1757



CAMERA 1

REEL 1522

SHIFT 1

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3207 From April 19, 1910 to April 20, 1910.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
April 19	Furnessia	Glasgow	
April 20	Cincinnati	Genoa, Naples	
	Saratoga	Havana	

3207

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3207

Apr. 19-20-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 3 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 3 1944
Date

Joyce Lesserman
Camera Operator

4/2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3207... 1

I, James Moor, Surgeon of the S/s "Furnessia", sailing from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy Coll Phys & Surg Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1910

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Scotland Farmer

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Furnessia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *9th April*, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Addis	Thomas	62	11	M.	Wid	Hotel Steward	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother - David Addis 18 Buckingham Ter. Edinburgh	N.J.	Bernardville
2	Addis	Francis	24	7	S	Wid		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.J.	Bernardville
3	Harvey	Annie	24	4	S	Wid		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Muirkirk	Father - Wm Harvey, Maiden, Ayrshire	Can	Montreal
4	Beaton	Annie	24	4	S	Wid		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmains	Brother in law Wm Binnie Mayfield, Newmains, Lanarkshire	Wash.	Seattle
5	Gray	Donald	30	M	M.	Accountant		yes	yes	Canadian	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Father in-law	Ont.	Toronto
6	Gray	Jenny	28	F	M.	Housewife		yes	yes	Canadian	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	14 Rutland Cres.	Ont.	Toronto
7	Gray	Flora	2	7/12	S	Wid		No	No	Canadian	Scotch			Glasgow.	Ont.	Toronto
8	Gilchrist	Jessie	39		M.	Housewife		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Partick	Brother - Thos Inglis 6 Wood St. Partick. Glasgow.	Col	Denver
9	Barr	Margaret	55		M.	Housewife		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Partick	Husband - Wm Barr 26 Myrtle Park. Crosshill Glasgow	Ark.	Dardanella
10	Barr	Rita	19	7/12	S	Wife		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Scotland	Ark.	Dardanella
11	Lawrence	Mary	24	7/12	S	Telephonist		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother - B. Lawrence 94 Rosslyn Ave. Rutherglen Glasgow	Pa	Dolmsburg
12	Cartwright	Harry	22		M.	Clerk		yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Paisley	Uncle Taylor 3 Brown St. Hanley Staffs	N.J.	Newark
13	Sutton	Andrew	33		M.	Carter		Yes	yes		Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Sutton 38 Maxwell Street Tollcross	N.Y.	Thermat
14	Beaton	Duncan	56		M.	Quarryman		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Millport	Daughter E. C. Beaton	N.Y.	New York
15	Beaton	Duncan	5		M.	Baker		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Millport	22 Kelburne St.	N.Y.	New York
16	Beaton	Janet	24		S	Dressmaker		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Millport	Millport Scotland	N.Y.	New York
17	Murray	Lily	25		S	Clerkess		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Elgin Miles City	Father Jas Murray Kings Mill Elgin Mother - Mrs Bevan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Dewar	John	25		M.	Ranchdig		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch			Passage Ad. Inverness.	Mon.	Miles City
19	McLennan	Peter	24		M.	Clerk		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dingwall	Father James A. McLennan 86 High Street Dingwall	Monta	Miles City
20	Matheson	Peter	24		M.	Gardiner		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Giffnock	Father - Peter Matheson Newmiln. Dupplin. Perth	N.Y.	Yonkers
21	Dunbar	John	23		M.	Joiner		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Cathe Dunbar 27 Tilley St. Glasgow	N.J.	Newark
22	Dalzell	James A.	43		M.	Cashier		yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scotch				Tenn.	Knoxville
23	Dalzell	Isabella	41		M.	Housewife		yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scotch				Tenn.	Knoxville
24	Dalzell	Charles	5		M.	Kid				U.S.A. born					Tenn.	Knoxville
25	Black	James	24		M.	Miner		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tochgelly	Minnie Black b/a Hunter St. Tochgelly Brother Peter Rice	N.Y.	Delhi
26	Rice	James	24		M.	Wd. Boilermaker		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	10 Wardrop St. Paisley	Pa	Philadelphia
~~X~~ 27	~~Hope~~	~~Margaret~~	~~28~~	~~7~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~39 Buccleuch St. Edinburgh~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Buffalo~~
28	Hendrie	Margaret	26		S.	Domestic		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle - P. Mc Kirdy 360 Cumberland St. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
29	Hope	Mary	24		S	Domestic		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Martha Geddes 9 West End Paisley	N.Y.	Ulmers
30	Lily		22		S.	Joiner	In transit	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Paisley	Father - Wm Stevenson Springbank Rd. Paisley	Ont.	Toronto

*Instead of the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or people" determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 April, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$30	yes	6 yrs	Dalyea visits	Brother in law Palmer Campbell Bernardville N.J.
2	Yes	Self	No				
3	No	Self	$60 yes				Intended Husband Chas Selkirk 4/3 St. Vidaine St Montreal Can Mr David Sendry
4	[illegible]	Self	$60 No				1814 East Jir St Seattle, Wash
5		Self	$500				Home 131 Westmorland Ave Toronto Ontario
6		Husband					
7		Father					
8	yes	Self	$50 No				Husband Arch. Gilchrist Layden Via Golden Denver Col.
9	No	Self	$50 No				Cousin Mrs Miller Dardanella Arkansas
10	No	Self	No				Aunt Mrs Miller Dardanella Arkansas
11	[illegible]	Self	$50 No				Sister - Mrs T Wilson Ballin Joseph Walker N. Holmesburg Pa. Richard Wylie 3448 North Broad St Newark N.J.
12	yes	Self	$50 No				Uncle John Muirhead Vermont N.Y.
13	no	Self	$25 No				
14	yes	Self	$30 No				Daughter - Mrs J. Drummond
15	Yes	Father	No				208 West 106th St New York
16	yes	Father	No				
17	yes	Self	25 No				Aunt Margt Bent 441 60th St Brooklyn
18	No	Self	$50 yes	1904	6 yrs	Oregon Montana	Friend Chas J Malaysock Portland Miles City Mon
19	No	Self	$50 No				Friend John D Ewen Post Office Miles City Mon
20	yes	Self	$50 No				Friend - Wm Birse Greythorn 9 ave Yonkers N.Y.
21	No	Self	25 No				Sister Cathe 392 Central Ave Newark NJ
22	Ex. San Francisco	July 2, 1910					Friend Chas Duclous Empire Bldg Knoxville Tenn
23							
24							
25	No	Self	50 No				Friend Jno Wilson Delhi N.Y.
26	yes	Self	$25 No				Sister Mrs E. Brannigan 529 North 2nd St Philadelphia
27	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50 No~~				~~Sister - Mrs E Wilson Buffalo N.Y.~~ ~~209 Wyoming St Buffalo N.Y.~~
28	yes	Self	$50 No				Brother - Arch W. Kirby 208 West William 130th St New York
29	No	Self	15				~~Sister~~ 551 Tennessee St Utica N.Y. Friend - Wm Buchanan
30	yes	Self	$25 No				11 Trinity St Toronto Ont.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Race (a person's classification as to color, language, or ethnic traditions for race and treatment of the human race, as supposed by classify if the race is white).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Chin	Grey	None	Scotland	Kirkswald.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Chin	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumbarton.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	[illegible]	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No					Blue	none	Canada	Toronto
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Banff.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	White	Blue	None	Scotland	Govrock.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Sallow	Auburn	Grey. Scar	left temple	England	Danby
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Blck	None	Scotland	Cathcart.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Fairtoch.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Scotland	Millport
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey.	None	Scotland	Millport
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	Auburn	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Beauly.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Sugar
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley.
~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Low~~	~~Fair~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Scotland	Govrock
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Dalry
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Black, Master of the S/S "Numessia" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C J Black Master

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States (or country) of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative by him, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 cash or less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether (or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in the columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moir, Surgeon of the S/S "Furnessia" sailing thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. Phys. & Surg. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moir

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1910,

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian.	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish-American.
Lapp.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 9th April, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wright														
2	Imlach														
3	McLachlan														
4	Brown		42	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ireland	Sister Mrs Brown	Miss	St Louis
5	Brown		35	F	S	Typist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ireland	35 - H. Richmond Street	Miss	St Louis
6	McKenstrey								Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		Edenburgh	Mrs	St Louis
7	Thomson	Robert								Scotch	Scotland				
8	McKay	Alex	50	M	M				Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		Brother James McKay	Mass	Natick
9	McKay	Tom	46	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		14 Norway Hall Boston	Mass	Natick
10	McKay	John S		M	S				Britain	Scotch					Natick
11	Doyle	Alexander							Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			
12	Beattie								Britain	Scotch	Scotland				
13	Parker	Colin							Scotland	Scotch	Scotland				
14	Halliday	Henry	32	M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			Lawrence
15	Halliday								Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-in-law		Lawrence
16	Halliday	Robert				17-A 13 2 8/12/40			Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Robert Mackenzie		Lawrence
17	McEwan	Edward							Britain	Scotch	Scotland		3711 Lake Blvd Chicago		New York
18	McBride	~~Doctor~~ Alex							Britain	Scotland	Scotland	Inverness	Daniel MacKenzie Uncle in law Inverness		Cecil Co
19	DISCHARGED														Larry
20	ADMITTED	Maurice	11	S					Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven			Lanark
21	Kelly	Thomas	11	S					Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hillhead	Sister in Law		Larry
22	Kelly	Edward	7	S					Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven	Mrs Simpson		Larry
23	Kelly	Agnes	6	S					Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven			Larry
24	Kelly	Peter	4	S					Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven	Kenilworth		Larry
25	ADMITTED	Edward	11 Months	M					Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven	Motherwell		Larry
26	McCann	Tom Mrs	36	M	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	125 Clinton Street Boston	Mass	Boston
27	McLennan	Malcolm	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Tom Mrs McLennan Inverness	Mass	Lawrence
28	McIntyre	Archie	40	M	M	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Oban	Friend Mr Morris	Mass	Boston
29	McIntyre	Hugh	8	M	S				Britain	English	England	London	165 Clarence Avenue Lexington	Mass	Boston
30	Cook								Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness			Boston

* Instead of the usual designation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** Race or People should be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.		
1					Friend Jno Brennan Post Office Willow												
2																	
3										Good	No						
4	No	Self			Brother Charles Brown 1122 Lacky Street St Louis Miss	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	White	Blue	None
5	No	Father				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk			
6	No	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fresh	Blue	None
7										Good	No						
8																	
9					Uncle Lock Nutter Mass												
10																	
11																	
12																	
13										Good	No						
14					Husband Andrew Forlac 42 Rodwell Street Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair			
15						No	No	No	No	Good	No						
16						No	No	No	No	Good	No						
17						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair			
18						No	No	No	No	Good	No	6					
19					Brother Henry George Elizabeth Cumberland Co Pa.					Good	No	5					
20										Good	No	5	3				
21										Good	No	5	1				
22										Good	No						
23										Good	No						
24										Good	No						
25										Good	No						
26										Good	No	5	5				
27					Adult Hotel Cashier					Good	No	5	11				
28										Good	No	5	6				
29										Good	Yes	5	5				
30										Good	No	5	4				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1					Friend [illegible] Post Office [illegible]											
2					[illegible]											
3					[illegible]											
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Charles Brown		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue
5	No	Father	Yes	No	11224 Jacky Street St. Louis Miss		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown
6	No	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Husband Isidor Falbe		No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		42 Bodwell Street Lawrence Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Henry George [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Husband			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Black Master of the S/S "Furnessia" from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. Phys. & Surg. & St. Geo.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Persian [illegible]ander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian [illegible] Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian [illegible] Norwegian. Part [illegible] Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian [illegible]rian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 9th April 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Murchie	John	25		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother - Mrs Keith Murchie Douglas Cottage, Machrie, Arran	Ont	Vancouver
2	Lunn	Jos.	29		M	M	Tea man	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Lunn 25 Cordingal St	Mass	Brooklyn
3	Wilkie	Isabella	23		S		Tailoress	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father [illegible] Arbroath Rd	N.Y.	New York
4	Thomson	James	21		M	S	Linen Salesman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Robt Thomson 20 Victoria St Dunfermline	Conn	Kensington
5	Thomson	Daniel	24		M	S	Yarn Winder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		Conn	Kensington
6	Nelson	John	30		M	M	Tailoress	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	237 [illegible] St Mary hill Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Stewart	Peter	32		M	M	Upholster	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Kilmarnock	Sister Jessie Stewart 50 Bank St Kilmarnock	Ont	Toronto
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrewshire	Mother [illegible] Edward Street Johnstone Renfrewshire	Ont	St Catharines
9	Duffy	Alex	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father [illegible] Parkhead Terrace	Ont	St Marys
10	Barber	George	33		M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father [illegible]	Ont	Toronto
11	Barber	George Jr			M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland		Father [illegible]	Ont	Toronto
12	Alexander	Donald	56		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Alexander Wick	N.Y.	New York
13	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Coplin	Charles			M	M	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	England	English	[redacted]			Texas	Keene
15	Coplin	Minnie			F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	[redacted]			Texas	Keene
16	Coplin	Mary J.	22		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	[redacted]			Texas	Keene
17	Brodie	Daniel			M	M	Gardiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfriesshire		Ill	Ingleton
18	Brodie	Maggie	30		F	M	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfriesshire		Ill	Ingleton
19	Brodie	Daniel	2		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfriesshire		Ill	Ingleton
20	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	Foreman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
22	Frisbee	Thomas	32		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	2 Tremadoc St	Ill	Chicago
23	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			U.S.A.	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
24	Falconer	Alex	3		M	S				U.S.A.	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
25	Falconer	[illegible]	25		M	M	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	Sister Mrs Balfour	Conn	Hartford
26	Falconer	[illegible]	63/64												Conn	Hartford
27	Falconer	[illegible]												22 Warren St	Conn	Hartford
28	Falconer	[illegible]													Conn	Hartford
29	Falconer	[illegible]												Edinburgh	Conn	Hartford
30	[illegible]	[illegible]												Scotland	Conn	Hartford
			25		M	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	7 Stratford St Marshall Glasgow	Conn	Hartford

* Insert "Housewife," "Servant," "Laborer," "Miner," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Gentleman," "Farmer," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Seamstress," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Shoemaker," "Cook," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Barber," "Baker," "Butcher," "Carpenter," "Mason," "Painter," "Blacksmith," "Engineer," "Machinist," "Iron worker," "Locksmith," "Printer," "Bookbinder," "Glazier," "Tinsmith," "Plumber," "Gasfitter," "Steamfitter," "Electrician," "Engraver," "Photographer," "Lithographer," "Author," "Editor," "Reporter," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Dancer," "Showman," "Lawyer," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Chemist," "Druggist," "Teacher," "Professor," "Scientist," "Student," "Clergyman," "Nun," "Religious worker" (state denomination), "Servant," "Painter," "Sculptor," "Architect," "Draughtsman," "Agent," "Broker," "Contractor," "Engineer" (civil, mechanical, mining, etc.), "Inventor," "Boarding-house keeper," "Hotel-keeper," "Restaurant-keeper," "Saloon-keeper," "Boatman," "Sailor," "Fireman," "Deckhand," "Stevedore," "Laborer," "Servant," "Factory worker," "Housekeeper," "Housework

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self	30	yes 1907 Seattle	Home 628 Homer St. Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]				
2	yes	Self	25	No	Uncle - F. Hilth Quin 203 West 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh			Scotland	Glasgow
3	yes	Brother	[illegible]	No	Brother Chas with the 752 Park Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
4	Yes	Brother	5	No	Brother Thos Thomson Box 164 Kennington Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh pale	Grey	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Yes	Brother	[illegible]	No														
6	Yes	Self	25	yes 1906	Friend 2409 Reedledge St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
7	No	Self	50	yes 1907	Friend Mr 1 Wickson Ave Toronto Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
8	No	Brother in law	yes	No	Brother in law - Alex Edgar 46 Birch St Manchester Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Carlton
9	Yes	Self	Yes	yes 1907	Victoria Hotel Edmonton Alberta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	Yes		Son-in-law Mr Gibson 107 Franklin St Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	Grey	none	England	Knightsbridge
11	Yes	Self																	
12	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Friend Mrs Rutherford 313 W 150th Str New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	self	yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father [illegible] Aylen	No	No	No	No	Good	No		7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	London
15	Yes	Husband		No	Keene Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No.			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	[illegible] St Aberdeen St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Newfoundland
18	No	Self										5		Fair	Hazel	Hazel	None	Scotland	Stirling
19	No	[illegible]										5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Stirling
20	No	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
21																			
22					[illegible]														
23					New York														
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Black	Hazel	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	No	Husband			Mrs Agnes Stilson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	No	Father				No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	No	Father		No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No				fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Connyrigg
28	No	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Connyrigg
29	Yes	Father		No	Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	fair	Blue		Scotland	Connyrigg
30	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband - Walter Brash 1st Hudson St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Black Master of the S/S "Furnessia" from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moir, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tainui", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slavonian.
Hebrew (Russian).	Slovak (Wendish).
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

K 60

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from "Glasgow" 9th April 1907

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bryce	Margaret														
2	Brash	Andrew														
3	Brash	John G														
4	Baillie															
5	Baillie		1	5	m	m	Miner			Britain						
6	Baillie	Elizabeth	49		f	m	Housewife			Britain		Scotland	Bl			
7	Brennan	Thomas	14		m	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain		Scotland	Bellshill			
8	Burnett	John	2	6	m	s	Schoolboy	yes	yes	Britain		Scotland	Bellshill			
9	Baillie	George	2		m	s						Scotland	Dundee			
10	Baillie		27		m	m	Miner	No	No	Britain				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11	Baillie	Simon	25		f	m	Housewife			Britain		Scotland	Burnbank			
12	Baillie	Rachel	1	11	f	s				Britain		Scotland				
13	Burns	Edward	2		f	s				Britain		Scotland				
14	Brown	Hellen														
15	Campbell	Andrew														
16	Campbell															
17	Campbell															
18	Coutts															
19	Cruickshanks	George														
20	Crawford															
21	Cameron															
22	Cameron	Kenneth														
23	Clark	Archd														
24	Cumbbell	William														
25	Cameron															
26	Docherty	John														
27	Donaldson															
28	Dwyer															
29	Duffy															
30																

8-21816—2/13/41

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baillie		1	5	m	m	Miner			Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother [illegible] Brash 3 Strathford St Wargrave	[illegible]	Hartford
2	Brash	Andrew	21		m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother [illegible] Brash 3 Strathford St Wargrave	[illegible]	Hartford
3	Brash	John G	19		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	3 Strathford St Wargrave Brother	[illegible]	Hartford
4	Baillie															
5	Baillie		1	5	m	m	Miner			Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			
6	Baillie	Elizabeth	49		f	m	Housewife			Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Mrs Baillie		
7	Brennan	Thomas	14		m	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill			
8	Burnett	John	2	6	m	s	Schoolboy	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill			
9	Baillie	George	2		m	s						Scotland	Dundee			
10	Baillie		27		m	m	Miner	No	No	Britain	Scotch			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11	Baillie	Simon	25		f	m	Housewife			Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Brother		
12	Baillie	Rachel	1	11	f	s				Britain	Scotch	Scotland		Mrs Baillie		Kilbirnie
13	Burns	Edward	2		f	s				Britain	Scotch	Scotland		Brenn [illegible]		Stevenston
14	Brown	Hellen												[illegible]		
15	Campbell	Andrew												[illegible]		
16	Campbell													[illegible]		
17	Campbell													[illegible]		
18	Coutts													[illegible]		
19	Cruickshanks	George	31		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother Mrs Cruickshanks 2nd cousin 1 Hamilton		
20	Crawford		30		m	m	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton			
21	Cameron		21		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton			
22	Cameron	Kenneth	24		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton			
23	Clark	Archd	21		m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Brash 3 Strathford St Wargrave	[illegible]	Hartford
24	Cumbbell	William	21		m	s	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	23 Alton Grove Place	Edinburgh	Wigan Lancashire
25	Cameron		21		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mary Crawford 60 West Minor St Parkhead		
26	Docherty	John	21		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ardrossan	Tobermachie Cockenzie Fifeshire		
27	Donaldson		21		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
28	Dwyer		21		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	9 Queen St Govan	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Duffy		21		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Father [illegible] Falkirk	[illegible]	[illegible]
30														Yelcon Cliff Lennie Style of Cochalsh	[illegible]	Wilderbly
														[illegible]		
														30 Crown St Stirling		Youngstown
														Mother [illegible]		
														3 Crown St Stirling		Youngstown
														Father [illegible] Newcastle		
														3 Glenhurn St Govt Glasgow	Ont	[illegible]
														Mother [illegible]		
														Corner House Mar St Stirling		Howard St Helens

* Instead of "white," "mixed," "tourists" and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

K 60

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 9th April 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bryce	Georgina	29		F	M	Minister	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother John Brash 2 Wallace St Wauchie Scotland	Ohio	Hartford
2	Brash	Andrew	34		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother John Brash 2 Wallace St Wauchie Scotland	Ohio	Hartford
3	Brash	John G	17		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother John Brash 2 Wallace St Wauchie Scotland	Ohio	Hartford
4	Baillie	Peter	52		M	M	Miner			Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Baillie	Ohio	Hartford
5	Baillie	Mary Ann	49		F	M	Housewife			Britain	Irish	Scotland	Belfast	2 Dunside	Ohio	Steubenville
6	Baillie	Elizabeth	14		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Belfast	Brother	Ohio	Steubenville
7	Brennan	Thomas	45		M	M	Shipwright	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dundee	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
8	Burrell	John	24		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Brother	Ohio	Steubenville
9	Baillie	George	27		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Brother	Ohio	Steubenville
10	Baillie	Hattie	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Brother	Ohio	Steubenville
11	Baillie	Lenora	1	H	F	S		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Brother	Ohio	Steubenville
12	Baillie	Rachel	2		F	S		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Brother	Ohio	Steubenville
13	Burns	Edward	7		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Wm H Blantyre Mother Wm Burnbank Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Brown	William	30		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father Wm H Blantyre Mother Wm Burnbank Scotland	Ohio	Niagara Falls
15	Campbell	Andrew	31		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father Wm H Blantyre Mother Wm Burnbank Scotland	Ohio	Kansas
16	Campbell	Margaret	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father Wm H Blantyre Mother Wm Burnbank Scotland	Ill	Chicago
17	Campbell	Jessie A	21		F	S		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father Wm H Blantyre Mother Wm Burnbank Scotland	Ill	Chicago
18	Coutts	Neil	22		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19	Crucks	George	52		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Wm H Blantyre Mother Mrs Bruckshaw Scotland	Mass	Lowell
20	Crawford	Mary	25		F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	23 Alva Grove Place Edinburgh	Wyom	Kemmerer
21	Cameron	Hugh	30		M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Parker 2 Dunnottar Cockairnie Fifeshire Scotland	Wash	Seattle
22	Cameron	Kenneth	21		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hugh Cameron		
23	Clark	Arthur	41		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24	Campbell	William	1	6	M	S	Saloon	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Wm Campbell 149 Green St Govan Scotland	Wash	Seattle
25	Cameron	Peter	20		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Falcon Cliff Lorne Hyde of Cockelsh Scotland	Wash	Tacoma
26	Docherty	John	25		M	M	Slater	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Docherty 20 Govan St Sterling Scotland	Ohio	Youngstown
27	Anderson	Thomas	21		M	S	Cooper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Brother Wm Anderson 2 Sterling Scotland	Ohio	Youngstown
28	Lucat	Jane	23		F	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Wm Lucat Glenburn St Govt Glasgow Scotland	Ohio	Akron
29	Lucas		25		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Lorne House Wm St Sterling Scotland	Ill	Chicago
30			32		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy			

*In stating (1) whether aliens are citizens, tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." (2) Race or People should be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—17

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *September* 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own expense or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes- Year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or assisted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of- Hair.	Color of- Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	Husband	No			Husband John Bryce 101 Hudson St Hartford, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	yes	Self	No			Father Walter Brash 10 Goodwin 101 Hudson St Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3	yes	Father	No			Father Walter Brash												
4	yes	Self	No	Yes	1903 Steubenville	Son Allan Baillie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
5	yes	[illegible]	No	Yes	1903 Steubenville	Lincoln Ave Steubenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
6	yes	[illegible]	No	Yes	1903 Steubenville	Friend Mr Jno Cannon 61 Sherman St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Medium	Brown	Blue	None
7	yes	Self	No			Brother Allan Baillie 3225 – 6th Ave Kelowna B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
8	yes	Self	No			Brother Allan Baillie	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
9	yes	Self	No	Yes	1903 1st	Lincoln Ave	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
10	yes	Husband	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
11	yes	Father	Yes												Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
12	yes	Father	No			Friend Andrew Scott 60 19th Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark Grey	Blue	None
13	No	Self	No			Friend Mr. Thos Widdlemore Rawlins Wyo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
14	yes	Self	No			Brother Jno Quin Gillespie Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	4	Fair	Clear	Grey	Scar back of left hand
15	yes	Self	No			Jno Quin Gillespie Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
16	yes	Husband	No			Home Friend Mr Home 21 Parkhill Ave San Francisco	No	No	No	No		No	5	1	fresh	fair	Grey	
17	yes	[illegible]	No			Friend Mr Clifford St. Clair Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Black	None
18	yes	Self	No			Aunt Mrs Jackson Shamrock Wyom.						No	5	2				
19	yes	Self	No			Friend Jno Scott 1854 43rd St Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
20	No	Self	No			1115 E Marion St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Yellow	Light scar
21	yes	Self	No			Home Scott Leask	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	Brown	None
22																		
23	yes	Self	No	Yes	1903 Yonkers NY	Cousin John Wilson 30 Linden St Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None
24	yes	Self	No			Friend Miss Mac Rae Miles City Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Red	Blue	None
25	yes	Self	No			John Macaulay Jerry Dawson Co. Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
26	yes	Self	No			Mineral Pt Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Fair	Blue	None
27	yes	Self	No			Friend Miss Dorn Mineral Pt Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
28	yes	Self	No			Brother Jno Grant 1st Capt U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
29	No	Self	No			Brother in law Geo Hamburger 43 Park St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
30																		

29	30
	Country.
	Scotland
	Scotland
	Scotland
	Scotland
	Scotland
	Scotland
	Scotland
	Scotland
	Scotland
	Scotland
	Scotland
	Scotland
	Scotland
	Scotland
	Scotland
	Scotland
	Scotland
	Scotland
	Scotland
	Scotland
	Scotland
	Scotland
	Scotland
	Scotland
	Scotland
	Scotland
	Scotland
	Scotland
	Scotland

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Hull Que. ... Oct. 19[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	~~$30~~	No	Husband John Bryce 101 ~~Hudson~~ St Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	yes	Self	~~$40~~	No	Father Wife Brash														
3	yes	Father	~~$30~~	No	do Goodwin 101 Hudson St Hartford Conn. Father Wife Brash	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	No	Self	~~$40~~	Yes 1903 1901	do Goodwin 101 Hudson St Hartford Conn Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~		Yes 1903 1901	Steubenville O Allan Baillie		No	No	No	Good		5	7		fresh	Auburn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	~~Yes~~			Yes 1903 1901	Steubenville O Lincoln Ave		No	No	No	Good		5	5		fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
7	~~No~~	Self	~~$40~~	No	Steubenville O 1116 Lincoln Ave		No	No	No	Good		5	7		fresh	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Kil
8	~~No~~	Self	~~$40~~	No	Friend — 41 Strong St New Haven Conn Brother — New Burrell		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Medium	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Crieff
9	Yes	Self	~~$40~~	Yes 1904 1901	2225 — 6th Ave Kirkland B.C. Brother Allan Baillie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Husband	~~$40~~	No	Lincoln Ave	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Father	~~$40~~	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Carbeth
12	Yes	Father	~~$40~~	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	[illegible]
13	No	Self	~~$40~~	No	Friend Andrew [illegible] 60 19th Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Dark	Grey Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	~~No~~	Self	~~$40~~	No	Friend Mr. Thos Middlemiss Cowden Wy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Leith
15	~~No~~	Self	~~$40~~	No	Brother Jas Lunn Gillespie St Jas Lunn Gillespie St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar [illegible]	Scotland	Hamilton
16	~~No~~	Husband		No	Home Friend Mr Farmer- 21 Parkhill Ave San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	[illegible]	None	Scotland	[illegible]
17	No				Friend [illegible]						No	5	1	fresh	fair	[illegible]			
18	~~No~~	Self	~~$40~~	No	105 Gifford St Edgal Block Aunt Mrs Judson Diamondville Wyom.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Fair	Dark	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	~~No~~	Self	~~$25~~	No	Friend [illegible] Scott 3914 & 43rd St Cleveland O.						No	5	2	Fair	Fair				
20	No	Self	~~$40~~	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	Dark	Brown			
21	No	Self	~~$40~~	No	1116 E Marion St Seattle Wash Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair		Tattoo right arm	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
22					[illegible] Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Inchture
23	~~No~~	Self	~~$40~~	No	909 Yonkers N.Y. Cousin John O'Neil 50 Linden St Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Hazel	None	Scotland	Govan
24	~~No~~	Self	~~$40~~	No	Friend Miss MacRae Miles City Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Scotland	Carnoustie
25	~~No~~	Self	~~$40~~	No	John Macaulay Jerry Dawson Co. Elon (Mrs. J - Mrs Dorn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Inverness
26	~~No~~	Self	~~$40~~	No	Friend Mrs Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Stirling
27	~~No~~	Self	~~$40~~	No	Friend Mrs Dorn Mrs Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Stirling
28	~~No~~	Self	~~$40~~	No	Brother — Mrs Duval Waverley St Galt Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Scotland	Ardrossan
29	No	Self	~~$40~~	No	Brother in law Geo Hardings 143 Parker St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumfries
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Black Master of the S/S Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Muir, Surgeon of the S/S "Numidia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. Surg. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow 9th April 190

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Dest. State.	Final Dest. City or Town.
1	Dilly	Isabella	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father Alex Laing	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Dilly	Jessie	10		F	S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Dilly	James	9		M	S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath		N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Dilly	Anderson	7		M	S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	No. 3 West Grimsby	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Dilly	David	5		M	S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath		N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Dilly	Alexander	2		M	S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath		N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Fisher	Ann	25		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Fisher		
8	Farquarson	John	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathdon	Father William L Farquarson		
9	Finlayson	Duncan	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathdon	Friend Jane Finlayson		
10	Fraser	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Mrs Fraser	Montana	Helena
11	Fraser	John Alex	28		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Alex Fraser		
12	Gilchrist	John	21		M	S	Farm Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cromdale	Mother Mrs Gilchrist	Montana	Helena
13	Galloway	James	2		M	M	Pedlar	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forres	Brother Alexander Galloway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Grant	Lewis	15		M	W	Pilot	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother Robert Grant	Col.	Denver
15	Grant	Maggie	21		F	W	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	2 Fairmount St Aberdeen	Col.	Denver
16	Grant	Mary Ann	3		F	S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother Robert Grant 2 Fairmount St Aberdeen	Col.	Denver
17	Hinks	Fred	25		M	M	Traveller	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Hinks	Ohio	Toledo
18	Hunter	Lilly	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Brother Robt Hunter 14 Watson Terr	Ohio	Chillicothe
19	Meehan	Peter	25		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Father Hugh Meehan 14 Watson Terr	Edinburgh	N.Y.
20	Hope	Margaret	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Robt Melvin 14 Watson Terr	Edinburgh	N.Y.
21	Howieson	James	21		M	S	Carter	yes	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father John Howieson	New York	New York
22	King	Theodora	20		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband John King 81 Evelin Street Tennestown	Pittsburg	Pittsburg
23	King	Jessie	11		F	S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pittsburg	Pittsburg
24	Kernaghan	Edward	23		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Brother Thomas Kernaghan 34 Thomas Street Barrhead	N.Y.	New York
25	Kennedy	Jane	25		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Brother William Kennedy	Col.	Glenwood
26	Lang	Jessie	15		M	S	Card Box	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fifeshire	Grandfather William Kenney Lilybank Cottage	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Leggat	Jessie	22		M	M	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Wife Mrs H Leggat 5 Gladstone Avenue	N.Y.	New York
28	Lindsay	Peter	25		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs Lindsay 4 Corso Street	Ore.	Portland
29															Ohio	Cleveland
30															N.	Trenton

*Instead of showing merely "none" as to infants, all infants in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List E

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 18th October, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	Where?	
1	Yes	Self	$50	No		Husband. Anderson Dilly 374 Van Brunt Street Brooklyn New York
2	Yes	Mother		No		
3	Yes	Mother		No		
4	Yes	Mother		No		
5	Yes	Mother		No		
6	Yes	Mother		No		
7	Yes	Self	$20	No		
8	Yes	Self	$20	No		
9	Yes	Self	$20	No		
10	Yes	Self	$50	No		
11	Yes	Self	$50	No		
12	Yes	Self	$50	No		
13	Yes	Self	$50	No		
14	Yes	Self	$50	No		
15	Yes	Self	$50	No		
16	Yes	Father				
17	Yes	Self	$50	No		
18	No	Husband				
19	Yes	Self	$40	No		
20	Yes	Self	$50	No		
21	Yes	Self	$50	No		
22	No	Self	$50	Yes 4 Nov.	Fettsburg	
23	No	Self	$50	No		
24	Yes	Self	$25	No		
25	Yes	Self	$50	No		
26	Yes	Self	$30	No		
27	Yes	Self	$29	No		
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Plainfield N.J.	
29	No	Self	$50	No		
30						

19 Insane person or a Pauper	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
						25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Brn	Blue	None
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	None
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Med	Dk	Hazel	None
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brn	Blue	None

29 Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Scotland	Arbroath
Scotland	Arbroath
Scotland	Arbroath
Scotland	Arbroath
Scotland	Arbroath

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Black Master of the S/S "Minnesota" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Black Master

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1909,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turk.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10/20

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow 9th April, 1906.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kidd	Jane				Housewife	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell			
2	Kidd	Agnes	17		S	Shoe ind	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell			
3	Kidd	Thomas	11		S		yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell			
4	Kidd	Walter									Scotland	Motherwell			
5	Kidd	William							Britain		Scotland	Motherwell			
6	Kidd	David					yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell			
7	Kidd	Alexander					yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell			
8	Kidd	Jeanie					yes								
9	Kidd	Beatrice					yes								
10	Lee	Thomas	21	M	S	Labourer	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Robert Lee	Penn	Pittsburgh
11	Mitchell		22	F	S	Domestic	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Wm Murray	Conn	Bridgeport
12	Mechlejones	Peggie	14	F	S	Domestic	6-1C-3362 12/1/33 yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rich	Father Mr Lawrence	Mich	Fremont
13	Muir	Annie	36	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Jane Wilson 61 Cook Street	Conn	[illegible]
14	Muir	Thomas	28	M	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow			
15	Mackie	Edward	26	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	Friend Miss Mackie Bath St Kelty	Pa	Canonsville
16	Nelson	James	30	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Crook		Conn	Hartford
17	Burton	[illegible]	23	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Pennsylvania
18	Mucklejohn	Agnes	22	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother Mrs Jessie Mucklejohn 5 Jamaica Terrace Greenock Scotland	Mass	Boston
19	Nicholson	[illegible]	32	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carlisle	Mary Matheson 5 Gustavus Ad Edinburgh	Ill	Bedford
20	Matheson	John				Engineer			Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21	Mitchell	George	20	M	S	Plumber	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Thomas Mitchell Lamberton Street Aberdeen	N J	Newark
22	Mitchell	Jane Brown	26	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		N J	Newark
23	Mitchell	[illegible]	8	M	S		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		N J	Newark
24	Mitchell	Daniel	11	M	S		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		N J	Newark
25	Nicoll	James	50	M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Crieff	Sister-in-law Mrs Easton 61 Cook Street	N J	Bernardsville
26	Nicoll	Grace				Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Crieff		N J	Bernardsville
27	Nicoll	Catherine		M	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Crieff		N J	Bernardsville
28	McCreadie	[illegible]	44	M	M	Fitter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Parkhead	Cathe Mackenzie 59 Caribbar Rd Barrhead	N J	Trenton
29	McCue	[illegible]		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Belshenie	Mother Mrs Mc Cue March Edenwaara Scotland		
30	McNeil	Donald	20	M	S	Shepherd	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Mrs A Macrae Fernaig shore Stornoway	Miss	Boston

*Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Nationality: People is to be determined by the stock from which it derives its origin and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 15th April, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year	If Yes Where?								Feet. Inches.					
1	Yes	Husband		No			Husband		No	No	No	No	Good				fresh pair	None	Scotland Lanarkshire
2	Yes	Father					Wm Judd		No	No	No	No	Good				fresh fair	None	Scotland Motherwell
3	Yes	Father					41 Saint Ross		No	No	No	No	Good				fresh pair		Scotland Motherwell
4	Yes	Father							No	No	No	No	Good				fresh pair		Scotland Motherwell
5	Yes	Father							No	No	No	No	Good				fresh pair		Scotland Motherwell
6	Yes	Father							No	No	No	No	Good				fresh pair		Scotland Motherwell
7	Yes	Sister							No	No	No	No	Good				fresh pair		Scotland Motherwell
8																			Scotland Motherwell
9																			Scotland Motherwell
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend David Lawrence 203 Christian Street New Haven Conn		No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fresh fair	None	Scotland Motherwell
11	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Mr Mitchell 49 Agnes-Rd Cleveland Ohio		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Fair	None	Scotland Motherwell
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mrs [illegible] Grange Estate Fremont Nebraska		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Fair	None	Scotland Motherwell
13	Yes	Self	$12	No			Friend Miss Dean Fremont Nebraska								5		fresh pair grey	None	
14	Yes	Husband		No			Friend Thomas Craddock Mine Superintendent Diamondville		No	No					5	5	rosy dark brown		
15	Yes	Self	$50	No			Mother in law Mrs Cumming 242 Westland St Hartford Conn		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair brown	None	Scotland Motherwell
16	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister Mrs James McIntire 41 Rock Ave Pensaukee Wis		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		ruddy fair	None	Ireland Wexford
17	Philadelphia	Self	$50	No			Friend Mrs Jane Kelly 30 Dunton Street Lowville Smith Lowville Manchester		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair fair		Scotland Motherwell
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1906	Detroit Mich	Friend Miss Grant 8 Avenue San Francisco		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair fair		Scotland Motherwell
19	Yes	Self	$22	No			From 816 North A Street Richmond Indiana		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown		Scotland Motherwell
20	Yes	Self	$40	No	1906	Belford N J	Friend Mrs J C McKee 58 Norfolk Street Newark N J		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown		Scotland Motherwell
21	Yes	Self	$50	No	1909	Newark N J	Friend Miss T Neill 8 Crescent Manor South End Monaston N J		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair fair	None	Scotland Motherwell
22	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Friend Mrs Stewart 2 Davis Str Trenton N J		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown	None	Scotland Motherwell
23	Yes	Father	$	No			Uncle Andrew Reid [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair grey	None	Scotland Motherwell
24	Yes	Father		No			Friend Murdoch Martin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair fair		Scotland Motherwell
25	No	Self	$25	No															
26	No	Husband	$25	No															
27	No	Self	$20	No															
28	No	Self	25	No															
29	Yes	Self	$50	No															
30	No	Self	$50	No															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Black Master, of the S/S "Numidia" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or has admitted having committed a felony or other or an misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitted believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Col. of Surg. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swede).
Scottish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (non-Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Furnessia* sailing from *Glasgow* 9th April 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Cue.	James	21		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Balerno	Jas MacCue Fairbairns Blds Balerno Brother	N.Y.	Sat.
2	Mc Culloch	William	26		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Colinton	Jas MacCulloch 50 Colinton St. Colinton	N.Y.	New York
3	Mc Burnie	Mary	23		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs M. Mc Burnie	Iowa	Des Moines
4	Mc Burnie	Thomas	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother [illegible]	Iowa	Des Moines
5	Mc Donald	Margaret	25		M S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	London	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
6	Mc Leod	John	30		M M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mac Leod 19 Holybrooke St. Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
7	Mc Innes	Joseph	25		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mrs M. Innes 13 Glenarm St. Paisley	N.Y.	Long Island
8	Mc Lennan	Roderick	20		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Uncle Donald Mc Lennan Largmark Post Office Ardnamurchan	Penn.	Wilkinsburg
9	Mc Hugh	Frank	23		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Mother Mrs M. Hugh 23 Buchanan Crescent Johnstone	Conn.	Waterbury
10	Macrae	Donald	20		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kyle of Lochalsh	Father Mrs Macrae Kyle of Lochalsh	Penn.	Philadelphia
11	Mc Donald	Alexander	52		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Mc Donald 340 Gorgie Road Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
12	Nairn	John	25		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leven	Father Nairn 7 Hope St. Leven	N.Y.	New York
13	Oliver	John	3		M Son	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Mother Mrs Oliver 50 Lime Street Leith	N.D.	Rio Grande
14	Paton	Mary	21		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Husband Mr Paton Kilcreggan	Iowa	Mitchell
15	Paton	Christina	2		F Dau	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father Mr Paton Kilcreggan	Iowa	Mitchell
16	Paton	Neil	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father Mr Paton Kilcreggan	Iowa	Mitchell
17	Porter	Edward	25		M M	Factory worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Ellen Porter 12 Flinders Ave. Kilmarnock	Pa.	Wilkinsburg
18	Ramsay	Mrs	30		F M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Brother John Craig 30 Eastside Terrace Saltcoats	Ill.	Chicago
19	Ramsay	Archibald	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Ramsay	Agnes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Ramsay	Archibald	6		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Ramsay	Thomas	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Robertson	[illegible]	25		[illegible]	Factory worker	[illegible]	[illegible]	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Sister Jane Hay 5 St. Peters Pk	Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Steel	George	26		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father James Steel Bonnington Cottages Leith	Scotland	Lesmahagow
27	Scott	[illegible]	21		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Pittochery	Father Duncan Scott Moulan P.O. Pittochery	Town	Hartford
28	Stewart	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Father James Stewart 26 Shipyard Road Alloa	N.Y.	Keeseville
29	Smith	Robert	24		M M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Smith 1 Alton Terrace Edinburgh	Wyom.	Evanston
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Friend Talbot Steel Falkirk	Mass.	North Easton

*In case of persons specified as tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People. Inquiries to be made to determine (1) the stock from which aliens spring and (2) the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *18th* Sept., 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City, Town, or Location.
1	Yes	Self	45	No	Friend Thos Greig Aspatria Cumberland		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Parton
2	Yes	Self	75	No	Friend Alex Duff 218 W 22nd St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Cullen
3	after 1st Class				George Brown Sutherland		No	No	No	Good	No	5					None	Scotland	Lairg
4	Yes	Father		No	Mrs Mowat Lower		No	No	No	Good	No						None	Scotland	Thurso
5	Yes	Self		No	Friend Hattonny Pentie Detroit St Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Hazel	None	Scotland	Thurso
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Jno Macleod 924 St Allbon Ave Detroit		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	fair	blue		Scotland	Dingwall
7	No	Self	$25	No	Brother William M Innes Bay 26 Lyonsit Hong Kong		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn		Scotland	Dingwall
8	No	Self	$25	No	Friend John Macleod Simpson Co Montana		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fr	Grey	None	Scotland	Lairg
9	No	Self	$45	No	Friend William Gardner 11 Platt Street Waterbury Conn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Kildonan
10	No	Self	$50	No	Friend Donald Macleod Co 11 Pearl St Hartford Conn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Kildonan
11	No	Self	$25	No	Friend William Summers 140 Main St Meriden Conn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Kildonan
12	No	Self	$25	No	Father Robert Nairn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Thurso
13	No	Self	$50	Yes			No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Med	Blue	None	Scotland	Dingwall
14	No	Self	$25	No	Husband Alexander Eaton		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scar	Scotland	Kingussie
15	No	Married Lady			Mrs Eaton		No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Kingussie
16	No	Child			Keith Bridge Midland Scotland		No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Carnkeland
17	No	Self	$30	No	Friend James Christie 441 N Carlisle St Phila Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Scotland	Stonehaven
18	No	Self	$25	No	Husband Thomas Ramsay 2535 E. 76th S.E. Cleveland Ohio		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkwall
19	No	Father					No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fresh	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkwall
20	No	Mother					No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Kirkwall
21	No	Sister					No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Dk	None	Scotland	Kirkwall
22	No	Sister					No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Dk	None	Scotland	Kirkwall
23	No	Self	50	No	Sister Eliza Robertson 115 E 31st St New York N Y		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Dk	None	Scotland	Kirkwall
24	No	Self	$25																
25			$50		Niece Miss Jessie Mackay 170 Clarence St Brooklyn N Y		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Thurso
26	No	Self	$50	No	Friend Thomas Sinclair Lemoore Calif		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dk Brn	Dk	None	Scotland	Scotland
27	No	Self	$25	No	Uncle Mr H Henderson Stanwich Trail Hartford Conn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Pathgate
28	No	Self	$25	No	Friend J Brownrigg												None	Scotland	Pittlochry
29	No	Self	$25	No	Cousin Thomas Mackinnon Hamilton Canada		No	No	No		No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey			
30	No	Self	$30	No	Friend Kenneth Cambridge Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Kirkwall

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Black Jr. of the s/s "Numedia" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or an epileptic, or a person of feeble mind, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	South American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian North.	Turkish.
Italian South.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

658
11—3115

S. S. Tennessee sailing from Glasgow [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sharp	[illegible]														
2	Sharp	[illegible]														
3	Sharp	[illegible]														
4	Sharp	[illegible]														
5	Sharp	[illegible]														
6	Smith	William	1	5	M											
7	Smith	Marion	39		F											
8	Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	Smith	[illegible]														
10	Smith	Florence														
11	Scott	[illegible]														
12	Scott	[illegible]														
13	Scott	[illegible]														
14	Scott	[illegible]														
15	~~Lord~~ Sommerville	~~[illegible]~~ Thomas	44		M	Mason	M	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Wife	Janet Sommerville	[illegible]	
16	Stewart	[illegible]												22 N. John St	Prestwick	Pa
17	Scott	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	Painter	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													West	New York
27	Young	[illegible]	29		M	Painter	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Pittsburgh
28	Anderson	[illegible]	16		M	Painter	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Inchinnock	Landlord	Janet Young	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Barrie	[illegible]	24		M	Mason	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Brother	Mabel Marsh Anderson	Inchinnock	N.H. Tremont
30	Bain	[illegible]												Bacon Farm	Montrose	Minn. Haven
														[illegible]	[illegible]	Maine Frankfort

* Instead of showing occupation of aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
												25	26	27	28				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend J. Anderson Queenstown														
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						Scotland	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						Scotland	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						Scotland	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						Scotland	
15	After	July	$50	Yes 2 Years	Kentucky Ohio HOUSE E 93rd St. S E Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no		good		[illegible]						None	Scotland
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt Mary 245 Maple St.							[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits the belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... That I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dane.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finnish, or Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 158

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 9th April 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Bowman	Isabella	35		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father George Dunn	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Bowman	Grace	14		F S	scl	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	" Glenburn Road Greenock	N.Y.	Rochester
3	Bertie	Mary	35		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Mother Mrs Ward	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Bertie	Maurice	9		M S	scl	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Brother James Bond	Mont	Fort Shaw
5	Bird	John	24		M S	Ploughman	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father John Clark	Mont	Fort Shaw
6	Bird	David	27		M S	Ploughman	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father John Clark	Mont	Great Falls
7	Clark	Thomas	22		M S	Ploughman	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Mother Eliz Clubb	Mass	Boston
8	Clubb	George	26		M S	Rope Cutter	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Copeland Hill Peterhead Mother M Hall	Mass	Boston
9	Carichael	Joe	23		M S	Packman	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Father George Grant	Ill	Chicago
10	Grant	Mary	16		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	" Woburn St Greenock Florence Fotheringham	N.J.	Orange
11	Fotheringham	Joseph	23		M M	Baker	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father Mr Kelly	Mass	Boston
12	Kelly	William	21		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Newton Stewart	Father George Hood Newton Stewart	Mass	N. Cambridge
13	Leitch	John	22		M S	Mason	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father John Leitch Dunbar Road Kirkcaldy	Mass	Fitchburg
14	Mackenzie	James	29		M M	Journeyman	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father John Maxwell	Kansas	W. Clarkson
15	Mc Intosh	Margaret	26		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Brookland Newburgh Sister Mrs Scotch	N.J.	Montclair
16	Mackenzie	Charles	21		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Gorebank	Father Mr Mackenzie Gore Farm Kilmaurs	Mass	Millis
17	Mc Dade	John	24		M S	Miner	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Friend Mr Dade	Mont	Great Falls
18	Carr	Thomas	22		M S	Iron Caster	yes	yes	British	Scotch					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Linford	William J	24		M S	Ploughman	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Rochgelly	Father John Linford Rochgelly	Mass	Great Falls
21	Smith	George	25		M M	Rope Cutter	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Barbara Smith Logangate Peterhead	Mass	Redstone
22	Stoussels	Victor	26		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Stoussels	Mass	Boston
23	Wood	Thomas J	20		M S	Joiner	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Mark Wood Fraserburgh Cabrot Aberdeen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Scott	David	51		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Scotch				Conn	Stamford
25	Faull	Thomas	30		M M	Fireman	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lerwick		N.Y.	Peekskill
26	Faull	Charles	8		M S	Scl	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lerwick	Mother Mrs Faull	N.J.	Paterson
27	Faull	John	3		M S	Scl	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lerwick		N.J.	Paterson
28	Faull	Charlotte	1		F S	Scl	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lerwick		N.J.	Paterson
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M M	Fireman	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lerwick		N.J.	Paterson
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M M	Storekeeper	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son Nicol Fenwick Crown Stores	323 Alaska	Uncle Cleveland

* In this column write the occupation of each person, and whether he has a trade. If a child or without occupation, write "child" or "none," as the case may be. If an alien in transit through the United States, state in addition whether he is "in transit."

† Race or People should be determined by the nationality or race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *18th* April *1910*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prepaid ticket (if any) has been purchased otherwise than by himself or herself.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	no	Husband James Bowman	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dk.	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath
2	yes	Mother	$30	no	St Pauls Sch. Rochester	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Fresh	Dk	Hazel	None	Scotland	Nr Glasgow
3	yes	Self	$30	yes	Husband Mr Bertie	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Montrose
4	yes	Married		no	332 Lyons Street San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Montrose
5	yes	Self	$50	yes	Friend Thos Clark Fort Shaw montana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
6	yes	Self	$50	no	Uncle Thos Clark Fort Shaw Montana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
7	yes	Self	$50	no	Friend Mr Smith	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Caledonia
8	yes	Self	$50	yes 1908	Brother Frederick Wood 468 Nicholas Street Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
9	yes	Self	$50	no	Brother in-law James Bowman St Pauls Choir School International boarding School	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Arbroath
10	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath
11	yes	Self											2	fresh	brown	Blue			
12	yes	Self	$50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Montreal
13	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Kincardine
14	yes	Self	$50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dk	Hazel	None	Scotland	Montreal
15	yes	Self	$25	yes 1905 1909 Flatpack	Blairdaye Flatpack nj Brother John Mackenzie 509 North Main St Butte Mon Friend Annie A Dale Livingston Montana Brother Alexander Fort Logan Monument Colorado	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
16	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue	one	Scotland	Glasgow
17	yes	Self	$50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
18	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Forres
19	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~
20	yes	Self	$25	no	Friend Thos Clark Fort Shaw Montana Brother in law Smith Postmaster Redstone N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Crieff
21	yes	Self	$50	yes		no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	one	Scotland	Peterhead
22	yes	Self	$25	no	Husband Thomas Morrison 504 Clinton St Brooklyn N.Y. Brother Frederick Wood 468 Nicholas Street Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	London
23	yes	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	no																		
25	no	Husband		no	Husband Duncan Small 218 E. 24th Street	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Medium	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	no	Father		no		no	no	no	no	Good	No	5		Fair	Light	Blue		Scotland	
27	no	Father		no		no	no	no	no	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue			
28	yes	Father		no	Peterson N.	no	no	no	no	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None		
29					Home Cowie Stirlingshire														
30	no	Self	$50	no	Cleveland Daughter Mrs Mc Rea 1037 West 47th St. Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Mack Master of the S/s "Numidia" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. James Weir, Surgeon of the S.S. Numidian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy: Coll: Phys. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, J, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept. 1911

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 F

S. S. *Furnessia* sailing from *Glasgow* 4 April 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mc Millan	Angus	31		M	M	Gardener	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Miss Mc Millan 144 Bucanany Street	Glasgow	Mass Boston
2	Fraser	Alexander	23		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Alexander Fraser 14 Silloway Road	Oakham	N.Y. New York
3	Howie	John A. B.	29		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Margaret Howie 20 Wood Street	Brooklyn	N.Y. New York
4	Ross	John	30				Carter			Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	30 Hayfield St		
5	Ross	Elizabeth						yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			
6	Wyllie	Robert	41		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland		Friend Mrs. Cole 2 Aylesham Shipping Town Road Cork		
7	Wyllie	Mary	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland				
8	Wyllie	Margaret	11		F			no	yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Cork			
9	Hodge	Mary	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbank	Friend Mrs. Smith Dyrenbank Cumnock Ayrshire	N.Y.	New York
10	Brown	Robert	28		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Father Mrs. Mc Phail		Greensburg
11	Brown	Robert	4					no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Craig Trail Cleikhimin Lanarkshire		Greensburg
12	Brown	George	11 Months					no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre			Greensburg
13	Moffat	Henry	58		F	W		no	no	Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Portadown	Daughter Mrs Mitchell 53 Western Row, Parkhead Jane Clarkson		Parkhead
14	Clarkson	Thomas	22		M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Douglas	Townfoot Douglas		Fort Jefferson
15	Moores	Isabel	20		F	S	Jute	yes	yes	Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Glasgow	Father Thos Moores		
16	Mc Eachon	Adam	26		M	S	Photographer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Hugh Mc Eachon 44 Woodstock Place Sandyford	N.Y.	New York
17	Mc Eachon		44		M	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother in law James Mc Mullen 42 St George Rd	N.Y.	New York
18	Bradley	Mary	36		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Elizabeth
19	Mc Arthur		40		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Bain		21		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Harry Tobin 248 Brookston St	Glasgow	Conn Unionea
21	[illegible]		24		F	W	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Mc Allister		
22	Ritchie	Alexander	23		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father Mr Ritchie Wife Gardeners Arms Castle Bordeaux	Glasgow	Mass Boston
23	Findlay	Thomas	32		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Sister Miss Findlay Belmont Place Kilmarnock	N.Y.	New York
24	Nelson	Margaret Mitchell	20		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother Mrs Nelson 11 Hamilton Street Kilmarnock	Ill	Chicago
25	Livingston	James A.	13		M	S	Student	no	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER U.S.A.	Kilmarnock	Cousin Mrs Davidson Sequeira Argyllshire Macrae	N.Y.	New York
26	Mc Lee	Donald John	24		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Father Patrick Mc Glone 6 Garden Street	N.J.	Englewood
27	Miller	John	21		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Wife	Ill	Chicago
28	Hall	Clarence	26		M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Father Mr Hall Dryden Stirling	Wash	Aberdeen
29	~~Wylie~~	~~Robert~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Bricklayer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~Father Mr Wylie Broadstone Road Aberdeen~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Little Rock~~
30	[illegible]		28		M	S	Groom	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Mr Turnbull 10 Morton Street	Leith Scotland	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People. Words to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: When? Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend William Mac Gillivray 200 Court Street Roxbury Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Samuel McLeod 413 West 19th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No															
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No															
6	No	Self	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	Grey	none	Scotland	
7	No	Husband	3	No	Brother in law J. Murdoch	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Dk	Grey	Brn	None	Scotland	Largs
8	No	Father	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1904 Register Evening Post	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire
11	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	American Line	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Brother	No																
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 Scotland Ireland.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	No	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Ireland	Coleraine Co.
15	No	Self	$24	No	1907 1909 Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	rosk	brown	brown	none	Scotland	
16	No	Wife	Yes	No	Friend Mrs Kelly Tennent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	London
17	Yes	Child	Yes	No	Brothers William Mc Lahon 224 W. 68 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Ireland	Co Antrim
18	No	Self	$26	No	Sister Katie Bradley 626 N. Broad St Elizabeth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Antrim
19					Friend 365 Michigan Ave Buffalo N.Y.														
20	No	Self	$20	No	Sister 104 Franklin St Queens Co														
21	No	Self	$25	No	Son Wm Mac Allister							5					None	England	London
22	No	Self	$25	No	Brother in law Harvey Jr Worcester Boilermaker Friend Mr London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	No	Self	$40	1902	Friend Robert Strachan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
24	No	Self	$0	Yes	Left New York Friend William H. Kay	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
25	No	Self	$50	Yes	1904 Miles City Montana Friend Roderick MacRae	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	dark	Blue	none	Scotland	
27	No	Self	$50	No	Bro. Bkr 502 Englewood NJ Friend George Lochead Bricklayer 622 Scotland St Flushing	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Beauly
28	No	Self	$30	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	J M tattooed on left arm	Scotland	Argyl
29	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$100~~	~~No~~	~~Brother William Knox 982 York Street Cattle Yards~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Aberdeen~~
30	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1902 Brother 44 E. 55th Street New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Black Master of the S/S Turrialba from Galveston do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to carefully examine the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in a dangerous or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitted believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to engage in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to engage in the practice of prostitution in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Mc[illegible], Surgeon of the S/S Minnesota, Dublin Irish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy: Coll. Phy: & Surg: Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, K in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, etc.).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 Jd S. S. Pannonia sailing from Glasgow 9th April 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Robertson	Walter	29		M	M	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Paisley	Father Walter Robertson	N.Y.	Paterson
2	Robertson wife	Amelia	28		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Paisley	Uncle Thos Steel	N.J.	Paterson
3	Wilson	Maggie	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalbeattie	Grandmother Mrs Robson	N.J.	Paterson
SS 4	McLaggan	Alex	23		M	M	Shipwright	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Wife Mrs McLaggan	N.J.	Carnden
5	Roberton	Samuel	26		M	S	Marble Cutter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Father Mr Roberton	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Cleland	John	27		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father John Cleland	Mass	Easton
7	Munson	William Ruckish	24		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Margaret Munson	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
8	Coulter	Annie	20		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	32 Shorefield Terrace Leith	N.Y.	New York
9	Martin	Annie	53		F	Wi	nil	yes	yes	U S Citizen	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Mother Mrs Martin	Wyom	Cokeville
10	Martin	Lizzie	8		F	S	nil	yes	yes	U S Citizen	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Sister Mrs Martin	Wyom	Cokeville
11	McLean	Peter	24		M	S	Caulker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Parents Mr & Mrs McLean Rothesay	Wyom	Cokeville
12	McLaughlan	Thomas	34		M	M	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Jas Laughlan 110 Cultybraid Rd. Glasgow	Mass	Fitchburg
SI 13	Moulden	William	14		M	S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Guardian William Moulden Father 51 Kyle Street Ayr	N.Y.	New York
14	McEntee	Owen	31		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Friend Owen Martin Lizzie 2 Dalmarnock Rd Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Finlay	John	56		M	W	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Daughter Mrs McLaughlan 54 Gothen St Hedley	D.C.	Washington
16	Hamilton	Robert	23		M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Holland	Eastbridge	Sister Mrs Donald 24 Clarence Terrace Cornwall Eastbridge	N.Y.	New York
17	Reed	John	45		M	S	Stone Cutter	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Scotland		Father Alex Reid		
18	Main	[illegible]	25		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Scotland	Edinburgh	Parents Mr & Mrs Main 7 Bankhead Terrace Bankhead Mother Mrs Mary Main	Minn	Jasper
19	Miller	George	31		M	S	Carter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Millar 35 Victoria Place Dundee	Wash	Tacoma
20	Kelly	John	24		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Kelly 38 Stanley Street Govan	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Potter	John	33		M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Robert Potter 54 Inglefield St Govan	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Lennox	Christina	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Scotland	Lithgow	Sister Maggie Macdonald Parents Mr & Mrs Lithgow	Col	Stafford
SI 24	Clark	Kirkpatrick M.P.	22		M	S	Gamekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Moniave	Father Religion Clark Craggiarrock Moniave Scotland	N.Y.	Hyde Park
25	Fisher	James	20		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Scotland	Maryport	Father 18 West Cumberland St Mr Fisher Maryport	Quebec	Montreal
26	Glover	James	32		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	U S Citizen					N.Y	Brooklyn
SI 27	Hacker	Harry	22		M	S	Gamekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Father Harry Hacker The Burnie Edgerst Scotland		
28	McGrorie	[illegible]	34		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Scotland	Maryport	Sister Mrs Kelly 24 Raphael Terrace Alexandria	Alberta	Calgary
29	Morris		23		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Mother Mrs Robertson Stirling Street Alva	Mass	Chelmsford
30	Ross	Edward	25		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Ritchie 133 Union Street Aberdeen	B.C.	Coquitlam

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens operate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of — New York 1 April, 190[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year of last previous arrival; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 190[illegible] Springfield Mass	Cousin Walter Hudson 178 Paterson Ave Paterson New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Sandy	Hazel	None	Scotland	Paisley
2	Yes	Husband	$20	No	Friend Maggie Isabella Gait 557 Benson Street Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	London
3	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend Charles Jordan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dalbeattie
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
5	Yes	Self	$20	No	Uncle Thos Waddell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
6	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1907	Bedford four corners Mount Kisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 3 years New York	266 W 24th St New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
8	S	husband	$20	No 1st [illegible]	Husband David Coutie	No	No	No	No	Imperfect	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue		Wales	[illegible]
9					Friend Oakley W Yonkers David Coutie Oakley W Yonkers														
10					Brother Mr M Lean														
11	Yes	Self	$25	No	196 Hamilton Street Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dk	Brown	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
12	No	Self	$20	Yes 2 years Columbus Ohio	Friend Thomas Fraser Mount Union Pa Friend Mr P Kelly	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Yes	Self	$25	No	P.O. Box 348 Ithaca New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Crieff
14	No	[illegible]	$20	No	Cousin Philip Fulton 111 Leather Place Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Sandy	Blue	None	Ireland	Cavan
15	No	Self	$20	Yes One year	Son Jno Lindsay Grand Rapids Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Scar	Scotland	Kilmarnock
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1909-10 New York	Cousin H H Hilton 415 W. 54th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Blairgowrie
17	No	Self	$20	Yes 1909 Saint Johns	Friend George Rae Denver Home Jasper Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	weak	light	blue		Canada	[illegible]
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes Six Holidays	241 [illegible] Street Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
19	No	Self	$20	No	Sister [illegible] Thomson 7[illegible] Grange Street Lawrence Mass Friend Jas Handle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
20	No	Self	$20	No 4	Empire Old Pittsburg Pa Brother-in-law Thos Kemp (nobility)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Dumfries
21	No	Self	$20	Yes 3 years NY	Contract Co Agent Co. Pa Friend [illegible] Cypress Str Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	[illegible]		
22	S	[illegible]	$21	1907 Pittsburg Passenger	Grand Trunk Pacific Rly Works Stafford Coal	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	No	Self	$30	No Immigrant	Cousin Old Cottage Highfield Nr Carnoustie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dk	Grey	8 blobs on back of hand	Scotland	Monaghive
24	No	Self	$30	No	Brother Edmund Groves 72 Downing St. Brooklyn Friend William Gifford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Red	Blue	Scar under chin	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Self	$20	No	Summer Park Drumoak Aberdeen Cousin Wm Macdonald	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Montrose
26																			
27	No	Self	$30	No	Friend William Gaffney Millet Farm East Bridge Water Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend Alex Mackenzie 16 Rowllings Square Westminster London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Alva
29	No	Self	$30	No															
30	Yes	Self	$20	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dk	Grey	Scar under chin	Scotland	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Black Thom, of the S/S Ruddigore, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. K. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S "[illegible]", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy Coll Phys & Surg Edin Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 Jn S.S. Pannessia sailing from Glasgow 9 April 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at place of which alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hammer	Hans J.	26	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Jan Matheson		
2	Matheson	Jens													
3	Krason	Walenty	28	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Woslowa	Father B. Krason	N.Y.	New York
4	Krason	Franciszek	24	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Woslowa	Father Woslowa Wola	N.J.	Harrison
5	Cygan	Jozef	18	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nadbrezie	Father Jan Cygan	N.J.	Harrison
6	Cygan	Boleslaw	28	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nadbrezie	wife J. Cygan	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
7	Galerak		18	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nadbrezie	father Nadbrezie	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
8	Galerak	Boguslaw	28	M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nadbrezie	wife M. Galerak	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
9	Siwek	Stanislaw	18	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nadbrezie	father Nadbrezie	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
+ 10	Wilk	Michalina	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nadbrezie	father J. Wilk	N.Y.	New Rochelle
+ 11	Duma	Martha	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jargekoviczo	Mother Jargekoviczo	N.Y.	[illegible]
12	Hys	Maryanna	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nadbrezie	Sister J. Wilk	N.Y.	[illegible]
13	Mateko	Agnieszka	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Yanow	father Nadbrezie	N.Y.	[illegible]
SI 14	Love	Helen	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Mother Mrs Horn		
SI 15	Love	Morrison	4	M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Mother Mrs Horn		
SI 16	Love	John	2	M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Mother Mrs Horn		
+ 17	Buchanan	[illegible]	60	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	Morrison	Daniel	28	M	S	Hostress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Baxter	Wyom.	Casper
ADMITTED SI 19	Reid	James	[illegible]										Friend Mrs Baxter		
20	Lynch	[illegible]	5	[illegible]									33 West Muir Str Parkhead	Wyo.	Casper
21	Tyson	Alex Stewart	24	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leeds	Mother Mrs Lyons		
22	Patterson	James	14	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sterling	Mother Mrs Patterson	N.Y.	Schenectady
23	Stevenson	Robert	14	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sterling	Mother Mrs Stevenson	N.Y.	New York
24	Black	George Jamie	34	M	M	Theatrical	Yes	Yes	U. S.	to return			5 Park Lane Sterling	N.Y.	New York
25	Black	Edith	[illegible]												
26	McKenzie	Alex	[illegible]												
27	Reynolds	John													
28	Peterson	Henry	26	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Australian	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cousin P S Kinston		
29	Davidson	William H	21	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Grestick Trondenskstad Norway Australia Melbourne Father Wm Davidson		
30	Henderson	Alexander	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 151 Hawkhill Dundee N.Y. New York Mother Mrs Henderson Glasgow N.Y. New York		

*Instead of showing merely "cabin" or "tourists" and "labor in transit," state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Race or People. To be determined by the stock to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 14 April, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
												25	26	27	28				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Nationality. Country.	Last Residence. City, Town, or Village.
1	Yes	owners of the SS Fratina	50	Yes	Trading on the American coast	joining the Norwegian Steamer						5	6	fresh	fair	blue				
2	Yes		50	Yes	Trading on American coast	joining the Norwegian Steamer at New York														
3	Yes	Self	50	No		Friend Jan Pregio 305, William St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	grey	none	Austria	Moslavia
4	Yes	Self	50	No		Brother Harrison, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	grey	none	Austria	Moslavia
5	Yes	Self	12	No		Brother 21 Cygan 98 Spruce St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Hadbrezje
6	Yes	Self	12	No		Brother Pughkeepsie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Hadbrezje
7	Yes	Self	15	No		friends 98 Albany St. Pughkeepsie N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	grey	none	Austria	Hadbrezje
8	Yes	Self	15	No		friend 98 Albany St. Pughkeepsie N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Hadbrezje
9	Yes	Self	10	No		Friend 98 Albany St. Pughkeepsie N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	grey	none	Austria	Hadbrezje
10	Yes	Self	16	No		Friend 98 Union St. Manchester, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Hadbrezje
11	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend 130 East St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brn	grey	none	Austria	Hadbrezje
12	Yes	Self	20	No		Cousin 16 Craigie [illegible] Dee St. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Yes	Self	20	No		Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Yes	Self	150	No		Brother Dance P.O. Box 1114 Cherry Dance Hill Cousin Mrs Murchinson Brother Archd Morrison Post Office Caskie Missouri Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Cumbernauld
15	Yes	Mother	2	Yes			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Fr. Kirkintilloch
16	Yes	Mother		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Fr. Kirkintilloch
17	[illegible]		14				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Yes	Self	150	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Dk	None	Scotland	Edenbergh
19	No	Friend		No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20																				
21	No	Self	150	Yes	In March Schmeckebier	Friend Mr. Graham 526 South Capitol St. Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Dark	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	No	Self	1236	No		Cousin Mr. James Patterson Home 411 & 13 14th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Stirling
23	No	Self	45	No		Friend Mr. James Patterson Home 411 & 13 14th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Perth
24																				
25																				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27																				
28	No	Self	160	No		Home Railway Station Melbourne Friend Mr. J. S. Hellmann 444 E. 82nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Victoria	Melbourne
29	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
30	No	24 Years	150	[illegible]			No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S Furnessia from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the committing of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian (Wendish).
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hannessia sailing from Glasgow 9 April 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ritchie	Alex F	22	M	S	Patternmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father John Ritchie Walkinshaw Str. Johnstone	N. J.	Paterson
2	Leonard	Eliz.	39	M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Emily Leonard 15 Haverell Rd Hampstead	N. Y.	New York
3	Grozdan	Luzor	18	M	M	Workman	no	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Sabrune	Parents Lazorgui Grozdan Lepor Sabrune Macedonia	Ill	Waukegan
4	Nicola	Athanas	19	M	M	Workman	no	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Sabrune	Zoritz	Ill	Waukegan
5	Jeff	Hessy	50	F	M	Housewife	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Mo	Son Iggye Holtz	Ill	Zeb
6	~~Wilson~~	~~Margaret~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Govan~~	~~Agnes Wilson~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
(I) 7	Mackenzie	Robert	20	M	S.	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Geo Mackenzie Millon Govan	Detroit	Mich.
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Insert C for cabin passengers, S for steerage, and the letter T for those in transit. State whether they are "tourists" or "visitors."
† Race or People should be determined by the country from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 19 April, 1910.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.	
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Hugh Mc Keppock Market St Paterson N J	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		
2	Yes	Self	$40	No	Friend [illegible] Tyson 927 Walnut St Phila Pa	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	England	London
3	Yes	Self	$22	No	~~56 E. 108th Street~~ ~~Uncle Brother~~ Friend Mrs. Roche 120 Browning Avenue Waukegan Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Macedonia	Turkey
4	Yes	Self	$30	No	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Macedonia	Turkey
5	Yes	Self	$25		[illegible]			Good					Dark	Blue	None	[illegible]	
6	Yes	Self			Uncle Wm Roy [illegible] Walker Court Bristol	No	No	No	No	Good							
7	Yes	Self	$40	No	[illegible] Mining Engr Placer Bay [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	Red.	None	Scotland

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Black Master of the S/S "Nurnesia" from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. M in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the fact of committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190..

at .....

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Bulgarian	[illegible]
Canadian	Moorish
Canadian	[illegible]
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Cornish	Polish
Croatian	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
German	Scandinavian
Greek	Scotch
Hebrew	Servian
Hungarian	Slovak
Irish	Slovenian
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITD

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delived

S. S. sailing from 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Tn.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *April* 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether has or has not a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Race or People. Citizen of What Country.
1																
2					Home Billhaven Conn.											
3																
4	No															
5	No															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ray Coll. Phy. [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish Jew.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French Canadian.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... *sailing from* LONDONDERRY , 0 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.— Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1														N.J.	Arlington
2														N.J.	Arlington
3														N.J.	Arlington
4											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5															
6			14												
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13			23												
14			12												
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4-21992 - 3/5/40

3-229605-4-29-42

* Natural-born citizens of the United States, on return from visit to foreign countries, will write "citizen" in column 6, whether they are employed or not or have any occupation.
† Race or People. Specify whether White, Black, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew, Anglo-Saxon, Irish, German, Italian, Slavic, Spanish, Mixed, or other designation. Do not write "American" in this column. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1/

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28			29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or Town.	
1	No																					
2	No																					
3	No.					249 Windsor St Arlington Nj																
4																					Belfast	
5																					Belfast	
6																						
7																						
8			30																			
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Brother
61 Fulton St
San Francisco Calif

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Persian (Iranian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 F0 S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2						2-887255-6/20/41--505					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3						3-218210-11/4/					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13		24			m	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland				
14															
15											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16															
17															
18						22-129384 10/6/43									
19											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28															
29															
30											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

*Instead of the words "single" or "married," state whether children in transit, stewardesses, etc., are "children" or "servants."

†Race or People should be written in the space from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of passengers will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *18 April, 1911*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy: Coll: Phys: [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

(17)

53

20

2[illegible]414 32 1

Apr 1 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 30 S. S. sailing from LONDONDERRY 9 1906.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3			23												
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* [illegible] ... [illegible] ... whether they are ... or ... [illegible]
† Race ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** , 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Y		$20		allan						
2	Y		$1	1888	friend						
3	Y		$20		366 W 59th St New York						
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. BLACK, of the . . from LONDONDERRY . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lind Kerr, Surgeon of the S.S. Tennessee Sailing Brewerton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy: Coll: Phys & Surg: Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 Citizens U.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 82 S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 9th April, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vieres	John Riviera	22		M S	Labourer	Yes		U.S.A.					N.Y.	New York
2	Mc Caffrey	Edward	43		M S	Yarn Dresser	Yes		U.S.A.					Mass.	[illegible]
3	Clarke	Margaret Hinton	29		M S	Jute Weaver	Yes		U.S.A.					[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Bell	Mary Matilda	32		M	Nurse	Yes		U.S.A.					N.Y.	New [illegible]
5	Jauson	Emma	40		M	Housewife	Yes		U.S.A.					Ills	Rockford
6	Slater	Nicholas	153		M	Hotel Clerk	Yes		U.S.A.					N.Y.	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CAB

LIS

Citizens U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretar

16 83 S.S. Turnessa

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.
1	Vieres	John Rivera	22	
2	McCaffrey	Edward	43	
3	Clarke	Margaret Kinton	19	
4	Bell	Mary Matilda	23	
5	Janson	Emma	40	
6	Slater	Nicholas	153	
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Form 1511.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF

State of
County of

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, residing at , having been born in on or about 18

I have been abroad temporarily, and am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigrant Inspector.

31—451

LETELY MANIFESTED.

PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9th April, 1910

10	11	12
nent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
		Ny New York.
		Ill Rockford
		Ny New York

GRANT ALIEN

6, 6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Friend Miss Maggie Banks 40 Little 40 market St. New York											
2					Friend Godfrey Mallo 411 Center St Central Falls Rhode Island							Dist. Court Providence R.I. June 26- 1902				Cattle.
3					Friend Mrs James Small 64 Front St Paterson. N.J.											
4		Host			Husband Geo H. Bell 916 Ellicott Ave Bronx. N.Y.											
5	Yes				Husband Orest Jansen 1366 - 3rd Ave, Rockford. Ill											
6	Yes				Home, P.O. Address Same											
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Black Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Oct., 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6, Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as well as his capacity. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps to prevent persons should be taken by the destination or the transportation company as will be ready, if necessary, for inspection as soon as practicable after the vessel's arrival at the port of destination.

Column 7, Can read or cannot read.—Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read, may write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be so construed as to mean the country of which an alien is a native, or citizen or subject.

Column 9, Last residence.—See last sentence of clerk of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the country in which the alien last had a residence.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as the latter is frequently required. In preparing and registering lists on the part of the masters of vessels, agents, or other persons, the following classification of races or peoples as commonly understood in the United States should be observed: Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Bohemian (Czech), Moravian (Slovak), Slovenian (Wendish), Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Magyar, Roumanian, Italian (North), Italian (South), Portuguese, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, West Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Indian (American), Other peoples (specify).

The term "Hebrew" is not to be taken as indicating a religious test, but as designating a people. Many Hebrews are not members of any church, and many reject entirely the religious faith of their forefathers. The Hebrew race includes Hebrews from all countries.

Persons who are natives of the British Isles should be described as English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh, according to the particular country from which they came, and not as natives of Great Britain.

Persons who are natives of the Kingdom of Bohemia should be described as Bohemians, and not as Austrians, Germans, or Hebrews, unless they have lived in one of those countries for a long time and have become thoroughly identified with the people thereof.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Finland, Russia, should be described as Finns, and not as Russians.

Persons who are natives of the Kingdom of Hungary should be described as Magyars, and not as Austrians or Hungarians.

Persons who are natives of the Empire of Japan should be described as Japanese, and not as Asiatics or Mongolians.

Persons who are natives of the Empire of China should be described as Chinese, and not as Asiatics or Mongolians.

Persons who are natives of the Empire of Turkey in Asia should be described as Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Persians, Kurds, Turkomans, Afghans, Beloochees, or Montenegrins, according to the particular race to which they belong.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Mexico should be described as Mexicans, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the West Indies, Nova Scotia, Central America, South America, Mexico, Newfoundland, Labrador, Iceland, Greenland, Miquelon, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hayti, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbadoes, Bermuda, Canada, Azores, Madeira, Cape Verde, Sandwich Islands, Philippine Islands, Asia Minor, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Sandwich Islands, Philippine Islands, Asia Minor, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and other countries, should be described as natives of their respective countries, as Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Japan, China, Australia, etc., and not as natives of the British Empire, unless they are natives of Great Britain or Ireland.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Liberia should be described as Negroes.

Persons who are natives of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Haytian Negroes, should be described as West Indian Negroes.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Cuba and Natives of Spanish descent should be described as Cubans.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Haiti should be described as Haytian Negroes.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Santo Domingo should be described as Santo Domingans.

Persons who are natives of the African Negro States, Central Africa, Soudan, Egypt, Barbary States, Cape Colony, Liberia, Madagascar, Abyssinia, and other countries of Africa, should be described as natives of their respective countries, as Egypt, Liberia, Madagascar, etc., and not as natives of Africa.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Portugal should be described as Portuguese, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Greece should be described as Greeks, and not as Turks.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Switzerland should be described as Swiss, and not as Germans, French, or Italians.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Norway should be described as Norwegians, and not as Swedes.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Sweden should be described as Swedes, and not as Norwegians.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Denmark should be described as Danes, and not as Germans.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Belgium should be described as Belgians, and not as Germans, French, or Dutch.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Holland should be described as Dutch, and not as Germans.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Luxemburg should be described as Luxemburgers, and not as Germans.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Andorra should be described as Andorrans, and not as Spanish or French.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of San Marino should be described as San Marinese, and not as Italians.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Monaco should be described as Monacans, and not as French.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Ecuador should be described as Ecuadorians, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Peru should be described as Peruvians, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Bolivia should be described as Bolivians, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Chile should be described as Chilians, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Argentina should be described as Argentinians, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Paraguay should be described as Paraguayans, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Uruguay should be described as Uruguayans, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Colombia should be described as Colombians, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Venezuela should be described as Venezuelans, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Nicaragua should be described as Nicaraguans, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Honduras should be described as Hondurans, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Salvador should be described as Salvadorans, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Guatemala should be described as Guatemalans, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Costa Rica should be described as Costa Ricans, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Panama should be described as Panamans, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Liberia should be described as Liberians, and not as Negroes.

Persons who are natives of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Haytian Negroes, should be described as West Indian Negroes.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Cuba and Natives of Spanish descent should be described as Cubans.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Haiti should be described as Haytian Negroes.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Santo Domingo should be described as Santo Domingans.

Persons who are natives of the African Negro States, Central Africa, Soudan, Egypt, Barbary States, Cape Colony, Liberia, Madagascar, Abyssinia, and other countries of Africa, should be described as natives of their respective countries, as Egypt, Liberia, Madagascar, etc., and not as natives of Africa.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Portugal should be described as Portuguese, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Greece should be described as Greeks, and not as Turks.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Switzerland should be described as Swiss, and not as Germans, French, or Italians.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Norway should be described as Norwegians, and not as Swedes.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Sweden should be described as Swedes, and not as Norwegians.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Denmark should be described as Danes, and not as Germans.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Belgium should be described as Belgians, and not as Germans, French, or Dutch.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Holland should be described as Dutch, and not as Germans.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Luxemburg should be described as Luxemburgers, and not as Germans.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Andorra should be described as Andorrans, and not as Spanish or French.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of San Marino should be described as San Marinese, and not as Italians.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Monaco should be described as Monacans, and not as French.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Ecuador should be described as Ecuadorians, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Peru should be described as Peruvians, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Bolivia should be described as Bolivians, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Chile should be described as Chilians, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Argentina should be described as Argentinians, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Paraguay should be described as Paraguayans, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Uruguay should be described as Uruguayans, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Colombia should be described as Colombians, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Venezuela should be described as Venezuelans, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Nicaragua should be described as Nicaraguans, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Honduras should be described as Hondurans, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Salvador should be described as Salvadorans, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Guatemala should be described as Guatemalans, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Costa Rica should be described as Costa Ricans, and not as Spanish.

Persons who are natives of the Republic of Panama should be described as Panamans, and not as Spanish.

Column 10, Final destination.—The entry in column 10 should show the city or town in the United States to which the alien is destined. The entry in column 10 should not be the name of a railroad station, but the name of the city or town where the railroad station is located.

Column 11, Whether having a ticket through to such destination.—The entry in column 11 should be Yes or No.

Column 12, Whether paid for by himself or by others.—The entry in column 12 should be Self or Others.

Column 13, Whether in possession of $50 and upward; if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No. The entry should show the amount of money in the possession of the alien, whether it be $50 or more, or less than $50, and if less than $50 the exact amount should be shown.

Column 14, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the date and the place.

Column 16, Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 17, Whether a polygamist.—The answers in column 17 are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S Dominion, Philip Brouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy: Coll: Phys. & Surg: Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 9th April, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Murray	Martha	19		f	s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Partick	Father R. Murray 5, Walker St.	Pa	Waterbury
2	Sneddon	Thomas	26		m	s	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	To friend [illegible]		
3	Donald	Elizabeth	35		f	w	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Alexandria			
4	Donald	Martha	6		f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Alexandria	Father Jas Linton	Pa	Carnegie
5	Donald	James	3		m	s	Nil	No	No	British	Irish	Scotland	Alexandria		Pa	Carnegie
6	Donald	Robert	1	6	m	s	Nil	No	No	British	Irish	Scotland	Alexandria	117, Hullbank St.	Pa	Carnegie
7	Donald	Joseph		6	m	s	Nil	No	No	British	Irish	Scotland	Alexandria		Pa	Carnegie
8	Boyd	Henry	21		m	s	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Bonhill	Pa	Carnegie
9	McIntosh	James	23		m	s	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	125 Eglinton St. Glasgow	N.H.	Irrington
10	Reyce	Agnes	21		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	6, Muirtown St. Inverness	Mont.	
11	Reyce	Maggie	20		f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle John Reyce	Pa	Durrock
12	Reyce	John	18		m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Durrock
13	Reyce	Mary	14		f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Durrock
14	Reyce	Henry	13		m	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Springwells	Pa	Durrock
15	Reyce	Hugh	11		m	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Durrock
16	Reyce	Bernard	8		m	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Durrock
17	Beaton	Andrew	45		m	s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bothwell Mother Mary Beaton	Pa	Durrock
18	Blackwood	Joseph	30		m	m	Engineman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife [illegible]		
19	Blackwood	Felix	23		m	s	[illegible]							Cousin [illegible] 9 Union St. Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Turner	Susan	23		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother J. Willie	NJ	Newark
21	Turner	Janet		6	f	s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	" Cochrane St. Paisley	NJ	Newark
22	Hamilton	John	32		m	m	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs. Bryden 31, Dalmain St. Glasgow	NY	Buffalo
23	Moncrieff	Charles	34		m	s	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs. Wilson 50 Broomlands St. Paisley		
24	Riddle	Samuel	34		m	m	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife S. Riddle 16 Blackie St. Glasgow	NJ	Princeton
25	Lardshore	John	26		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lesmahagow	Wife Mrs. Lardshore Lesmahagow	Ala.	Altoona
26	Mullen	James	19		m	s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Father E. Mullen 180 Craigneuk Wishaw	Of.	E. Dorset
27	Johnston	Wm	16		m	s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jas. Johnstone 479 Keppochhill Rd. Glasgow	NJ	Paterson
28	Mordon	James	31		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife M. Morton 16 Boyds Row, Wishaw	Pa	Avoca
29	Clark	Hugh	24		m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Brother M. Clark 5 Boyds Row, Wishaw	Pa	Avoca
30	Tait	John	29		m	s	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Jas Tait 8 Bute St. Aberdeen		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 19, 19 11

33

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, who further paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	15 no				Cousin James Hegarty 92 High St. Waterbury, Conn.
2		Self	20 no				friend Ernest Faris
3	Yes	Husband	25 no				Husband Wife Donald,
4	Yes	Father	- no				Father
5	Yes	Father	- no				Father 9 Norview Ave,
6	Yes	Father	- no				Father Carnegie, Pa.
7	Yes	Father	- no				Father
8	no	Self	25 no				friend R. Russell, 23 So. East St. Lewiston, N.Y.
9		Self	30 no				friend Alex Nelson
10	no	Self	60 no				
11	no	Mother	- no				Husband
12	no	Mother	- no				Father J. Royce,
13	no	Mother	- no				P.O. Box 391,
14	no	Mother	- no				Wife
15	no	Mother	- no				Donora, Pa.
16	no	Mother	- no				friend Charles Nash
17		Self	50 Yes 1888 10 yrs.				brother Robert Nash
18							sister Annie Nash Scranton
19		Sister	no				
20	no	Self	30 no				Husband J. Turner, 336 2nd St., Newark, N.J.
21	no	Brother	- no				friend Frank
22	no	Self	20 no				Harrison St., Buffalo, N.Y.
23	yes	self	5 no				friend
24	No	Self	25 no				Bro. in law J. Joffrey
25	yes	self	25 yes 1906				Father Elizabeth, N.J.
26	no	Self	5 no				Uncle John Davis
27	no	Uncle	5 no				Uncle J. Butler Atlanta, Ga.
28	yes	Self	60 no				6 Forest St. Jamaica, N.Y.
29	yes	Self	10 no				Friend P. Zakota St. Petersburg, Fla.
30		Self	25 no				Friend Mr. Clarke P.O. Box 448 Cuyuca, Pa.
							Friend Mr. Clarke P.O. Box 448 Cuyuca, Pa.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	Good	no	5	fresh	brown		none	Scotland	Govan
no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	ruddy blue	none	Scotland	Airdrie
no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown dark	none	Scotland	Rowhill
no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brown dark	none	Scotland	Rowhill
no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brown dark	none	Scotland	Rowhill
no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brown dark	none	Scotland	Rowhill
no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fresh	ruddy brown	Tattoo marks on both arms	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	flaxen blue	Tattoo marks on both arms	Scotland	Inverness
no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland	Kilbernie
no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Scotland	Hamilton
no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown brown	none	Scotland	Hamilton
no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown brown	none	Scotland	Hamilton
no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brown brown	none	Scotland	Hamilton
no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brown brown	none	Scotland	Hamilton
no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	[illegible]		none		
no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	dark brown			
no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Ft Glasgow
no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	dark brown			
no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark grey	none	Ireland	Newry
no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	pale	brown	none	Scotland	Wishaw
no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	fair grey	Tattoo marks on right arm	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Inverness
no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	[illegible]		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]			none	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Black, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Tennessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 19..;

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *true laborers*, regardless of the manner of money shown, as follows:

Laborer—One who operates a tariff either for himself or others.

Miner—One who works on a farm or the man who operates it.

Stockman—Expenses should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens' arrivals.

Columns 7 (Nationality of race). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 to 16, inclusive. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or people designated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and neither should be confused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Russia, Poland, France, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Scotland, England, and all other countries, including the British Provinces, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Republics of Central and South America, are countries of nationality. In like manner, Americans who have been naturalized, or Hebrews by race might properly be marked the races of United States citizens and the country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" includes the Congo people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" includes all the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" includes all the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" includes all African Negroes, whether coming from Europe, other countries, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Americans with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and who comprise the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, to wit, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence). A non-resident alien of one year's standing constitutes permanent residence. The alien's entry in this column should show the country from which he came, not the last port at which he landed, regardless of the length of time he may have resided at such port. The entry in column 10 should be the name of the city, town, or village in which the alien had his last permanent residence. If he has resided in a city of 8,000 or more inhabitants, the name of the street and number of the house should be given. It is important for statistical purposes that the exact place of last permanent residence be ascertained. A record of last foreign residence not regarded as temporary should not be accepted. Temporary residence abroad should be recorded as transit to the United States for the purpose of permanent residence.

Visits abroad should be recorded as transits to the United States for the purpose of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of vessel). The entry in column 11 should be the name of the vessel in which the alien arrived at the port of entry.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to go. The entry in column 12 should not be "New York" unless the alien intends to remain there. Persons going to other cities should be required to state their destination.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes the date and place should be given.

Column 15 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind). On which vessel was passage secured, whether prepaid, whether by relative, friend, or employer, and amount of money in possession.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much). The entry in column 16 should be in each case such sum of money as the alien has with him, whether it amount to $50 or not. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated in the case of the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity). The entries in column 17 should be either Yes or No, as the United States laws and regulations require the exclusion of certain classes and persons who belong to them.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state what relation if any exists between husband and wife.

Column 19 (Whether an anarchist). The answers in these columns are subject to review at any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moir, Surgeon of the ss Turrecosia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy: Coll: Phys: & Surg: Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "I" or "we" and "therewith" or "employed by" or "therefor," as the case may be.)

39

Sworn to before me this day of Oct 1915

at Leith

James Moir

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow 9th April, 19 07

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Kelly~~	~~Thomas~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	Insurance Agent	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~Pa~~	~~McKeesport~~
2	~~Kelly~~	~~Mary~~	~~29~~	~~f~~	~~w~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~Pa~~	~~McKeesport~~
3	~~Kelly~~	~~James~~	~~4~~	~~Yrs~~	~~s~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~Pa~~	~~McKeesport~~
4	~~Kelly~~	~~Thomas~~	~~3~~	~~Yrs~~	~~s~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~Pa~~	~~McKeesport~~
5	~~Kelly~~	~~Patrick~~	~~2~~	~~Mos~~	~~s~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~Pa~~	~~McKeesport~~
6	~~Kelly~~	~~Conrad~~	~~7~~	~~Mos~~	~~s~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~Pa~~	~~McKeesport~~
7	Kerr	Robert	24	m	m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Renfrew	wife Mrs. Kerr 55, High St.	Renfrew	Pa Pittsburg
8	~~Bell~~								British						
9	Austin	Robert	22	m	s	Slater	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father Duncan Austin 8 Church St.	Johnstone	Conn Bridgeport
10	Bruce	Wm J	18	m	s	Carder	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Father M Bruce Summerside Rose	Lanark	
11	Boyle	Alex	22	m	s	Plumber	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Jno. Boyle 5, Montgomery Pl.	Edinburgh	Wash. Seattle
12	Conelly	Jas	45	m	m	Boat maker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dunbarton	wife Mrs. Connelly 5		114 Brooklyn
13	Campbell	John	33	m	m	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Tarbert	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father D Campbell	Ont St Thomas
14	Campbell	Mary	28	f	w	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Tarbert	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ont St Thomas
15	Campbell	Sarah	5	Yrs	s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Tarbert	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Whitehouse	Ont St Thomas
16	Campbell	Mary	2	6	s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Tarbert	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ont St Thomas
17	Campbell	John	6	Mos	s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Tarbert	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tarbert	Ont St Thomas
18	Dunbar	Hattie	28	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father S Dunbar 46, Glasgow St	Dunfermline	Ill Chicago
19	Dunbar	George	24	m	s	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father W Dunbar 46, Glasgow St	Dunfermline	Ill Chicago
20	~~Dunbar~~	~~Wm H~~	21	m	m	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	~~Father Dunbar~~	~~Dundee~~	~~Ill Paderon~~
21	Dorsyth	James	30	m	m	Brick layer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs Forsyth 98 Rockvill Rd. father	Glasgow	Fla. West Tampa
22	Henry	James	20	m	s	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leven	Uncle Howard Grosvenorie		Pa. Marion
23	Irvine	Wm	30	m	s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Stirling	Uncle Thos Braefarem Bridge	Stirling	Pa Philadelphia
24	Jamieson	David	22	m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbarchan	Father Ewing Jamieson St	Kilbarchan	Conn Bridgeport
25	Jarvie	Wm	23	m	s	Telephonist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jas. Jarvie 26 Craigie St	Glasgow	
26	Martin	J	22	m	s	Turner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Gateshead	Mother Martin 87 Wellesley Ave	Gateshead	
27	McFarlane	Walter	36	m	m	Printer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife W McFarlane 157 Firhill Rd.	Glasgow	Ill Brooklyn
28	McAndrew	Alex	35	m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs McAndrew 14 Newhouse	Sterling	Ill Brooklyn
29	McFarland	John	26	m	s	Moulder	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Scotland	Falkirk	father J McFarland Thorbridge	Falkirk	Pa Philadelphia
30	Paterson	Hugh	21	m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs Paterson 4 Dalgairn Terr.	Glasgow	Pa Darrock

22 51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of New York *19*, April, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has practiced polygamy, or believes in it.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	40	No			Brother in law					Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Rosgal
2	Yes	husband	Yes	No			P. McMahon					Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Clare
3	Yes	father	No				Uncle					Good	No							Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	father	No				727 Penn Ave., West Park					Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	father	No				McKay Rocks Pa					Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	father	No				R. Weir 76 Meadow Ave., Pittsburg Pa					Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	50	No								Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Antrim
8																					
9	No	Self	40	No			Brother Ex. Francis 110 Reid St., Bridgeport Conn					Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Johnstone
10		Self	25	No			friend Wm Strachan					Good	No	5	8	dark	brown		None	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle James Boyle					Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Seattle, Wash.					Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin P. Connelly 159 Regal St., Brooklyn, N.Y.					Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Strabane
14	Yes	husband	-	No			Uncle A. Campbell					Good	No	5	4						
15	Yes	Father	-	No								Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue			
16	Yes	Father	-	No								Good	No	-	-						
17	Yes	Father	-	No			St. Thomas Ont.					Good	No	-	-						
18	Yes	Self	15	No			Uncle J. Little 3340 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill					Good	No	5	5	dark	brown		None	Scotland	Dunfermline
19	Yes	Self	15	No								Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
20	No	Self	20	No			friend Robert Paterson 48					Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Queen Pro Foreign Palmetto St. West Tampa, Fla.					Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Maddiston
22	No	Self	25	No			Sister Mary Hendry Highlandtown, Md.					Good	No	5	7	dark	brown		None	Scotland	Inverurie
23	Yes	Self	50	No			Irvine 728, 36 St. Philadelphia, Pa.					Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	brown	None	Ireland	Tyrone
24	No	Self	35	No			friend C. Fraser 110 Reid St. Bridgeport, Ct.					Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Kilbarchan
25	No	Self	50	No			friend P. Mullick Nine Mile Run, Pa.					Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26		Self	20	No			W. Haddon 69 Branch St. Jersey City, N.J.					Good	No	5	3	Med	brown		None	England	Gateshead
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle P. Hruna 115 So 3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					Good	No	5	3	dark	black	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Br-in-Law John Sibbald 2176, Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.					Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Dunoon
29	Yes	Self	50	No			Irvine 728, A. 36 St. Philadelphia, Pa.					Good	No	5	9	dark	blk	brown	None	Ireland	Tyrone
30	No	Self	25	No			friend J. Reyne Barrock, Pa.					Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Black, Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of Oct., 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

H—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (1.8.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and inspectors should receive it necessary, by inquiries and registry marks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the Hebrew race and Hebrew religion, and Germans should be carefully separated from Hebrews and negroes from Portuguese. Under no circumstances should the word "Hebrew" appear as a race, but such persons should be described as Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, etc. Any alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race should be so described, whether the leading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE

The term "Chinese" includes the Chinese race, whether Negroes or not.

CUBAN

West Indian Negroes and people of West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Southern American races or the people of Central and South America, not Spanish or Negro.

AFRICAN—BLACK

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether native born, Cuban, West Indian, or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or United States. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW—RACE

The people who originally occupied the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and who are to-day found residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, Germany, and the United States, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, are the races or peoples which should be described as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—Aliens having a permanent residence in a foreign country should be questioned as to the length of time they have resided in such country, the character of such residence, whether they have changed their residence frequently, and what disposition they have made of their property in such country. Aliens who have been residents of such country for five years or more should generally be regarded as having their permanent residence in such country, but such residence may be shown to be temporary by the circumstances of the case.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded as not residents of the United States, but as having their residence in the United States.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the person, relative or friend, whom the alien came to join.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intending immigrants should be admitted only to the State of their destination. Aliens in possession of railroad tickets to interior points should be admitted at the port of arrival, except in cases where it is apparent that the ticket has been purchased merely for the purpose of enabling the alien to secure admission to the United States, and not in good faith for transportation to the point specified. Aliens destined to points in the United States should not be admitted at ports on the borders of foreign countries, except in cases where it is apparent that they have come in good faith to the port of arrival for the purpose of proceeding to their destination, and not merely to secure admission to the United States. Aliens should be admitted at the port of arrival if destined to any part of the United States, except as above provided. The entry in column 12 should be the name of the city, town, or village, and the State, to which the alien is destined. If destined to the city of New York, the entry should show also the borough in which the alien is destined. Money brought by the head of a family should be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever in the United States and if so when and where.—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before and, if so, the year or period of his stay and place as near as may be.

Column 14. Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative, and name, relationship, and complete address of such relative.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien has relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend he is going to join, and the complete address.

General remarks.—The answers to these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Moir, Surgeon of the S.S. Tunisia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy: Coll: Phys: & Surg: Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moir

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 Pottis

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow 9th April 19[illegible]

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Potts	Wm	22		m s	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Potts 66, Edmund St.,	Pa	West Newton
2	Rodgers	James	22		m s	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Lanark	Friend Marion Symon Barrington Mains Lanark	Nj	Bayonne
3	Ritchie	Alexander	22		m s	Car Attendant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father George Ritchie 25 Waverley Pk. Edinburgh	N	New York
4	Scott	David	55		m m	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	Wife Mrs Scott 26 Hewary St., Kirriemuir		
5	Wilson	James	27		m	Hospital Attendant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Springfield	wife Mrs Watson 43 Princes St.	Ill	Blue Island
6	Brown	John	30		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Castlebridge	wife Mrs Smith		Castlebridge
7	Cowan	James	31		m m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs Cowan 20 Wyvern St.		Cleveland
8	Marsh	John	24		m m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs Marsh 4 Burlay St.,		
9	~~Clarke~~	~~Joseph~~	~~19~~										Springburn	~~Ill~~	~~Cleveland~~
10	Cameron	Charles	22		m s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Pitlochry	father A. Cameron Pitlochry		
11	Montgomery	James	34		m m	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs. Montgomery 26 Arrutts Rd.	Pa	Paterson
12	Mathieson	Alexander	28		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Machary	friend R. Davidson Strathallan Cottage	Mass	Marion,
13	Monaghan	Eliz	26		m s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	~~Scotch~~ Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	father Thomas Monaghan 25 Hill St.	Ohio	Mansfield
14	Morrison	Geo M	32		m m	Butcher	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs Morrison 44 St Enoch Sq.	Ill	Brooklyn
15	McIntosh	Donald	22		m m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	wife Mrs McIntosh 6, Otterburn Pl.	Ill	Brooklyn
16	McPherson	James	15		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father William McPherson Perth		
17	O'Donnell	Charles	21		m s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister A. McGoogy 170 Southampton St.	Glasgow	
18	Orr	David J	30		m s	Mason	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	father Robt Orr 19 Saxmilla Rd.,	Glasgow	Mount Holly
19	~~Pollock~~	~~Alexander~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~Carman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~father Robt Pollock~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Tacoma~~
20	Regan	~~Edward~~ Phil	23		m s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Seafield	friend Mrs McDermott 53 Seafield Rows by Bathgate	Ny	New York
21	Robertson	Wm	28		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Camp Mrs Cook 9 Hamilton St.	Ont	Toronto
22	Sinclair	Alex S	24		m m	Boiler maker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	wife Mrs Sinclair 80, Eloss St.		Quincy
23	Wylie	James	39		m m	Chair maker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife J. Wyllie 3, Carthcart St.,	Glasgow	Chicago
24	Williamson	Daniel	29		m m	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	wife Mrs Williamson 44, Eskrie Pl.		Newark
25	Winton	Wm	36		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	sister J. Winton 13, Merton Pl. Edinburgh		
26	McDonald	Donald	23		m s	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Brora	brother D. Macdonald Lower Brora, Sutherland	Ill	New York
27	Nugent	James	32		m m	Mason	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs Nugent 241, Broad St.,	Glasgow	Pittsburg
28	Cairn	Annie	19		f s	Pastry worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Johnstone	friend Mary Morning 18 Brumby St.	Johnstone	Norwalk
29	~~Wallace~~	~~Edward~~	~~13~~												
30	Mathieson	Jas S	34		m s	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father 268 Main St.	Wm Mathieson Glasgow	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19th, 1911

42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Frnd Jno. Forsyth 5 Palmetto St. West Tampa, Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ark	brn	none	Scotland	Rothesay
2	no	self	10	no			uncle Wm Boyle 44 827 St., Bayonne city, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	none	Ireland	Donegal
3		self	50	no			Friend Jas. Scott	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
4		self	30	no	2 yrs	Mexico	Brother Alex. Scott	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ark	brn	none	Scotland	Kirriemuir
5	yes	self	25	no			Brother D. Wilson 136 St., Blue Island, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	brn	blue	Jato Creek on right wrist	Scotland
6	no	self	20	no			Friend Geo. Sim	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	blue	none	Scotland Dundee
7	yes	self	20	no			friend N. Stafford 1422 Jefferson St. Stafford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland Bathgate
8	yes	self	25	no			friend N. Stafford 1422 Jefferson St. Stafford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	brn	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
9																			none	England Manchester
10		~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~ Dumbarton
11	no	self	50	no			friend J. Goldie 307 Grand St. Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	brn	grey	none	Scotland Stirling
12	no	self	50	no			friend Mary St. Vaughan 1st Cottage St. West Lynn, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland Ludlethead
13	no	self	50	no			Cousin P. Flanagan							5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	
14	yes	self	25	yes	10 yrs	Bklyn	friend Sheridan Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland Dumbarton
15	yes	self	50	no			P.R. Sutton 98 Hewitt St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	none	Scotland Perth
16	yes	self	51	no			Landmother Mrs Jas Wilson							5	8	fair	fair	dk		
17	no	self	25	no			Uncle A. Burke 111 Elm St. Mount Holly, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	blk	grey	none	Ireland Donegal
18	yes	self	30	no			Friend Peter Bacon Care of Bacon Bath, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dk	brn	none	Ireland Louth
19		~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Ruddy~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~ Stone
20	yes	self	50	no			cousin Nicholas Higgins	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	England
21	yes	self	25	no			Mother Roberton 60 Navarre St. Toronto, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
22	no	self	50	no			Brother R. Sinclair 26 Stevens St. Quincy, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	brn	brn	none	Scotland Glasgow
23	no	self	40	no			Friend D. Mason 1st Cousin 1st Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	grey	none	Scotland
24	no	self	25	no			Cousin D. Mason 151 Johnson Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	brn	brn	brn	none	Scotland Coalsnaughton
25	no	self	50	no			Friend David Wilson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none	Scotland Coalsnaughton
26	yes	self	15	no			Cousin A. Sutherland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dk	blue	Jato mark on right wrist	Scotland Dundee
27	yes	self	50	no			Yacht Atlanta New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	dk	blue	none	Scotland Brora
28	no	self	20	no			~~Brother~~ Friend 1302 Rachel St. Pittsburg, Pa. 32 Hartford Ave. Norwalk, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	dk	brn	[redacted]	Scotland Arbroath
29																				
30	yes	self	50	yes	2 yrs	Mex.	Friend Mr. Wm Higgins 1057 St. Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brn	blue	none	Scotland Rothesay

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Black, Master, of the S.S. Turnesia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1916,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The nature of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, or for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of aliens.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read, and Yes and No means can neither read nor write. Yes and No means can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. Specific instructions, back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as described in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and nationalities, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks with regard to this distinction. For instance, Irish, Scotch, English, German, French, Bohemian or Czech, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Spanish, Italian (Latin), Hebrew, Japanese, Chinese, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Korean, Pacific Islander, East Indian, and Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic) are races or peoples, and not nationalities, and should be entered as such. All aliens should be described as to race or people. Aliens of different races who come from the same country, such as Irish, Scotch, English, Welsh, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Chinese, Japanese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian or Czech, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Central or South American, West Indian, East Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Pacific Islander, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Egyptian, Indian, Negro, Moorish, Turanian, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic), or any other country in Europe, Asia, Africa, or America, should not be described as natives of the country whence they came, but according to race or people. For example, natives of Ireland should not be described as English, Scotch, or Welsh, but as Irish; natives of Scotland should not be described as English, Irish, or Welsh, but as Scotch; natives of Wales should not be described as English, Irish, or Scotch, but as Welsh; natives of Germany should not be described as Bohemians or Czechs, Slovaks, Poles, Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Magyars, Roumanians, Greeks, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Dalmatians, Croatians, Slovenians, Hebrews, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Koreans, Pacific Islanders, Arabians, Afghans, Hindus, Egyptians, Indians, Negroes, Moors, Turanians, Scandinavians (Norwegians, Swedes, Danes, Icelanders), Cubans, Porto Ricans, Haitians, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, East Indians, Mexicans, or any other people in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, or Australasia, but should be described as Germans. Natives of Austria should be described as Austrians, Germans, Bohemians or Czechs, Slovaks, Poles, Ruthenians, Magyars, Roumanians, Italians, Slovenians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Jews, or Gypsies, as the case may be. Natives of Hungary should be described as Magyars, Germans, Roumanians, Slovaks, Croatians, Ruthenians, Slovenians, Jews, or Gypsies, as the case may be. Natives of Turkey should be described as Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Arabians, Albanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Hebrews, Jews, Koords, or Gypsies, as the case may be. Natives of Russia should be described as Russians, Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Germans, Hebrews, Jews, Roumanians, Armenians, Georgians, Tartars, Mongolians, Turkomans, Koords, Circassians, Lapps, or Gypsies, as the case may be. Natives of Spain should be described as Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Hebrews, Jews, Moors, Gypsies, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Central Americans, South Americans, or Filipinos, as the case may be. Natives of Portugal should be described as Portuguese, Spaniards, Italians, Hebrews, Jews, Moors, Gypsies, Brazilians, Japanese, Chinese, East Indians, Africans, Pacific Islanders, Central Americans, South Americans, or West Indians, as the case may be. Natives of Greece should be described as Greeks, Turks, Albanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Italians, Hebrews, Jews, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Gypsies, Egyptians, Africans, Cretans, Spaniards, Portuguese, Moors, Turanians, Scandinavians (Norwegians, Swedes, Danes, Icelanders), Cubans, Porto Ricans, Haitians, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, East Indians, Mexicans, or any other country in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, or Australasia, but should be described as Greeks. Natives of Scotland should not be described as English, Irish, or Welsh, but as Scotch; natives of Wales should not be described as English, Irish, or Scotch, but as Welsh; natives of Germany should not be described as Bohemians or Czechs, Slovaks, Poles, Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Magyars, Roumanians, Greeks, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Dalmatians, Croatians, Slovenians, Hebrews, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Koreans, Pacific Islanders, Arabians, Afghans, Hindus, Egyptians, Indians, Negroes, Moors, Turanians, Scandinavians (Norwegians, Swedes, Danes, Icelanders), Cubans, Porto Ricans, Haitians, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, East Indians, Mexicans, or any other people in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, or Australasia, but should be described as Germans. Natives of Austria should be described as Austrians, Germans, Bohemians or Czechs, Slovaks, Poles, Ruthenians, Magyars, Roumanians, Italians, Slovenians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Jews, or Gypsies, as the case may be. Natives of Hungary should be described as Magyars, Germans, Roumanians, Slovaks, Croatians, Ruthenians, Slovenians, Jews, or Gypsies, as the case may be. Natives of Turkey should be described as Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Arabians, Albanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Hebrews, Jews, Koords, or Gypsies, as the case may be. Natives of Russia should be described as Russians, Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Germans, Hebrews, Jews, Roumanians, Armenians, Georgians, Tartars, Mongolians, Turkomans, Koords, Circassians, Lapps, or Gypsies, as the case may be. Natives of Spain should be described as Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Hebrews, Jews, Moors, Gypsies, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Central Americans, South Americans, or Filipinos, as the case may be. Natives of Portugal should be described as Portuguese, Spaniards, Italians, Hebrews, Jews, Moors, Gypsies, Brazilians, Japanese, Chinese, East Indians, Africans, Pacific Islanders, Central Americans, South Americans, or West Indians, as the case may be. Natives of Greece should be described as Greeks, Turks, Albanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Italians, Hebrews, Jews, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Gypsies, Egyptians, Africans, Cretans, Spaniards, Portuguese, Moors, Turanians, Scandinavians (Norwegians, Swedes, Danes, Icelanders), Cubans, Porto Ricans, Haitians, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, East Indians, Mexicans, or any other country in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, or Australasia, but should be described as Greeks.

ITALIAN RACE.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Emilia, Venetia and Lombardy, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. Aliens landed at the United States should write the name of the country which has been their last permanent residence. Thus, persons coming to the United States from Italy should write the name of the province from which they came, as Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, etc. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence should be correctly stated. Aliens who state that they have resided for a year or more in a country other than that whence they came to the United States should be questioned closely as to the length of their residence in such country, and the cause of their temporary residence, before entering the United States.

Aliens who are not admitted to the United States and are returned to the port from which they sailed should be recorded on the manifest as "Not admitted to the United States" in the last portion of column 10.

Column 11. Name and address of person in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the person in the country whence the alien came who is the nearest relative, friend, or employer of such alien.

Column 12. Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined. The entry should be specific, and not indefinite. The mere statement of a State will not be sufficient. The name of the ultimate destination should be written, if the alien is destined to a place in the United States.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is in possession of fifty dollars in money, and if not, how much less than fifty dollars he has in his possession. Foreign money, or drafts, or express orders, or letters of credit will not be considered as money within the meaning of the law.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period when and place where he last landed in the United States.

Column 16. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what institution, when and where.

Column 17. Whether a polygamist. The answers to this question are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moir, Surgeon of the S.S. Tennessee, Edinburgh to Newcastle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy: Coll. Phys. & Surg: Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moir

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct. 19 .

at Alnwick.

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovák.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

11—111A

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Robson	David	23		m	s	Miner	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Father D. Robson Govan		C. Canton
2	Kay	James	38		m	s	Lawyer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father 247 Hallamuock Rd. Glasgow	Alaska	B. Philadelphia
3	McDonald	Lawrence	39		m	s	Miner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife Mrs. McDonald 238 Auburnvale Motherwell	Ala	Altoona
4	Wilson	Arch	28		m	s	Boat Builder	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father A. Wilson Bayapoint Dumbarton	Mass	Pittsfield
5	McMahon	Richard	24		m	s	Mason	yes	yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Inverness	Father M. McMahon 5 King St. Inverness		
6	Bryce	Wm	26		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mrs. Bryce 17 Saddell Place Paisley		N.J.
7	Higgins	Thomas	24		m	s	Mason	yes	yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Lanark	Grandmother [illegible]		
8	McKay	Robert	22		m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	53 Bellgate St. Lanark		
9	McInnes	Harry	11		m	s	Nil.	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	56 Millbank St. Glasgow		
10	Byrne	James	28		m	s	Mason	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Beith	303 Main St. Mother Mrs. Mullen Glasgow	Maryland	Baltimore
11	~~Paterson~~	~~Wm~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Butler~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Father~~ ~~Mrs. Paterson~~ ~~Govan~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
12	Gray	Archee	26		m	m	Miner	Yes	yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Dalry	Wife Mrs. Gray Dalry St. Dalry		
13	Laurie	James	41		m	m	Miner	Yes	yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Kilwinning	Wife Mrs. Laurie Hugh St. Pollok		
14	~~Lorenzie~~	~~Robt~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Brick layer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Govan~~	~~Father Wm McKenzie 20~~ ~~Smith Street Govan~~		
15	Polloch	Arthur	47		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Pollock 76 St. Easters Rd. Glasgow	Ill	New York
16	Primrose	James	48		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father J. Primrose 36 Sunnybank St. Aberdeen		
DEPORTED 17	Richmond	John	65		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Friend Mr. Truscott 34 Mt. Pleasant Rd. Rothesay	Cal	San Francisco
18	Ross	John	68		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cumnock	Friend A. Ransom 18 St. Pierre Cumnock	Ont	Toronto
19	McEwan	Robert	35		m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father S. McEwan 190 Gourlay St. Glasgow	Neb.	Tekumseh
20	~~Lorenzo~~	~~Michael~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labr.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~19 Gairbraid Ave.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
21	McReed	Kinnock	22		m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend A. Breeze 5 Kershaw Lodge Stornoway	Mont	Miles City
22	Thompson	James	23		m	s	Fitter	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Wm Thompson 2520 Dumbarton St. Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
23	McGuire	James	30		m	m	Miner					Scotland	Glasgow	Wife [illegible]		
24	Routledge	Richard	24		m	s	Plumber	yes	yes	British	English	England	Carlisle	Father J. Routledge 118 Blackfriars St. Carlisle	Ill	Chicago
25	McLean	Robert	30		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Uddingston	Wife Mary McLean Kinneddie Uddingston		
26	Fisher	Thomas	45		m	m	Miner	Yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife Mrs. Fisher 39 Muir St. Motherwell	Pa	Blacklick
27	Bones	Daniel	28		m	s	Labr.	Yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Brother South St. Govan	Texas	Houston
28	McLachlan	John B.	23		m	s	Journalist	yes	yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Paisley	Father J. McLachlan 28 George St. Paisley	Ont	Toronto
29	Morrison	James	32		m	m	Plasterer	Yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs. Morrison 27 Waverley Pl. Edinburgh		
30	Reilly	John	26		m	s	Mason	Yes	yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Lanark	Father J. Reilly 114 St. Leonards St. Lanark	Ont	Toronto

21 / 9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19, 1910

44

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of years.	If Yes- Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, blind, crippled, or infirm, and if so, from what cause?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30	no			friend Wm A Stewart 1499 Little St. Cantor, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	brogrey	none	Scotland	Beattock
2	yes	Self	25	no			friend Brian Brady 320 Labor St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk blue	none	Scotland	Bridge of Weir
3	yes	Self	25	no			friend Jno Robbins Ottawa, Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	dk grey	none	England	Dundalk
4	no	Self	25	no			brother Jas Wilson Clerk 26th Pittsfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	yes	Self	25	no			friend J. J. Shannon 321 Jackson ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Inverness
6	yes	Self	50	no			friend Donald Woods 111 W 108 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair grey	Scar left wrist	Scotland	Paisley
7	—	Self	25	no			friend Sam Brown 102 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk fair	none	Scotland	Penicuick
8	—	Self	20	yes	25 yes	no	Cousin Edward Walker Cumberland ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	Marks on both arms	Scotland	Glasgow
9	no	Uncle	20	no			uncle James Conca 6 Kearney Ave, Kearney, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	bro blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	yes	Self	12	no			Brother in law Patrick McElroy Prospect St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk grey	none	Scotland	Perth
11	~~—~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~friend Richard Kirby Place Bay N.S.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	7	fair	brn grey	none	~~Australia~~	~~Melbourne~~
12	yes	Self	25	no			friend Richard Kirby Place Bay N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	no	Self	25	no			friend Richard Kirby Place Bay N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn blue	none	Scotland	Leven
14		Self																		
15	yes	Self	50	no			friend J. Love 320 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	no	Self	25	no			nephew Jas Phinnister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	yes	Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	yes	Self	50	no			Sister Bridget J. Aitken Johnnie Channel, Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light blue	none	Scotland	Busby
19	yes	Self	50	no			Mrs B. Duggan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair hazel	none	Scotland	Stranraer
20	yes	Self	50	no			P McCarron Bro. H Clark New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dk dk	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
21	yes	self	50	no			Cousin [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dk grey	none	Scotland	Stornoway
22	yes	Self	25	no			Friend J. Jameson 772 Crosby St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk brn	Mark on right arm	Scotland	Glasgow
23							Brother Terence McGuire													
24		Self	50	no																
25	no	Self	25	no			Friend Mr Lean for the Belcher	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn blue	none	England	Carlisle
26	—	Self	25	no			Richard Kirby	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	
27	yes	Self	20	no			Cousin Maggie Dalziel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med	brn blue	none		
28	yes	Self	50	no			Sister A. McQuaden 168 Balsam ave Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
29		Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
30	yes	Self	50	yes	50 yes	Phila	Friend J. Brown 302 Rhodes ave, Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
														5	7½	Med	brn grey	none	Scotland	Lanark

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19, 19[illegible]

44

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30	no			Friend Miss A Stewart 1129 Gibbs St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	gray	none	Scotland	Perth
2	yes	Self	25	no			Brother R Reid 220 Jabor Ave.	Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Bridge of Weir
3	yes	Self	25	no			friend Jno Robbins	Ottawa, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	dark	grey	none	~~Scotland~~ England	Cumberland
4	no	Self	25	no			brother J Wilson	Pittsfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red	dark	brn	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
5	yes	Self	25	no			friend J S Shannon		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Inverness
6	yes	Self	50	no			friend [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	grey	Hat to left	mark on	Scotland	Paisley
7		Self	25	no			friend Sam Brown		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	fair	none		Scotland	Penicuick
8		Self	20	yes	yes	21	Cousin Tom Walker Cumberland Ave.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Marks on back arms		Scotland	Glasgow
9	no	Uncle		40			Uncle J Monica 6 Kearney Ave.	Kearney, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	bro	blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow
10	yes	Self	12	00			Bro. mean P Mc Clure 82 Prospect St.	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	grey	none		Scotland	Bute
11		~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~					~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	7	fair	bro	grey	none		~~Scotland~~ Australia	Melbourne
12		Self	25	no			friend Richard Kirby Peace Bay N.B.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none		Scotland	Glasgow
13		Self	25	no			friend [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	bro	brn	none		Scotland	Govan
14		Self							~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~									
15	yes	Self	50	no			friend J. Lord 340 Ave.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none		Scotland	Glasgow
16		Self	25	no			Nephew Jas Thurkister		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none		Scotland	Aberdeen
17	yes	Self	50	no					no	no	no	no	good	no									
18	yes	Self	50	no					no	no	no	no	good	no									
19	yes	Self	50	no			brother Broker	J. Aitken Johnstone Tennessee							5	9	fair	light	blue	none		Scotland	Busby
20	yes	Self	50	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	hazel	none		Scotland	Stranraer
21	yes	Self	50	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	dark	none		Scotland	Glasgow
22	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin [illegible] Sister	J. Sampson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	grey	none		Scotland	Stirling
23							772 Crosby Ave. Brother	St. Louis Mo. Terence McGuire	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	brn	Mark on right arm		Scotland	Glasgow
24		Self	50	no																			
25		Self	25	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bro	blue	none		England	Carlisle
26		Self	25	no					no	no	no	no	good	no									
27	yes	Self	20	no			Sister		no	no	no	no	good	no									
28	yes	Self	50	no			Sister 164 Balsam Ave.	K. McAuliffe Toronto, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none		Ireland	Tyrone
29		Self	50	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk	grey	none		Scotland	Paisley
30	yes	Self	50	yes	yes	30	Friend 302 Rhoads Ave.	S. Brown Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none		Scotland	Lanarkshire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Black Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from — Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moir, Surgeon of the S/S "Furnessia", sailing from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have held 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy: Coll: Phys: & Surg: Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Sept. 1911

at ...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finnessia sailing from Liverpool, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bultink	Cyrille	39		m	m	Labr.	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Erichies	Wife Emilie	Man	Winnipeg
2	Dcaupere	Marie	18		s		Domestic	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Erichies	Father.	Man	Winnipeg
3	Dcoock	Leonie	58		w		Nil	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Erichies		Man	Winnipeg
4	Dcoock	Camille	23		m	s		Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Erichies		Man	Winnipeg
5	Dcoock	Leonie	18		m	s	Weaver	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Erichies		Man	Winnipeg
6	Dcoock	Emerence	16		f	s	Domestic	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Erichies		Man	Winnipeg
7	Dcoock	Elodie	36		f	w	Domestic	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Erichies		Man	Winnipeg
8	Six	Pierre	39		m	m	Labr.	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Erichies		Man	Winnipeg
9	Six	Eugenie	39		f	w	Nil	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Erichies		Man	Winnipeg
10	Six	Jeany	17		f	s	Wk.	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Erichies		Man	Winnipeg
11	Desrant	Hubert	37		m	m	Miner	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Marcinelle		Cal	Los Angeles
12	Desrant	Francis	39		f	m	Maid	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Marcinelle		Cal	Los Angeles
13	Van Impe	Achille	24		m	s	Farm Lab	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Dendermonde		Miss	Kansas City
14	Ryselberghe	Sylvain Van	26		m	s	Farm Lab	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Hamme	Mother Emilie De Ryselberghe	Miss	Kansas City
15	Broeck	Gabriel Van den	20		m	s	Domestic	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Deselgem	Mother	Miss	Kansas City
16																
17																
18																
19	Dealder	Johannes	37		m	s	Merchant	Y	Y	Holland	Flemish	U.S.A.	Texas	Father	Ct. Amsterdam	New York
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended permanent residence in country whence alien came. The object of requiring information as to intended future permanent residence is to prevent aliens coming to the United States who intend to remain but a short time, as for instance, a few months, and then return to their native country. The length of time an alien intends to remain in the United States does not necessarily determine whether he is an immigrant or not.

† Under this head will be stated whether the alien belongs to the Hebrew race or people, the Latin race or people, the Anglo-Saxon race or people, the Celtic race or people, the Teutonic race or people, the Slavonic race or people, the Mongolian race or people, the African race or people, the Polynesian race or people, the Indian race or people, or to some other race or people, and the race or people to which each alien belongs must be determined by the alien himself.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by relative, friend, other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether an idiot, insane person, or epileptic; whether afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity; whether assisted to come and if so, by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25 00			Friend C Bosch 304 214 St Pow Lucas Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	fair	brown	none	Belgium Brussels
2	Yes	Self	25 00			Friend C Bosch 304 214 St Pow Lucas Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	brown	none	Belgium Brussels
3	Yes	Self	30 00			Friend C Bosch 304 214 St Pow Lucas Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown	none	Belgium Brussels
4	Yes	Brother	- 00			Friend C Bosch 304 214 St Pow Lucas Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	dark	none	Belgium Brussels
5	Yes	Brother	- 00			Friend C Bosch 304 214 St Pow Lucas Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown	none	Belgium Brussels
6	Yes	Brother	- 00			Friend C Bosch 304 214 St Pow Lucas Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	fair	brown	none	Belgium Brussels
7	Yes	Cou				Friend C Bosch 304 214 St Pow Lucas Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fair	brown	none	Belgium Brussels
8	Yes	Self	30 00			Friend C Bosch 304 214 St Pow Lucas Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	none	Belgium Brussels
9	Yes	Husband	- 00			Friend C Bosch 304 214 St Pow Lucas Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	none	Belgium Brussels
10	Yes	Father	- 00			Friend C Bosch 304 214 St Pow Lucas Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	none	Belgium Brussels
11	Yes	Self	25 00			Friend C Bosch 304 214 St Pow Lucas Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	none	Belgium Brussels
12	Yes	Self	25 00			C Desirant P O Box 844 California, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown	none	Belgium Marcelle
13	Yes	Self	15 00			C Desirant P O Box 844 California, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	brown	none	Belgium Marcelle
14	Yes	Self	15 00			Friend C Bosch 304 214 St Pow Lucas Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	none	Belgium Laurebrunt
15	Yes	Self	5 00			Friend C Bosch 3406 Guadalupe, Room 34 San Antonio, Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	brown	none	Belgium Hainaut
16						Friend C Bosch 3406 Guadalupe, Room 34 San Antonio, Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown	none	Belgium Brussels
17																	
18																	
19	Yes	Self	50 00			62 Grand St Paterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	none	Belgium Antwerp
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Black, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S "Turnessia" from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Black (Affiant.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

James Moir, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy: Coll: Phys & Surg: Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moir

Sworn to before me this day of Sept. 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carnessia sailing from Glasgow 9th April, 1910

11—11½

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Larson	Henrik	30		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Fostarp	Mother Ingrid Larson Ostorp		
2	Jacobsen	Josef	16		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Iriansen	Gustav	33		M M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund		Pa.	New Brighton
4	Abrahamsen	Abraham	43		M M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Eiksen	Erik	16		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Grimstad	Father Erik Eiksen	N.Y.	New York
6	Faalesen	Theodor	19		M S	Ships fireman	yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway				
7	Johansen	Akrel	22		M S	Engine fireman	yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway				
8	Hansen	Norgen	18		M S	O.S.	yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drobak			
9	Beekmann	Salomon	20		M S	O.S.	yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drobak			
10	Sorensen	Sygald	19		M S	Coal Trimmer	yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drobak			
11	Johansen	Jorgen	18		M S	Engine fireman	yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway				
12	Heurieksen	H...	33		M M	Boatswain	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway				
13	Johnsen	Keidar A.	17		M S	Marine fireman	yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway				
14	Olsen	Kristian	26		M S	Marine fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway				
15	Pettersen	Olaf	22		M S	Marine fireman	yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway				
16	Hartmann	Carl Bernhard	38		M M	Marine fireman	yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway				
17	Thorbjoensen	Bertrand	21		M S	Marine fireman	yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drobak			
18	Johansen	Hjalmar	21		M S	Marine fireman	yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway				
19	Thoresen	...	18		M S	Sailor	ye	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway				
20	Benjaminsen	Karl A.	27		M S	Sailor	yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway				
21	Carlsen	Emil Herman	23		M S	Sailor	yes	Yes	Norway						
22	Rodin	Richard Anshelm	27		M	Motorman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sudsvall			
23	Svensson	...	...		...	...	...	...	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	...			
24	Martinsen	Emil M.	22		M S	Sailor	yes	Yes	Norway	Scand					
25	Henriksen	Hasting	32		M M	Boatswain	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Holmb...			
26	Syversen	H. Severin	20		M S	Sailor	yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hamburgsund	Father ...	...	...
27	Andersen	Anders H.B	26		M S	Sailor	yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Walloe	Father Anders Andersen Walloe	Minn	St Paul
28	Tollefsen	Johan	123		M S	Sailor	yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Horsen	Father Tollef Tollefsen Horsen	Minn	St Paul
29	Paulsen	Martin	22		M S	Sailor	yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	Father Paul Paulsen Tonsberg	Minn	St Paul
30	Hansen	Karl	22		M S	Coor	yes	Yes	Norway				Father Hans Hansen	Minn	St Paul

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien rests with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908	B. ?	Friend Mrs Jensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Light		none	Sweden	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	10	No			Father Jacob Jacobsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Finnvind
3	No	Self	10	Yes	1909	Brooklyn	Friend Mr Petersen 9 Prospect Ave New Brighton L.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Farsund
4	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1909	Brklyn	Friend O. T. Nelsen 539 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Farsund
5	Yes	Self	18	No			Brother Peder Eriksen 781 Pennsylvania Ave East New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	light blue	none	Norway	[illegible]
6	Yes	Owners						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	[illegible]		none	Norway	[illegible]
7	Yes							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6			none	Norway	[illegible]
8	Yes	S.S.					Norwegian Steamer Fritzoe	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Drobak
9	Yes							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	fair blue	Broken Arm	Norway	Drobak
10	Yes	Fritzoe						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	[illegible]
11	Yes							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	[illegible]			none	Norway	[illegible]
12	Yes							No	No	No	No	good	No	[illegible]				none	Norway	
13	Yes							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	none	Norway	Sarpsborg
14	Yes	Owners						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	[illegible]
15	Yes							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	[illegible]			none	Norway	[illegible]
16	Yes							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	[illegible]
17	Yes							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Drobak
18								No	No	No	No	good	No	[illegible]				none	Norway	[illegible]
19								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	black blue	none	Norway	Skaungaa [illegible]
20								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Porsgrund
21								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair blue			[illegible]
22	Yes		25	No			Friend John Skogman 766 Pacific St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	dark blue		Sweden	Jocko
23	Yes		25	No			John Skogman.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	[illegible]	dark blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Yes	Owners S.S.					Norwegian S.S. Fritzoe	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair blue		Norway	Skoda
25	~~Yes~~	~~Fritzoe~~						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair blue		~~Norway~~	~~Holmsbo~~
26	Yes	Owners						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair blue		Norway	Skalmestrand
27	Yes	S.S.						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	dark brown		Norway	Notero
28	Yes	Skier					Norwegian S.S. Skier	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair blue		Norway	Horben
29	Yes							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	[illegible]		Norway	[illegible]
30	Yes							No	No	No	No	good	No	[illegible]					Norway	Drammen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [ ] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [ ] day of [ ], 19[ ],

at [ ].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moir, Surgeon of the U.S. Tennessee sailing this vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy: Coll: Phy: & Surg: Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moir.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 9th April, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1	Vonheim	Gunnar Knudsen	18		M	S	L. Labr	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Fjrodal	Father Final Vonheim	Conn	New Haven	
2	Gunnarson	Kristen	40		M	S	Labr	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Fjrodal	Brother Engeld Gunnarson	Conn	New Haven	
3	Pettersen	Johannes	26		M	M	Labr	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandaas	Wife Anny Pettersen	Wash	Tacoma	
4	Hansen	Johan Kilmer	26		M	S	Labr	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Knakkerod	Father Hans Hansen Knudsen	Wash	Tacoma	
5	Olsen	Rasmus	20		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Father Ole Rasmussen	Wash	Tacoma	
6	Henriksen	Johan A	19		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Father Anton Henriksen	Ore	Portland	
7	Hansen	Henrik J.	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Tvedestrand	Father Hans Hansen	Ore	Portland	
8	Morholt	Magnus	25		M	M	Engineer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Hilda Morholt	Ore	Portland	
9	Grinsbro	August Christian	25		M	~~M~~ S	~~Barber~~ Seaman	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	~~Stockholm~~	Father Christian Grinsbro	~~Ore~~	~~Portland~~	
10	Andersen	Edvard K	45		M	M	Engineer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Mathilde Andersen			
11	Lorentzen	Morten K			M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	Father Jorgen Lorentzen	N.Y.	New York	
12	Pedersen	Peder	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg		N.Y.	New York	
13	Ostgaard	Harry	16		M	S	Sailor			Norway	Scand	Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Gilman Ostgaard	N.Y.	New York	
14	Johse	Herbert	18		M	S	Sailor			Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Peter Johse	N.Y.	New York	
15	Johannessen	Ole Christian	32		M	M	Carpenter			Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Wife Anna Johannessen	N.Y.	New York	
16	Lamberg	Andreas	20		M	S	Cook			Norway	Scand	Norway	Notoro	Mother Regine Lamberg	N.Y.	New York	
17	Ellefsen	Ellef	23		M	S	Steward	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Ellef Ellefsen	N.Y.	New York	
18	Johansen	Oscar	21		M	S	2nd Cook			Norway	Scand	Norway	Moss	Father Johan Johansen	N.Y.	New York	
19	Johanson	Emil	20		M	M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Karl Johanson	Ill.	Chicago	
20	Carlsson	Hjalmar	23		M	S	Seaman			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lysekil	Father Carl Carlsson	Ill.	Chicago	
21	Skog	Arvid B.	18		M	S	Seaman			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lysekil	Father Gustaf Skog	Ill.	Chicago	
22	Johansson	Johan J.	18		M	S	Seaman			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lysekil	Father J. Johansson	Ill.	Chicago	
23	Nelson	Ester Johan	50		M	M	Seaman			Sweden		Sweden	Elgerum	Wife Hilda Nelson	Ill.	Chicago	
24	Anderson	Carl	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Sweden		Sweden	Elgerum Magalegas	Wife Hanna Anderson	Ill.	Chicago	
25	Johanson	Johan Abram	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden		Sweden	Hogsater	Father Johan Johanson	Mich	Marquette	
26	Trunow	Ivan	24		M	S	Sailor	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Scotland	Leith	Father Victor Trunow	Mich	Marquette	
27	Kauko	Lalo	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulu	Wife Nino Lalo	Mich	Hancock	
28	Hallsten	Gustaf Adolf	26		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hogsater	Father Carl Hallsten	N.Y.	New York	
29	Kimpinen	Alfred	35		M	M	Carpenter	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hogsater	Wife Signe Kimpinen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
30	Auto	Anton Hermes	2							Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hogsater	Father Johanna Auto	N.Y.	New York	
														6 Spurdogatan	2	Great Neck	
															2	Great Neck	

11—1116

11—315066 - 6/20/11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which a non-resident with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 19, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being a question for the decision of the Immigrant Inspector.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	Knut Vadly Stallondalen Norway Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Fredriksten
2	Yes	Self	25	no	Knut Vadly Stallondalen Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Fredriksten
3	Yes	Self	25	no	Friend Christian Frydenberg R.F.D. 3 Box 16 Racine Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	[illegible]			none	Norway	Skjeberg
4	Yes	Self	[illegible]		Friend Christian Frydenberg [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	[illegible]
5	Yes	Owner	none	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	red	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes	Owner	none	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					none	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Yes	Owner	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					none	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Yes	Self	18	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					none	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Yes	Self	11	1906 60.75 Porto	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	dark	blue	none	Denmark	Svendborg
11	No	Self	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]			none	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Yes	Self	25	1904 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Yes	Owners	no	1904 Chicago	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Yes	S.S.	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
15	Yes	Berth	none	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lom
16	Yes	Berth	none	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Tonsberg
17	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Tonsberg
18	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]			none	Norway	Mos
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	1890 Yes 1904 Chicago	Brinlav Olausen 19-28 Escanaba Mich. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Hamar
20	Yes	Self	25	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Yes	Self	25	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	light	dark	grey	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Johan Skog 8048 Bayside Ave Chicago Ill. Cousin Ernst Carlson	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	light	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Ostergotland
23	No	Self	25	Yes 1904 Buffalo	3513 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	blue	none	Sweden	Ostergotland
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1903	Gotenburg Sweden 140 Kenwood Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					none	Sweden	Gotenburg
25	Yes	Self	25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					none	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes 3 months Russia	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					none	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Manfred Ingvist 555-50th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	Tattoo	Finland	Kuopio
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1906 Boston	Friend Anna Heinonen Martin Hall Great Neck L.I. Friend Frank Heinonen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	dark	blue	none	Finland	Kuopio
29	No	Self	25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Finland	Loimyoki
30	No	Self	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Finland	Loimyoki
												5	7	light	light	blue	none	Finland	Mosiansaaka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Black Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of . 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Weir, Surgeon of the S.S. Numidia, Mediterranean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy: Coll: Phys: & Surg: Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Weir

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1910

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Scandinavian Finish
Russian Finish
Austrian Croatian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 9th April, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nelson	Segne Ester E.	18		f	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mosterås	Mother Hilda Nelson	Ills	Chicago
2	Nelson	Rosa Maria	22		f	S. Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mosterås	Father Emil Nelson	Ills	Chicago
3	Nelson	Wilhelm	17		m	S. Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mosterås	father Mosterås	Ills	Chicago
4	Samuelsen	Arvid K.P.	19		m	S. Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mosterås	Father E.J. Samuelsen Asevad Mosterås	Ills	Chicago
5	Johansson	Karl E.	18		m	S. Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mosterås	Father Carl Johansson Mosterås	Ill	Summit
6	Karlsson	Fritz W.	18		m	S. Labr.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mosterås	Mother Augusta Olson	Ills	Chicago
7	Karlsson	Karl Gustaf	39		m	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden		Wife Johanna Karlsson Sister Segne Karlsson	Ill	Rockford
8	Karlsdotter	Agda Emilia	25		f	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mora		Ills	Rockford
9	Johansson	Anders G.	17	4	m	S. Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mora	Father J. Andersson	Ill	Rockford
10	Svahn	Gustaf	24		m	S. Farm			Sweden	Scand			Mother Hilma Eriksson	Ill	New York
11	Johansson	Karl Anders	16		m	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Tjäros	Father J. Andersson	Ill	New York
12	Lindgren	Emil	23		m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Tjäros	Father Magdal Lindgren	Ill	New York
13	Tollinson	Carl				Shipmate	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14	Tollinson	[illegible]				Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
15	Tollinson	[illegible]	21		m	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
16	Hansen	[illegible]	19		m	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	Eriksen	[illegible]	19		m	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
18	Hansen	[illegible]	19		m	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19	Hansen	[illegible]	19		m	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	Hansen	[illegible]	19	9	m	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father [illegible]	N. [illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand			Wife [illegible]		
22	Svensson	[illegible]	19	5	m	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scand			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
23	[illegible]														
24															
25	Marek [illegible]		19		m	Sailor	No	No	Austria	Czech	Austria		Father Matthew [illegible]		
26	[illegible]														
ADDED	[illegible]		19		m	Sailor	Yes	No	Russian	Pole	Austria	Poland	Father Dese Grudowka	Pa	Chicago
28															
29															
5/30	Cejka		19		m	Sailor	Yes	No	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kostelec	Mother Barbara Cejka	Ill	Chicago

25 17 1
24

* An intended residence anywhere except in the United States is not a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races and peoples not to be used in this column.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September*, 1910

32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid for by any relative, friend, or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assisted, or expected, in whole or in part, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Elen Eriksson 2654 Burling St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	dark	Blue	None	Sweden
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Chicago	Sister Mrs Sanden	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	light	Blue	Sister	Sweden
3	Yes	Self					Sister 3442 N Hayne Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	light	light		None	Sweden
4	Yes	Self	10	No			Brinlaw Carl Ballden 3032 Jeneyan Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light			Wife	Sweden
5	Yes	Self					Uncle K Svensson Fiskehamnet Gothenburg Sweden	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	light	light		None	Sweden
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Jenny Westerberg 367 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	light			None	Sweden
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907		Friend Carl Svensson 2 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	light			None	Sweden
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Hannah Bergren 1306 3d Ave Rockford Ills	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	light			None	Sweden
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Hannah Svensson 1147 Ogden Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	light			None	Sweden
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908		Brother Peter Svensson 1147 Ogden Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	light			None	Sweden
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend	No	No	No	No	Good		6		light	dark			Sweden
12	Yes	Self	40	No			Friend Carl Svensson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1					Sweden
13	Yes	Self	10	No			S.S. Norwegian Steamer Visit Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	no	5						Norway
14	Yes	Self																		
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Soren Larsen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark				Norway
16	Yes	Self	25	No	1908		Friend Hans Hansen 116 Bonnell St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light				Norway
17																				
18																				
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Norwegian S.S. Oranda Depart	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light				Norway
20	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No			5	4	blue	light			Norway
21	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No			6		light				Norway
22	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	dark		None	Finland
23																				
24																				
25	Yes	Self	25				Friend Jacob Manoski 1012 Belmont Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark		Blue	None	Russia
26																				
27	Yes	Self					Brother Stanislaw Szczepanski 1st Lieutenant 32 Infantry Regiment Russian Army	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	Blue	None	Russian Poland
28																				
29																				
30	Yes	Self	4				Uncle Albert Peka Fabrican St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	medium	dark	Brown	None	Austria Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, such as clerk, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in his possession.

Laborer.—Means one who performs unskilled labor for himself or others.

Laborer (with special calling).—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam tapers or gauges should be used in the examination, and no coal passers should be landed if unnecessary, but inspectors and transfers should be permitted to board vessels for the purpose of examining aliens.

Column 8 (Can read). Column 8 is solely for the information of the inspector, and should be filled Yes (Y) if the alien can read, and write, N if he can neither read nor write, or Yes (Y) if he can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). The nationality should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). Consult various lists of this manifest. The race or people to which each alien belongs should be entered, even if born in the United States.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races or peoples, and nationalities. Thus, a person may be a citizen or subject of Great Britain, but a native of Ireland, Scotland, England, Wales, India, or Canada. He may be a Celt, Teutonic, Anglo-Saxon, Hebrew, or other race or people. In this case the former should be entered in column 9 and the latter in column 10.

[illegible] System

The people who are native to the Iberian Peninsula and to the Balearic Islands are to be [illegible] portuguese, Spanish, Catalonian, Basque, Valencian, and Balearic, and must be described, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Malta, Hungary, or any other country, as of one of these races, and not as "Italian," "Greek," "Maltese," or "Hungarian."

Latin System

The people who are native to that portion of Italy without the basin of the Rhone [illegible] the Departments of Corsica, Basses-Alpes, the Maritime Alps, the Var, the Alpes-Maritimes, and Monaco, Corsica, Sardinia, Sicily, and Malta, are to be described as Latins, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Malta, Hungary, or any other country, and should not be described as "Italian," "Greek," "Maltese," or "Hungarian."

[illegible] Anglo-Saxon [illegible] persons born in England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and other British colonies, and persons born in the United States, who are descendants of persons born in the British Islands, should be described as Anglo-Saxons, and not as Celts, Teutons, Hebrews, or Negroes.

[illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Hebrews, whether residing in Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Italy, England, France, Turkey, Africa, or elsewhere, should be described as Hebrews, and not as Celts, Teutons, Anglo-Saxons, Negroes, or Mongolians.

[illegible] Negro [illegible] Negroes, whether born in Africa, the United States, the West Indies, or elsewhere, should be described as Negroes.

[illegible] Mongolian [illegible] Mongolians, whether born in Asia, Africa, Europe, America, or elsewhere, should be described as Mongolians.

[illegible] Indian [illegible] Indians, whether born in the United States, Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, or elsewhere, should be described as Indians.

Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] Stock

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moir, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing from N.Y. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. Phys. & Surg: Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moir

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 9th April, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Freeman	Max	31	M	M	Commercial Traveller			Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Furnessia		
2	Freeman	Bertha	23	F	M	Housekeeper			Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend 2 [illegible] St		
3	Freeman	Hyman	10	M	S	[illegible]	no		Scotland	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]		
4	Markus	William	23	M	M	Presser Baker Leather	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Wife Rose Gt Bell St Hightown Manchester		
5	Hyman	Solomon	26	M	M	Cutter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Schleome Lubitsch 126 Rose St Glasgow		
6	Lubitsch	Golde	18	F	S	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Widzy	Wife Neeke Kaminsky Widzy	NY	New York
7	Kaminsky	Owsey	28	M	M	Tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kushanko	Brother Zo-ho Kushanko	NY	Brooklyn
8	Tscherniachin	Krume	52	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	Mother Chaje Lawenitzky	NY	New York
9	Liwenitzky	Gruesse	49	F	[illegible]	Tailoress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	Father Bekiss Kliamkin Logolin		
10	Kliamkin	Behr	20	M	S	Baker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Logolin	Wife Feige Bogodanow		
11	Bogdanow	Efroim	36	M	M	Shoemaker	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Father Nieusche Kruck	NY	New York
12	Kruck	Mittel	23	M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Father Mordech Selikowitz	NY	New York
13	Selikowitz	Jaukel	25	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Father Itzko Dargisko Lawn	NY	Brooklyn
14	Dargisko	Laweire	46	F	M	Housekeeper			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lawn		NY	Brooklyn
15	Dazgisko	Aziel	17	M	S	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Son Samuel Kogiol	NY	Brooklyn
16	Kogiol	Jesche	57	F	M	Housekeeper			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mar[illegible]	Brother	NY	Brooklyn
17	Kogiol	Taube	9	F	S	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	Wife Guesse Cremlin Lojew	NY	New York
18	Cremlin	Michel	49	M	M	Shoemaker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lojew	Mother	NY	New York
19	Cremlin	Mordech	16	M	S	Shoemaker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lojew	Father Godel Gam	NY	New York
20	Gam	Jesse	27	F	M	Housekeeper	no			Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinograd	Father Jeremiah	NY	New York
21	Gam	Esther	3	F	S	[illegible]	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	Father	NY	New York
22	Gam	[illegible]ie	1	11	F	S	[illegible]	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	Sister Ester Starruchin	NY	New York
23	Mersel	Rene	35	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Waladimirish	Aunt Waladimirish	NY	New York
24	Mersel	Tuchum	7	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Waladimirish	Aunt	NY	New York
25	Mersel	Sore	5	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Waladimirish	Aunt	NY	New York
26	Mersel	Chaie	3	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Waladimirish	Sister Zitel Mersel	NY	New York
27	Mersel	Chase	[illegible]	F	S	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stuberchen	Friend Johan Petersen Stuberchen	NY	New York
28	Ratkowsky	Wiser	22	M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Abraham Lodon Copenhagen	NY	Rochester
29	Dzunowitz	Solomon	29	M	S	Waiter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rodon	Uncle Abe Lodon Vaxty	Pa	Harrisburg
30	Burger	Slue	18	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mixty		Mass	Chelsea

ADMITTED
DEPORTED
ADMITTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New York *1919*

11–1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	*SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	no			Bro in law Isaac Finkelstein	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	dark	black	black	none	Russia	Kiev
2	Yes	Husband	—	no			Brother 126 Hyde Park St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kiev
3	Yes	Father	—	no			Friend Elizabeth Port	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kiev
4	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Jacob Friedelowitz 174 Laughlin St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Kiev
5	Yes	Self	1	00			Friend Pyne & Gordon 3 East 112 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Warsaw
6	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Sam Lubitzch c/o Stott 200 E 92nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	brown	none	Russia	Uhlisy
7	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin M. Kaminsky 29 James St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	grey	none	Russia	[illegible]
8	Yes	Self	5	no			Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	grey	grey	none	Russia	[illegible]
9	Yes	Self	5	no			Brother in law Lichtetzky c/o Levin 18-20 Jay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown			Russia	[illegible]
10							Brother of Pat Alexandria 1917	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown		Russia	[illegible]
11	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin C. Krakow 3878 3rd Ave NY 17th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown		Russia	[illegible]
12	Yes	Self	15	no			Cousin L. Ruben 17-23 East Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown		Russia	[illegible]
13	Yes	[illegible]	25	no			Brother [illegible] Lilchosentz 111 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light				Russia	[illegible]
14	Yes	Self	50	no			Son in Law Meyer Sporkin 201 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown		Russia	[illegible]
15	Yes	None	—	no			Daughter Chaya Sorkin 225 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown		Russia	[illegible]
16	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			Son A. Feretzky 626-28th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	black	brown		Russia	[illegible]
17	Yes	Mother	—	no			Son A. Segal [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]
18	Yes	Self					Friend [illegible] 5th East 23 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown		Russia	[illegible]
19	Yes	[illegible]	—				Father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown		Russia	[illegible]
20	Yes	[illegible]						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Elisabetgrad
21	Yes	[illegible]						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Elisabetgrad
22	Yes	Mother						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]
23	Yes	[illegible]					Husband Berl Mersel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	brown		Russia	Wladimirsh
24	[illegible]						Father Jo Harry Oppenheim	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Wladimirsh
25	[illegible]		—	no			Father 390 Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		light	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Wladimirsh
26	[illegible]		—				Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Wladimirsh
27	[illegible]		[illegible]				Brother New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother Max Katkowitz Rochester	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	dark	dark		Russia	Kiev
29	Yes	Brother	2	no			Brother [illegible] Canonsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown		Russia	Mosty
30	Yes	Brother	5	no			Brother M. Berger 38 [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey		Russia	Mosty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Black Master, of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Servia ... Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll: Phys. of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Puerto [illegible]
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Norwegian (Finnmark).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North.)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-ms

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Warsaw Polish Lithuanian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 9th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kuslis	Vicenty	23		M S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Domantovi	Father Jacob Kuslis	N J	Linden
X 2	Iwanikewitz	Sophy	18		F S	2 78800 - 6/10/10							Father Todenzeh Ivanikowitz	N J	Brooklyn
3	Kogilnitzky	Alexander	21		M S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Konstantenowo	Brother Kasim Kogilnitzky	N J	Brooklyn
4	Katrunschik	Jozsif	29		M S	Painter	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Tzeplin	Mother Petronella Katrunschik	N J	Brooklyn
5	Jucho	Semjan	19		M S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Tasiriak	Father Stephan Jucho	N J	Brooklyn
6	Skorubsky	Michael	25		M S	Farm Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Winny	Mother Alexandra Skorubsky	N J	Brooklyn
7	Lukscha	Frantz	20		M S	Farm Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kr[illegible]	Father Iwan Lukscha	N J	Newyork
8	Philipowitz	Iwan	30		M S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Charnitz	Father Semjon Philipowitz	N J	Newyork
9	Schostyr	Piotr	28		M M	Painter	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Charnitz	Wife Anastatia Schostyr	N J	Newyork
10	Sewruck	Michael	25		M M	[illegible]	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Charnitz	Wife Emilie Sewruck	N J	Newyork
11	Sewruck	Iwan	19		M S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Charnitz	Father Semjon Sewruck	N J	Newyork
ADMITTED 5 12	Timoschenko	Sergey	23		M S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Yogantscha	Father Kyrill Timoschenko	N J	New York
13	Chuck	Ossip	32		M S	Farm Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Sebra	Father Semjon Chuck	N J	New York
S 14	Bartsewitz	Piotr	23		M S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Ruchby	Father Kadion Bartsewitz	N J	Newyork
S 15	Timoschitz	Michael	33		M M	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Ruchby	Wife Natalia Timoschitz	N J	Newyork
16	Reiniss	Iwan	27		M S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Telepy	Mother Franzischka Reiniss	N J	Port Chester
S 17	Patrekewitz	Piotr	27		M M	Shoemaker	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Konstantinowo	Wife Sophy Patrekewitz	N J	Newyork
18	Chuck	Julian	25		M S	Farm Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrach	Father Wasiley Chuck	N J	Buffalo
19	Trachimowitz	Ossip	23		M S	Farm Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrach	Father Iwan Trachimowitz	N J	Buffalo
S 20	Koledzjuk	Adam	23		M S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Lizet	Mother Ludonia Koledzjuk	N J	Newyork
21	Kuschnerowitz	Iwan	22		M S	Farm Labr	[illegible]		Russia	Russian	Russia	Sukowitzy	Sister Emilie Kuschnerowitz	N J	Newyork
22	Rawren	Ignatz	34		M [illegible]	Farm Labr	[illegible]		Russia	Russian	[illegible]	Sukowitzy	Father Wasily Rawren	N J	Newyork
23	Nowoslawsky	Felizian	26		M	Farm Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	[illegible]	Katoly	Mother Rulata Nowoslawsky	N J	Newyork
24	Nowoslawsky	Constantin	22		[illegible]	Farm Labr	no		Russia	Russian	[illegible]	Katoly	Mother Mary Nowoslawsky	N J	Newyork
S 25	Fur	Theodor	26		M	Farm Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	[illegible]	Voloscowa	Wife Theodossy Fur	N J	Newyork
26	Stefanowitz	Kasimir	17		M S	Farm Labr	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Voloscowa	Father Anton Stefanowitz	N J	Brooklyn
S 27	Zinstruk	Alex	16		M S	Farmer	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Shermanowa	Mother Agatha Zinstruk	Mass	Boston
28	Stupak	Lodia	[illegible]		F S	Domestic	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Shermanowka	Mother Emelie Stupak	Mass	Newton Upper Falls
29	Zukiewicz	Joseph	18		M S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Plawa.	Brother Sebastian Zukiewitz	Mass	Boston
30	Maslowski	Andrej	25		M S	Labr	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sirna	Mother Elisabeth Maslowska	N J	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country from which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., April, 19 1[illegible]

56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 [illegible]	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	20	No			Friend Mastislow Adomaitis 182 Division ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Romantowy
2	Yes	Self	2[illegible]	No			Friend John Lekodziowsky	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		light	fair grey	none	Russia	[illegible]
3	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Friend 282 Lorenzman St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	fair brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Cousin Victor Bankowsky 298 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	fair blue	none	Russia	[illegible]
5	Yes	Self	2[illegible]	No			Friend Dominick Juskeurtz 151 Cayuga St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	brown grey	none	Russia	[illegible]
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Antony Bigniewitz 285 E 151 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	fair blue	none	Russia	[illegible]
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Brinkay Kasimir Stanionis 555 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	fair blue	none	Russia	[illegible]
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Vincenty Philipowsk [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	light	brown brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
9	Yes	Self	25	No			[illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light	brown brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
10	Yes	Self	30	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	brown grey	none	Russia	[illegible]
11	Yes	Self	7	No			Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	light	fair grey	none	Russia	[illegible]
12	Yes	Self	20	No			Brinkay Ignan Jarbenko [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	brown brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Brinkay Jacob Kuzaporawitz [illegible] St Petersburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	fair brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
14	Yes	Self	[illegible]				Friend M. Feldman [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	light	fair blue	none	Russia	[illegible]
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend M. Feldman	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	fair grey	none	Russia	[illegible]
16	No	Self	25	No			Brother Stanislaw Kaiser 114 South Division St Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	brown brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend L. Ellerman 26 Canal St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	light	brown blue	none	Russia	[illegible]
18	No	Son	25	No			Friend Sidor Jankosch [illegible] Stanislaus 221 Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	[illegible]	light	brown brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
19	No	Self	25	No			Cousin Daniel Gilowicz [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	brown brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
20	No	Self	25	No			[illegible] Henry Greenbaum [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	brown blue	none	Russia	[illegible]
21	No	Self	25	No			Friend Isidor Biery 2 Canal St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	brown blue	none	Russia	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Self	25	No			Friend Isidor Here 2 Canal St [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	brown blue	none	Russia	[illegible]
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Alexander Kazionis 347 Henry St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	light	fair brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Jacob Kurolock of Harry Greenbaum 290 Grand St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light	fair grey	none	Russia	[illegible]
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light	fair blue	none	Russia	[illegible]
26	Yes	Self	[illegible]				Simon J. Jaykowsky [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light	fair grey	none	Russia	[illegible]
27	No	Uncle	5	No			Uncle Jonas Waitzenatis 241 & 243 North St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	rush	fair grey		Russia	Jasmanow
28	Boston	Brother	17	No			Brother Alexander Zatzas 2 William St New York Upper Dalton	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair grey		Russia	Chorinsokka
29	Yes	Father	6	No			Father Zakrenta 285 A Utah St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	dark brown		Russia	Kowno
30	Yes	Brother	15	No			Brother Joseph Waslawski 105 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair grey		Russia	Cobrin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Black Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Hay, Surgeon of the S.S. Sumerena Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. Phys. & Surg. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Hay

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification and not the language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 9th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Schöner	Hermann	30		M S	Coal Miner	Yes		Germany	~~German~~	St Johns	Essen	~~Father Heinrich Schöner~~ Friend Wm Troyan ~~Winnipeg~~		
2	Zeide	Friedrich	40		M M	Labourer	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Essen	Wife Anna Zeide		
3	Woller	Emil	23		M S	Labr	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Essen	Father Franz Woller		
4	Borisuite	Vizente	20		M S	Domestic	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	Father Boris Vizenty		
5	Kidikowska	Mary	27		M S	Cute Worker	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Dundee	Friend Wm Troyan 73 Barrack Square		
6	Mistajunas	Stasis	24		M S	Coal Miner	Yes		Russia	Polish					
DEPORTED 7	Doubelas	John	22		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Friend Wm Troyan 73 Bellshill		
8	Kutsimus	Stepane	0		M S				Russia	Polish					
9	Adamskey	Anastasia	20		M M	Domestic	No		Russia	Polish					
10	Nikaitis	Francis	22		M S	Coal Miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Dundee			
11	Sedleska	Marianna	18		M S	Domestic	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Father Jenara Sedleski		
12	Sokolowsky	Franciszek	34		M M	Saw Mill			Russia	Polish		Barach	Wife Maria Sokolowsky		
13	Biseda	Szepan	26		M S	Labr	No		Russia	Polish		Sedlea	Mother Agnecia Biseda		
14	Muskowski	Boleslaw	21		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Luckerutea	Father Franz Muskowski		
15	Stlecowicz	Vincenty	17		M S	Farm Lab	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kawgan	Father Hiam Stlecowicz		
16	Fuskowska	Anna	20		M S	Domestic	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sachrzewska	Mother Josafi Fuskowska		
17	Kroska	Josefa	17		M S	Domestic	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Likierowszyzna	Father Vincent Kroska		
18	Lapka	Vincentska	18		F S	Domestic	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Likierowszyzna	Father Kasimir Lapka		
WITHDRAWN	Kairiez	Jan	~~34~~		~~M M~~	~~Farm Lab~~	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kazadow			
20	Kapsis	Kasimir	18		M S	Farm Lab	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Staszanel	Father Jurgis Kapsis	Staszanel	
21	Kapsis	Michalina	17		F S	Domestic	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Staszanel			
ADMITTED 22	Jozes	Edvinien	30		~~M M~~	~~Farm Lab~~	No		~~Russia~~ Lithuanian		Russia	Sekanten			
ADMITTED 23	Kunczak	Lucian	36		M M	Farm Lab	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	Wife Emilia Kunczak		
24	Stozuke	Anna	23		F S	Domestic	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Obotenu	Father Jenara Latozka		
25	Latozka	Jonas	27		M M	Farm Lab	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Obotenu	Wife Barbara Latozka		
26	Bredis	Boleslaw	21		M S	Farm Lab	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	Father Anton Bredis		
27	Kupszio	Petrus	24		M S	Labr	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	Father Petrus Kupszio		
28	Zilinske	Katarzyna	28		F M	Housekeep	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	Father Ludwig Stopiewicz		
29	Zilinski	Marianna	20		F S	Domestic	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	Mother Marchiza Zilinska		
30	Kilrop								Russia			Kowno	Father Anton Kilrop		

*An intended residence of one year or more is to be considered permanent residence. †List of races will be found on back of last sheet.

‡List countries in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19__

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	no			friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
2	Yes	friend	8	yes			friend David a Chippoint	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	[illegible]
3	Yes	Brinlaw	25	no			Brinlaw Rudolph Joeding	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany Jewer
4	Yes	Brinlaw	2	no			Brinlaw Joe Werkent	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	grey	none	Germany Jewer
5	Yes	Brinlaw	25	no			Sister Mrs Serezonski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	brown	blue	none	[illegible]
6	[illegible]						[illegible]													
7	no	Self	25	no			Friend Joseph Jurdewicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	no no	Russia Lomzhki
8	Yes	Sister	10	no			Sister Mrs Lucas Adamowicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	no no	Russia Lomzhki
9	Yes	Sister	1	No			Sister Mrs Ignacy Lewandowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	[illegible]		[illegible]	Russia [illegible]
10	Yes	Nephew	25	no			Brinlaw Ignat Segan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	blue	none	[illegible]
11	Yes	Sister	7	no			Sister Mrs Sokolowska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia Warlowka
12	Yes	Sister	8	no			Brother Michael Berecka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia Jarosch
13	Yes	self	5	no			Brinlaw Antoni Kowalski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	grey	none	Russia [illegible]
14	Yes	Brother	10	no			Brother Constantin Kretkowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia Suchowolka
15	Yes	Brother	7	no			Brother Constantin Kretkowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	[illegible]		none	Russia [illegible]
16	Yes	Brinlaw	7	no			Brinlaw Antoni Slonzelski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		[illegible]			none	Russia [illegible]
17	Yes	Uncle	20	no			Uncle Michal Walicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia [illegible]
18	Yes	Uncle	5	no			Uncle Ludwik Wasilewski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	[illegible]		none	Russia [illegible]
19	Yes	Brinlaw	10	no			Brinlaw Victor Zielinski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia Wilkowyszki
20	Yes	Brother	25	no			Brother Michael Czapsio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	[illegible]		none	Russia [illegible]
21	Yes	Brother		no			Brother	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5		fair	[illegible]		none	Russia [illegible]
22	Yes	Cousin		no			Cousin Barbara Tapscies	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia [illegible]
23	Yes	Brother	10	no			Brinlaw Ludwig Kusich	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	7	fair	[illegible]		none	Russia Schaulen
24	Yes	Brinlaw	12	no			Brinlaw Peter Burlewicz	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia [illegible]
25	Yes	Self	20	no			Husband Jan Zilinsky	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	7	fair	[illegible]		none	Russia Hlotowe
26	Yes	Uncle	15	no			Brother Jan Zilinsky	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia [illegible]
27	Yes	Brother	30	no			Brother John Kupzik	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		[illegible]						
28	Yes	Husband	16	no			Husband Jan Zilinsky	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	6	dark	dark	green	none	Russia Warszawska
29	Yes	[illegible]	10	no			Brother Jan Zilinsky	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia Kamenas
30	Yes	Uncle	10	no			Uncle Anna Bekrenta	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	[illegible] Kaikunas
							Mechanic St Newton upper falls	no	no	no	no	[illegible]								Witowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Tennessia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Mc[illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Empress of Sibiu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. Phys. & Surg. - Edinburgh. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Austrian Consulate
Hamburg

11—1116

30
80

S. Pannessia sailing from Glasgow 9th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Zola	Stefan	17		M S	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Russia	Paris	Father Adam Zola	Ill.	Chicago
2	Wiesla	Marya	17		F S	Servant	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zobynia	Father Josef Wiesla	Ill.	Chicago
3	Lick	Josef	17		M S	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzeszow	Father Tomasz Lick Zobynia	Ill.	Chicago
4	Balut	Antoni	30		M M	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zolynia	Wife Katarzyna Balut Rzeszow	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Czech	Andrzej	25		M S	Labourer	Yes	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zolynia	Father Josef Czech Zolynia	Ill.	Chicago
6	Stefanyszyn	Mikau	16		M S	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Vestenki	Father Iwan Stefanyszyn Vestenki	Ill.	Brooklyn
7	Stefanyszyn	Klemans	15		M S	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria		Father Michael Stefanyszyn	Ill.	Brooklyn
8	Horczuk	Michail	33		M S	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Horlow	Mother Regina Horczuk	Pa.	Nesbit
9	Kretarczuk	Josef	16		M S	Labourer	No		Austria	Ruthenians	Austria	Horlow	Relative Sister Justina Holoczyk Horlow	Pa	Scranton
10	~~Basiba~~		15		F S	Domestic	Yes		Austria	Polish	Denmark	Copenhagen		Ill.	Chicago
11	Pawlyczyn	Yenko	25		M S	Joiner	Yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sanbozin	Father Stawiczyn Sanbozin	Ill.	New York
12	Dzubilacz	Joso	35		M M	Farmlab	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Drnoschani	wife Dzubilacz Drnoschani	Pa	Scranton
13	~~Dragotich~~	Marchias	18		M S	Farmlab	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Drnoschani	father Dragotich Drnoschani	Ill.	Chicago
14	Lukovic	Jowa	26		M M	Farmlab	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	wife Lukovic Fiume	Wis.	Milwaukee
15	Pitkovic	Jowo	19		M S	Farmlab	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dubrava	Father Petkovic Dubrava	Wis.	Milwaukee
16	Gjunac	Josip	18		M S	Farmlab	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dubrava	Father Gjunac Dubrava	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	Szawka	Anna	20		F S	Domestic	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodzwentz	Father Szawka Lodzwentz	Pa	
18															
19	Simowitz	Sara	10	9m	F S	none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brisk	Father Brisk	Ill.	Chicago
20	Simowitz	Elia	10	6m	S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brisk	Father Brisk	Ill.	Chicago
21	Simowitz	Puchas	8	6m	S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brisk	Father Brisk	Ill.	Chicago
22	Saline	Mendel	19		M S	Brick maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshawa	Father Brisk	Ill.	Chicago
23	Goldschmid	Mowshe	20		M S	Brick maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Celko	Mother Warshawa	Ill.	Chicago
24	Vele	Taleff	37		M M	Farmlab	Yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Pirleko	Father Taleff	Ill.	Chicago
25	Mirtcheff	Ardan	34		M M	Farmlab	Yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Vaselak	wife Mirtcheff	Ill.	Chicago
26	Pipeff	Traiko	16		M S	Farmlab	Yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Vaselak	Father Pipeff Vaselak	Ill.	Chicago
27	Giorgeff	Nicola	27		M M	Farmlab	Yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Vaselak	wife Giorgeff Vaselak	Ill.	Chicago
28	~~Indon~~	~~Ita~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm Labr~~	~~Yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Macedonian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Rexomlade~~	~~Father~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
29	Coleff	Indo	29		M M	Farm Labr	Yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Rexomlade	Father Coleff Rexomlade	Ont.	Toronto
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

* An intended bona fide place of one year's actual permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races or peoples: Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Spanish, Italian, French, German, Greek, Slavonian, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Negro, Indian, Other races or peoples.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the head tax himself, or by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill out with "yes" or "no".)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No			Mary Janina Stepien													
2	Yes	Self	20	No			4 Passaic N.J. Stepbrother Pawel Wise	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Galicia
3	Yes	Self	20	No			23 James St. Amsterdam N.Y. Uncle Wojcin Dilek	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Kobyma
4	Yes	Self	35	Yes			85 Hayes Head Dunkirk N.Y. Brother Fryderyk Balut	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Klyzow
5	Yes	Self	25	No			3709 Morbek Ave Pittsburg Pa. Stepbrother Antoni Czech	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
6	Yes	Self	24	No			1517 N. Henry St. Chicago Ill. Friend Jan Kryar	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Zagyma
7	Yes	Self	26	No			c/o Banking House Friend Jan Kryar	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Vislinki
8	No	Self	20	Yes	1907	Washington D.C.	702 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin Jakim Kuzmanzuk.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Vislinki
9	No	Self	20	No			22 Sullivan Cohoes N.Y. Cousin Jenny Kolpa retires	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Austria Kostin
10	Yes	Brother	5	No			15 2 2 Indiana Chicago Ill. Brother Jan Chapiro 1234 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	brown	blond	brown	none	Austria Klyzow
11	Yes	Self	22	No			St. John Baptist Hospital Galveston Tex. Sister S. Pauline Capp 68 W 117 St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	brown	grey	none	Austria Zurkazi
12	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother Dr. Stefan Kosciuszko Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria Shuskovar
13	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother 5914 Hazen St. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria Zurawo
14		Self	25	No			Brother Dr. Kosciuszko 1903 Allport St. Chicago Ill. Dr. in Law, Jan Glinerus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria Zurawo
15	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother J. Petrzyca 525 6 Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria Dubrowo
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother J. Starca 276 Frost Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey		none	Austria Dubrawa
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother J. Janeka	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia Lomanitz
18																				
19	No	husband	20	No			Husband J. Simonitz	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia Brisk
20	No	father	40	No			Father M. Broome St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia Brisk
21	No	father	40	No			Father M. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia Brisk
22	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother M. Salmo 125 Duane St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown		none	Russia Warkowa
23	Yes	Brother	22	No			Brother S. Gabrowicz 300 Chrystie St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown		none	Russia Pyla
24	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1908	Chicago	Cousin S. Gromek 2207 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	brown		none	Turkey Prilepo
25	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1905	Stockton	Nephew C. Georgieff 307 Canal St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown		none	Turkey Varoshch
26	Yes	father	40	No			Father M. Georgieff 1 Van Vegan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown		none	Turkey Varoshch
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother P. Georgieff 246 E 116 St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown		none	Turkey Prilepo
28	Yes	Self	20	No			Cousin Jane Kloff 24 Front St. Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	brown	brown	No	Bulgaria Konomladi
29	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother Hugues Koleff 19 Front St. Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	brown	brown	No	Bulgaria Konomladi
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moir, Surgeon of the S/S "Tuscania" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. Phys Edinb. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language (if any) spoken. The words [illegible] shall be the basis of the classification to be given. The mother tongue is to be used only to ascertain the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Virginia sailing from Glasgow 1st Apr, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Rael	John														
2	Rogan	John	21		M	S	Trimmer	yes	yes	British	England	England	Scotia Burgate	Father		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year elsewhere than the permanent residence of the alien in the last preceding year will be regarded as a change of permanent residence.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ____, 19__, 19__

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any contract, previously made, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2	Yes	self	25		Susan Kate Higgins 57 W. 57th St New York	no	no	no								
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. Black, master, of the FU[illegible]SSIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910,
at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moir, Surgeon of the ..... sailing thereto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy: Coll: Phys: & Surg: Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moir

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 1910

at .....

Immigration Officer.

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year or less constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in accordance with contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Sch	[illegible]																		
2																				
3	Sp	Wife	12													light blue		Hair	Belgium	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	Sp	Wife	12																	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Black Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) . from LONDONDERRY , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moir, Surgeon of the Pauling Steamship (or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy: Coll: Phys & Surg: Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moir.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept. 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—ms

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3340

11—111A

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
SI 6						Seaman									
X 7															
8													Ellyard Glenfel		
9															
10															
X 11															
12															
13															
X 14			23												
15															
16															
17															
18										Iceland					
X 19										Iceland					
X 20										Iceland					
21															
X 22						Seaman									Iceland
23										Iceland					
24															
25															
X 26															
X 27															
28															
X 29															
X 30															

3-168699 12-2-39 505

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Black Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1910,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Moir, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy: Coll: Phys: & Surg: Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 & in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Moir

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, irrespective of language used. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 60 S. S. sailing from , 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1							1:27/540—10/26/39 505								
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19							22-1885								
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—112

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of New York , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, or by whom paid; by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; the insane or those who have been insane within five years previous; polygamists; anarchists; persons coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Black Master, of the
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
. from . . . . . do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . 19[illegible],
at . . . . . Master. Officer.

. . . . . Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(19)

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Phys. & Surg. Edinburgh Lic. Roy. Coll. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it has sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language used. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			29		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	Cootlea	James Hughes Ballybay	N Y	Long Island
2			21		M S	Barman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father	Owen Hughes Ballybay	N Y	Long Island
3			19		M S	Shop Asst	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	a/cn keller	Sugary Cohone father	Kath Hannagan Edward Hannagan	N Y	Long Island
4			26		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milford	Postmaster	City Clerk	Pa	Phila
5			32		M S	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		William Ferguson	Pa	Germantown
6			32		M S		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	10 Cypress Ave	Belfast	N J	Jersey
7	S.I.					DISCHARGED							Uncle William	Belfast	N J	Jersey
8			33		M M		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Aught Gerard Wife Mrs C Hand	Drumore	N Y	New York
9			28		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	33 Hanford Road Father Hugh Hannagan	Butler	N Y	East Orange
10			44		M S	Tinsmith	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuamgh	Acres	Ballyshannon		
11			28		M S	Fitter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	57 Buckingham St.	Belfast	N Y	Brooklyn
12			21		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Mother Margaret Brennan Aydrum	Ballinamore	R I	Providence
13			24		M M		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Wife Minnie Holland 10 Walter St	Portadown	Cruiser	U.S. Minneapolis
14			20		M S		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portglenone	father James Hill		Pa	Phila
15			17		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Randalstown	Uncle William Thompson	Eglinton Lane Randalstown	N J	Englewood
16			23		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Mrs McCrough		N Y	New York
17			24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Uncle John Canaghan Letter Clonmany Mother Catherine O'Neill		Mass	Boston
18			23		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pomeroy	Sanderage Pomeroy Father Neil McCafferty		N J	Bayonne
19			18		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pettigo	Glass Newyork Brothers Jos Peter Ty		N Y	New York
20			56		F S	Laundress	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Clarence Clara Father	Lowenwall Flat Wall	Mass	Lowell
21			15		M S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardlougher	Ardlougher Father Hugh Ardlougher		N J	New York
22			16		M S	Do	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardlougher			N J	Bayonne
23	Millar	Jessie	13		F S		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry			N J	Bayonne
24	Simmonds	Richard	23		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Friend James Smith 51 Thalaba Rd	Walmsley	Penn	Phila
25	Blair	John	28		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Friend Geiger Lucerne 199 Whitelaw Quelt	London S.E.	Que	Montreal
26	Taylor	Christiness	24		M S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cullyhackey	Father James Clare Brother Andrew Clare		Nev.	Ely
27	Kelly	Thomas	56		M M	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cullyhackey	Mother Cullyhackey		Nev.	Ely
28	"	Maggie	52		F S	Flaxdresser	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Brother John Kelly	Tennee	RI	Providence
29	Coghlan	John	24		M S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Sister Miss Coghlan	Dungannon	RI	Providence
30	Sharkey	Mary	22		F S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Antrim	Father Mr Loughlin	Clarendon Hotel	N Y	Staten Island

* An intended residence in the United States does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there or intention to return.

† List of races will be found on last page of this blank.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

70

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ny	Self	10	no			Sister Essie Hughes 1 Church Place Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ballyboy
2	ny	Self	25	no			Cousin Felix Fagan 1st Washington Long Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	sandy	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyland
3	yes	Self	30	no			[illegible] 1st Sale St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyland
4	phila	Self	25	no			friend [illegible] 56 [illegible] Germantown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
5	ny	Self	25	no			Aunt Mrs Glass 60 Jackson St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Milford
6	yes	Self		no			cousin John Mullen 7 High Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
7	yes	Self	50	no			" " Mrs Jas Cahill 8 St Marks Place New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
8		Self	50	no			Brother Louis Flanagan 3 Ashland ave East Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Killeter
9		Self	35	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyshannon
10	ny	Self	10	no			Cousin William Walker 321 Union St Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Lavagh
11	Father	Self	15	no			Sister Annie Cronin 39 East running St Providence	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	[illegible]	none	Ireland	[illegible]
12		Self	15	no			Friend Hurst Turnpike Town 100 Winter St Manchester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Clonagh
13	yes	Self	30	no			Mary A Mulholland 108 North Edgewood St Wilmington	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Lisnagh
14		Self		no			Mary Mrs Lizzie McAdams 29 Pleasant Ave Englewood NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Lisnagh
15	yes	Self	20	no			[illegible] 64 St Margaret	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Lisnagh
16	yes	Self	35	no			Cousin Annie Hughes 38 Clarke St Jamaica Plains Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Lettery
17	ny	Self	10	no			Cousin James Blogger 276 East 161st St Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Lettery
18	yes	Self	25	no			Brother michael McCafferty 2143 South Boulevard NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Glenties
19	yes	Self	50	yes	Boston		Cousin miss Kate Mulligan 212 Indigo Street Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Pettigo
20	yes	Self	15	no			Cousin Mr James Murray 192 East 37th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Glenmanus
21	"	Self	10	no			Cousin James Mc Gee 37 West 24th St Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Clara
22	"	Self	10	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
23	yes	Self		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
24	yes	Self	50	no			Sister Mrs A J [illegible] Brother Peter Blair	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Cullybackey
25	yes	Self	25	no			Augustus Mrs Ely Nevada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Cullybackey
26	yes	Self	25	no			Friend Robt Blair	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
27	"	Self	25	no			Augustus Mrs Ely	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Dungannon
28	"	Self	25	no			Brother James Reilly 444 Academy St Providence RI	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
29	yes	Self	21	no				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Cnagey
30	ny	Self	30	no			Sister Annie Sharkey 111 Bard ave Staten Island	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Black Master *, of the* .....
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* — *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

from [illegible] *.do*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* [illegible] *, 19* ,

at [illegible] ,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Watt, Surgeon of the Allan Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy: Coll: Phys: & Surg: Edinburgh; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Watt.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1916

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

April 12, 1916.

19

INDEXED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 19..

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Young	Sarah														
2	"	Francis														
3	Thornton	John														
4	Donohue	Thomas														
5	Clancy	Mary														
6	Brown	Ellen														
7	Gallagher	Jack														
8	Kerlin	James														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10	Lucas	Michael														
11	cy															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	Monagle															
29																
30																

E.I. Reg. 33288

3-159028-8/25/39 DISCHARGED

3-20423 4/15 505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..., 19th ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any person or corporation, or agreement to work for any person or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22														6	0				
23														5	7				
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Black Master, of the
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
. from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1916,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, heating engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, shoe molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money he may have or lack, as follows:

Farmer—A person who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

Farm laborer—A person who works on a farm but not the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should note this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks having the personal examination of aliens in charge.

Column 7 (Can read). Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Y should be used if alien can read, and N if he can not read, whether he can write or not.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). Each alien should be questioned as to his last permanent residence, and the answer recorded in column 9 of the manifest. The entry in this column should show the country in which the alien has his home, as distinguished from a place of temporary sojourn. Thus, if a Hungarian alien has been living in Germany for a number of years, but has his home in Hungary, to which he intends to return, the entry in column 9 should be Hungary, not Germany. Where the alien has lived in more than one country during the past five years, the country in which he has lived the longest during that period should be entered in column 9. In this connection the following rules should be specially observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the former Austrian Provinces of Trentino, Venetia, Istria, Trieste, Dalmatia, and Friuli, and to the following provinces of Italy, viz, Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who have resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Greece, Turkey, Egypt, Tripoli, or Barbary States, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, viz, the provinces of Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who have resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Greece, Turkey, Egypt, Tripoli, or Barbary States, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). Where the alien has been a resident of the United States, and has left the country to visit friends or relatives, or for business purposes, and intends to return to the United States to resume permanent residence, the entry in column 10 should show the place in the United States where he has been living, and not the place abroad where he has been temporarily sojourning. Where the alien has been living in the United States for a number of years, and has left the country for the first time, with the intention of returning to his home abroad, he should be recorded as having his last permanent residence in the country from which he came to the United States. Where the alien has been living in the United States for a number of years, and has left the country for the first time, with the intention of returning to his home abroad, he should be recorded as having his last permanent residence in the country from which he came to the United States.

Column 11 (Ever in U. S.). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entries in column 12 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 13 (Ever in prison, etc.). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 14 (Whether having paid own passage or how paid, and whether in possession of $50 and how much). The entries in column 14 should show by whom each alien's passage was paid, whether by himself, by friends, relatives, steamship company, or otherwise.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he has been. Money to send by the head tax collected from each alien should be entered in column 15 on the first page of the manifest.

Column 16 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what). The entries in column 16 should show whether each alien is coming to the United States under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what the nature of the contract or agreement is.

Column 17 (Whether an anarchist). The entries in this column should be Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist). The entries in this column should be Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 19 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause). The entries in this column should show whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and the cause thereof.

Column 20 (Color and race). The entries in this column are to be made by the inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" includes all persons of African descent not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian Negroes are natives of the West Indies, not those Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American Negroes are natives of Central and South America, Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

African Negroes are natives of Africa. Negroes born in the United States, West Indies, Spanish America, or elsewhere, are not African Negroes. Persons with African descent should be classified under this heading.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FURNESSIA (Anchor Line) arrived April 19, 1910. 19 , M.. from

No.	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Meals: In	Meals: Out
1	✓ Dunn,	Martha	L	11		1	To b-i-l	10:45 [illegible]				
2	✓ Wilk,	Michaline	L	10		1	" sister	[illegible]				
3	✓ Wuchman,	Lea	L	17		1	" son	[illegible]				
4	✓ Mc Adoree,	Wm	53	14		1	" mother	[illegible]				
5	✓ Reyce,	Agnes & 2 ch.	2	10/16		7	" husband	[illegible]				
6	✓ O'Neill,	Margaret	53	17		1	" cousin	[illegible]				
7	✓ Mc Cafferty,	Rosanna	53	18		1	" brother	[illegible]				
8	✓ Mc Guire,	James	5	23		1	" tel 3	[illegible]				
9	✓ Mc Lachlan,	Jno	5	28		1	" Canada	[illegible]				
10	✓ Simmonds,	Richard	5	24		1	" Canada Jnl, Ad1.	[illegible]				
11	✓ Coghlan,	John F	53	29		1	" Canada	[illegible]				
12	✓ Cherry,	Mary	53	30		1	" sister	[illegible]				
13	✓ Mc Allen,	Jessie	51	13		1	" husband	[illegible]				
14	✓ Mc Donough,	Annie	53	15		-	" sister	[illegible]				
15	Cairns,	Anna	4	[illegible]		1	" sister Cornwall.	[illegible]				
16	✓ [illegible],	Sylvia	1	1-		-	" uncle	[illegible]				
17	✓ Coyle,	Robert	51	11		-	" b-i-l	[illegible]				
18	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]	51	19		1	" uncle	[illegible]				
19	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]	13	13/91		3	" husband	[illegible]				
20	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]				
21	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]				
22	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]				
23	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" brother	[illegible]				
24	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	married	[illegible]				
25	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]	5	[illegible]		1	" cousin	[illegible]				
26	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]	51	7		-	" tel 7	[illegible]				
27	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]	51	[illegible]		1	" tel 3	[illegible]				
28	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]	11	1		1	" cousin	[illegible]				
29	✓ [illegible],	[illegible]	53	12			brother	[illegible]				
30	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	1	23/27		5	" husband	[illegible]				

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ON THE S. S. FURNESSIA arrived ..19.. M.. from ..

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED	MEALS
			LINE	PAGE	One year old or under	Over than one year				
31	✓ Keenan,	Henry	51	5		1	To cousin	12:55		
32	✓ Iwankewitz,	Zofia	11	2		1	Brooklyn			
33	✓ Farrelly,	Rose	51	26		1	" sister			
34	✓ Borisute,	Vizente	12	4		1	" tel 8			
35	✓ Markin,	Mary	54	23		1	" cousin			
36	✓ Hughes,	Lizzie	53	1		1	" sister			
37	✓ O'Donnell,	John	51	7		1	" tel 3			
38	✓ Diver,	Wm	51	14		1	" uncle			
39	✓ Adamsky,	Anastasia	12	9		1	" tel 3			
40	✓ Bultiuk,	Cyrille,,wf &								
41	✓ Decupere,	Marie and								
42		& dau								
	✓ Decook,	Leonie,2 sons	6	1/7		3	" tel 4			
43	✓ Cleary,	Mary and son,				2				
44	✓ Brown,	Ellen	54	1/8		1	sister			
45	✓ Birne,	Mary	51	10		1	friend			
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										
57										
58										
59										
60										

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Ops S. S. Furnessia Anchor Line arrived 4/19/10 , 190 , M., , ft

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AN. EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders.	MEALS Date	Ship	Supper	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
			II Cabin																								
26m ✓	1	Alber, Henry	II Cabin	H	23	1	LPC		10:45	Tuttle																	
22m ✓	2	Moher, Harry	II Cabin	H	27	1	X CI		10:45	Sullivan																	
22m ✓	3	Clark, Patrick	II Cabin	H	24	1	CI		10:45	Sullivan																	
20m ✓	4	Mackenzie, Robert	II Cabin	H	27	1	LPC		10:45	Sullivan																	
14m ✓	5	Moulden, William	I Cabin	F	13	1	LPC		10:45	Sullivan																	
24f ✓	6	Moore, Sarah	II Cabin	H	28	1	LPC		10:45	Sullivan																	
38f ✓	7	Jolly, Janet	Coch	B	12	7	LPC		10:45	Harper																	
11f ✓		" , Margie		B	20																						
10f ✓		" , Mary		B	21																						
9f ✓		" , Agnes		B	22																						
6m ✓		" , James		B																							
4f ✓		" , Millie		B	11																						
1m ✓		" , Hugh		B	10																						
22f	8	Scurrie, Mary Ann		B	8	1	LPC		10:45	Tuttle																	
4m		" , Thomas	II Cabin																								
32f		" , Jennie Ann		I																							
4m		Reid, James	II Cabin	I	1																						
8f		Moore, Helen		I	11	1	LPC		10:45	Sullivan																	
4m		" , Norman		I	10																						
2m		" , Leo		I	9																						
9m		Lynch, Owen				1	LPC		10:45	Scanlon																	
10m		Mackenzie, Robert		I	7	1	LPC		10:45	Sullivan																	
30m ✓	13	Mackenzie, Peter		I	6	1	LPC		10:45	Sullivan																	
27m	14	Mackenzie, Peter		I	17	1			10:45	Sullivan																	
21m	15	Reid, Malcolm		I	2	1	LPC		10:45	Sullivan																	
36m	16	Mackenzie, Alfred		I	3	1	LPC		10:45	Sullivan																	
66m ✓	17	Mackenzie, Allan		B	9	1	LPC	and wife	10:45	Harper																	
32m ✓	18	Mackenzie, Neil		B	26	1	LPC		10:45	Harper																	
3f ✓	19	Mackenzie, Ann		I	5	1	LPC		10:45	Sullivan																	
26m ✓	20	Mair, Peter		B	1	1	LPC	3d cl	10:45	Sullivan																	

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Sheet # 2

S. S. [illegible] Anchor Line arrived 4/19/10, 190, M., from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date.	Ship	Meals. Officer	Meals. Detained	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
10m	21	Young, Francis is in hosp.	54	2	1	LPC											1:40	Warren							
36m	[illegible]	Dillon, George	51	27	1	LPC											1:30	Brown							
40m	23	Sziede, Friedrich	12	2	1	LPC											1:35	Snider							
30m	24	Schoner, Herman	11	1	1	LPC											1:35	Miller							
26m	25	Sabbowitz, Dietr	11	14	1	LPC CI	C.N. 26344										1:40	Newburn							
36m	26	Sabbowitz, Michael	11	15	1	CI	C.N. 26344										1:40	Newburn							
23m	27	Sobowitz, [illegible]	11	16	1	CI	C.N. 26344										1:40	Newburn							
11m	28	Zelinski, Henry	3	9	1	LPC											1:40	Newburn							
28m	29	Olefson, Olaf	8	17	1	LPC											11:30	Assembled							
20m	30	Wilberg, Theodore	8	18	1	LPC											11:30	Assembled							
44m	31	Fiori, John	11	1	1	LPC											11:30	Miller							
19m	32	Nobile, Salomon	10	9	1	LPC											1:30	Book							
18m	33	Lerner, Alic	10	10	1	LPC											1:30	Book							
20m	34	Offenberg, Mendel	9	1	1	LPC	Ref. Dept.										12:40	Assembled							
66m	35	Weiss, John	9	1	1	LPC	Ref. Dept.										1:30	Warren							
40m	36	Hamilton, James	9	6	1	LPC											1:30	Brown							
18m	37	Tomsich, Tomor	8	1	1	LPC	Ref. Dept.										1:30	Assembled							
16m	38	[illegible], Robert	11	1	1	LPC											1:30	Assembled							
28m	39	[illegible]	8	7	1	LPC	Ref. Dept.										1:30	Assembled							
16f	40	[illegible], Alice	8	17	1	LPC											1:30	Assembled							
20m	41	[illegible], Lee	8	18	1	LPC											11:30	Assembled							
21m	42	[illegible]	10	1	1	LPC											11:30	Assembled							
21m	43	[illegible]	8	7	1	LPC											11:30	Assembled							
30m	44	[illegible]	8	17	1	LPC											1:30	Assembled							
40m	45	[illegible]	10	9	1	LPC											1:30	Assembled							
12m	46	[illegible]	8	1	1	LPC											1:30	Assembled							
30m	47	[illegible]				LPC																			
36f		[illegible]																							
31m	49	[illegible]				LPC																			
25f		[illegible]																							

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

Sheet # 3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

OPS S. S. Furnessia Anchor Line arrived 4/19/10, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
49m	49	Chemlin, Mesohel	son	10	18	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	12:50	Book																			
16m		" , Morcush		10	19																								
46f	50	Dargiske, Dwoire	& son	10	14	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	1:05	Book																			
17m		" , Azriel		10	15																								
8f	51	Koziol,, Pesche	& ch	10	16	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	12:40	Book																			
9f		" , Taube		10	17																								
23m	52	Timoschinko, Sergey		11	12	1	CL	C.N. 26344	1:45	Newburn																			
22m	53	Doubolas, Johnas		12	7	1	LPC		1:57	Snider																			
25m	54	Young, Sarah		34	/	/	"	for Cert from Lord & Cert	21	11	09	Brown																	
33m	55	Okara, Martin		33	1		"	"	21	11	09	"																	

Totals

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Georgian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Genoa* *April 4th*, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	C. Henry	41		m. m				United States	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
2	do	Dorothy	17		f. s.				do						
3	Brown	B. Law	67		m. m.				do					Pa.	Haverford
4	do	S. Ellen	57		f. m.				do						
5	Bishop	T. Elizabeth	64		f. m				do						
6	Greenbaum	Joel Milton	19	4	m. s.				do					N.Y.	New York
7	Haines	William H	55		m. m.				do					Pa.	Philadelphia
8	do	Phebe E. H.	52		f. m.				do						
9	Janme	Marie	26		f. s.				do					N.Y.	New Brighton Staten Island
10	do	Louise	20	9	f. s.				do						New York
11	Rich	Charles A.	47		m. m.				do						
12	do	Margaret B	21		f. m.				do						
13	Stone	S	55		m. [illegible]				do						
14	Thum	George.	60	8	m. m.				do						
15	do	Helen	23	4	f. s				do						
16	Waters	S. W.	52		f. m				do						
17	Higgins	M. S.	21		f. s.				do						
18	Tozzi Wallace	Edna	30		f. m.				do					Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Wallace	Josephine	59		f. m.				do						
20	Stone	Leon	35		m. s				do					N.Y.	New York
21	Cloud	W. W	42	9	m. m				do						
22	do	Fan[illegible] L.	36	5	f. m.				do						
23	Valiant	[illegible] W.	35	4	m. m.				do						
24	do	Flo[illegible] F	33		f. m.				do						
25	Faust	William [illegible]	45	5	m. m				do						
26	do	Fan[illegible]	41	11	f. m				do						Westfield
27	do	Edward [illegible]	18	3	m. s				do						
28	do	Fan[illegible]	9	2	f. s				do						
29	do	Jean [illegible]	4	5	m. s				do						
30	Cook		28						do					Mass	Boston.

An intended [illegible] ... "Race or People" ... by the classification which [illegible] ... speak ... [illegible] ... "Last permanent residence" ... [illegible] ... "Final destination" ... [illegible] ... should not be ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							23 West. 10th. St. New York city													
2							do													
3							Haverford. Pa													
4							do													
5							do													
6							410. West. 148th. Street.	New. York												
7								Philadelphia. Pa.												
8								do												
9							Mrs Louis. St. Jamme Fort place, New. Brighton, Staten Island													
10								New. York												
11								New. York, city												
12								do												
13								New. York. city												
14								New. York												
15								do												
16								do												
17								do												
18							father, John. F. Wallace 1208. Walnut West Philadelphia Pa													
19							husband, John F. Wallace 1208. Walnut Street Philadelphia Pa													
20																				
21								New York City												
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich Hohefeld I Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohefeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone Surgeon of the CINCINNATI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Latin-American
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Moorish
Croatian	Pawnee Indian
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 11-345 S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Genoa April 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tozzi	Lamberto	38	m.	m.	Captain	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Ferrara	Mr. Ferdinando Tozzi 142, via Ripagrande, Ferrara	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Michaelis	Gustav	56	m.	m.	proprietor	yes	yes	Canadian	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Victoria	Thomas Berton Victoria, B.C.	B.C.	Victoria
3	do	Annie	38	f.	m.	none	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Elsa	12	f.	s.	none	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Lillian	10	f.	s.	none	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do	do
6	Thonet	Jakob	68	4	m.	m.	industrial	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Mr. Gabriel Thonet Vienna	N.Y.	New York
7	do	Martha	35	6	f.	m.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Victor	38	7	m.	m.	industrial	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	von Trentini	Rudolf	21		m.	s.					German					
10	Lombard	Madeleine	17		f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	French	French	France	Cannes	Mme Caillat Office de Tourisme Cannes A.M.	N.Y.	Westfield
11	Hensel	August	68		m.	s.	retired	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Berlin	friend Mr. L. Freller, Herzelal 7 Trautenau Berlin	Pa.	Frankfort intended to return to Germany shortly
12	Gast	Alfred	25		m.	s.	manufact	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father Albert Gast 117a Frankfurter Allee, Berlin O	N.Y.	New York
13	Sauter	J. Albert	6½		m.	s.					U.S. Citizen					
14	Sackett	A.	64		m.	m.										
15	-"-	Mrs A.	60		f.	m.										
16	Sackett	Jessie			f.	s.										
17	Hawley	Mrs James L.	35		f.	m.										
18	-"-	Mary A.			f.	s.										
19	Roberts	H.	47		f.	w.										
20	Chenwald	George F.	30		m.	s.										
21	Forakker	Arthur	12		m.	s.										
22	-"-	M. J.			f.	s.										
23	Mrs Otto	Ida	43		m.	m.										
24	-"-	Carol	40		f.	m.										
25	Moore	Christopher	15		m.	s.										
26	Allen	C. C.	60		m.	m.										
27	"	M. C.	55		f.	m.										
28	De Saveden	C. J.	58		m.	m.										
29	-"-	Mrs "	52		f.	m.										
30	-"-	John	6		m.	s.										

196

ST

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28th, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a poorhouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, prepaid or otherwise, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	no	—	—	father in law, John R. Wallace 308. Walnut Street Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	dk.brn	dk.brn	none	Italy	Ferrara
2	no	self	Yes	Yes	passing through		in transit to Victoria, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat	grey		none	Germany	Hannover
3	no	husband	Yes	Yes	do		do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat			none	England	Cheshire
4	no	father	—	Yes	do		do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—			none	Canada	Regina
5	no	do	—	Yes	do		do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—			none	do	do
6	Yes	self	Yes	no	—	—	no address		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	brown	none	Germany	Bingert a/Rh.
7	Yes	husband	Yes	no	—	—	— " —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blond	grey	none	Austria	Vienna
8	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1898	New York	— " —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	do	Bristol
9							friend C. Ch. Selvage 14 Osborn Terrace, New York, N.Y.															
10	Yes	self	Yes	no	—	—	Mrs. M. Eb. Faust Westfield N. J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey			
11	Yes	self	Yes	no	—	—	friend Taylor 77 N. Street New York City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	white	blue	none	Germany	Lundin.
12	Yes	self	Yes	no	—	—	no Address		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Berlin.
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich Hohefeld, Officer, of the **CINCINNATI**, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Guiseppe Mastrosimone Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1920

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. ____ sailing from Genoa ____, April the 4th, 1911

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nagle	Mrs Theod M	50		f m				~~U. S. citizen~~					Pa	Erie
2	Hamburger	Florence	23		f s				-"-					"	"
3	Harner	May	20		f s				-"-					"	Meadville
4	Bates	George B.	53		m m				-"-					Mass	Lenox
5	-"-	Mrs -"-	52		f m				-"-					"	"
6	Gillet	Walter C	55		m m				-"-					Ills	Chicago
7	-"-	Mrs -"-	50		f m				-"-					"	"
8	Jones	Fred	22		m s				-"-					"	"
9	Greeley	Mrs Geo F.	45		f m				-"-					"	"
10	-"-	Edith	22		f s				-"-					"	"
11	Barnes	Mrs William	47		f m				-"-					Mo	St Louis
12	"	Edna	24		f s				-"-					"	"
13	Williams	Caroline	63		f w				-"-					Mass	Somerville
14	Boyd	Wm F.	48		m s				-"-					Me	Bangor
15	Dakin	Charles	52		m				-"-					"	"
16	Leavitt	M.	46		m m				-"-					N.J.	New York
17	-"-	Mrs M	42		f m				-"-					"	"
18	Smith	A. H.	57		m m				-"-					Mass	[illegible]
19	-"-	M. "	57		f m				-"-					"	"
20	Instant	Thomas	72		m m				-"-					N.Y.	Lancaster
21	-"-	Mrs -"-	70		f m				-"-					"	"
22	Rev Cousin	Charles D.			m				-"-					"	Town Line
23	Nagle	George H			m m				-"-					Pa	Philadelphia
24	Furst	"	38		m m				-"-					"	"
25	Bennett	H. William			m				-"-					N.J.	Newark
26	Rikker	Richard	19		m m				-"-					"	"
27	Eck	F. D.	53		m s				-"-					N.Y.	New York
28	Emmett	Geo			m s				-"-					Mass	Allendale
29	Revell	Chas			m				-"-					Ill	Chicago
30	Hawley	H.							-"-					N.Y.	Salem

*In response to this inquiry a passenger may write the name of a country or place other than the United States, however long he may have resided there. Registry cities in the United States should not be reported. If the last permanent residence was in the United States, the word "United States" will not suffice. Specific information is required.

†Race or People. Under this head should be entered such words as "Negro," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Anglo-Saxon," "Teutonic," "Celtic," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Slavonic," "Roumanian," "Italian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," or other designations of race or people as the immigrant may belong to or may consider himself.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 20th, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich Hohefeld, Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rohe
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1910,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian (Assyrian).
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9
11—1115

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, April 7th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Mrs Robert	71		f M				~~United~~ States Citizen		to.			Nebr.	Hastings
2	Brown	J. B.	26		f M						do.			"	"
3	Brown	J. B.	34		m M						do.			"	"
4	Carleton	Eliza Minnie	05		f S.						do.			N Y	New York
5	Carleton	J. ?	50		m M						do.			Ohio	Wooster
6	Carter	J. H	21		m S						do.			Pa	Philadelphia
7	Gilpin	Sophia E.	50		f M						do.			Del	Wilmington
8	Fairchild	Arthur D.	43		m M						do.			N Y	New York
9	Gowran	Edward J	52		m M						do.			Wis.	Portage
10	Gowran	Grace ?	46		f M						do.			"	"
11	Higgins	Nate	45		f W.						do.			"	Kenosha
12	Johnson	? ?	2		m S						do.			Nebr.	Hastings
13	Johnson	[illegible]	25		m S						do.			"	"
14	Kilbourne	[illegible] States	58		m M						do.			Ills	Aurora
15	Kilbourne	[illegible]	55		f M						do.			"	"
16	[illegible]	J	60		m S.						do.			Pa	Philadelphia
17	Cooley	Mrs Edward	40		f M						do.			N Y	New York
18	Cooley	Richard H.	20		m S						do.			"	"
19	Fairchild	[illegible] D.	38		m M						do.			Ohio	Canton
20	Fairchild	[illegible]	40		f M						do.			"	"
21	Strickland	[illegible]	30		f S						do.			Pa	Erie
22	Strickland	[illegible]	50		f M						do.			"	"
23	Taggart	[illegible]	25		f S						do.			"	Norristown
24	Taylor	[illegible]	40		m S						do.			Eng.	Alexandria
25	Taylor	[illegible]	[illegible]		f M						do.			"	"
26	Woodward	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						do.			Me	Bangor
27	Woodward	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						do.			"	"
28	Thabot	Elizabeth	18		f S						do.			N C	Washington
29	Thabot	Emily L	14		f S.						do.			"	"
30															

16

* Instead of showing compound terms and abbreviations in transit, state in column 6 the last occupation before coming to the United States.
† Race or People. Is to be determined by the stock from which nations spring and by language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 26th, 1910

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Color of— Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1					Hastings, Nebraska, 17 Curtis Ln.										
2					do.										
3					do.										
4					150 5th Ave., N. City.										
5					Toledo, Ohio.										
6					Toledo, Ohio, 355 Dr. Grant St.										
7					134 Broadway, Washington, D.C.										
8					N.Y. city, 8 W. 25th St.										
9					Portage, Wis										
10					do.										
11					556 [illegible] Ave., Racine, Wis.										
12					Hastings, Nebraska, 17 [illegible] Ln.										
13					do.										
14					[illegible], Ill.										
15					do.										
16					Toledo, Ohio, 355 Dr. Grant St.										
17					Plaza Hotel, New York.										
18					do.										
19					Easton, Penn.										
20					do.										
21					Erie, Pa.										
22					do.										
23					[illegible], Pa.										
24					[illegible], Penn.										
25					do.										
26															
27															
28					[illegible] Hotel, New York.										
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich-Hohlfeld I Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich Hohlfeld
Master, Commanding Officer, or First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1910;
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column ... (Age).—The return of age in column ... should be expressed ... or months, the latter applying only ... years and ... of age.

Column ... (Sex).—The entry in column ... should be either M (male) or ...

Column ... (Married or single).—The entry in column ... should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column ... (Calling or occupation).—The return in column ... should be made as definitely as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each person ... Persons having no occupation, including children, should be returned as having "no occupation." Laborers, without specification of the kind of labor to be performed, as well as laborers specifically skilled in any particular kind of labor, should be returned as "laborers" only. Do not return a laborer as a "farmer," "engineer," "clerk," "manufacturer," or other similar designation.

A distinction should be made between ... and ... by stating in the ... the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns ... a farm, whether ... others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for ...

Steamship companies should make the ... as full and correct as ... and ... should be made ... necessary ... inspectors ... at the time of ... of alien arrival.

... ending to pass through the United States ... destined ... Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or some island ... the United States, should not be ... but should be noted in the ... "destined to ..."

Column ... (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column ... should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien ... Do not enter merely "Europe," "England," "Great Britain," "Asia," or other general description.

Column ... (Ever in U. S.).—The entry in column ... should be "Yes" or "No" ... and ... whether ... ever before been in the United States.

Column ... (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its full name and complete address).—The entry in column ... should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column ... (Ultimate destination).—The entry in column ... should show the ultimate destination of each alien, as far as known, whether to a place in the United States or elsewhere.

Column ... (Whether have ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column ... should be either "Yes" or "No" ...

Column ... (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column ... should be "Yes" or "No" ... If "Yes" ... the exact amount ... shown. Money ... readily ... Family ... should not be ... as having the amount in the hands of the family.

Column ... (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column ... should be "Yes" or "No" ... If "Yes" ... the date ... and place ... as "1894, New York."

Column ... (Name of and complete address of person in country whence alien came who paid passage).—The entry in column ... should show the name and complete address ... who paid the passage ...

Column ... (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination).—The entry in column ... should be "Yes" or "No" ...

Column ... (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket).—The entry in column ... should be "Yes" or "No" ...

Column ... (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column ... should be "Yes" or "No" ... If "Yes" ... the exact amount ... shown. Money ... readily ... Family ... should not be ... as having the amount in the hands of the family.

Column ... (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column ... should be "Yes" or "No" ... If "Yes" ... the date ... and place ... as "1894, New York."

*Column ... (Name of and complete address of person or friend

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (Name of vessel) (Name of steamship company employed by contract to bring aliens to U.S.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Cincinnati

April 20th 1910

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17
17 E
4 3

each of said Officer.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, April 7th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Doria	Giuseppe	32		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy, So.	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father: Vincenzo di Maria Doria Catanzaro	Pa.	Scranton
2	Doria	Tirza	20		m	none	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	First	Lucie	71		m	none	no	yes	British	French	Canada	Quebec	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	Guimont	Oscar	35		m	Physician	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: C. Guimont, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.	do.	do.
5	Guimont	Lucie Marie	33		m	none	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	Collins	Charles	29		m	Banker	yes	yes	Scotch	British	England	Boston	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Boston, Mass, 48 Beacon St.	Mass	Boston
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-228739 4/2/42

*In stead of showing compliance with these requirements as to races and places in separate columns, state in column 9 whether they are "citizens" of the United States.

Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Letters and figures will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 20th, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prepaid ticket (or part thereof) has been purchased or procured by any person in the United States, and if so, by whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes 1907-1910	Boston, Mass. Friend: Salvatore Giuseppe, Bridgeport, Conn.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Italy
2	no	wife	yes	yes	do.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Italy
3	no	self	yes	yes	Boston, Mass. Friend: Salvatore Giuseppe, Bridgeport, Conn.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Italy
4	no	self	yes	yes 1 year	do.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Italy
5	no	self	yes	yes	do.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Italy
6	1	self	yes	yes 1907-1910	Boston, Mass. Friend: Salvatore Giuseppe, Bridgeport, Conn.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Italy
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich Hohlfeld I. officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910,
at New-York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be made as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, surveyor, miner, polisher, steel polisher, grain meddler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, meddler, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and immigrants should be questioned if necessary at the inspections and registry desks in order to secure correct and uniform returns.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States in transit to some foreign country should be noted in the column for "Final destination" as "In transit through the United States," but persons coming to the United States with the intention of remaining here, although they may subsequently go to some other country, should be classed as "Immigrants" and not as "In transit."

Column 7 (Nationality of race).—Column 7 should show the nationality or race of each alien, as "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "German," "French," "Italian (north)," "Italian (south)," "Russian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Finnish," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Croatian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Hebrew," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "East Indian," "Scandinavian," "Negro," "Indian," etc.

Special attention is called to the distinction between nationality and race. Nationality refers to country of birth, while race has reference to the various branches of which mankind is composed. Thus, a native of England is of the English nationality and of the Anglo-Saxon race; a native of Scotland is of the Scotch nationality and of the Celtic race; a native of Ireland is of the Irish nationality and of the Celtic race; a native of Germany is of the German nationality and of the Teutonic race; a native of France is of the French nationality and of the Celtic, Latin, or Teutonic race, according to the district from which he comes; a native of Italy is of the Italian nationality and of the Latin race; a native of Spain is of the Spanish nationality and of the Latin race; a native of Mexico is of the Mexican nationality and of the Indian race; a native of Cuba is of the Cuban nationality and of the Spanish-American race; a native of Portugal is of the Portuguese nationality and of the Latin race; a native of Russia is of the Russian nationality and of the Slavonic race; a native of Poland is of the Polish nationality and of the Slavonic race; a native of Scandinavia is of the Scandinavian nationality and of the Teutonic race; a native of Turkey is of the Turkish nationality and of the Asiatic race; a native of Japan is of the Japanese nationality and of the Asiatic race; a native of China is of the Chinese nationality and of the Asiatic race; a native of India is of the East Indian nationality and of the Asiatic race; a native of Africa is of the African nationality and of the African (black) race; a native of Wales is of the Welsh nationality and of the Celtic race; a native of Finland is of the Finnish nationality and of the Finnish race; a native of Bohemia is of the Bohemian nationality and of the Slavonic race; a native of Hungary is of the Magyar nationality and of the Magyar race; a native of Croatia is of the Croatian nationality and of the Slavonic race; a native of Servia is of the Servian nationality and of the Slavonic race; a native of Roumania is of the Roumanian nationality and of the Latin race; a native of Greece is of the Greek nationality and of the Greek race; a native of Syria is of the Syrian nationality and of the Semitic race; a native of Armenia is of the Armenian nationality and of the Asiatic race; a native of Dutch Guiana is of the Dutch nationality and of the African (black) race; a native of Arabia is of the Arabian nationality and of the Semitic race; a native of Liberia is of the Liberian nationality and of the African (black) race; a native of Abyssinia is of the Abyssinian nationality and of the African (black) race; a native of Hayti is of the Haytian nationality and of the African (black) race; a native of Canada is of the Canadian nationality and of the race to which he belongs, as English, Irish, Scotch, French, etc.; a native of Australia is of the Australian nationality and of the race to which he belongs, as English, Irish, Scotch, etc.; a native of Ireland, Protestant, is of the Irish nationality and of the Celtic race; a native of Ireland, Catholic, is of the Irish nationality and of the Celtic race; a native of Ireland, Hebrew, is of the Irish nationality and of the Hebrew race; a native of Poland, Hebrew, is of the Polish nationality and of the Hebrew race; a native of Russia, Hebrew, is of the Russian nationality and of the Hebrew race; a native of Germany, Hebrew, is of the German nationality and of the Hebrew race; a native of England, Hebrew, is of the English nationality and of the Hebrew race; a native of Turkey, Hebrew, is of the Turkish nationality and of the Hebrew race; a native of the United States, Hebrew, is of the United States nationality and of the Hebrew race; a native of any other country or nationality, Hebrew, is of the nationality of the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" includes all persons born in China, commonly called Chinese people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" includes all persons born in the West Indies, other than those who are Negroes, Africans, and Mulattoes.

"Spanish-American" includes the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of person who paid passage).—The entry in column 8 should show the name and complete address of the person who paid the alien's passage. This is important for statistical purposes. The address should show city of last permanent residence, and not temporary sojourn. It should show country of last permanent residence regardless of country to which temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be manifested to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend in the country from which the alien came, even though the address be the same as that given in column 10.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the city, town, or village in the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50, and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 11 should be yes (or Y) or no (or N).

Column 12 (Ticket, through or to destination).—The entry in column 12 should be yes (or Y) or no (or N).

Column 13 (Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; whether a polygamist; whether in the United States, Territory, or District under contract to perform labor).—The entry in column 13 should be yes (or Y) or no (or N).

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if Yes, the number of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to [illegible].—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 1908

1	*Cedric*	*Queens*	*60 m m*	*United States Citizen*			
2	*Cedric*	*Queens*	*32 m m*	*do*			
3	*Cameron*	*Queens*	*42 m m*	*do*			
4	*do*	*Queens*	*3 g m*	*do*			
	do	*Queens*	*6 m*	*do*			
	do	*Queens*	*3 g m*	*do*			
	Queens						
	Queens						
	Gibraltar	*Cedric*					
	do	*Queens*					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Guiseppe Mastro...

Sworn ~~to~~ before me this 24th day of April, 1910

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 [illegible] S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Genoa, April 4th 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ardito	Giuseppe	60	m.	m.	merchant	yes		United States	Citizen			Mrs Detroit		
2	Cole	Fanny C.	38	10	m.	s.			do	do			N Y St Jomes		
3	Creagan	James	40		m.	m.			do	do			Tenn Memphis		
4	do	Lizzie	36		f.	m.			do	do			"	"	
5	do	James	6		m.	s.			do	do			"	"	
6	do	John	3		m.	s.			do	do			"	"	
7	Cyprice	Mayme	26		f.	s.			do	do			Mrs St Louis		
8	Guisla	Angelo	40		m.	m.			do	do			N Y Newyork		
9	do	Carolina	26		f.	m.			do	do			"	"	
10	do	Eleonora	5		f.	s.			do	do			"	"	
11	do	Yolanda	3		f.	s.			do	do			"	"	
12	Giardino	Pietro	48		m.	m.			do	do			N J W Hoboken		
13	Primo	Annunziata	42		f.	m.			do	do			"	"	
14	do	Primo	2		m.	s.			do	do			"	"	
15	Pedretti	B. Peter	35		m.	m.			do	do			Cal St Louis		
16	do	Mary B.	28		f.	m.			do	do			"	"	
17	do VL 6271 388	Bruno	2		m.	s.			do	do			"	"	
18	do	Mamie	42		m.	m.			do	do			"	"	
19	Edmond	John J.	46		m.	m.			do	do			Mrs St Louis		
20			27			ladies maid	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A. New York	20 w. 73 street	Mrs Diamond newyork	Nyork	
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1516

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1. 89

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 20th, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him- self or herself, or by any relative, friend, society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							*his family* 66 Griswold Street												Detroit Mich.
2							Mt Vernon N. Y.												St Johns P.Q.
3							brother Wm Colagan												
4							387 Eighth St.												Memphis Tenn.
5							do.												
6							do.												
7							sister, Anna Office												
8							834 Beaumont												San Louis Missouri
9							nieces Antonia & Emilio Malla												
10							231 North Union Street												Clay, New York
11							do												
12							do												
13							do												
14							friends in West Hoboken												New Jersey
15							family in West Hoboken												New Jersey
16																			
17							San Francisco Cal												
18							do												
19							do												
20							do												
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

20 myself yes yes 1902 Jens Diamond newyork no no no no good no 5 6 fair brown blue Sweden Tolsboda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich Hohlfeld 1. officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1910.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year, to the nearest birthday.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in this column should be either M for male, or F for female.

Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in this column should be either M for married, or S for single. Widows and widowers should be entered as married.

Column 4 (Occupation).—Every person, except a child, must have some occupation stated. Wherever possible the present occupation should be stated, and not a past occupation. Common occupations, such as laborer, servant, or clerk, and no occupation, must be specifically stated, and not indefinitely described as "gentleman," "lady," or "none." Particular attention is directed to the necessity for a correct statement of this item.

Column 5 (Final Destination).—Every alien must be in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to reach his final destination, and this column should be filled with the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien intends to go. Skilled and unskilled laborers should not be permitted to enter the United States unless they have a definite engagement, and the manifest must show the exact place to which they are going and the name and address of the person with whom they have such engagement. Aliens destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama should not be permitted to enter the United States unless they are in possession of through tickets to their destination.

Column 6 (Whether Having a Ticket Prepaid by Himself or Others).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 7 (Whether in Possession of Money, and How Much, Over $30).—Answer "Yes" or "No." Every alien must be in possession of at least $30 in money, unless he has a ticket to his final destination and has a friend or relative to meet him on arrival. Any amount of money in excess of $30 must be reported in this column.

Column 8 (Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where).—Answer "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," state when and where.

Column 9 (Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and If So, What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address).—Answer "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," state what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 10 (Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or Supported by Charity, and If So, Which).—Answer "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," state which.

Column 11 (Whether a Polygamist).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 12 (Whether Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor, and What Kind).—Answer "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," state what kind.

Column 13 (Whether in Good Health and Good Mental and Physical Condition).—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 14 (Whether a Deformed or Crippled Person, and If So, Whether from Loss of Limb or Otherwise, and Cause Thereof).—Answer "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," state whether from loss of limb or otherwise, and cause thereof.

Column 15 (Height).—The height of each alien must be stated in feet and inches.

Column 16 (Complexion).—The complexion of each alien must be stated, whether light or dark.

Column 17 (Color of Hair and Eyes).—The color of hair and eyes of each alien must be stated.

Column 18 (Nationality).—The nationality of each alien must be stated, and the country of which he is a citizen or subject must be given.

Column 19 (Race).—The entry in this column should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be exercised to avoid the use of the name of a country to designate a race. Frequent applications are made to admit aliens of special races, as Hebrew, by reason of their claim to be citizens of countries in which they have resided for a short time. Applications of this character should be carefully scrutinized, and the manifest should show the race of the alien as well as the country of which he is a citizen or subject. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to persons born in Africa, who are Negroes, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Natives of Africa, Europeans or Asiatics, who are of Negro appearance, indicating an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the European Russian Empire, Poland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Roumania, Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, Greece, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Switzerland, Africa, Egypt, Arabia, Persia, Syria, and Asia Minor, and who are Hebrews, no matter what their religious faith may be, should be classified as "Hebrew" under the head of race or people.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of Europe, Asia, or Africa, and who are born south of the Black, Caspian, Caucasus, Carpathian, Balkan, Danube, Save, Drave, Maros, Theiss, Kulpa, Laibach, and Tarvis Rivers, Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, and Malta, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

SPANISH.

Aliens of Spanish race or people coming from Spain, Mexico, Central and South America, or the West Indies, should be classified as "Spanish" under the head of race or people.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the **CINCINNATI**, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Guiseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2d

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Genoa, April 4th, 1960

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abboni	Antonio	18		m. s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	none in Rapallo (Genoa) father, Andrea Arata	Mich.	Detroit
2	~~Arata~~	~~Gian-Battista~~	~~11~~		~~m. s.~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Rapallo, (Genoa)~~ father, Andrea Ardito	~~Cal.~~	~~S. Francisco~~
3	Ardito	Santino	31		m. m.	22-121772 do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Rapallo, Genoa	do	do
4	do	Maria	28		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do mother, Arata Luigia	do	do
5	do	Andrea Silvio	17		m. s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Monteforfi, Rapallo, Genoa father, Giacomo Ardito	do	do
6	do	Guiseppe	19		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Rapallo, Genoa father, Domenico Parayno	do	do
7	P-502/950 San Francisco Paragno 9/10/37	Angelo	17		m. s.	22-121705-4/2/42 do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mazzena, Chiavari, Genoa father, Geometta, Pietro	do	Stockton
8	Benz	Otto	43	1	m. s.	merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	America	Los Angeles Cal	Lemmidesham, 26. Lucerne brother, Paolo Poggiano	do	Los Angeles
9	Bona, Poggiano	Maria	37		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Sopra la Croce, Prov. di Genova	Miss.	San Louis
10	do	Attilio	5		m. s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do brother, Emilio Derato	do	do
11	Evoto	Matilde	25		f. s.	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Borzonasca, Chiavari ~~Father, Albert Ford~~	do	do
12	~~Gast~~	~~Alfredo~~	~~26~~		~~m. s.~~	~~manufacturer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Stuttgart~~	~~Mr. Frankfurter Allee, Berlin~~ mother, Johanna Lacour	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York~~
13	Lacour	Sylvain	29	2	m. s.	engineer	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Knittlingen in Lottingen	Knittlingen in Lottingen father, Luigi Lusardi	do	do
14	Lusardi	Emilio	17		m. s.	bricklayer farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Parma	S. Maria Del Taro, Parma mother, Maria Olmo	do	Glean
15	Olmo	Pietro Colombo	17		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	do	South	do	Genoa	Rapallo, Genoa	Cal.	S. Francisco
16	do	Agostino	65		m. m.	proprietor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	none	Mich.	Detroit
17	do	Maddalena	57		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	none father, David Lignaigo	do	do
18	Lignaigo Bella	Emilia	25		f. m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Borzonasca, Prov. di Genova	Tenn	Memphis
19	do	Guerra	4		f. s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do Mr. Edmund Pirard	do	do
20	Solier	Louis	28	10	m. s.	chef	yes	yes	French	French	France	Millau	4, Place Lastone, Nice Mr. Ambrogio Mattero	N. Y.	New York
21	Mattero	Emanuele	29	6	m. m.	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	via Girolamo Gastaldi, Alassio, Genoa wife, Marianna Sari	do	Utica
22	Sari	Annibale	37		m. m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lucca	Collodi, Lucca wife, Fanny Raffaelli	Cal.	S. Francisco
23	Raffaelli	Pasquale	25		m. m.	11-166205-5/17/37 laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Collodi, Lucca wife, Natalina Sori	do	do
24	Sori	Silvano	30		m. m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Pozzano, Lucca father, Maurizio Mino	Nevada	Reno
25	Mino	Edoardo	22		m. s.	3/30/25 carpenter	yes	yes	do	North	do	Novara	Comandoni, Novara father, Alfonso Dujaco	N. Y.	West. Hoboken
26	~~Dujaco~~	~~Jacopo~~	~~20~~		~~f. m.~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~Lucca~~	~~Medicina Forni, Lucca~~ father, Domenico Giovannini	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
27	Giovannini	Vincenzo	18		m. s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Massa Carrara	Massa Carrara	Cal.	Stockton
28	do	Pietro	33		m. m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do wife, Carola Pietari	do	do
29	Pietari	Antonio	54		m. m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Massa Carrara daughter, Elia Martini	do	do
30	Martini	Giovanni	56		m. w.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Seymour, Massa Carrara	do	do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be understood by the stock from which a race sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2. 91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April 20th*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or infirm, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	-	-	friend, P. Aridito 66, Grinnold Street, Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dkest mut	dkest mut	none	Italy	Genoa
2	~~yes~~	~~self~~	25	no	-	-	brother, Giuseppe Arata 615, Chartres Ave. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	dkest mut	dkest mut	none	do	do (Rapallo)
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1901 1907	S. Francisco	friend, Giuseppe Arata 615, Chartres Ave S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dkest mut	dkest mut	none	do	do
4	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	do brother, Giuseppe Arditto,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dkest mut	dkest mut	none	do	do
5	yes	self	25	no	-	-	136 Black Street. S. Francisco Cal brother, Giobatta Arditto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dkest mut	dkest mut	none	do	do
6	yes	self	25	no	-	-	615. Chartres Ave. S. Francisco Cal. brother, G. B. Paragno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dkest mut	dkest mut	none	do	do
7	yes	self	25	yes	-	-	239 Eldorado Street. Vallejo Cal home,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair	blue	none	do	do (Paragna)
8	no	self	yes	yes	1902 1907	S. Francisco Cal.	S. Francisco. Cal husband Davide Bona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray	blue	none	Switzerland	Finale (sopra la rocca Genoa)
9	no	self	30	no	-	-	930. 23rd Street. San Louis Missouri father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	grey	none	Italy	
10	no	mother	-	no	-	-	do cousin, Anna Offeice	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	dkest mut	dkest mut	none	do	do
11	no	self	30	no	-	-	834 Beaumont [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair	dkest mut	none	do	Genoa, (Bolzaneto)
~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	cousin, Victor Pierret New York	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Germany~~	~~Pontre~~
13	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	504. West. 139th Street New York brother-in-law Enrico Guinelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	10	nat	black	dkest mut	none	do	Bernigo.
14	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Chiavi, New York brother, Luigi Chiavi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dkest mut	dkest mut	none	Italy	Parma
15	yes	self	25	no	-	-	William Sopelle 232. Ave S. Francisco Cal sister, Maddalena Lagorio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dkest mut	dkest mut	none	do	Genoa
16	no	self	yes	yes	1908	Detroit, M.	Division Street. 204 Detroit. Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray	dkest mut	none	do	do
17	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	do husband, Antonio Cella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	gray	dkest mut	none	do	do
18	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Box 17. R.F.D. # 4. Memphis Tenn father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blond	blue	none	do	Genoa, (Portomaggiore)
19	no	self mother	yes	no	-	-	- do - mother, Teresa Cella	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	nat	black	dkest mut	none	Italy	Genoa, (Rapallo)
20	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	36. W. 100. Street. New York Mr. Hon. A. D. White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	blond	blue	Scar on face	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	no	self	yes	yes	1907 1910	Ithaca.	27. East. Ave. Ithaca New York 2. friend, Ildebrando Raffaello	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	black	dkest mut	none	Italy	Genoa. (Alassio)
22	yes	self	25	yes	1905. 1909	S. Francisco	Montgomery St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dkest mut	dkest mut	none	do	[illegible]
23	yes	self	20	yes	1905 1909	do	do friend, Giovanni Monti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dkest mut	dkest mut	none	do	do
24	yes	self	25	yes	1898 1909	Reno, Nevada	Wadsworth. Nevada brother, Emilio Mario,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dkest mut	dkest mut	none	do	do (Bolzano)
25	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	451. Central Ave West Hoboken N.J. husband Agostino Zuccari	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dkest mut	dkest mut	none	do	Novara
~~26~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~511 W. Division Street. Chicago Ill.~~ brother, Adolfo Cocca	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat~~	~~dkest mut~~	~~dkest mut~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Lucca (Pecia)~~
27	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Maitland. California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dkest mut	dkest mut	none	do	Massa Carrara
28	yes	self	30	yes	1898 1909	Cal.	Mr. Leopoldo Carlini do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dkest mut	dkest mut	none	do	do
29	yes	self	30	no	-	-	Mt. Cloud Siskiyou Co. Box 239. Cal son, Pietro Martini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dkest mut	dkest mut	none	do	do
30	yes	self	30	no	-	-	Mt. Cloud, Siskiyou Co. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Hohfeld Jr Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name and whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Hohfeld Jr
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910, at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Guiseppe Mastrosimone Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April 1920

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Genoa, April 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Duchi	Gabriele	46	m. m.		farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Massa Car.	wife Carola Duchi Pagnone, Massa Carrara	Cal.	Silsbee
2	Calzoni	Domenico	53	m. m.		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife, Maria Bogliani Massa Carrara	do	do
3	Pretari	Francesco	47	m. m.		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife, Elisa Pettri Massa Carrara	do	do
4	Maffei	Giuseppe	55	m. m.		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife, Emilia Maffei Pagnone, Massa Carrara	Pa	Greensburg
5	Traverso	Elena	32	f. s.		housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Genoa	mother, Rosa Traverso Torriglia Genoa	Wash.	Seattle
6	Vinetti	Carlo	18	m. s.		merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Virgilio Vinetti 4/3, via S. D'Albertis Genoa	do	do
7	Traverso	Cesare	32	m. s.		proprietor	yes	yes	"	"	do	do	father, partenando Traverso 172 S. [illegible] Genoa	"	"
8	Valentini	Bertha	26	f. w.		2 yrs	yes	yes	"	"	France	Cannes	Mme. W. Valentini rue St Antoine 2, Cannes	N.Y.	"
9	Zoppi	Antonio	23	m. s.		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Massa Car.	father, Zoppi Pietro wife Paxmont, Massa Carrara	Ct.	Canton
10	Franchi	Adamo	35	m. m.		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Albina Franchi Massa Carrara	do	do
11	Mazza	Giulio	16	m. s.		carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Parma	father, Maria Mazza S. Maria del Taro, Parma	N.Y.	Olean
12	Traverso	Pina	11	f. s.		none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Genoa	carla Casale Torriglia, Genoa	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which persons sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 29th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							nephew Antonio Cranfurni													
1	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	Mt. Cloud, Siskiyou Co. Cal. son, Luigi Calzoni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	blue	none	Italy	Lagnone Massa Carrara
2	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	Mt Cloud, Siskiyou Co. Cal brother-in-law, Giuseppe Carolini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	do	do
3	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	Mt. Cloud, Siskiyou Co. Cal brother-in-law, Giovanni Gelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dk chest nut	blue	none	do	do
4	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	P.O. Box 118. Tidioute Pa uncle, Cesare Traverso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	blue	none	do	do
5	Yes	self	yes	no	—	—	167 N. Washington, Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dk chest nut	dk chest nut	none	do	Torriglia Genoa
6	Yes	self	yes	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dk chest nut	dk chest nut	none	do	do
7	Yes	self	yes	yr.	1909	Seattle	his home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat					
8	Yes	Mr. Faust	yes	no	—	—	Mr. W. H. Faust Westfield, N.Y. uncle Nicola Ponniti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	gray	none		
9	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	Mt Cloud River Cal nephew Enrico Franchi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dk chest nut	dk chest nut	none	Italy	
10	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	Mt Cloud River Cal brother, Antonio Marina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	dk chest nut	dk chest nut	none	do	
11	no	self	25	no	—	—	231 North Almon St. Olean N.Y. joining father, Gio Batta Traverso	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	1	nat	dk chest nut	dk chest nut	none	do	Maria Sel. Gr.
12	Yes	mother	yes	no	—	—	20, Rensburg, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 29th, 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							nephew Antonio Cianfrini												
1	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	Mc Cloud. Riv. Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	blue	none	Italy	Sagnone Masse Carrara
							son, Luigi Calzoni												
2	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	Mc Cloud Riv. Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	do	do
							brother-in-law. Giuseppe Carlini												
3	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	Mc Cloud. Riv. Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest nut	blue	none	do	do
							brother-in-law Cristanno Zolli												
4	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	P.O. Box 118. J. Road Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black	blue	none	do	do
							uncle, Cesare Traverso												
5	Yes	self	yes	no	—	—	167 St. Washington, Seattle, W.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest nut	chest nut	none	do	Torriglia Genoa
6	Yes	self	yes	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest nut	chest nut	none	do	do
							his home												
7	Yes	self	yes	yes	1909	Seattle	Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	black			
8	Yes	Mr. Faust	yes	no	—	—	Mr. W. H. Faust	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	gipsy	none	Italy	
							Wolfield. N.Y.												
9	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	uncle Nicola Ponniti	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest nut	chest nut	none	Italy	
							Mc Cloud River. Cal												
10	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	nephew. Enrico Franchi	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest nut	chest nut		do	do
							Mc Cloud River. Cal												
11	no	self	25	no	—	—	brother, Antonio Mazza	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest nut	chest nut	none	do	Maria Sol. Sa
							231 North Alma St. Olean N.Y.												
12	Yes	mother	yes	no	—	—	joining father, Gio Batta Traverso	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat					
							20, Newburg, New York												
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Hohlfeld 1 officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Hohlfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910, at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

II-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cubans.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

760 S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples 7, April 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anglisano	Nicola	35		m	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Diesso Cal	Cho ave	C. [illegible]	[illegible]
2	Arena	Bruno	24		m	Painter						Arcola	do		
3	Zappia	Arsenta	17		f	Housework							do		
4	Arena	Ferdinando	15		m								do		
S.1 5	Amasano	Stefano	5		m	Laborer						Peruccio	Wife Beatrice Angonetto	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Eufelice	Rocco	1	6	m	Born Cos Cnrho						Cariano	Father Eufelice Salvatore	Cosenza	White Plains
7	"	Giovanni	30		m	"						Rione Sisti Cosenza	Wife Concetta		Mrs St Paul
8	Chiarazzo	Pietro	28		m	"	Yes	Yes					Wife Angela		
9	Greco	Pietro	6		m		Cnrho						Mother Rosa	Cosenza	Con Beisato
10	Carbone	Dante	23	1	m		6-76668 7/15/39(50)						Mother Maria		
11	Siciliano	Francesco	26		m	Mason							Wife Concetta Alfano	Cosenza	
12	Podano	Antonio	5		m	Born Cos Cnrho							Mother Giuseppa		
13	Fibice	Francesco	10		m		Cnrho						Father Stefano		
14	De Luca	Luigi	29	11	m		Yes	Yes					Wife Maria		
15	Podano	Domenico	23		m								Father Antonio		
16		Luigi	26		m								Wife Carmela		
17	Oliva	Giuseppe	30		m	Labourer							Father Pablo	Policastro	Con Yorks
18	Palermo	Nicola	5	11	m	Blacksmith						Castelgrande Cosenza	Wife Clementina	Castelgrande	Summit
19	Cita	Carmine	23		m	Locomotive							Father Giuseppe		Com Putnam
20	Palermo	Luccaco	15		m	Blacksmith							Wife Teresa		Summit
21	De Santis	Polito Maria	1	7	m								Father Pietro		
22	Inglietta	Donato	22		m	Laborer							Father Emilio		
23	D'Alessandro	Egisio	13	11	m	Student							Barbara in law Pannelli Domenico	Cosenza	Glen Cove
24		Rocco	13	11	m		2-28-196								Glen Pitelli
25	Cincinnati	Giovanni	9		m	Student							Father	do	
26	Caino	Michele	56		m	Farmer	Cnrho					Cariati Cosenza	Wife	Cariati	Ill Chicago
27	Guzzo	Amazio	9		m	Born Cos							Father Pietro		Glen Cove
28	Piccinto	Lic Vincenza	25		f	Domestic							Father Biagio	Lamia	
29	Filippeldi	Domenico	10	11	m	Born Chicago Ills							Wife Domenica		
30	Saraco	Emidio	31		m										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 20th, 1910.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	Wife Angela 93 Hudson st. N.Y.							5 4	Medium	dark	dark	Italy Reggio Cal.
2	Yes	Self	100	No	Father Nicola Lemon st. 1200 Vancouver							5 3	Brown	dark	dark	Pole marked Reggio Calabria
3					do							5 6				
4					do											Benevento
5	50	Yes	1902 1910	United States	Brother Nicola 23 5 st.							5 4	Brown	fair	dark	Italy Benevento
6	100	No			Brother Pietro United States 355 7th st. St. Paul							5		dark		Cosenza
7	50	Yes	1909	St. Paul	do							5 6	Medium			
8	50		1905 1909		friend Carbone Ippolito 1st E. 3rd st. St. Paul							5 6	fair			
9	30	No			Relative Cesario Antonio Clairmond st. 25th Toronto friend							5 7	Medium			Lorenza
10	100				do							5 5	fair	fair	dark	
11	20				friend do							5 4	Medium	dark	dark	fair
12	100				uncle do							5 5		dark		
13	100				Brother Felice Antonio 26th Clairmond st. Canada							5 6				
14	50	Yes	1905 1909	Pittsburg	Brother in law Cesario Antonio Clairmond st. 26th Canada friend							5 5			fair or chin	
15	100	No			do							5 3	fair	fine		
16	100				do							5 5	Clean	dark		Palermo Bari
17	25	Yes	1907 1909	N.Y.	friend Antonio Bolt 182 1/2 Thurston st. N.Y.							5 4				Calabria Potenza
18	25		1905		uncle Palermo Domenico 99 Park Ave Summit N.J.							5 6	fair		fair or nose	
19	No				Brother Nicola Putnam Conn uncle Domenico Palermo							5 6			fair or pockmarked	
20					do											
21	25	No			uncle Palermo Domenico 99 Park Ave Summit N.J.							5 5		dark		
22	25	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Cousin Aroni Francesco 2 Pine st. N.Y.							5		dark	fair right eyebrow	
23	No		100		Cousin Rosabella 12 Lincoln Ave New Rochelle							5 6				
24					do							5 3				
25	100				uncle Palermo Giuseppe 99 Park Ave Summit N.J.							5 5			fair or chin	Potenza
26	100	Yes	1907	Chicago	Brother in law Guido de Cicco 1st 2nd Place Chicago							5		dark		Cosenza
27	Yes	No			God father Cosmo Pasquale 30th E. 13th st. N.Y.							5 6	fair	Fair		Lanica
28		25			Cousin Francesco Labocetta 220 Sullivan st. N.Y.							5 4	Medium	dark		Bonifacio
29		25			Brother in law Francesco Labocetta 220 Sullivan st. N.Y.							5 4				
30		20	Yes	1905 1909	N.Y.							5 5				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Hohlfeld I. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohlfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1880,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10/60

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 7 April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tambasqno	Gabriele	27	11	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	~~Italy~~	~~Potenza~~	Wife Barbara	Pennsylvania	Blairsville
2	Pirillo	Giuseppe	30	m	m	Cooks					~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		Wife Filomena	Pennsylvania	Forest
3	~~Benevento~~	~~Antonio~~	28								~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		Wife Agata	~~Pennsylvania~~	~~Illinois~~
4	~~Rocco~~	~~Caterina~~	31	5	M	Housewife					Regno d'Italia		Mother Maria	~~Pennsylvania~~	~~Portland~~
5	Carbonaro	Matteo	32	11	m	laborer					Provincia di Napoli		Wife Lucia	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
6	Montelli	Antonio	23	4			yes	yes					Wife Maria		
7	Gentile	Nicola	28	4									Wife Angelica		
8	Marchionno	Pamplo	17	8	S	Cooks							Father Francesco		Coraopolis
9	Capasso	Pietro	25	1									Wife Francesca		
10	Pirino	Emanuele	19	8	S		yes	yes					Father Pasquale		Aliquippa
11	La Rocca	Luciano	25	F	M	Housewife							Sister Antonetta		
12	D'Alessandro	Carlo	25	11		laborer							Father Raffaele	Pa	
13	La Lama	Pasquale	21	F		6-74513-505-9/13/39-20 C/A									
14	Marsoli	Carmine	50				Cooks						Wife Francesca		Pittsburg
15	Fabella	Carmine	7	m	S								Father Raffaele		Beaver Falls
16	Lombardi	Felice	35	m			yes	yes							
51 17	Cocchiarella	Michele	7	m	S	farm lab	Cooks				Campobasso		Wife Lucia	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
											Ventaquardo		Father Luigi Ventaquardo		
											Cemento				
51 18		Giuseppe	4	m		Mason					Troquito (Abate)		Wife Teresa Troquito		Pittsburg
51 19	Di Palma	Luigi	14	m	S	farm lab			12-238 79 - 7/9/40				Father Antonio di Palma		
													Wife Emanuela Troquito		
20	Muscia	Luigi	3	m									Father Nicola		
~~21~~	~~Godardo~~	~~Piero~~	~~23~~		~~S~~	~~Sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
~~22~~	~~Bellizia~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~21~~			~~farm lab~~					Potenza Viggiano		Father Giovanni Viggiano		
23	~~De Blasio~~	~~Vincenzo~~	20		M	Merchant			2-8148 7 - 12/11/40				Wife		
24	Russo	Pietro	9	m	S	farm lab	Cooks						Father Domenico		
25	~~Chiocca~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~25~~				~~yes~~	~~yes~~			Avellino Ospedaletto Avellino		Father Crescenzo	Ospedaletto	
26	Del Mauro	Alfonso	23	m	m	Butcher							Wife Antonia	S. Barbato	
27	Fenara	Filomena	23	F		Housekeeper	Cooks				S. Barbato Campobasso Castiglione				
28	Valentino	Maria	6		S		yes	yes					Cro one		
29		Francesco	9										do		
51 30	Forte	Maria	81	F	Wd		Cro	Cro					do		
													Cro one		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5. — 97

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 20th, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or abandonment, or immediate return for care and treatment of the insane, as supported by clauses 1 or 2, 3 or 4.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	50	Yes 1907 Spokane	Brother in Law Salvatore Scapelli Spokane Wash							5 2	fair	dark dark		Italy Pappano Grecia Cosenza
2			70	1905 1907 Chicago	Friend Zappano Salvatore Spokane Wash							5 3	Medium		Scar on forehead	
3			30	1904	Cousin Stefano Giovanni [illegible]							5				
4			30		Husband Rotella Agostino [illegible]							5 6				
5			30	1905 Yarrs	Brother Domenico Yarris Pa							5 6	Medium	black	Scar on forehead	Province Aquila
6			30	1905	Brother Domenico do							5 5		dark	Wart on nose	
7			80	1904 1905	Son Alexander do 3rd Ave 126 Coraopolis Pa							5 5				
8			30	No	Brother Antonio do							5 2			Scar on forehead	
9			40	1905	Cousin Felice Consegli							5 -			Scar on chin	
10			45	No	Husband Pasquale Carmine Aliquippa Pa							5 6		Blue		
11			30		Brother Peter Pa 2x62							5 6		Blue		
12			160	Yes 1905 1906 Phila	Brother Domenico & Alexander 2x706 Austin Pa							5 5		dark		
13												5 2			Wart right cheek	Province Aquila
14	Yes		50	Yes 1905 Pittsburg	Friend Rotella Bernardino 34 Pittsburg Pa							5 6	Medium	dark		
15	No		30	No	Sister Angela Rotella 126 2nd Ave Avon Falls							5			Scar right eye Scar on chin	
16			25	Yes 1899 1904 Salt Lake	Brother Cav Eugenio Quarino 1 Ital Ch 2nd Ave 759 Salt Lake							5 6		Blue			Campobasso Bojano Province Benevento
17	Yes		10	No	Friend Quintadi Giovanni Pittsburg Ave 2 3rd Pa							5		dark		
18			5		Friend do							5				
19			10									5		Fair		
20			20		Cousin Ciarelli Antonio Pittsburg Pa							5 5		Blue	Freckles	
21			40		Friend Ignazio Ciullo 566 Bothin Ave Mt. Vernon							5 -		dark		Potenza Viggiano
22			25		Brother Pasquale Prosser 45 Sullivan St. N.Y.							5 3	Medium		Scar on forehead	
23			22	1905 1906	Cousin Alexander Belliza Monessen Pa							5 -		dark	do	
24			22	No	Brother in law Francesco Braccio Sullivan St. N.Y.							5 4			Scar on chin	
25			5		Cousin Maino Antonio 43 Madison Square Ave							5 5				
26			25		Cousin del Mauro Vincenzo Troy							5 5	Fair	brown		Castelbelmonte Campobasso
27	No		100		Thousand Valentino Michele 521 Market St N.Y.							5	Fair	dark dark		
28					do							5 9	"	"	"	"
29					do							5 -	"	"	"	"
30			36		Son Michele 521 Market St N.Y.							5 1	Medium		Scar on nose	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich Hohlfeldt officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohlfeldt
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such finite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 to 20 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (Name of master, surgeon, or other person employed by the steamship or other vessel, on the arrival of which the list or manifest is to be verified.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Giuseppe Mastro...

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1880, at New-York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, April, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Cambuni	Giuseppa	21	11		Prostitute			Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamare	Wife Vesuvio		
2	Blanco	Adolfo	25												
3	Siciliano	Giuseppe	36		m	Merchant						Castellamare Salerno	Wife Vittoria		
4		Michele	6		m										
5	Pisatano	Angelo	21		m	Laborer					Santa Angelo Arcangelo Arcelano	Maria Rosa Wife Maria	Vesuvio Angelo Amano di Puglia	R.I.	Providence New York
S.1 6	Zuccelletti	Michele	56		m	Proprietor									
X 7	Schoemaker	Violetta	31		F	Seamstress									
8	Circosta	Giorgio	35		m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiaramonte	Wife Maria	Chiaramonte	Conn. Rhode Island
9	Reale	Nicola	33		m	m									R.I. New Haven
10	Guglietta	Nicola	5												
11	Cavallaro	Antonio	38		m	m									
12	Galetta	Rosario	8			Scholar									
13	Chiodo	Gabriele	24		m	m					Cataiano Lucania Sorrento Federigliano Bonabuono	Wife Maria Fantetta Wife Santa Parents Wife Olga	Federigliano Potici	Conn. St. Paul	California
14	Fabricatore	Virginia	21		F	Housekeeper									
15	Di Pasquale	Giovanni	26		m	Merchant					Naples Bari Carbonara	Calletta 3rd Wife Angela Uncle Raffaele	Naples Carbonara Cuertingano	R.I.	New York Chicago
16	Vecchio	Tommaso	35		m	Laborer								Ca.	New York
17	Soto	Michele	21		m	Laborer					Bari Cerreto Sidole Cataiano Polia	Father Pasquale Wife Maria Wife Veronica	Bari Agata Polia	Pa. R.I.	Penn New York
18	Buro	Pasquale	9		m	Merchant									
19	Valdita	Francesco	23		m	Laborer									
20	Rosso	Giuseppe	26		m	Laborer									
S.1 21	Gaeta	Biagio	15		m	Farmer					Gaeta Cataiano	Father Bartolomeo	Cataiano		Unknown
S.1 22		Pasquale													
23	Cosso	Antonio	30		m	Laborer					Cataiano Polia	Wife Mariannina Wife Lucrezia	Polia	Conn.	New York
24	Guccia	Francesco	27			Shoemaker						Wife Maria			
25	Cocco	Francesco	26			Laborer								Penn	Pittston
26	Centolicii	Gaetano	45			Laborer								R.I.	New York
27	Savia	Vincenzo	22			Laborer					Bari Carbonara	Wife Maria Father Michelangelo	Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago
28		Vito	17												
29	Antonio	Giuseppe	38			Laborer						Wife Serafina			
30	Calabrese	Vito	17			Laborer						Father Pietro			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Tourist
24 16 15
27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April 20th*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	Husband Amerito Feline 240 N. Baldwin Jersey City					good		5	fair	dark dark		Italy	Castelpetroso Campobasso
2				1910								5 3		Dark			
3			100	1909 New Milford	Cousin Giovanni Juano 150 Rich St. New Milford							5 6		Medium dark, clear light eyebrows			Buccino Salerno
4												5 3		" " "	—		
5		304			Cousin Barletta Francesco 9 Republican St. Waterbury							5 4		Fair Black dark	—		Angelo Cupello Abruzzi Italy
6	Yes	300			Brother in law Vincenzo Fortuna Bridge 33 Waterbury Conn							5 4		Medium dark	—		Chiusano di Puglia
7																	
8	No	25	Yes	1905 Stamford	Brother in law Vincenzo Fiscella 22 Box Cheshire Heights Conn							5 6		Brown dark dark	—		Piedimonte Matese
9	No	25	No		Brother in law Pasquale Giuseppe New Rochelle N. Y.							5 5			—		Rocca
10																	
11		25	No		Cousin Fabrizio Antonio Brother Giulio Fiorenzo							5 5			—		Cerreto Sannita Benevento
12				1905 Waterbury	245 Grand St Waterbury Conn							5		Medium		Clear light complexion	
13		30	No	1904 St. Paul	Cousin Renardo Rocco 104 Upper Levis St. Paul							5 3			Red complexion		Pedimonte Matese Italy
14	Yes	25	No		Husband Andrea Cionne 251 W. 3 St. Los Angeles Cal							5 7		Fair dark	—		Ciapello Caserta Italy
15		25			Cousin Enrico Corrado Frankfort St 5							5 6		Medium dark	—		
16	No	25			Stephen Vincenzo Oliva 46 Cornig St. Chicago Ill							5 5		Brown	—		Bari
17	Yes	25	Yes	1905 1907 N. Y.	Cousin del Signor Pasquale Willis Ave 93							5 3			—		Benevento S. Agata dei Goti
18	No	30	No		Uncle Domenico Ruiti 1409 E. 8th St. Phila							5 —		Black	—		Catanzaro
19	Yes	25			Cousin Salvatore Nicola 90 Elizabeth St. N. Y.							5 4		Medium dark Olive	—		
20		25			Cousin Serrone Gennaro 392 3rd Ave N. Y.							5 5		Brown	—		Sirignano Salerno
21	No	2	Yes	1903 1909 Johnstown	Brother Saverio Nicola 9 Box 48 Johnstown							5		Medium dark			
22		170	No									5 6			Dark left cheek		Pisa
23	Yes	25	Yes	1905 Olean 1907	Friend Giovanni Vito 122 Walters St. N. Y. Brother in law Nicola Salotti							5 2		Fair dark blue	—		Castelpagano
24		25	Yes	1906 Waterbury	9 Chestnut St Waterbury							5		Medium			
25		15		1905 Boston	Brother Costo Dino Boston							5		Medium dark			
26		50		1892 1910 N. Y.	Son Carlo Fantalesa 5 Mulberry St N. Y.							5 6		Dark, clear right eye			Colli a Volturno Isernia
27	No	25	No		Brother Michele Pinchelli 523 Canal St. Chicago							5 5			—		San Lorenzo Benevento
28		25			Brother Salvatore do							5 4		Brown dark	—		
29		30	No		Brother Michele do 720 W. Taylor St. Chicago Brother in law							5 5			—		
30		30										5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Holtfeld, 1. officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Holtfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1940;
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in last column marked this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France as a nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should shew definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should shew definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimoni, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimoni

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2nd S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 7, April, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Partipilo	Michele	29		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Carbonara	Wife Maria	Ill.	Chicago
2	Ierace	Francesco	18		M		Yes	Yes					Mother Rosa		Carbonara
3	Di Chiaro	Vito	32		M								Wife Vincenza		
4		Michelebattista	4		M								Father Filippo		
5	Abbruante	Antonio	31		M		Yes	Yes					Wife Incoronata		
6	Berardi	Vito Michele											Wife Chiara		
7		Vito	6				Yes	Yes					Mother Chiara		
8	Tedesco	Gualtieri	32		M		Yes	Yes					Wife Anna		
9	Colella	Pietro	18		M		Yes	Yes					Mother Rosa		
10	Franco	Nicola	18		M								Mother Giovanna		
11	Abbate	Leopoldo	21		M		Yes	Yes					Wife Agata		
12	Giangiovanni	Paolo	67		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Caserta		Wife Giuseppa		
13	Di Cello	Vincenzo	16		M	Laborer					Caiazzo Bari Bruggiano		Father Michele	Caiazzo	Ill. Comunitade
14	Lo Sacco	Rosa	15		M	Domestic	Yes	Yes			Carbonara		Grand Father Nicolo de Franco	Bruggiano	Ill. Chicago
15	De Francesco	Giuseppe	30		M	Laborer							Wife Chiara	Carbonara	
16	Faria	Francesco	16		M		Yes	Yes					Father Filippo		
17		Nicolandrea	2		M								Father Luigi		
18	Di Cassio	Rocco	24		M	Laborer									
19	Lupparo	Giuseppe	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Bari Castellaneta		Bro Father Domenico	Bruggiano	
20	Benedetti	Paolo	26		M		Yes	Yes			Bari Bruggiano		Wife Angela	Castellaneta	
21	Fragoro	Michele	15		M		Yes	Yes					Father Pietro	Bruggiano	
22	Candore	Pasquale	21		M		Yes	Yes					Mother Anna		
23	Liquoro	Vincenzo	32		M	Laborer							Wife Rosaria	Bari	
24	Colucci	Giuseppe	23		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Father Nicola	Castellaneta	
25	Viola	Domenico	26		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Bruggiano		Father Nicola	Bruggiano	
26		Vito	30		M	Laborer	No	No					Wife Maria		
27	Ferara	Basile	29		M						Bari Bruggiano		Wife Emilia		
28	Petrillo	Gaetano	55		M								Wife Vincenza		
29	Viano	Giuseppe	37		M								Father Gaspare	Lombardo Bruggiano	
30	Lorusso	Michele	16		S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes							

DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7. 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 20th*, 1960

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite the number asked.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self		$100	Yes	1938	Chicago	Brother Lawrence 5733 Cottage Grove Chicago Ill							5	6	Brown	Brown			Italy	Carbonara Bari
2			$25				Giuseppe Quirino Fraser 5733 Cottage Gr Chicago Ill							5	5						Carbonara
3	Self		$100				Brother Fabrizio 527 W Polk St Chicago Ill							5	5						Carbonara
4			$40				Brother in Law Nicolo Colrano 572 W Polk St Chicago Ill							5	6	Medium					Bari Carbonara
5			$25				Brother in Law Nicola Fraccio 572 W Polk St Chicago Ill Uncle							5	6	Fair	Black				
6			$25											5	5	Medium	Dark	Brown			
7			$25				Brother in Law Uncle Nicola 572 W Polk St Chicago Ill							5	5						Bari Carbonara
8	Self		$100				Brother in Law Vincenzo Sarbanes 7100 W Ohio St Chicago Ill							5	4	Brown					
9			$25				Uncle Matteo Salpasso 194 W Grand Ave Chicago Ill							5	5						
10	Self		$30				Brother in Law Matteo Salpasso 194 W Grand Ave Chicago Ill							5	5						
11			$50				Cousin Pasquale Sciacchitano 1100 W Ohio St Chicago Ill							5	5						Bari Carbonara
12	Self		$50				Brother Francesco 527 W Polk St Chicago Ill							5	4	Medium					Bari Carbonara
13	Self		$40	Yes	1956	Chicago	Brother Domenico 671 N Central Ave Chicago Ill							5	5				Scar on chin		
14			$25				Uncle Nicolaus Lace 572 W Polk St Chicago Ill							5	6	Fair					
15	Self		$45	Yes	1956	Chicago	Uncle Nicola Colrano 603 N Leamington Ave Chicago Ill							5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Pock-marked		
16	Self		$30											5	4	Medium	Dark				
17	Self		$25				Uncle Nicola Colrano 603 N Leamington Ave Chicago Ill							5	5						
18	Self		$25				Brother Vito 603 N Leamington Ave Chicago Ill							5	5						Bari Lamiconata
19			$5											5	5						Bari Lamiconata
20			$5											5	5						Bari Lamiconata
21	Self		$100				Brother Vito 603 N Leamington Ave Chicago Ill							5	5						Bari Lamiconata
22	Self		$40				Father Vito 507 N Leavitt St Chicago Ill							5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue			Bari
23	Self		$40	Yes	1960	Chicago	Brother Vito 714 Grand Ave Chicago Ill							5	5	Medium					Bari
24	Self		$50				Brother Leonardo 603 N Leamington Ave Chicago Ill							5	5						Bari Lamiconata
25	Self		$40				Father Antonio 507 North Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	5						Bari Lamiconata
26	Self		$40				Cousin Vito Lamiconata 603 N Leamington Ave Chicago Ill							5	5						
27	Self		$50				Son Domenico Petrella 603 N Leamington Ave Chicago Ill							5	5						
28	Self		$40				Cousin Vito Lamiconata 603 N Leamington Ave Chicago Ill							5	5						
29	Self		$50				Father Vito Lamiconata 603 N Leamington Ave Chicago Ill							5	4	Medium	Dark	Brown			
30			$20																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Hohlfeld I. officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Hohlfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1910, at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Y. (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as enumerated on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but probably "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race could properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the **CINCINNATI**, sailing therewith, (State whether he is employed by the owners or has been employed by them or by the line they represent) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Mastrosimone,

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 7, Apl, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Loiacchio	Vito	23		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Biaggio	Stefano Giuseppe	Illinois	Chicago
2	Addante	Francesco	39		M M	Laborer	No	No					wife Lucia		
3	De Nicolo	Michele	45		M M								wife Filomena		
4		Vito	4		M M								wife Stella		
5	Costello	Michele	15		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes					mother Michelle	Costello	
6	Praino	Francesco	55		M M	Merchant							wife Chiara	Illinois	Chicago
7	Addante	Giovanni	26		M M	Laborer	No	No					wife Maria	Illinois	Chicago
8	Constantino	Pasquale	45		M M	Shoemaker							wife Maria		
9	Salustri	Salvatore	22		M S	Mechanic							mother Rosa		
10		Ida	23		F S	Housekeeper							do		
11	Canelli	Cosimo	27		M M	Laborer							wife Rosa		
12	Alpino	Giuseppe	25		M M	Mason							wife Maria		
13	Madia	Domenico	24		M M	Laborer							wife Teresa		
14		Pasquale	29		M S	Merchant							mother Assunta		
15	Bellofatto	Concetta	23		F S	Dressmaker							do		
16	Chiarano	Francesco	12		M S	Laborer									
17	Esposito	Luigi	27		M M										
18	Schiavetta	Adriano	35		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes							
19	Leiocia	Filomena	15		F S	Domestic									
20	Costino	Concetta	24		F S						Italy		mother Maria		
21	Divino	Luisa	24		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes			Canada		Costello		
22	Fiore	Ernesto	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes							
23	Castronatteri	Rocco	25		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes							
24	Guglielmi	Giuseppe	25		M M	Laborer	No	No							
25	Columbo	Rosalia	29		F M		Yes	Yes							
26	Thomas	Joseph	38		M M										
27	"	Mary	32		F M										
28	"	Frances	10		F S										
29	"	Louis	7		M S										
30	"	Nellie	6		F S										

Under 16	Citizen
1	16
1	16
1	16
1	16
1	16
1	16

1-166
15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8 . . .

. 193

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April 20th*, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	$50	no		Chicago	Uncle Vito Iacchia 3603 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago							5	4	dark dark		Italy	Bari
2			$45	no			Brother Giuseppe Cartonaro 1 St Milwaukee Ave Chicago							5	5				Bari
3			$60	yes			Stephen Lucio Donnelli 1 St Grand Ave Chicago							5	5				Bari
4			$60	no			Uncle Vito Iacchia 1 St Grand Ave Chicago							5	5				
5			$36	no			Uncle Vito Iacchia 1 St Grand Ave Chicago							5	5	blue			Bari
6			$80				Brother Vito Iacchia 1 St Paul Minn							5	5	dark			Bari
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11			$20											5	5				
12			$40											5	5				
13																			
14																			
15																			
16			$21											5	3				
17																			
18			$30																
19														5	3				
20																			
21																			
22																			
23			$20											5		Black	Scar on head		
24			$15											5	5	dark			
25			$25	yes	1856									5					
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Hohlfeld, I. officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Hohlfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1880.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—112

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 7, April, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fiorillo	Francesco	25		M S	Farm lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Fiorillo Vincenzo fu Bolsano Filomena	N.Y.	New York
2	Conte	Giuseppe	24		M M	Farmer						Cosenza	Wife Filomena	"	"
3	Ricci	Francisco	41		M M	Farm lab						Cosenza	Father Giovanni	"	"
4	D'Addona	Michele	30		M M	Carpenter						Cosenza	Portacandida Maria	"	"
5	Margaretti	Antonio	30		M M	Mason						do		"	"
6	D'Addona	Luigi	9	12	M S							do		"	"
7	Buttari	Carmine	50		M M	Peasant						Campotenese	Buttari Giuseppe	Long Island	Long Island
8	Trappasso	Luigi	38		M M	Laborer						Lauro	Wife Anna	"	"
9	Vito	Francesco	3									Baiano			
10	Brotto	Rosario	9									Carbonara	Wife Anna	Carbonara	Chicago
11	Addante	Raffaele	26		M S							do			
12	Angelina	[illegible]	[illegible]									Diamano	Father Luigi	Diamano	Chicago
13	[illegible]	Nicola	[illegible]									Lauro	Father Angelo	Lauro	Brooklyn
14	Siciliano	Rocco	36		M M	Farmer						Baiano	Father Luigi	Baiano	Chicago
15	Bruno	Giuseppe	25		M M	Laborer						Valenzano	Father Francesco	Valenzano	Philadelphia
16		Luciana	5		F M	Peasant						Lauro	Father Vincenzo	Lauro	St. Paul
17	Grandi	Giuseppe	25		M S	Laborer						Diamano	Father Luigi	Diamano	Chicago
18	Golding	S. S.	61		M M				U.S.A.					N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Golding	" Mrs.	54		F M				U.S.A.					D.C.	Washington
20	Jones	William	70		M S				U.S.A.					Mich.	Saginaw
21	Tudera	Vincenzo	33		M S				U.S.A.						
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11 46 / 13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9. 195

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 20th, 1910

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1908 Boston	Cosmi Fauncci Raffaele 131 Richmond St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	dark	Italy	Gioia Carita Cosentino Cosenza
2	No		$25	Yes 1908 Boston	Francesco Antonio Guastiangelo 225 Bot Hudson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes		$30	Yes 1908 N.Y.	Boston in care Fabrizio Salvatore 348 E. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Medium		Dark complexion		Cosenza Cosenza
4	No		$100	Yes 1908 Boston	Cosmi Nicola Guglietta 930 Friend St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Black	—		Benevento
5	No		$100		— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
6	No				— do —	no	no	no	no		no	— —	"	"	"	"	"
7	No		$60	Yes 1908 Phila	Nicolas Di Pt. Guelpa 571 Carlisle St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Medium	dark	dark		Campobasso Bojano
8	No		$55	No —	Son in Chicago 573 Grand St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"		Campobasso
9					Brother in law Vito Lucarelli 183 Division St. Brooklyn												
10						no	no	no	no		no						
11	No		$52	Yes 1908 Chicago	Cosmo Francesco 603 Centennial Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Medium	dark	dark		
12			$20	No —	Cousin Pasquale Lucca 65 Prospect St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		
13					Cousin Pasquale Lucca 543 Grand St. Chicago Ill.												
14	No		$30		Brother in law Gl. Ste Francesco 43 1st Ave. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Dark	—		
15	No		$60	Yes 1908 N.J.	Nicola Cannarozzi Vocabolante 115 Monica St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	—	Scar on throat		Avellino
16					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3					
17	No		$50	No —	Paolo Pasquale 231 Division St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	—	—		Potenza
18					170 Jeanette, Brooklyn. N.Y.												
19					do.												
20					935 N 6th St N.W. Washington D C. Brother Pietro Fudera,												
21					224 West 6th, Saginaw Mich.												
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Holtfeld, I officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Holtfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G. Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

301

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Genua April 4 M., 1910

41–1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Casale	Maria	38		f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genua	father Casale Carlo Genua via ottone Torriglia	N.Y.	Newyork
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Workaway

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A. 107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20th of April, 1910

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1			~~mother~~	~~$25~~	yes	1898 New York	~~my~~ Louis ~~her~~ 99 Traverso ~~Lyngland~~ ~~new Chamberorst~~ 14-16 Roosvelt st													Italy	Genua
2			for the passage																		
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

V 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Hohlfeld, 1st Officer, of the S.S. Cincinnati, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohlfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

201

200

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1968

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples April 7 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	Carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian	United States	Monroe	wife [illegible]	Mass	Monroe
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	Farmlab	no				"	"	wife [illegible]	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		m	"	no				"	"	wife [illegible]	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		m	"	no				"	"	wife [illegible]	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	Mason	yes				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	Farmlab	yes				[illegible]		wife [illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		m	Farmlab	yes				[illegible]		wife [illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	"	"				"	"	wife [illegible]	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	"	no				"	"	wife [illegible]	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		m	"	"				"	"	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	"	yes				[illegible]		mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		m	"	"				"	"	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	"	no				"	"	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	69		m	Widow	yes				"	"	son [illegible]	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m	Farmlab	no				"	"	mother [illegible]	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		m	Mason	no				[illegible]		wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	"	no				"	"	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	"	"				[illegible]		father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		m	"	no				"	"	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m	"	no				"	"	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	"	yes				[illegible]		father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m	"	yes				[illegible]		wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m	"	no				"	"	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	"	yes				[illegible]		wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m	"	no				"	"	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	"	no				"	"	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	"	"				[illegible]		brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	"	no				[illegible]		wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	"	no				"	"	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	"	"				[illegible]		wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1-395/140 - 505 - 4/2/42/ - No c/A

1-239280
8-17-38

Excused 14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200 199

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 20th, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no	no	no	father Luciano Leone 305 18th st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ru	brown	brown	none	Italy	Abruzzi
2	"	"	17	yes	1908	Phila	brother Peter " 17 st. Francis Place Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	yes	1908	Phila	brother-in-law Cosmo Capuccello 17th Francis Place Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	27	yes	1908	"	cousin Giuseppina Dell'Andrea Same Francis Place Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	18	"	"	"	husband Same Francis Place Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Buccino
6	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Pietro Iannuzzi 195 South 4th Street Newburgh NY	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
7	"	"	15	yes	1908	Pittsburg	brother Leonardo Iannuzzi 113 Chestnut Street Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lioscano
8	"	"	28	yes	1908	Pittsburg	cousin Angelo Iannuzzi 1340 Locust Street Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	24	yes	1908	Pittsburg	cousin Antonio Iannuzzi 1340 Locust Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	yes	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Iannuzzi 377 Pearl Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	18	"	"	"	brother Alessandro Iannuzzi 176 Paterson Street Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
12	"	"	21	"	"	"	son Giosue Iannuzzi Woodbridge Ave Woodbridge NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	15	yes	1908	Brooklyn	brother Raffaele Iannuzzi 24 Jackson Street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	36	yes	1908	"	son Federico Iannuzzi 11 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
15	"	brother	18	no	no	no	brother Alessandro Iannuzzi 36 Hamilton Street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
16	"	self	24	yes	1908	Brooklyn	brother Angelo Iannuzzi 164 Van Brunt St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvecchio
17	"	"	24	yes	1908	Brooklyn	brother-in-law Raffaele Mazzarelli 139 Broadway Long Island City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	21	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Iannuzzi 388 Jersey St Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvecchio
19	"	"	24	"	"	"	cousin Nicola Iannuzzi 178 Irving Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	24	yes	1908	Newark	cousin Gaetano Iannuzzi 139 Summit Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	24	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Iannuzzi 241 Monroe St Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pescosolido
22	"	"	100	yes	1908	Lincoln	brother-in-law Luigi Zelko 25 Liberty St Meriden Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvecchio
23	"	"	26	yes	1908	Phila	brother-in-law Alessandro Iannuzzi 41 Lyon Street Bridgeton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	brother	24	"	1908	Chicago	brother Giuseppe Iannuzzi 1205 West 14th Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bucchianico
25	"	cousin	24	"	1908	"	cousin Domenico Iannuzzi 1205 West 14th Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castelli
26	"	brother	26	"	1908	"	brother Vincenzo Iannuzzi 1205 West 14th Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bucchianico
27	"	self	24	yes	no	no	brother Giuseppe Iannuzzi 166 York St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	28	yes	1908	Phila	cousin Pasquale Iannuzzi 1205 West 14th Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Iannuzzi 1205 West 14th Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	24	yes	1908	Phila	cousin Sebastiano Iannuzzi 1205 West 14th Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvecchio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich Hohlfeld 1 officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohlfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1906,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at the top of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and probably "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enough be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

201

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon is employed by owner or is under contract)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April 1910.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples April 7. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Forgione	Fiorino	24		m s	farmlab	no		Italia	Italian North	Italia	Caposano	wife Carmela Caposano	Conn	New Haven
2	Rinaldo	Giuseppe	29		m s	"	yes						mother Francesca	Conn	East Hartford
3	Cannavaro	Vincenzo	24		m s	"	no						wife Anna	Penn	Pittston
4	Cuscuolo	Paolo	32		m m	"	no					Ottaiano	wife Caterina	Conn	New Haven
5	Agostino	Filippo	43		m s	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmela		
6	Navarro	Rosa	28		m s	"	"						husband Maria		
7	Chiusi	Maria Giuseppe	26		m s	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Caterina		
8	Cuccia	Domenico	31		m s	shoemaker	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria		
9	Chiusi	Domenico	30		m s	farmlab	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Caterina		
10	Nobile	Giuseppe	44		m m	"	no						wife Francesca		
11	Cardone	Nicola	36		m m	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria		
12	Cusumano	Carlo	44		m m	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Maria		
13	Amato	Nicola	26		m s	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Vincenzo		
14	Navarra	Salvatore	18		m s	"	yes					Capodrise	father Vincenzo	Conn	New Haven
15	Pontillo	Vincenzo	33		m m	"	no						wife Rosa		
16	Son	Michele	13		m s	"	"						wife Francesca		
DEPORTED	Colella	Francesco	46		m m	"	no						wife Rosa		
18	Negro	Carmine	30		m m	"	no						father Pellegrino		
19	Costantino	Pasquale	15		m s	"	no						wife Angela		
20	Cerro	Antonio	48		m m	"	no						wife Maddalena		
21	Cammarello	Raffaele	48		m m	"	yes						wife Maddalena		
22	Son	Francesco	15		m s	"	"								
23	Mandanaro	Salvatore	24		m m	"	no					Capodrise	wife Francesca	Conn	New Haven
24	Pontrelli	Carlo	44		m s	"	yes						father Vincenzo	Conn	New Haven
25	Giuseppe	Ferraro	24		m s	"	yes					Caserta	sister Giuseppa	Conn	Bristol
26	Mancinelli	Vincenzo	11		m s	"	"						father Vincenzo		
27	Ramaco	Vincenzo	15		m s	shoemaker	no					Marcianise	father Angelo	Mass	Worcester
28	Rossi	Michele	23		m s	farmlab	no					Caserta	wife Rosa	Conn	New Haven
29	Petrilli	Vincenzo	33		m m	"	"						wife Filomena		
30	Cusano	Vincenzo	12		m s	"	"								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 20 th*, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	23	No	Giuseppe Carbo, father, Trabia Caltanissetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caltanissetta
2	"	"	28	"	Giuseppe Carbo, father, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	28	"	Antonio Cammarata, brother, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	28	"	Giuseppe Cammarata, brother, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	24	"	Giuseppe Cammarata, brother, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	27	"	Giuseppe Cammarata, brother, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	26	"	Antonio Cammarata, brother, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	"	Giuseppe Cammarata, brother, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	27	"	Giuseppe Cammarata, brother, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	28	"	Giuseppe Cammarata, brother, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	28	"	Giuseppe Cammarata, brother, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	29	"	Giuseppe Cammarata, brother, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	Giuseppe Cammarata, brother, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	26	"	Giuseppe Cammarata, brother, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	61	Yes	Giuseppe Cammarata, brother, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	1	"	Giuseppe Cammarata, brother, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	26	"	Giuseppe Cammarata, brother, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	26	"	Giuseppe Cammarata, brother, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	24	"	Giuseppe Cammarata, brother, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	40	"	Giuseppe Cammarata, brother, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	50	"	Giuseppe Cammarata, brother, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	1	"	Giuseppe Cammarata, brother, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	Giuseppe Cammarata, brother, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	Giuseppe Cammarata, brother, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	Giuseppe Cammarata, brother, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	18	"	Giuseppe Cammarata, brother, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	Giuseppe Cammarata, brother, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	Giuseppe Cammarata, brother, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	Giuseppe Cammarata, brother, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	17	"	Giuseppe Cammarata, brother, Trabia Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich Hohfeld I officier (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at foot or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

202

112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Mastrocinone Surgeon of the CINCINNATI sailing there with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrocinone.

Sworn to before me this 20 th day of April 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

S11

202

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples April-7.-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mussaro	Pasquale	31		M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capurso	wife Maria	Pennsylvania	Scranton
2	Carnarella	Giuseppe	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	"
3	Adamo	Giuseppe	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
4	Belfiore	Gaetano	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Raffaela	"	Pittsburg
5	Rapa	Filippo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Ohio	East Liverpool
6	Romeo	Giuseppe	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Brothers	Antonio	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
8	Cuci	Domenico	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
9	Maeri	Michelangelo	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
10	Pelle	Pasquale	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	"	"
11	Pelle	Domenico	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	Montreal
12	Cenaro	Francesco	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Amico	Giuseppe	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Son	Vincenzo	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	Pennsylvania	Scranton
15	Cutolo	Domenico	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife M Antonia	"	Ohio Youngstown
16	Agnesta	Giuseppe	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Pennsylvania
17	Romeo	Domenico	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
18	Amico	Giuseppe	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Adelaide	"	Maryland
19	Zuma	Vincenzo	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna	"	"
20	Schiavo	Orazio	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Grazia	"	"
21	Romano	Emilio	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Di Pace	Giovanni	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia	"	"
23	Esposito	Vincenzo	19		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	"
24	Mennocci	Ernesto	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola	"	"
25	Esposito	Giuseppe	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmina	"	"
26	Di Cerbino	Pietro	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
27	Vitti	Carmine	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Canada Toronto
28	Cocco	Giuseppe	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Ohio	Youngstown
29	Cristiano	Francesco	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	"	"
30	Cavallo	Pasquale	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

(REPORTED)

2-41142-1/17/27

1X-41292-1/6/37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 20th*, 1900.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
2														5	11				
3														5	2				
4														5	2				
5														5	2				
6														5	6				
7														5					
8														5	6				
9														5	3				
10														5	2				
11														5	2				
12														5	4				
13														5	7				
14														5					
15														5	2				
16														5	7				
17														5	2				
18														5	2				
19														5	4				
20														5	4				
21														5	4				
22														5	4				
23														5	4				
24														5	4				
25														5	4				
26														5	4				
27														5	11				
28														5	4				
29														5	5				
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich Hohefeld I officer of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohefeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April C, 1910,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indeterminate statements.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes (or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

203

114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples April-7.-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carusi	Rosario	51		m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinaro	wife Maria Carusi	NY	Johnstown
2	Esemplare	Luigi	38		m	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Sparanise	wife Emilia "	NY	New York
3	Carusi	Nicola	29		m	[illegible] farmer	yes		"	"	"	Carinaro	wife Maria "	Conn	Hartford
4	Di Lemmo	Donato	28		m	farmer	"		1-30-39	"	"	"	wife Maria Carusi	"	Lawrence Mass
5	Carusi	Carlo	18		s	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	New Haven Conn
6	Di Lemmo	Giovanni	17		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Pasquale	"	Lawrence Mass
7	Carusi	Pasquale	18		s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele	"	Rockford
8	Di Lauro	Pietro	24		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Teresina	"	Lawrence Mass
9	Carosella	Giuseppe	32		m	[illegible] laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carusi	"	New Haven Conn
10	Cubbs	Emanuel Susanna	24		m	farmer	yes		"	Arabs	Africa	Algeria	mother Domenica	"	New York
11	Botticello	Luigi	11		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Lucia	"	"
12	Marciano	Pio	23		m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	Brooklyn
13	Furino	Giuseppe	27		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Carusi	"	"
14	Iocco	Angelo	17		s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
15	Bello	Eugenio	20		s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carlotta	"	"
16	Bello	Antonio	24		m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carlomagno	Conn	Hartford
17	Capobianco	Serafina	44		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	Penn	Pittsburg
18	Carlello	Alfredo	24		s	engineer	yes		"	Slavonian	Austria	Rovigno	wife Anna "	"	"
19	Corso	Carlo	29		m	farmer	no		"	Arab	Africa	Algeria	father Emanuele "	NY	Brooklyn
20	Senna	Agostino	25		s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Angela "	"	Hartford
21	Cuzzo	Vincenzo	19		s	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Agostina "	"	"
22	Romano	Antonio	29		m	"	"		"	"	"	"			New York
23	Di Vincenzo	Mohammed	22		m	merchant	"		"	Persian	Persia	Teheran	mother Fatima		
24	Ann	Emma	5/12		s								father Enrico	Penn	
25	Ferretti	Eugenio	11		s	at school	yes			Roman	Italy	Rome	father Enrico "	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Ferretti	Antonio	11		s	"	"			"	"	"	father Enrico "	"	"
27	Fratiotta	Antonio	32		m	farmer	"			"	"	Carinaro	wife Teresa "		
28	Capretta	Domenico	46		m	"	no			"	"	"	father Carusi "		
29	Capretta	[illegible]	11		s	"	yes			"	"	"	father Luigi "		
30	Minichello	Salvatore	11		s	"	"			"	"	"	father Pasquale "		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 203

115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 20th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a person who believes in the practice of assault or assassination as a means of accomplishing any of the above-mentioned purposes, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be printed, published, distributed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating, teaching, or suggesting any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who shall organize or help to organize or become a member of or affiliated with any society, association, or group of persons formed for the purpose of teaching or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self	Yes	yes	6	Brooklyn	brother Salvatore South 11th Street Carla Cuneo 30th East 44th St city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
2					20	city	brother Gaetano							5	7						S. Agata
3							brother							5	2						Cerreto
4							Giuseppe Cuneo Canarsie city							5	6						"
5							brother Gaetano							5	3						"
6							Giuseppe Cuneo Canarsie Long Island							5	6						"
7							brother Gaetano Cuneo Canarsie Long Island							5	6						"
8							brother Luigi 159 Bevard Brooklyn city							5	2						"
9							brother Carmine 13 Ryder st Canarsie city							5	6						Cerreto
10							Giuseppe Cuneo Canarsie Long Island							5	6						"
11							father Raffaele 1038 Bay Ridge Brooklyn city							5	2						"
12							brother Gaetano Cuneo 126 Bay Ridge Brooklyn city							5	3						"
13							brother Giuseppe Cuneo 1806 Bronx Baltimore city							5	2						"
14							friend Carlo Cuneo 1806 Bronx Baltimore city							5	2						"
15							friend Giuseppe Cuneo Canarsie Long Island							5	2						"
16							friend Gennaro Cuneo 1806 Bronx Baltimore city							5	2						"
17							friend Raffaele Cuneo 1806 Bronx Baltimore city							5	2						"
18	brother	self	Yes	yes	6	Brooklyn	brother Francesco Cuneo 159 Bevard Brooklyn city							5	3						Cerreto
19	brother	self	Yes	yes	6	Brooklyn	brother Salvatore Cuneo 1806 Bronx Baltimore city							5	2						S. Agata
20							brother Gaetano Cuneo Canarsie Long Island							5	2						"
21							brother Gaetano Cuneo 2472 Arthur ave							5	2						"
22		self	yes	yes	6	Brooklyn	husband Raffaele Cuneo 1038 Bay Ridge Brooklyn city							5							Cerreto
23	husband	self	yes	no			father Raffaele Cuneo 1038 Bay Ridge Brooklyn city														
24	father	self	yes				brother Gaetano Cuneo 1038 Bay Ridge Brooklyn city							5	1						"
25		self	yes				uncle Raffaele Cuneo 1038 Bay Ridge Brooklyn city							5	4						"
26	father	self	yes				brother Gaetano Cuneo 1038 Bay Ridge Brooklyn city							5	3						"
27	father	self	yes	yes	9	Cleveland	brother Gaetano Cuneo 1038 Bay Ridge Brooklyn city							4	11						"
28		self	yes	yes	8	Utica	brother Raffaele Cuneo 1038 Bay Ridge Brooklyn city							5	1						"
29		self	no	no			brother Gaetano Cuneo 1038 Bay Ridge Brooklyn city							5							"
30																					

211

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Hollfeld, First (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hollfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

204

116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI (State whether S.S. sailing, steamer, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April 1910

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples April 7 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Surname spelled ... Central Office Circular letter of 1/25/54, No. 55875/716.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

117

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 20th*, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$30			Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	gray	none	Italy	Naples
2	No	"	$30			Cousin [illegible]							5	7			gray			
3	No	father	$38	no	no	Father [illegible]							5	1						
4	No	"	$37	no	no	[illegible]							5	3						
5	No	"	$25	no	no	[illegible]							5	7						
6	No	"	$38	no	no	[illegible]							5	3						
7	No	husband	$60	no	no	[illegible]							4	10						
8	"	father																		
9	"	"																		
10	"	father	$60			[illegible]							5	3						
11	"	"	$50	no	no	[illegible]							5	5						
12	No	"	$38	no	no	[illegible]							5	4						
13	No	husband	$31			[illegible]							5	11						
14																				
15	No	husband	$60			[illegible]														
16	"	father																		
17	"	self	$34			[illegible]														
18	"	husband	$30			[illegible]														
19	"	father																		
20	No	"	$50			[illegible]							5	11						
21	No	"				[illegible]							5	3						
22	No	"	$39	no	no	[illegible]							5	1						
23	"	"	$50			[illegible]														
24	No	"	$30	no	no	[illegible]							5	1						
25	"	"	$	no	no	[illegible]														
26	No	self	$40	no	no	[illegible]							5	1						
27	No	husband	$35	no	no	[illegible]							5	—				none		
28	No	self	$38			[illegible]							5	4						Scandia
29	"	"	$			[illegible]							5	1						
30	"	"	$			[illegible]							5	1						

T18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich Hohfeld I, officier, of the CINNATI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry ports in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

205

119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is employed by owners or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1960.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples April 7. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perilli	Agostino	23		m	s	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torrione	wife	Cincinnati	O.
2	Mastrolonardo	Salvatore	43		m	s	Y	Y					wife	Cincinnati	O.
3	Esposito	Maria	39		f	married	Y	Y					husband		
4	Perilli	Pietro	11		m	s	Y	Y					father		
5	"	Giovanni	9		m	s	Y	Y					father		
6	"	Raffaele	6		m	s	Y	Y					father		
7	"	Angela	4		f	s	Y	Y					father		
8	Procchio	Pasquale	25		m	married	Y	Y					wife	Cincinnati	O.
9	Lillo	Luigi	25		m	s	Y	Y					father	Cincinnati	O.
10	Liberace	Francesco	18		m	s	Y	Y					father	Cincinnati	O.
11	Pisa	Antonio	20		m	s	Y	Y					father	Cincinnati	O.
12	Chiarelli	Giuseppe	30		m	s	Y	Y					father	Cincinnati	O.
13	Lillo	Lucia	24		f	married	Y	Y					husband	Cincinnati	O.
14	Perilli	Domenico	21		m	s	Y	Y					father	Cincinnati	O.
15	Lillo	Luigi	24		m	s	Y	Y					father	Cincinnati	O.
16	Mastrolonardo	Antonio	19		m	s	Y	Y					father	Cincinnati	O.
17	Chiarelli	Giuseppe	17		m	s	Y	Y					father	Cincinnati	O.
18	Perilli	Luigi	15		m	s	Y	Y					father	Cincinnati	O.
19	Perilli	Domenico	24		m	s	Y	Y					father	Cincinnati	O.
20	Pisa	Giuseppe	5		m	s	Y	Y					father	Cincinnati	O.
21	"	Antonio	16		m	s	Y	Y					father	Cincinnati	O.
22	Perilli	Antonio	28		m	married	Y	Y					wife	Cincinnati	O.
23	Perilli	Michele	50		m	married	Y	Y					wife	Cincinnati	O.
24	Procchio	Giuseppe	40		m	married	Y	Y					wife	Cincinnati	O.
25	Cincinnati	Domenico	20		m	s	Y	Y					wife	Cincinnati	O.
26	Cincinnati	Pasquale	30		m	married	Y	Y					wife	Cincinnati	O.
27	Lillo	Pasquale	22		m	s	Y	Y					father	Cincinnati	O.
28	Perilli	Nicola	28		m	married	Y	Y					wife	Cincinnati	O.
29	Pisa	Angela	21		f	married	Y	Y					husband	Cincinnati	O.
30	Perilli	Pasquale	19		m	s	Y	Y					father	Cincinnati	O.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — 2-536964 4/8/37

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — VL-358-374 — 7-171499-5-16-41-505

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

119

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 20th*, 1910.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1									no	no	no	good		5	1	regular	brown	brown	none
2															5	4			
3															5	3			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8															5	11			
9															5	10			
10																			
11															5	11			
12															5	7			
13															5	8			
14															5	5			
15																			
16															5	4			
17															5	5			
18															5	7			
19															5	8			
20															5	6			
21															5	7			
22															5	2			
23															5	3			
24															5	7			
25															5	5			
26															5	11			
27															5	11			
28															5	11			
29															5	6			Russia
30															5	11			Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Hohfeld I. officier, of the ... NATI, from Naples ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

206

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Mastrocimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI (State whether National ship or "employed by owners" vessel, as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrocimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April 1910.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1107

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naple April 7. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tubi	Antonio	48		M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Magnano	wife Elena Magnano	Pa	Scranton.
2	Salvati	Vincenzo	22		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Gabriele "	"	"
3	Selei	Vincenzo	29		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Ferdinando "	NY	Westfield
4	Meloni	Pasquale	32		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta "	Pa	Scranton
5	Rosi	Vincenzo	44		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa "	NY	Westfield
6	" son	Magno	16		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "	"	"
7	Morgia	Alfredo	07		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	son Luigi "	Pa	Scranton
8	Corroni	Emilio	20		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa "	"	"
9	Corroni	Filippo	54		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Domenico "	NY	Westfield
10	Romanini	Vincenzo	22		S	5-48679-2-28-35	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosetta "	Pa	Scranton
11	Patrizi	Rebelle	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Angelo "	NY	Westfield
12	Mariconi	Orsola	23		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela "	"	"
13	Rocco	Francesco	40		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	daughter Angela "	Pa	Scranton
14	Cerulli	Luigi	44		W	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele "	NY	Solofrano
15	D'Ufelo	Angelo	16		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Anna "	"	"
16	Merola	Gaetano	31		M	carpenter	yes		Montemarano	Montemarano	Italy	Montemarano	father Giuseppe Montemarano	NJ	Montclair
17	Colafucho	Onorio	17		S	farm lab	no		"	Ceccano	"	Ceccano	father Giuseppe Ceccano	NY	West Troy
18	Ceccoli	Felippo	17		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	Ohio	Toledo
19	Bazzino	Antonio	29		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Colomba "	"	"
20	Nicolo	Giovanni	28		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa "	NJ	Glenridge
21	Mari	Giuseppe	19		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa "	NJ	Montclair
22	D'Emilio	Antonio	16		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Colomba "	NJ	Glenridge
23	Marofalo	Gaetano	19		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Eufemia "	NJ	Montclair
24	Proietti	Domenico	27		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
25	Ceccarini	Cesare	28		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Eufemia "	Ohio	Toledo
26	Perrotti	Antonio	37		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa "	NJ	Montclair
27	Pinelli	Felice	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio "	"	"
28	Malizia	Vincenzo	43		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Elisa Ceccano	"	"
29	" son	Giovanni	16		S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Schiavone	Antonio	26		M	"	no		"	"	Montemarano		wife Raffaela "	Conn	Stamford

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

121

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 20th*, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person, or shareholder, or member of the firm (for race and nationality of firm see back) supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	20	no	no	Son Guiseppe 101 Hackawan Scranton Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	6		none	Italy	Carini
2			20			brother Guiseppe 101 Hackawan Scranton Pa							5	5				Avarnia
3			20			cousin Antonio Carrara 67 Mulberry St. NY							5	3				"
4			20			brother in law Francesco Bruno 101 Hackawan Scranton Pa							5	7				"
5			20	yes	08	cousin Giovanni Rosa 67 Mulberry St NY							5	6				"
6			20	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Rosa 67 Mulberry St NY							5	3				"
7			20			cousin Vincenzo Carrara 67 Mulberry St NY							5					"
8			20			nephew Antonio Mazzarino 101 Hackawan Scranton Pa							5	6				"
9			20			son Giuseppe 67 Mulberry St NY							5	3				"
10			20			brother Giuseppe 101 Hackawan Scranton Pa							5	5				"
11			20	yes	08	brother in law Domenico Ercole 67 Mulberry St NY							5	2				"
12			20	yes	08	friend Giuseppe Carrara 67 Mulberry St NY							5	5				"
13	no		20	no	no	nephew Giuseppe Zubelli 101 Hackawan Scranton Pa							5	5				"
14			20	yes	08	brother Antonio 14 Thompson St Jersey City							5	5				"
15			20	no	no	brother Antonio 14 Thomas St Jersey City							5	4				"
16			20			cousin Emiliano Raffaello 110 Mulberry St NY							5	4				Nova Scotia
17			20			cousin Giuseppe Rosa 67 Mulberry St NY							5	6				Carini
18			20			brother in law Giuseppe Carrella 1852 Vine St Toledo Ohio							5	1				"
19			20	yes	08	brother Vincenzo Zerulla 1852 Vine St Toledo Ohio							5	9				"
20			20	yes	08	brother in law Carlino Spado 67 Mulberry St NY							5	2				"
21			20	no	no	brother Mariano Rizzuto 67 Mulberry St NY							5	2				"
22			20			cousin Carlo Vaccaro 67 Mulberry St NY							5	4				"
23		brother	20			brother Angelo 82 Baxter St NY							5	5				"
24		self	20	yes	08	friend Vincenzo Ardimento 110 Mulberry St NY							5	6				"
25	no		20	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Zanelli 1852 Vine St Toledo Ohio							5	6				"
26			20	yes	06	cousin Pasquale Carrara 110 Mulberry St NY							5	1				"
27			20	no	no	cousin Alfredo Di Stefano 67 Mulberry St NY							5	5				"
28			20	yes	08	friend Carlino Vincenzo 67 Mulberry St NY							5	1				"
29			1			friend Giuseppe Zingarella 179 Mott St NY							5					"
30			20	no	no	no							5	7				Scotland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

121

I, Riel Holtfeld 1 officier, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Holtfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1900,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the negro is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list or lists of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

207

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naple April 7. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Silano	Antonio	30		M	Farm Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cerreto	wife Cristina	Pennsylvania	Old Forge
2	Guzzo	Vincenzo	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Sabia	"	"
3	Calapovaro	Luigi	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
4	Annibale	Francesco	32		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	"	"
5	Colombo	Antonio	40		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	Connecticut	Waterbury
6	Nimino	Domenicantonio	36		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca	"	"
7	Argone	Giovanni	33		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Michele	"	Scranton
8	Lepore	Carmine	18		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Cyriaca	"	"
9	Elia	Michele	36		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
10	Argone	Concetta Andria	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	Scranton
11	Antonio	Francesco	19		"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Grand father	Connecticut	Waterbury
12	Lepore	Carmine	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
13	Lepore	Antonio	11		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
14	Ferro	Pellegrino	11		"	Attending School	yes		"	"	Italy	Cerreto	Grand mother	Connecticut	Waterbury
15	Annarino	Vincenzina	11		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Connecticut	Waterbury
16	Cerrito	Luigi	18		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Cousin	Pennsylvania	Pittston
17	Lepore	Antonio	21		"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
18	Nicci	Crescenzo	18		"	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Costanzo	"	"
19	Antini	Antonio	19		"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
20	Petrarchi	Gennaro	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	"	"
21	Rubbo	Domenicantonio	30		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carlotta	"	"
22	Longo	Guiseppe	43		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rubea	"	"
23	Cimmino	Cesare	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Michele	"	"
24	Addona	Antonio	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele	"	"
25	Perrotti	Angelo	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carlotta	Connecticut	Torrington
26	Bruno	Angelo	21		"	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
27	Ferri	Leonardo	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa	"	"
28	Ciarcia	Raffaele	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carolina	Connecticut	Waterbury
29	Rossi	Giovanni	11		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicola	"	"
30	Lepore	Giuseppe	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Ret manif. 3418-01/27 to Canada 6-2-20

1X83177

P-115514 7/7/37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 07

123

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 20th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien or any person or corporation in the United States previously excluded by law who may hereafter attempt to land in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich Kohlfeld 1 Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

208

124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone Surgeon of the CINCINNATI sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naple April-7. 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marinucci	Giovanni	24		M	farmlab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicciano	wife Tucarovaria		
2	Deciuchi	Giuseppe	22		"	"			"		"	"	wife Maria	"	Ivi
3	Marinucci	Angela	53		"	"			"		"	"	brother Ignazio		
4	Natale	Francesco	2								Policiano		wife Cristina	Policiano	Italy
5	Bonardi	Domenico	46		M	"			"		Sicciano		Sicciano		
6	Nardelli	Costanzo	21		S	Lab			"				father Francesco	Policiano	Italy
7	Bianco	Giovanni	10		"	"			"		Policiano		father Costanzo	Sicciano	
8	Bonacci	Michele	20		"	"			"		Sicciano		father		
9	Simmandrea	Sofia	27		M	Housekeep			"		Policiano		Grandfather	Sicciano	
10	do	Nicola	2		"	—			"		"		wife Antonia	Policiano	
11	Natalucci	Luigi	36		M	Farmlab			"		Sicciano		brother Antonio		
12	Bonacci	Antonio	20		S	"			"		Cerreto		father	Cerreto	
13	Adduca	Pasquale	18		"	"			"		Sicciano		father		
14	Florio	Nicola	31		M	"			"		Cerreto		wife Sorella Angela	Cerreto	
15	Natarelli	Leonardo	43		"	"			"				father Nicola		
16	Florio	Pietro	20		S	"			"				father Nicola		
17	Corrado	Silvio	25		M				DISCHARGED				wife Maria		
18	Caccavo	Giuseppe	32		M	"			"		Sidicino		brother Emanuele		
19	Caccavo	Emanuele	19		S	"			"				wife M Rosa		
20	Galluzzo	Carlo	36		M	"			"		"		wife Maria		
21	Sannicolo	Archangelo	43		M	"			"		"		wife Nicola		
22	DeCampo	Luigi	31		M	"			"		"		wife Rosa		
23	Nanna	Carlo	20		M	"			"		"		wife Maria		
24	Caccavo	Francesco	46		M	"			"		"		father Francesco		
25	Tagliamonte	Archangelo	18		S	"			"		"		father Pasquale		
26	Mallone	Ferdinando	17		"	"			"		"		wife M Annunziata		
27	Tagliamonte	Girolamo	38		M	"			"		"		father Pasquale	Sicciano	M Annunziata
28	D'Agostino	Antonio	38		"	"			"		Sicciano		wife Maria	Sicciano	M Sicciano
29	Caccavo	Domenico	17		S	"			"		Sicciano		wife Teresa	Sicciano	
30	Caccavo	Carlo	30		M	"			"		"				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DISCHARGED

Approved

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

FORMS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

125

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 20 11*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Brother Vincenzo												
2						Father Giovanni												
3						Brother Vincenzo												
4						Brother Edoardo												
5						Brother in law Michele												
6						Brother Luigi												
7						Brother in law Leopoldo												
8						Brother in law Leopoldo												
9						Brother												
10						Brother												
11						Brother Samuele												
12						Brother Angelo												
13						Brother Vincenzo												
14						Brother Vincenzo												
15						Brother Vincenzo												
16						Brother Vincenzo												
17						Brother Vincenzo												
18						Brother Vincenzo												
19						Brother Vincenzo												
20						Brother Vincenzo												
21						Brother Vincenzo												
22						Brother Vincenzo												
23						Brother Vincenzo												
24						Brother Vincenzo												
25						Brother Vincenzo												
26						Brother Vincenzo												
27						Brother Vincenzo												
28						Brother Vincenzo												
29						Brother Vincenzo												
30						Brother Vincenzo												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich Hohlfeld 1 officier, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohlfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1960,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

209

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples April-7. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Caracciolo	Angelo	47		M. S.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulcerno	wife Maria Sulcerno	N.Y.	Albany
2	Sabino	Nicolano	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife M. Rosa "	"	"
3	Salvini	Domenico	32		" "	2-42830	7/17/36		—	"	"	"	wife Emilia "	"	"
4	Sirio	Carlotte	40		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	Ottaviano	wife Angela Ottaviano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Nocito	Giuseppe	35		" "	"	no		"	"	"	Angola Dora	wife Chiyola Maria	"	"
6	Di Vincino	Giovanni	27		" "	"	no		"	"	Bronco	"	father Pasquale Bronco	"	"
7	Voglio	Antonio	28		" "	"	no		"	"	Cogoli	"	wife Antonia Cogoli	"	"
8	Jacomiano	Antonio	40		" "	"	no		"	"	Marsito	S. Elia	father Antonio S. Elia	"	"
9	Mirabelli	Francesco	21		S. Shoemaker		yes		"				uncle Antonio S. Elia	"	"
10	Mirabelli	Silvio	18		" "	2-620754	7/18/39		no				uncle Antonio	"	"
11	Mirabelli	Aurelio	21		" "				"				wife Rosa	"	"
12	Sarasco	Antonio	21		" "	farmer	yes		"				wife Teresa	"	"
13	Di Russo	Francesco	40		" "	"	no		"				mother Teresa	"	"
14	Di Russo	Alessandro	16		S.	"	"		"				wife Filomena	"	"
15	Cirmenello	Domenico	41		M. "	"	"		"				wife Rosa	"	"
16	Sellillo	Domenico	42		" "	"	no		"				wife Silvio	"	"
17	Cudrio	Bartolomeo	29		" "	"	no		"				wife Teresa	"	"
18	Rubino	Nicola	41		" "	"	no		"				wife Anna	"	"
19	Saccaro	Bernardo	18		S. "	"	no		"				father Antonio	"	"
20	Saccaro	Nicola	18		" "	"	no		"				wife Teresa	"	"
21	Mastrogiovo	Giovanni	33		" "	"	no		"		Mondovo		father Francesco	Conn.	Montowese
22	Saccaro	Francesco	22		S.	6-55214	1/18/39		yes		Conflenti		wife Maria	"	"
23	Bubera	Francesco	36		M. "	"	"		"				wife Maria	"	"
24	Di Lauro	Antonio	41		" "	"	yes		"		Longano		Pasquale	"	Bridgeport
25	Sorrie	Arcangelo	18		" "	"	no		"		Carrara		father Antonio	"	Stamford
26	Ranuelli	Nicola	24		" "	"	yes		"		Longano		father Raffaele	"	"
27	Sholy Jone	Francesco	40		" "	"	no		"		Bridgeport		wife Paola	"	"
28	Cirillo	Nicola	35		" "		yes		"				father Pietro	"	Old Saybrook
29	Carmone	Vito Antonio	18		S. "		no		"				father Pietro	"	"
30	Migliaro	Giovanni	22		" "		no		"				father Pietro	"	"

P-9/81316 23-5-14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 20th* 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? To which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	21	Yes	1906 Albany	[illegible] 119 Madison St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Italy	Sicily
2			25		1908 Albany	brother Care Mariano Lupardo 119 Madison St Albany NY							5	3					
3			20	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Rizzo 119 Madison St Albany NY							5	6					
4			18	Yes	1908 Albany	brother-in-law Vincenzo Mangiapane 251 Clinton St Brooklyn NY							5	11					Palermo
5	S		26	Yes	1906 Albany	friend Luigi Bonacasa 251 Clinton St Brooklyn NY							5	4					Cigala
6			28	no	no	no							5	4					Monte Sacro
7	S	brother	20			brother Vincenzo Pitarresi 76 Avenue B Pittsburg Pa							5	3					Cigala
8	S	sister	24	Yes	1908 Kansas	sister Concetta Mangiapane 1911 Marabella Caruggio 2173 Forest Ave NY							5	4					Palermo
9		uncle	24	no	no	no							5	5					Cefalu
10		father	18			father Pasquale Caruggio 2173 Forest Ave NY							5						
11		father	18			father Vincenzo Caruggio 112 Forest Ave NY							5						
12	S	cousin	28			cousin Vincenzo Caruso Caruso Quality Bakery 2893 Fulton St Brooklyn							5	3					
13		[illegible]	18	Yes	1908 Illinois	friend Domenico Lucchese 2893 Fulton St Brooklyn do							5	3					Bagheria
14			19	no	no	no							5	4					Palermo
15			25	Yes	1908 Chicago	brother [illegible] 1011 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill							5	4					
16			25		Chicago	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mancuso 1011 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill							5	4					
17			24	Yes	1908 Chicago	brother in law Pasquale Bagnasco do							5	4					
18			24	Yes	1907 Portland	brother Vincenzo Pasquale Martorana 677 Front St Chicago Ill							5	6					San Giuseppe
19			22		1906 Chicago	cousin Pasquale Martorana 677 Front St Chicago Ill							5	6					
20			19	Yes	1908	cousin Vittorio Graziano 677 Front St Chicago Ill							5	2					
21			25	Yes	1908	cousin Vincenzo Catanzaro 1811 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill							5	6					
22			28	Yes	1908 Chicago	cousin Vincenzo Bertolino 1811 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill							5	6					Corleone
23			20		1908 Portland	cousin Vincenzo Bonci 307 N Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	4					Palermo
24			25		1908 Pittsburg	cousin Vittorio Bracco 1811 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill							5	2					3
25	S		25	Yes	~~1908 Portland~~	cousin Vincenzo Caruso Caruso 324 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill							5	5	fair				Palermo
26		brother	20	Yes	1908 Kansas	brother Pietro Bertolino 208 Division Ave Brooklyn NY							5	6	dark				Santa Ninfa
27		[illegible]	23	Yes	1908 Kansas	cousin Vincenzo Vanzanella Bernard Pitt							5	3					Trapani
28			26	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Bertolino Caruso 913 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY							5	3					Corleone
29			20			uncle Antonio Lo Monaco Hillsborough St Wilmington NC							5	6					
30			19			cousin Domenico Bonacasa 251 Clinton St Brooklyn							5	6					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

721

I, Rich. Hohlfeld I. officier, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohlfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

210

129

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Maltrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Guiseppe Maltrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples April 7 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iodice	Emilio	33		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Melfi	formerly Iodice Melfi	N.Y.	New York
2	Della Malva	Giovanni	41		"	"	"					Vico Gargano	wife " "	"	Utica
3	Di Nunzio	Francesco	22		"	"	no						wife Lucrezia	"	Mt Vernon
4	Bisaglia	Michele	39		"	"	"					"	wife Rosa	"	Utica
5	Del Vecio	Leonardo	44		"	"	no					"	wife Teresa	"	"
6	Caputo	Francesco	28		"	labo	"					"	wife Silvestra	"	"
7	Ferraraccio	Michelantonio	22		"	"	no					"	wife Maria	"	"
8	Balla	Guiseppe	21		"	"	no					"	father Orazio	"	Utica
9	Di Lello	Benedetto	29		"	"	yes				Canada	"	wife Agnes	Canada	Brantford
10	Spinello	Domenico	19		"	"	no				England	Liverpool	uncle Miguel	England	Nottingham
11	Ciaffi	Angelo	28		M	farmer	yes				Italy	Cerreto	father Francesco	N.Y.	New York
12	Di Nallo	Tommaso	3		"								mother Teresa		
13	Chiarelli	Ezterina	21		F	domestic	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Gerardo	N.Y.	Syracuse
14	Valentino	Gaetano	20		M	laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giovanni	"	"
15	Amodeo	Amerigo	16		"	"	"						father Gerardo	"	"
16	Villani	Pasquale	26		M	farmer	yes				Italy	Cerreto	wife Nicola	Italy	Cerreto
17	Graziano	Antonio	32		"	"	"				Italy	Bisaccia	wife Francesca	Italy	Bisaccia
18	Marano	Michele	24		"	"	no				Canada	Montreal	mother Rosa	Canada	Montreal
19	Tedeschini	Giuseppe	41		"	"	yes				Italy	Bisaccia	wife Paolina	Italy	Bisaccia
20	Fabro	Antonio	19		"	domestic	yes				Canada	Montreal	father Giovanni	Canada	Montreal
21	Silvestro	Vincenzo	34		M	farmer	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Maria	"	"
22	Perillo	Angelo	23		"	"	no				Italy	Torino	wife Pasquale	Penn	Mt Vernon
23	D'Orio	Luigi	33		M	"	"				"	"	wife Maria	"	Mt Vernon
24	Iannotti	Antonio	16		"	"	no				Italy	Torino	father Antonio	Italy	Torino
25	Rabaguara	Guiseppe	20		"	"	yes				Canada	Montreal	father Raffaele	Canada	Montreal
26	Rocca	Isidoro	39		M	"	no				Canada	Toronto	wife Teresa Maria	Canada	Ohio
27	Guidone	Gennaro	18		"	"	no				Canada	Montreal	mother Pasquale	Canada	Rochester
28	Ludueca	Pasquale	28		M	"	no				Italy	Torino	wife Rosa	Italy	Torino
29	Iannotti	Francesco	36		M	"	yes				Canada	Montreal	wife Concetta	Canada	Mt Vernon
30	Tenaglio	Luigi	14		M	"	"				"	"	father Giovanni	"	Port Henry

9-32353 505 9/17/41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. IMMIGRATION

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

129

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April* 24, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot.	20 Whether insane.	21 Whether a Polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	24 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no	no		brother uncle Domenico Arcudi 210 West 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
2	"	"	$23	yes	05	08	Philadelphia brother Giuseppe Cucciffo 228 E. 8th St. Phila. Pa.								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$20	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Cucciffo 251 Conover St. Rochester N.Y.								5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	yes	06	07	Philadelphia cousin Pietro Bellomo 917 Christian St. Phila. Pa.								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$27	never			Philadelphia cousin Giuseppe Tomasulli 917 Christian St. Phila. Pa.								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	yes	06	09	Europe cousin Pietro Bellomo 917 Christian St. Phila. Pa.								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$20	no	no	no	brother Agostino Figliozzi 6 Bova Marittima Prov. Reggio Calabria Italy								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Domenico Francesco Mercurio 880 W. 6th St. Pittsburg Pa.								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$25	yes	08	09	Brazil brother Raffaele Pasquale 6 Bova Marittima Prov. Reggio Calabria Italy								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bova Marittima
10	"	"	$15	no	no	no	brother Domenico Mercurio 76 Bova Marittima Prov. Reggio Calabria Italy								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bova Marittima
11	"	"	$15	"	"	"	husband Francesco Scullo 177 Mulberry St. N.Y. father Rocco Scullo 177 Mulberry St. N.Y.								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Stilo
12																						
13	"	"	$20	yes	05	09	Boston brother-in-law Rocco Alessandro 230 Bleecker St. New York N.Y.								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$20	"	05	09	Hartford brother-in-law Pasquale Mercurio 280 Maple St. Hartford Conn.								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$15	no	no	no	Cousin Domenico Mercurio 280 Maple St. Hartford Conn.								4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$30	yes	06	08	Cousin Vincenzo Rocco 61 Bova Marittima Prov. Reggio Calabria Italy								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bova Marittima
17	"	"	$25	"	06	08	Brother-in-law Pietro Tomasulli 516 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Stilo
18	"	"	$25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Cucunato 516 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Stilo
19	"	"	$25	yes	07		Italy cousin Domenico Pasquale 516 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.								5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cittanova
20	"	"	$25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Cucunato 516 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cittanova
21	"	"	$25	yes	06	09	Italy brother Domenico Cucunato 150 Wyckoff St. Brooklyn N.Y.								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	cousin	25	no	no	no		cousin Pasquale Cucunato 13 Bova Marittima Prov. Reggio Calabria Italy								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bova Marittima
23	brother	25	"	"	"		brother Raffaele Mercurio 280 Maple St. Hartford Conn.								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	brother	18	"	"	"		brother Domenico Mercurio 280 Maple St. Hartford Conn.								5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bova Marittima
25	brother-in-law	18	"	"	"		brother-in-law Salvatore Cucunato 866 Prospect St. Cleveland O.								6	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bova Marittima
26	self	25	yes	07	08	Italy	brother-in-law Raffaele Cucunato 9 Bova Marittima Prov. Reggio Calabria Italy								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bova Marittima
27	father	18	no	no	no		father Domenico Scullo 177 Mulberry St. N.Y.								5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Stilo
28	brother	18	"	"	"		brother Rocco Scullo 177 Mulberry St. N.Y.								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Stilo
29	cousin	20	"	"	"		cousin Vincenzo Mercurio 179 Liberty St. Jersey City N.J.								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cittanova
30	self	20	"	"	"		friend Domenico Mercurio 879 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cittanova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Hohfeld, 1 Officer (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

211

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples April 7. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rubica	Giuseppe	24		M	work. farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cagnano	wife Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
2	Scarpetta	Giuseppe	29		M	"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Santoro	Francesco	32		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
4	Bocale	Matteo	40		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	"
5	Del Buffo	Luigi	18		S	"	"	no	"	"	Lucania	"	mother Caterina	Pennsylvania	Wilmington
6	Giovannetto	Michele	33		M	"	"	yes	"	"	Cagnano	"	wife Francesca	Cagnano	Pennsylvania
7	Esposito	Vincenzo	36		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Isabella	"	N.Y. New York
8	Poliquone	Francesco	35		S						"	"	mother Paola		
9	Di Carlo	Carlo	26		M		2-913078	7-25-41			"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
10	Mennillo	Nicola	19		S		"	no			"	"	mother Giovanna	"	"
11	Gravina	Antonio	18		S		3-(505)	5-14-38			"	"	father Michele	"	"
12	Di Carlo	Francesco	30		M	"	"	no			"	"	wife Angela	"	Pennsylvania
13	Mauriello	Nunzio	16		S	"	"	no			Lucania	Cerreto	mother Rosa	Cerreto	N.Y. Boston
14	Perno	Antonio	36		M	"	"	no			Portogallone	Portogallone	wife Carmela	Portogallone	N.Y. Buffalo
15	Di Cagno	Nicola	35		"	"	"	no			Italy	Italy	wife Angela	Italy	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Jamele	Alfonso	26		S	Farmlab	yes	yes					father Luciano	Texas	Texas
17	Mannarano	Giuseppe	22		M	"	"	no			Portogallone	Portogallone	wife Margherita	Portogallone	N.Y. Buffalo
18	Marcone	Michele	36		"	"	"	yes			Algeria	Algeria	wife Concetta	Algeria	N.Y. New York
19	Luciano	Francesco	21		S	"	"	no			"	"	mother Annunziata	"	"
20	Rinaldi	Giuseppe	30		M	Mason	"	yes			"	"	wife Assunta	"	"
21	Condello	Raffaele	18		S	Farmlab	"	yes			"	"	father Salvatore	"	"
22	Mastrea	Vincenzo	38		M	"	"	no			Montecchio	Montecchio	wife Francesca	Montecchio	Pennsylvania
23	Compierchio	Bruno	36		"	"	"	"			"	"	wife Concetta	"	N.Y. Buffalo
24	Rocco	Bruno Lucia	29		M	"	"	"			"	"	wife Francesca		Pennsylvania
25	Grotta	Lucia	16		S	"	"	"					father Salvatore		
26	Cuoffi	Edmondo	27		M	"	"	yes			"	"	wife Adolfina	"	"
27	Citro	Beatrice	33		F	Married Woman		no			Pennsylvania		mother Francesca		Pennsylvania
28	Son	Francesco	14		M	S									
29	Daughter	Maria Rosa	4		F	S									
30	Son	Angelo	9		M	S									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

131

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 20th*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no			cousin Pellegrino Marchese 109 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerignano
2	"	"	20	yes	1910	Hoboken	brother-in-law Alessio Sauer Hoboken, Bridgeway, N. Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	14	"	1905	NJ	brother Gaetano Hairdresser 114 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	15	no	no	no	friend Biscaldi Paulo 114 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
5	No	"	20	"			cousin Pellegrino Valentino 72 Bore Esquiliff Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cerignano
6	"	"	15	"			friend Biscaldi Paulo 114 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	15	"			cousin Marco Valentino 114 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	16	yes	1909	NJ	cousin Pellegrino Michele 129 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	16	no	no	no	cousin Marco Valentino 114 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	16	"			cousin Pasquale Pellegrino 129 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	20	"			friend Cav. Gennaro Tarantino 114 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	brother	18	"			cousin Leonardo Pellegrino 114 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	self	28	"			father Vincenzo Pellegrino 27 Crook St Glen Cove, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Cerignano
14	"	brother	28	yes	1908	Chicago	brother Vincenzo 388 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cerignano
15	"	cousin	20	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Pellegrino 27 Crook St Glen Cove, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerignano
16	"	self	28	"			brother Paolo Pellegrino 109 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	brother-in-law	28	"			brother-in-law Pasquale Pellegrino 388 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cerignano
18	"	self	28	"			brother-in-law Michele Pellegrino 164 Elliott St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cerignano
19	"	"	28	"			cousin Pellegrino Nunzio 164 Elliott St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	28	yes	1906	NY	cousin Pasquale Pellegrino 2487 627 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother-in-law Rocco Margheritelli 164 Elliott St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	30	yes	1908	Brooklyn	brother-in-law Francesco Pellegrino 361 Bellevue St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerignano
23	No	"	20	"	1907	Illinois	brother Pasquale Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	"	40	no	no	no	cousin Pellegrino Vincenzo 388 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	1	"			cousin Pellegrino Vincenzo 388 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
26	"	"	20	"			cousin Pellegrino Pasquale 388 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cerignano
27	"	husband	40	"			husband Pellegrino Pasquale 388 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cerignano
28	"	father	1	"			father Pellegrino Marco Francesco 116 Elliott St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	"	1	"			father Pellegrino Marco Francesco 116 Elliott St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"	1	"			father Pellegrino Marco Francesco 116 Elliott St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich Hohlfeld I. officier (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohlfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens arriving to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read) and (Can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in registry rooms in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

212

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples, April 7, 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Topolucci	Nicola	37		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rocca	wife Teresa	Pennsylvania	Conshohocken
2	Di Buono	Carlo	18		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
3	Di Cristo	Vincenzo	18		M	"	"	no	"	Calabrese	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
4	Cavarra	Mario	24		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Rocca	"	"	Conshohocken
5	Cirino	Domenico	44		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Montescaglioso	wife Rosa	"	Norristown
6	daughter	Rosa	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
7	D'Errico	Michele	21		M	"	yes	yes	"	Basilicata	"	Pietragalla	wife Angela D'Errico	"	Phoenixville
8	Cecere	Angelo	46		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Potenza	mother Potenza	"	"
9	Conte	Antonio	21		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Pietro Conte	"	Utica
10	Consiglio	Giuseppe	18		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother Filomena Cinque	"	Utica
11	Miguelle	Domenico	20		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Di Cristofano	"	"
12	Donnaruma	Gennaro	30		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	Phoenixville
13	Apicella	Giuseppe	40		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
14	Cavecchio	Vincenzo	32		M	"	"	no	"	Basilicata	"	"	father Carmine	"	"
15	Cavarra	Domenico	29		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Mariantonia	"	"
16	Cavecchio	Antonio	27		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Utica
17	Carbone	Antonio	33		M	"	"	no	"	Calabrese	"	"	wife Maria Grazia Cirino	"	"
18	Maone	Alfonso	33		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Giacomo	Pennsylvania	Phoenixville
19	Ianniello	Angelo	18		M	"	"	no	"	Abruzzese	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
20	Marchegiano	Luigi	11		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Donata Elena	"	Phoenixville
21	Cavalcante	Delia	19		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Felice	"	Norristown
22	Augio	Gaetano	26		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Isernia	wife Anna Cuoco	Canada	Phoenixville
23	Rizzo	Ferdinando	18		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
24	Di Berghoria	Nicola	18		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Carlo	"	Mt Kisco
25	Cavalcante	Giovanni	19		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Carlo	"	"
26	Cavalcante	Delia	11		F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Carmela	"	"
27	Cavalcante	Carmela	30		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	"
28	Cavalcante	Nicola	31		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca	"	"
29	Cavalcante	Luigi	21		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Filomena	Pennsylvania	Cavalcante
30	Conte	Maria	22		F	"	"	no	"	Basilicata	"	"	Evelina 4-13-16-30		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-5760

27 01

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 133

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April* 20 *1910*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1909	Hamburg	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			30	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	4					
3		[illegible]	28				[illegible]							5	4					
4		[illegible]	20	yes	08	08	[illegible]							5	4					[illegible]
5		[illegible]	20	yes	09	Hamburg	[illegible]							5	6					Russia
6		[illegible]					[illegible]							5	6					[illegible]
7		[illegible]	28	no	no	no	[illegible]							5						
8		[illegible]	28	yes	08	Hoboken	[illegible]							5	2					Russ
9		[illegible]	30	yes	0906	Constantinople	[illegible]							5	2					[illegible]
10		[illegible]	28	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	4					
11		[illegible]	28				[illegible]							5	3					
12		[illegible]	28	yes	08	Phila	[illegible]							5	2					[illegible]
13		[illegible]	28	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	2					
14		Self	28				[illegible]							5	4					
15			28				[illegible]							5	3					[illegible]
16			28				[illegible]							5	3					
17			28				[illegible]							5	6					
18			28				[illegible]							5	3					[illegible]
19		cousin	28				[illegible]							5	0					
20		brother	18				[illegible]							5	5					[illegible]
21		Son	20	yes	08	09	[illegible]							5	0					
22		[illegible]	18	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	6					
23			28				[illegible]							5	3					
24			28	yes	09	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	2					Russia
25			28	09	09	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	2					
26			28	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	2					
27			28	yes	08	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	2					
28			28	08	09	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	4					
29			28	08	09	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	3					
30			28	yes	08	Russia	[illegible]							5	2					Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Hohfeld 1 officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

213

134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone Surgeon of the CINCINNATI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CIN[illegible]NATI sailing from Naples April 7. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castagneto	wife Maria [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Rodolfo	35		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Teresina [illegible]	"	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Costantino	21		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Emilia [illegible]	"	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Mariannina	40		F	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
5	[illegible]	Adelina	13		F		"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
6	[illegible]	Emilio	7		M		"		"	"	"	"			
7	[illegible]	Vincenzo	3		M		"		"	"	"	"	Castagneto		
8	[illegible]	Mariantonia	2		F		"		"	"	"	"			
9	[illegible]	Stefano	37		M	Laborer	No		"	"	"	"	wife Maria [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Emilio	23		M	"	Yes		"	Roman	Roma	"	Father [illegible]	Roma	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Antonio	35		M	"	"	No	"	Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Edoardo	32		M	"	"	No	"	Italian	Italy	"	wife Anna	Italy	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Pasquale	26		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife [illegible]	"	"
14	[illegible]	Giovanni	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
15	[illegible]	Luigi	38		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	wife Carolina	"	"
16	[illegible]	Adolfo	35		M	"	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	"	wife [illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Emanuele	23		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife [illegible]	"	"
18	[illegible]	Paola	36		F	"	"	No	"	Italian	Italy	"	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
19	[illegible]	Giovanni	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
20	[illegible]	Francesco	19		M	"	"	No	"	Italian	Italy	"	father [illegible]	Italy	Chicago
21	[illegible]	Luigi	41		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
22	[illegible]	Silvia	5		F	Female	"	No	"	"	"	"	mother [illegible]	"	"
23	[illegible]	Stefano	11		M	[illegible]	"	No	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
24	[illegible]	Maria	8		F	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	father [illegible]	"	"
25	[illegible]	Agata	11		F	Female	Yes		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 26	[illegible]	Rosario	37		M	Laborer	"	No	"	Italian	Italy	"	wife Luisa [illegible]	Italy	X Brooklyn
27	[illegible]	Costantino	17		F	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	brother [illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Giuseppe	30		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria	"	"
29	[illegible]	Domenico	31		M	"	Yes		"	Italian	Italy	"	wife Emilia [illegible]	Italy	Chicago
30	[illegible]	Gaetano	23		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	wife Maria [illegible]	"	"

11-320430 7-31-41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1156

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

135

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 20 1, , 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any person or persons, or society, aid, or money or ticket, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich Hohlfeld I. officier, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron puddler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in heading of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race is at present frequently returned as coming from the United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, either in the examination of aliens.

214

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples April 7. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ruffo	Giuseppe	32		m	M farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cancello	wife Carmela Ruffo Cancello	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Carfagno	Pasquale	22		s	"	"		"			"	mother Carmela "	"	"
3	Ruffo	Pellegrino	30		m	"	"		"			"	wife Barbara "	"	"
4	De Rocchis	Giuseppe	22		s	2-25443-1/20/10			"			Venosa	father Vincenzo "	Florida	St. Augustine
5	Gallo	Vincenzo	24		m	2-858631-2/28/12 ~~-505~~ -505			"		(CL. 205-7/8/12)	"	mother Maria "	"	"
6	Simeonato	Maria	20		s	married woman	yes		"			"		"	Rockport
7	Ruggiero	Guiseppe	20		m	"	no		"			"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
8	Miraglia	Maria											mother Angela "	Illinois	Chicago
9	Ciccone	Valentino	36		m	M farmer	no		"			Melfi	mother Anna "	"	"
10	Ruggiero	Carmela	18		s	housework	no		"			"		"	Grand Rapids
11	La Rocca	Vincenza	25		s	housework	"		"			"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
12	Lo Conte	Angelo	11		m										
13	Miraglia	Filomena											wife Barbara "	Connecticut	Stamford
14	Cirelli	Giuseppe	36		m	M merchant	no		"			Cancello	wife Carmela "	Ohio	Akron
15	Vitale	Pietro	22		s	farmer	no		"			"	wife Rosaria "	"	"
16	Mannarino	Girolamo	33		m	"	no		"			"	wife Teresa "	"	"
17	Rocco	Giuseppe	30		m	"	"		"			"	wife Isabella "	Mass	Springfield
18	Scarpato	Domenico	19		m	"	no		"			"		"	"
S1 19	Gallo	Salvatore	38		m	"	no		"			"		"	"
S1 20	Ruggiero	Leo	21		s	farmer	no		"			"		"	"
S1 21	Miraglia	Giuseppe	15		s										
S1 22	Miraglia	Angelo	13		s										
23	Ferraiuolo	Vincenzo	39		m	M farmer	no		"			Cancello	wife Filomena "	Connecticut	Stamford
24	Vitale	Pietro	4		s							Melfi	mother Concetta "	Ohio	Akron
25	Ciccone	Giuseppe	22		s	"	no		"			Venosa	mother Maria "	Mass	Springfield
26	Ferraiuolo	Carmine	22		s	"	"		"			"	mother Maria "	"	"
27	Raffaldini	Giuseppe	43		m	farmer	no		"			Melfi	father Angelo "	Connecticut	Stamford
28	Forlini	Giovanni	11		s	farmer	no		"			"		"	"
29	Rocco	Angelo	30		m	M	"		"			Venosa	wife Rosalia "	Mass	Springfield
30	Garbarelli	Carmine	45		m	M	no		"			"	wife Rosa "	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

22-28087-505-5/25/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

137

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 20th*, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	$40			Cousin Grecia Cercarlo 124½ Madison Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	none	Italy Cannera
2	Yes	$40			Cousin Vincenzo Cercarlo 1491½ 124½ Cleveland Ohio							5	3				
3					Cousin Luigi Cercarlo 1491½ 124½ Cleveland Ohio							5	2				
4	No	25			Cousin Pasquale Cercarlo 879 Clark St Rochester N.Y.							5	6				Italy
5	No	28			Cousin Giuseppe Cercarlo 879 Clark St Rochester N.Y.							5	6				
6	No	$18			Brother Rosario Mannino 51 Genesee Rochester N.Y.							5	11				
7	No	20			Father Giuseppe 879 Clark St Rochester N.Y.							5	6				
8	No	1															
9					Brother Giuseppe Cercarlo 18 Agnes St Rochester N.Y.							5	7				Italy
10	No	18			Father Giuseppe Cercarlo 18 Agnes St Rochester N.Y.							5	2				
11	No	$20			Brother in law Pasquale Cercarlo 879 Clark St Rochester N.Y.							5	6				
12					Cousin Giuseppe Cercarlo 18 Agnes St Rochester N.Y.												
13																	
14	Yes	$ Rochester N.Y.			Brother in law Pasquale Cercarlo 18 Agnes St Rochester N.Y.							5	1				
15	Yes	$30 Rochester N.Y.			Brother in law Pasquale Cercarlo 18 Agnes St Rochester N.Y.							5	7				
16	No	$20 Rochester N.Y.			Brother in law Pasquale Cercarlo 18 Agnes St Rochester N.Y.							5	3				Italy
17		$27 Rochester N.Y.			Brother in law Pasquale Cercarlo 18 Agnes St Rochester N.Y.							5	3				
18		$30 Rochester N.Y.			Brother in law Pasquale Cercarlo 18 Agnes St Rochester N.Y.							5	2				
19	Yes	$40			Father Giuseppe Cercarlo 1491½ 124½ Cleveland Ohio							5	5	gray			
20	Yes	$			Brother 1491½ 124½ Cleveland Ohio							5					
21	Yes	$			Brother Cousin Cleveland Ohio							5		brown			
22																	
23					Brother Pasquale Cercarlo 1491½ 124½ Cleveland Ohio							5	7				Italy
24		$5			Cousin Giuseppe Cercarlo 18 Agnes St Rochester N.Y.							5	2				Italy
25		$5			Brother Pasquale Cercarlo							5	3				Italy
26		$5			Brother Giuseppe Cercarlo 18 Agnes St Rochester N.Y.							5	6				
27	No	$16			Cousin Pasquale Cercarlo 18 Agnes St Rochester N.Y.							5	3				Italy
28	No	$18			Brother Giuseppe Cercarlo 18 Agnes St Rochester N.Y.							5	1				
29		$25 Rochester N.Y.			Brother in law Pasquale Cercarlo 18 Agnes St Rochester N.Y.							5	6				Italy
30	No	$20			Brother Pasquale Cercarlo 18 Agnes St Rochester N.Y.							5	2				Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich Hohlfeld I officier (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohlfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is only provided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

215

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the [illegible]NATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from [illegible] April 7. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	"	"						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m	"	"						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	"	"						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	"	no						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		m	"	no						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		m	"	no						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	"	yes						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m	"	no						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	"	no						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m	"	no						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	"	yes						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		m	"	no						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	"	no						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m	"	no						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	"	no						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	"	no						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	"	no						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m	"	no						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		[illegible]	[illegible]	no						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m	farmer	no						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	"	no						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]	"	no						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	"	no						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		[illegible]	"	no						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		[illegible]	"	yes						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		[illegible]	"	no						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	"	no						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	"	yes						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED

JL 444/347

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

139

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 20 th*, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supplied by Agent.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Campobello
2													5	6						Sicily
3													5	4						"
4													5	2						Campo
5													5	6						Sicily
6													4	5						Sicily
7													5	4						"
8													5	6						Carlentini
9													5	3						"
10													5	3						"
11													5	3						"
12													5	3						"
13													5	6						"
14													5							Campobello
15													5	2						Catania
16													5	1						"
17													5	3						"
18													5	4						"
19													5	6						Sicily
20													5	4						Catania
21													5	7						"
22													5	0						"
23													5	6						Catania
24													5	3						Caltagirone
25													5	3						Ottaviano
26													5	3						Catania
27													5	2						Caltagirone
28													5	5						Catania
29													5	2						Caltagirone
30													5	2						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Kohlfeld I officier, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kohlfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

216

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]NATI sailing from Naples April-7.-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Giuseppe	40		m s	[illegible]		no	Italy	Italian (Latin)	Italy	Naples	wife Carmela [illegible] Agropoli	Pa.	Carnegie
2	[illegible]	Carlo	11		m s	"		no	"	"	"	"	father Domenico "	"	"
3	[illegible]	Giuseppe	18		m s	"		yes	"	"	"	"	father Raffaele "	"	"
4	[illegible]	Vito	15		m s	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Bonsano Agropoli	"	"
5	[illegible]	Andrea	21		m s	"		no	"	"	"	"	father Rocco "	"	"
6	[illegible]	Vincenzo	18		m s	"		no	"	"	"	"	father Rocco "	"	"
7	[illegible]	Vito	18		m s	"		yes	"	"	"	"	mother Chiara "	"	"
8	[illegible]	Raffaele	18		m s	"		no	"	"	"	"	father Vito "	"	"
9	[illegible]	Ottavino	19		m s	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife Claudetta "	"	"
10	[illegible]	Emanuele	28		m m	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
11	[illegible]	Stefano	28		m s	"		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa "	"	"
12	[illegible]	Giuseppe	12		m s	"		no	"	"	"	"	mother Filomena "	"	"
13	[illegible]	Giovanni	15		m s	"		no	"	"	"	"	father Pietro "	"	"
14	[illegible]	Vito	19		m s	"		no	"	"	"	"	mother Maria "	"	"
15	[illegible]	Vito Nicola	39		m m	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
16	[illegible]	Gaetano	18		m s	"		no	"	"	"	"	Carmine Agropoli	"	"
17	[illegible]	Giuseppe	22		m s	"		yes	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "	"	"
18	[illegible]	Raffaele	11		m s	"		yes	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "	"	"
19	[illegible]	Emanuele	35		m m	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa "	"	"
20	[illegible]	Vincenzo	21		m m	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa "	"	"
21	[illegible]	Vincenzo	18		m s	"		yes	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "	"	"
22	[illegible]	Francesco	17		m s	"		yes	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "	"	"
23	[illegible]	Giovanni	23		m m	"		no	"	"	"	"	father Rocco "	"	"
24	[illegible]	Raffaele	21		m s	"		no	"	"	"	"	Agropoli	"	"
25	[illegible]	Salvatore	27		m m	farmer		yes	"	Italian	"	"	wife Rosa Agropoli	Conn.	Ansonia
26	[illegible]	Giovanni	23		m s	laborer		no	"	Calabrian	"	"	mother Angela Abruzzo	"	Orange
27	[illegible]	Alfonso	24		m m	farmer		yes	"	Neapolitan	"	"	father Vincenzo Agropoli	"	Meriden
28	[illegible]	Giovanni	27		m m	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa "	"	Stratford
29	[illegible]	Francesco	15		m s	"		no	"	"	"	"	father Michele "	"	"
30	[illegible]	Carlo	35		m m	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta "	"	"

H-31677 - 1/16/42

H-32900 - 4/3/42

9-23540 - 8/10/40

79

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

141

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 20th, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes – Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in jail, or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	none	Italy	
2													5	6						
3													5	2						
4													5	2						
5													5	3						
6													5	5						
7																				
8													5	3						
9													5	3						
10													5	4						
11													5	4						
12													5	5						
13													5	6						
14													5	3						
15													5	5						
16													5	3						
17													5	3						
18													5	1						
19													5	4						
20													5	2						
21													5	2						
22													5	2						
23													5	3						
24																				
25													5	3						
26													5	2						
27													5	6						
28													5	3						
29													5	4						
30													5	3						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Hohfeld I officier, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Hohlfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1906,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "(corrected)" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and reports should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

217

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33 ED

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples April 7. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jeri	Ruggero	24		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian Southern	Italy	Cassamicciola	father	Cassamicciola	
2	Cinquegrana	Francesco	28		m m	"	"					Barra	wife	Barra	
3	Natale	Augustino	29		m s	laborer	no					Capua	father	Capua	
4	Marrocco	Giuseppe	18		m s	shoemaker	yes					Castelvolturno	friends	Castelvolturno	
5	Vigliotti	Antonio	28		m m	farmlab	no					Mondragone	wife	Mondragone	
6	Capobianchi	Pasquale	19		m s	"	yes					"	father	Naples	
7	Esposito	Ferdinando	18		m s	"	"					"	father	Naples	
8	Valentino	Nicola	16		m s	laborer	no					"	grandfather	Naples	
9	Valentino	Rocco	17		m s	farmlab	no					"	wife	Naples	
10	Pandolfo	Vincenzo	27		m m	farmlab	no				Italy	Naples	wife	Naples	
11	Esposito	Vincenzo	24		m m	"	yes					"	wife	Naples	
12	Ottobre	Girolamo	39		m m	"	no					"	wife	Naples	
13	Balsamella	Teodosio	22		m s	laborer	no					"	mother	Naples	
14	Jannini	Antonio	20		m s	farmlab	no					"	wife	Naples	
15	Della Corte	Carmela	18		f s	housework	yes					"	mother	Naples	
16	Son	Carmella	13		m s		no					"			
17	Daughter	Concetta	8		f s		"					"			
18	Natella	Giovanni	32		m m	farmlab	yes				Italy	Naples	wife	Naples	
19	Vernese	Girolamo	39		m m	"	no					"	wife	Naples	
20	Esposito	Antonio	22		m s	"	no					"	wife	Naples	
21	Minisci	Giovanni	18		m s	"	no				Italy	Naples	father	Naples	
22	Esposito	Vincenzo	18		m s	"	no					"	wife	Naples	
23	Pellecchia	Vincenzo	33		m m	"	yes					"	wife	Naples	
24	Russo	Pasquale	26		m m	"	no					"	wife	Naples	
25	Volpicelli	Pasquale	24		m m	"	yes				Italy	Naples	brother	Naples	
26	Esposito	Giovanni	37		m m	"	yes					Castellammare	parents	Castellammare	
DEPORTED 27	Lo Russo	Giuseppe	18		m s	"	no					Gragnano	parents	Gragnano	
ADMITTED 28	Cinquegrana	Francesco	20		m s	"	yes					"	parents	Gragnano	
29	Meglio	Edoardo	21		m s	barber	no					"	parents	Naples	
ADMITTED 30	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	24		m m	farmlab	yes					"	wife	Naples	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 217

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

143

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 24, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or anarchist, or person believing in or advocating or belonging to any organization entertaining belief in overthrow by force of all forms of law, or assassination of public officials, or hostility to organized government, or in favor of the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	yes	1904 NY	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	No	-	15	-	1905 Phila	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
3	-	[illegible]	15	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
4	-	brother	15	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
5	-	self	25	yes	1905	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
6	-	-	15	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
7	-	father	15	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
8	-	brother	20	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
9	-	self	28	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
10	-	-	25	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
11	-	-	15	yes	1905	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
12	-	-	25	yes	1905	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
13	-	brother	15	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
14	-	self	25	yes	1905	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
15			20	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
16							-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
17							-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
18	-	-	25	yes	1905	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
19	-	brother	20	no	no	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
20	-	[illegible]	25	yes	1905	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
21	-	self	10	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
22	-	[illegible]	15	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
23	-	self	20	yes	1905	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
24	-	-	25	-	1905	NY	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
25	-	-	15	no	no	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	Russia
26	-	brother	20	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
27	-	self	25	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
28	-	-	25	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
29	-	-	25	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
30	-	-	25	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Hohlfeld, 1. officier (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohlfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1960,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourist, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which native, or citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the body of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Canada, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, locality, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $ ... and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

218

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples April-7. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Parente	Domenico	21		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bovino	wife Lucia	Penn	Penn
2	Medriola	Lucciano	21		S	"	no						father Domenico		
3	Ferrarotti	Orsolo	16		M	"	yes						wife Domenico		
4	Ferretti	Domenico	11		S	"	no						parents Ferretti		
5	Ferrara	Giuseppe	19		S	"	yes						father Pasquale	Penn	Penn
6	Mallamaco	Pasquale	29		M	"	no						wife Carmela	"	Penn
7	Cecchi	Federico	22		S	Servant	yes				Switzerland		mother Teresa	Penn	Penn
8	Miglio	Bruno	28		M	Laborer	yes				Italy		wife Carmela	Penn	Penn
9	Aquilano	Antonio	26		S	"	no				"		mother Linda	"	Penn
10	Verducci	Paolo	18		S	"	no				"		father Felice	"	Penn
11	Verducci	Carmelo	19		S	"	no				"		father Domenico	"	"
12	Schiavone	Angelo	24		M	"	no				Austria		wife Rosa	Penn	Penn
13	Aquilano	Alessandro	28		M	"	no				Italy		wife Concetta	Penn	Penn
14	Paolo	Lorenzo	30		M	"	no				"		wife Maria	"	Penn
15	Vincenzo	Giuseppe	19		S	"	no				"		father Pasquale	Penn	Penn
16	Zappa	Luigi	32		M	Laborer	no				Austria		wife Anna	Austria	Penn
17	Paolo	Costanzo	22		S	"	no				Italy		mother Teresa	Penn	Penn
18	Andriani	Domenico	18		S	"	yes				Italy		parents Andriani	Italy	Penn
19	Mastrangelo	Costanzo	36		M	"	no				"		wife Maddalena	"	"
20	Conte	Luigi	35		M	"	no				Austria				Penn
21	wife Lara	Natalia	32		S	Servant	no				Italy				
22	Amato	Maria Grazia	11		S	Servant	no				"				
23	"	Cirino	1-	415626	-	11/14/42									
24	"	Vincenzo	11		S	"	no				"				
25	"	Maria	22		S	Servant	no				"				
26	Conte	Pasquale	14		S	Laborer	yes				Italy		parents Domenico	Italy	Penn
27	L'Imbesi	Concetta	24		S	Servant	yes				Austria		father Domenico	Italy	Penn
28	Margiacchi	Angelo	22		S	Laborer	yes				Italy		wife Carmela	Penn	Penn
29	Lupo	Agostino	27		M	"	no				"		uncle Antonio	Penn	Penn
30	Cannizzaro	Ferdinando	21		S	"	no				Italy				

C.F.E.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

145

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 20 11, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Hohlfeld I officier of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohlfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1906,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the ports, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of no occupation.

Column 8 (Can read? Can write?).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Can read and write. Yes. No. Can neither read nor write. Yes. No. Can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Citizens should be construed to mean the country of which native, not last, citizenship existed.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given by the head of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, nor should the word French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germ[illegible] or Hebrew by race might properly enough, under the heading United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country or city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show whether paid by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $; and if less than $50).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

219

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

II—107

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples April 7. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mon	Laurendino	8		M	family			Italy	Italian			father Salvatore Mon		
2	Manfredi	Fernando	20		M	"						Cerreto	wife Maria Cerreto		
3	Vaccaro	Michele	38		M	"						Gonofio	wife Carmela "		
4	Di Biase	Emilio	26		M	"	yes					"	wife Mariandrea "		
5	Colonico	Nicola	38		"	"	no					"	wife Pasquale "		
6	Colabella	Michelangelo	22		M	"	no					"	father Vincenzo "		
7	Vaccaro	Michele	19		S	"	yes					"	father Vincenzo "		
8	Di Gratta	Giuseppe	21		M	laborer	no					"	father Michelangelo		
9	Saverio Sorrentino	Giacchiato	2									"	"		
10	Cerreta	Battista	46		M	farmer	yes				Belfast		wife Concetta		
11	Son	Domenico	14		M	"	"				"		"		
12	Gallo	Giuseppe	19		"	"	yes				Bonefro		father Francesco		
13	Colonico	Michele	18		"	"	"				"		mother Giovanna		
14	Greco	Raffaele	20		M	laborer	no				Mondrisio		mother Concetta		
15	Cesario	Domenico	39		M	farmer	no				Campobasso		wife Maria		
16	Greco	Nicola	28		M	"	no				Cerinola		wife Teresa		
17	Palumbo	Pasquale	23		M	"	no				Monte Verde		wife Lucia		
18	Arcaro	Gaetano	36		"	"	yes				Casacalenda		wife Benedetta		
19	Colonico	Andrea	50		M	"	"				Bonefro		mother Caterina		
20	Peliano	Michelo	28		M	laborer	no						father Pellegrino		
21	wife	Lucrezia	27		F	none	"						Macchia		
22	Miele	Celso	21		M	laborer	no				Cielo		father Giuseppe		
23	Cocco	Erminio	16		"	farmer	"						mother Maria		
24	Miele	Federico	33		M	"	no				Cielo		wife Filomena		
25	Falsetto	Luigi	22		M	"	no						wife Rosa		
26	Deluca	Francesco	21		M	"	no				Pappino		wife Tatiana Antonio	Raffaele	
27	Crosetti	Clementina	23		F	domestic	yes				Roccamandro		father Nicolantonio	Roccamandro	
28	Di Carlantonio	Luigi	21		M	farmer	yes				Trivento		father Orazio	Trivento	
29	Cocco	Giovanni	24		M	"	yes						mother Antonia		
30	Giannone	Raffaele	41		M	"	"						father Pietro		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

147

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 20th*, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are you (whether married or single) a polygamist?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No			friend Antonio Paulli 28 Bro. Dept. Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tuindra
2	S	brother	$0				friend Stanford 224 North Main St Los Cal								5	4						Trinidad Cuba
3	S	self	$5	No			friend Nicola Nicaragua 468 Box Depart Galena Ill								5	6						Bonefro
4	S	brother-in-law	$20	No			brother-in-law Pietro Cerone 118 Box Organ Plaquemine La								5	6						"
5	S	self	$40	No			brother-in-law Nicola Santonagno 468 Box Valentine Ohio								5	3						Bonefro
6	—	—	$40	No			father-in-law Domenico Vergano 84 Box Mineral Onyx Va								5	8						"
7	—	—	$40	No			cousin Giuseppe Cianciulli 936 Main St Buffalo								5	4						"
8	S	husband	$10				husband Alessandro Pinto								5	4						"
9	S	father					father 468 Box Valentine Ohio								5	4						Sotterbatt
10	S	self	$20	No	1908	Chicago	brother Giovanni Zanetti uncle 69 St Buffalo								5	2						"
11	—	—	$0	No			uncle Giuseppe Marco Zanetti 69 St Buffalo								5	4						Bonefro
12	—	—	$25				brother Giovanni Zanetti 69 St Buffalo								P							
13	—	—	$10				friend Robert Mt Vernon Ill								5	6						"
14	—	—	$40				friend Rocco Cianciulli 137 Box Washington Pa								4	11						Andretta
15	—	—	$25	No	1908	Chicago	cousin Cesario Alessandro 939 Hoyne St Chicago Ill								5	5						Trivigno
16	—	—	$75	No			brother Gennaro 187 Bank St N.Y. City								5	2						Cercemaggiore
17	S	—	$25				brother-in-law Agrippino Stolfa 11 Hull Kingston Pa								5	2						Montemitro
18	S	—	$30				brother-in-law Vincenzo Mucci 338 E. 3rd Williams Iowa								P	2						Montecilfone
19	—	—	$0				uncle Giovanni Antonio Cianciulli 8 Springfield Mass								5	2						Roccaspinalveti
20	—	—	$24	No	1909	Springfield	uncle Giovanni Antonio Cianciulli 8 St Springfield Mass															
21	S	—					brother Michele Vincenzo 87 Box Grove Ill															
22	—	—	$25				brother Pasquale 118 Box Sandusky Ohio								P	2						Cleto
23	—	—	$25				brother Michele Vincenzo 716 St Paul Minn								5	2						"
24	—	—	$0				cousin Pasquale Cianciulli 4th Box Sandusky Ohio								P	P						"
25	S	—	$0	No	1908	Canada	cousin Pasquale Cianciulli 4th Box Sandusky Ohio								P	6						"
26	—	—	$40	No	1908	Chicago	cousin Pasquale Gallo 2629 Huron Chicago Ill								5	3						Bonefro
27	—	—	$0	No			brother Luigi Pasquale Cianciulli								5	4						Montemitro
28	—	—	$10	No	1907	Pittsburg	uncle Angelo Nicolantonio Cianciulli 5 Talbot St Pittsburg Pa								P	4						Montecilfone
29	—	—	$50	No	1909	Detroit	friend Amadeo Cianciulli 28 Amadeo Bldg								P	P						"
30	—	—	$0				friend Amadeo Pasquale 28 Box Charlestown Ind								P	2						St Biase

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Hokefeld I officier, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 28 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hokefeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, states navy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the pay who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all in arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" these coming only as temporary sojourners in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read and write).—Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein must be Yes or No as to read and write. No. No. in neither read nor write, or Yes. No. as to read but not to write.

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien claims nationality.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as, for example, Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Russian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Indian (from India), Indian (American), Ethnological subdivisions of the inhabitants of the United Kingdom, or any other country by which they may be distinguished, should be carefully observed:

ENGLISH.

The people who are native to England (not Negroes).

WELSH.

Welsh natives, referring only to people of the Welsh blood other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SCOTCH OR SCOTCH-IRISH.

Scottish, Scotch-Irish, or Ulster Scotch, refers to the people of Scotland and Scotch descent, whether coming from Scotland or Ireland (not Negroes).

IRISH.

Irish refers to the people of Ireland (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and subject (name of last permanent residence). It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year and period of years and place, as 1892, 3 years, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

147

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 20th*, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no		friend Annario Pauelli Brother 28 Box Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Sinalunga
2	S	brother	20			chauffeur 1224 North Main St Los Cal							5	4					Torre del Lago
3	S	self	25	yes	1909 Pa	friend Angelo Squaraquin 468 Box Depart Toledo Ohio							5	6					Bonefio
4	S	brother in law	20	yes	1908 Pa	brother in law Pietro Merone 118 Box Organ St Marquette Mich							5	6	5				"
5	S	self	18	no	no	brother in law Nicola Sardaquin 468 Box Toledo Ohio							5	3					Bonefio
6	—	—	34	yes	1907 Pa	father in law Donanno Vazzano 84 Box Monroe Oregon							5	8					"
7			24	no	no	no							5	4					"
8	S	husband	18			husband Alessandro Fausto													
9	S	father				father 468 Box Toledo Ohio							5	4					"
10	S	self	20	yes	1908 Pa	brother uncle Giovanni Squatti 69 St Mary							5	3					Sottobosto
11				no	no	no							5	4					Bonefio
12			28			uncle Giovanni Marco Yonkers NY							5						
13			18			brother Lucca							5	6					"
14			44			friend Vergilio di Vernon NY Reds Cumpre 1139 Box Washington Pa							4	11					Lucca
15			24	yes	1908 Chicago	cousin Cesare Alessandro 639 Hoyt St Chicago Ill							5	5					Bonefio
16			15			brother Pasquale 187 Basil St N. Y.							5	2					Coreglia
17	S		28	no	no	brother in law Mariano Nestore 11 Shelby Bayou Pa							5	2					Barbarino
18			28			brother in law Vodolo Murray 338 St Dorchester Mass							5	2					Verlanelli
19			16			uncle Geronimo Abbate 8 Springfield Mass							5	2					Barcigliano
20			24	yes	1909 Springfield	uncle Giovanni Abbate 8 St Springfield Mass													"
21	S			no	no	no													"
22			16			brother Nicola Vincenzo 87 Box Largo Ill.							5	2					Viola
23	S		16			brother Pasquale 118 Box Bay Lake Ill							5	2					"
24			20			brother Nicola Pompeo 756 St Paul Minn							5	5	7				"
25	S		20	yes	1908 Canada	cousin Pasquale Fiume 116 Box Sault Ste Marie Ont							5	6					"
26			60	yes	1908 Chicago	cousin Antonio Gallo 2624 Huron Chicago Ill							5	3					Naples
27			20	no	no	no brother Luigi 1 Fremont Calif							5	4					Barbarano
28	S		28	yes	1907 Fremont	uncle Angelo Mongiamone 1 Fabbri 1 Fremont Calif							5	4					Arsiero
29			26	yes	1909 Ohio	friend Amadeo Fiume 28 Box Lucas Ohio							5	5					"
30			20	no	no	no							friend Amadeo Pozzi 28 Box Bryan Ohio						St Paolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Hohlfeld I officier, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohlfeld
Signature of First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given on last page back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

220

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—13.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples April 7. 1910, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bellavonnia	Eugenio	30		M	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	S Pietro	wife Isolina	Calif	Bakersfield
2	Orti	Angelo	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	S Andrea	father Francesco	"	S Francisco
3	Orti	Faria	30		M	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
4	Bragiotti	Dina	9		F			"		"	"	"	"	" S Andrea	"	"
5	"	Emma	6		F			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Guerriniotti	Paolo	40		M	M	farmlab	no		"	"	Italy	Cutro	wife Teresina	"	Altieri
7	Romagnoli	Angelo	30		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Cortedera	mother Clara	"	Cortedera
8	Pugliese	Pietro	38		M	M	laborer	"		"	"	"	S Mario	wife Amelia	"	S Mario
9	Luigi	Giovanni	32		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Adelina	"	"
10	Fagari	Lorenzo	28		M	M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giulia	"	S Pietro
11	Campigotto	Bartolo	38		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Clementina	"	"
12	Viola	Amelia	19		F	S	housework	yes		"	"	"	Bonanno	father Gaetano	"	S Mark
13	Questa	Angelo	19		M	S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	S Mauro	cousin Ferdinando	"	Criade
14	Muracchio	Giuseppe	18		"	"	"	yes		Italy	"	"	Corsano	father Antonio	"	S Pietro
15	Venosco	Arcangelo	34		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Michele	"	"
16	Santoro	Luigi	48		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Tursi	wife Maria	"	"
17	Falbo	Francesco	25		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna	"	"
18	Greco	Domenico	19		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Mendicino	cousin Giuseppe	"	Washington
19	D'Agostino	Giovanni	24		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Valle Lucania	father Antonio	"	Pittsburg
20	Fasano	Luigia	37		F	M	housework	no		"	"	"	Cilento	father Orazio	"	Carnegie
21	Ferrara	Giuseppa	19		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fasano	Rosa	21		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
23	"	Angela Maria	16		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bagnoli	Pietro	18		M	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Tolgiola	wife Maria	"	Troy
25	Mucci	G Battista	30		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Rosarno	wife Maria	"	Scranton
26	Sparano	Giuseppe	34		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	"	"
27	Ordine	Carmine	39		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Torre	wife Anna	Torre	"
28	Marra	Sebastiano	41		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Rosarno	wife Giovanna	Rosarno	"
29	D'Anna	Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Nicola	"	"
30	Bernardo	Domenico	32		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Longobucco	wife	Longobucco	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 149

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 20th*, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20 yes	no		Friend Quadrio Sandrino 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Vittore
2	yes	self	20 no	no		Brother-in-law Guiseppe Cavanna 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Vittore
3	yes	self	20 no	no		Father Cavanna Giovanni 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Vittore
4	yes	self	20 yes	no		Father Cavanna Giovanni 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Vittore
5	yes	self	20 yes	no		Father Cavanna Giovanni 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Vittore
6	yes	self	20 yes	1909	S. Francisco	Brother-in-law Carlotti Peppino 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
7	yes	self	20 yes	no	no	Friend Carlotti Guido 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
8	yes	self	20 yes	1908	Berkeley	Brother Carlotti Celeste 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Marco
9	yes	self	20 yes	1906	Berkeley	Friend Carlotti Quirico 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
10	yes	self	20 yes	1909	Chicago	Friend Pasquale Carlotti 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
11	yes	self	20 yes	1908	Chicago	Cousin Domenico Compagno 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barsanno
12	yes	self	20 no	no	no	Cousin Cavanna Giovanni 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Camaiore
13	yes	self	20 yes	1908	Chicago	Father Cavanna Giovanni 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Camaiore
14	yes	self	20 no	no	no	Brother-in-law Guiseppe Cavanna 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Camaiore
15	yes	self	20 yes	1908	Chicago	Cousin Morandi Francesco 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Camaiore
16	yes	self	20 yes	1908	Chicago	Brother-in-law Carlotti Paolo 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
17	yes	self	20 yes	1908	Chicago	Cousin Cavanna Alessandro 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Camaiore
18	yes	self	20 no	no	no	Friend Cavanna Rizk 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Camaiore
19	yes	self	20 yes	1908	Chicago	Brother Morgano Pellegrini 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bellaccano
20	yes	self	20 yes	1908	Chicago	Husband Domenico Cavanna 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bellaccano
21	yes	self	60 no	no	no	Brother Domenico Cavanna 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
22	yes	self	/			Brother Domenico Cavanna 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	-
23	yes	self	/			Brother Cavanna Pietro 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
24	yes	self	20 yes	1908	Seattle	Brother Cavanna Pietro 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
25	yes	self	20 yes	1908	Chicago	Brother-in-law Tonelli Giuseppe 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
26	yes	self	20 no	no	no	Brother Cavanna Pietro 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Camaiore
27	yes	self	20			Brother-in-law Carlotti Giuseppe 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
28	yes	self	20			Brother-in-law Cavanna Domenico 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
29	yes	self	20			Father-in-law Carlotti Celeste 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
30	yes	self	20 yes	1908	Chicago	Brother-in-law Domenico Cavanna 1206 19th Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich Hohlfeld I. officier (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CINCINNATI from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohlfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation—in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read) and 8 (Can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read) or No (can not read), or Yes (can write) or No (can not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Ireland" as the nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom (), any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, or city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not that of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

221

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April 1960

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naple April-7.-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cuglietta	Guiseppe	24		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ceselle	wife Teresa		
2	D'Amato	Giovanni	18		S	"	no					Cerreto	mother Maria	Cerreto	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Varani	Enrico	18		S	"	yes					Torre	parents Giovanni	Torre	N.Y. "
4	Ardenini	Francesco	16		S	"	"						parents Achelli	"	" "
5	Campagnonio	Michele	28		M	"	"					Castelfranco	wife Veronica	Castel Campagnano	Ny Schenectady
6	Coppola	Angelo	18		S	"	"					Cuccaro	father Alessandro	Cuccaro	" "
7	Coppola	Angelo	34		M	"	"						wife Carmine	"	" "
8	Barrella	Antonia	28		S	housekeep	no					Baronissi	mother Orsola	Baronissi	N.Y. Scotch
9	Cauzo	Guiseppe	36		M	farmlab	yes					Cardito	wife Concetta	Cardito	" Jermendy
DEPORTED 10	Guarinello	Stefano	19		S	"							wife Maria	"	N.Y. Port Henry
							10-196	DISCHARGED 7/29/08							
11	Guarro	Vincenzo	29		"	"	no						father Antonio	"	N.Y. Schenectady
12	De Crescenzo	Raimondo	28		S	"	yes						father Francesco	"	" "
13	Abbruciati	Guiseppe	24		S	"	"				Cuccaro		father Francesco	Baronissi	" "
14	Lucio	Antonio	18		S	"	yes				Faiecchio		wife Brigida	Faiecchio	Conn. New Haven
15	Petrucci	Matteo	26		M	"	no				Cerreto		wife Carolina	Cerreto	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Palmieri	Francesco	17		"	Sailor	yes								N.Y. New York
17	Lofaro	Pietro	35		M	Sailor	"				Italy		father Pietro	"	" "
18	wife	Ida	27		F	housewife	"				"		Cerreto	"	" "
19	Daughter	Antonietta	3		/	/	/				"			"	" "
20		Maria	1		/	/	/								
21	Arbolato	Nicola	26		M	Sailor	yes				Graziano		parents Salvato		N.Y. Brooklyn
22	wife	Palma	29		F	seamstress	"						Graziano		
23	Fico	Paolo	38		M	act. farmlab	yes				Cerreto		wife Carmella	Cerreto	N.Y. Elmira
							11-135-740	4/4/3C					parents Gaetano	"	" "
24	Fusco	Carmine	23		"	"	no						wife Maria	Candito	N.Y. Langmeks
25	Fabiano	Arcangelo	27		M	"	no				Candito		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
26	D'Amore	Crescenzo	29		S	"	no				Cerreto		mother Maddalena	Cerreto	N.Y. Elmira
27	Ambrosino	Francesco	32		M	"	yes						wife Maria		
28	Soriano	Pietro	33		"	"	"						wife Maria	Cerreto	" "
29	Faiecchia	Antonio	31		"	"	no						wife Carolina		
30	Romano	Pasquale	38		M	"	"								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 20 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
														25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or having been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent thereof, or by any public or private employment agency; and whether he has been promised or has arranged to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self	28	Yes	09	Toronto Can	cousin Giuseppe 128 Ave Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avella
2	"	"	28	no	yes	no	cousin Samuele Antonio 108 Stone Summit N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
3	"	"	28	"	"	"	uncle Nicola Addamo 2 Bayles P. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	18	"	"	"	brother Ciriaco " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	do	yes	07	Sch'mectady		brother Alfredo 10 Gay St Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castel Baronia
6	"	self	28	no	no	no	brother Augusto 606 Liberty " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
7	No	do	40	yes	08	Schenectady	cousin Carlo Giovanni 96 Jay St Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
8	"	brother	28	yes	no	no	uncle Modesto Nicola 148 Liberty St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mercogliano
9	No	self	28	yes	07	Schenectady	brother in law Giovanni Varella 142 Liberty St Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
10	No	"	28	yes	06	Jersey City	brother in law Giuseppe Cocca 28 Bow Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
11	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Guarente 144 Bow Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
12	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Celia Augusto 606 Liberty St Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	do	yes	06	08	Albany	friend Francesco Varella 342 Front St Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
14	"	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Michele Ruggero 342 Front St Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
15	No	"	28	yes	06	08	cousin Domenico Antonio 342 Front St Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
16	"	"	28	no	no	no	cousin William Clemente 608 East Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
17			60				brother in law Clemente 608 East 138 St N.Y.							5							
18			7				uncle " " " "														7
19			7				uncle " " " "														7
20							brother in law Clemente 608 East Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2						Cerreto
21		self	60				&														
22							brother in law Andrea 628 Liberty St Chicago Ill.							5	1						Cerreto
23			28				brother in law Salvatore 628 Liberty St Chicago Ill.							5	2						"
24		brother in law	28				brother in law Giuseppe 628 Liberty St Chicago Ill.							5	2						"
25			28				brother in law Francesco 81 Bow Jersey City N.J.							5	5						Cerreto
26		cousin	28	yes	07	09	cousin Angelo 628 Liberty St Chicago Ill.							5	1						Cerreto
27		brother in law	60	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore 628 Liberty St Chicago Ill.							5	4						"
28		"	28				brother in law Salvatore 628 Liberty St Chicago Ill.							5	6						"
29		self	28				brother in law Daniele 394 Forth Chicago Ill.							5	2						"
30		"	28				brother in law Antonio 628 Liberty St Chicago Ill.							5	2						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Hohlfeld I officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohlfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, chemist, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Or Yes, No can read but can not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Ultimate purpose to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

222

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppo Mastrosimone Surgeon of the CINCINNATI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples April-7.-1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Card	Guiseppe	36		M	M	Farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acerra	wife Giuseppa		Chicago
2	Moro	Giovanni	20		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Anna		"
3	Maurino	Vincenzo	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Acerra	wife Anna		Chicago
4	Coglia	Pasquale	23		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	parents Coglia		"
5	Di Chiara	Gaetano	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents De Chiara		"
6	Cirillo	Alfonso	21		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela		"
7	Corio	Tomeo	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	Capriglia	Capriglia	brother Pietro	Acerra	Chicago
8	Cosmai	Domenico	43		M	M	"	"		"	"	Acerra	Acerra	wife Annunziata		"
9	Ciccarelli	Vincenzo	43		M	M	mason	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena		"
10	Marchiano	Vincenzo	44		M	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Vittoria		Jersey City
11	Di Matteo	Ettore	25		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena		"
12	Ermione	Pellegrino	17		M	S	"	no		"	"	Pauper	Pauper	brother Girolamo	Pauper	Mt Vernon
13	Di Cosmo	Vincenzo	27		M	S	"	"		"	"	Andretta	Andretta	brother Raffaele		"
14	Di Cosmo	Antonio	20		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria		"
15	Di Cosmo	Francesco	29		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica		"
16	Di Stefano	Luigi	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	sister Antonia		"
17	Capoccetta	Antonio	28		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Veronica		"
18	Di Guida	Vincenzo	22		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	brother Francesco		"
19	Zuccetta	Fabio	22		M	M	"	yes		"	"	Monte d'Alta	Monte d'Alta	wife Rosa		"
20	Di Andrea	Annunziata	19		F	S	"	"		"	"	Andretta	Andretta	mother Angela		"
21	Pecore	Rosario	32		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna		"
22	Condotta	Ettore	19		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	brother Antonio		"
23	De Rosa	Nicola	20		M	M	farmlab	no		"	"	Carinola	Carinola	father Nicola		Mt Vernon
24	Di Renato	Bonifacio	26		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Marianna	Carinola	"
25	Piccirella	Paolo	19		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Nicolina		"
26	Di Filippo	Domenico	18		M	S	"	yes		"	"	Pauper	Pauper	sister Filomena	Pauper	Mt Vernon
27	Ditto	Antonio	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	Formisano	Giovanni	39		M	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	Carinola	Carinola	wife Nicolina	Carinola	Mt Vernon
29	De Vito	Gennaro	29		M	S	"	"		"	"	S Arcadia	S Arcadia	wife Vincenza	S Arcadia	Pelham Manor
30	Verdicchio	Rinaldo	18		M	S	"	no		"	"	Teano	Teano	wife Annunziata	Teano	Pelham Manor

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 153

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 20th*, 1906

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being inquired for in each case by the examining surgeon.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							brother Francesco 620 Ogden Chicago Ill													
2							brother Michele 620 Ogden Chicago Ill													
3							brother Giovanni 620 Ogden Chicago Ill													
4							brother Girolamo Giovanni 1908 Orchard N.Y.													
5							brother Francesco 620 Ogden Chicago Ill													
6							brother Felice 32 Federal Charleston Mass													
7							friend Salvatore Francolo 82 Newell St.													
8							nephew Umberto 82 N. Newell St.													
9							friend Vincenzo Latrobe 332 Ashley Latrobe Pa.													
10							brother Saverio 267 Ben Morrison Pa.													
11							cousin Domenico di Martino 82 N. Newell St.													
12							brother Carlo 1862 Market St. Wheeling W.Va.													
13							cousin Giuseppe Latrobe 20 Brownville Pa.													
14							cousin Giuseppe Latrobe 20 Ben Brownville Pa.													
15							friend Vittorio Pasquale Rapidville Pa.													
16							friend Ludovico Latrobe 2. St. Rapidville Pa.													
17							brother in law Samuele Pasquale 1908 Brownville Pa.													
18							brother Pietro 966 Ben Brownsville Pa.													
19							brother Vincenzo 966 N. Brownsville Pa.													
20							brother Benedetto 20 N. Brownsville Pa.													
21							cousin Latrobe Leocadio 2 Ben Republic Pa.													
22							cousin Concetta Pasquale 2 Ben Republic													
23							cousin Giuseppe Bernardo 245 E 106th St.													
24							cousin Teresa Speranza 245 E 106th St.													
25							brother-in-law Pietro Angelo 245 E 106th St.													
26							cousin Eugenio Corso 1862 E. 1st. Rondo Ave.													
27							cousin D. Pasquale Cumana 1064 E. 1st St.													
28							cousin Cumana di Pasquale 1064 E. 1st St.													
29							brother-in-law Luigi Sebastiano 1 West 54th Ave. Conn.													
30							brother Gaetano Southmeadow Conn.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Hohlfeld 1 officier; (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohlfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last was a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whose cash passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

223

154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 39 S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naple April 7. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Errano	Giovanni	19		M S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fallia Andrea	Mass	Boston
2	Valente	Domenico	22		M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		moth Maria	"	"
3	Adamo	Francesco	40		M	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosa	"	"
4	D'Cesare	Antonio	29		M	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Angela	"	"
5	D Cesare	Amato	50		M	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Stefania	"	"
6	[illegible]	Nicodemo	40		M	"	no		"	"	[illegible]		wife Antonetta	"	"
7	Fienga	Carmine	17		M	"	no		"	"	"		moth Maria	"	"
8	Elchillo	Francesco	24		M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Celesta	"	"
9	De Cesare	Antonio	32		M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Celesta	"	"
10	De Fazio	Giovanni	16		S								moth Maria	"	Cava Manchua
11	De Leo	Domenico	19		M	"	no		"	"			moth Annunziata	"	Cava Tarlungo
12	Verduci	Domenico	23		M	"	yes		"	"			wife Anna	"	Cava Bridgeport
13	D'Ambrosi	Michele	78		W	"	no		"	"	Tonda		Luigi & Clemente	Pavia	Mt Vernon
14	Verduci	Pasquale	16		S	"	no		"	"	Collano		Fallia Fabio	Pavia	Mt Vernon
15	Di Lorenzo	Francesco	19		M	"	yes		"	"	Tonda		Fallia Lazzaro	Pavia	Mt Vernon
16	Sarno	Matteo	21		M	"	no		"	"	Carmola		Fallia Giovanni	Carmola	Mt Vernon
17	Paolella	Alessandro	34		M	"	no		"	"	Bracigliano		wife Riccardi	Bracigliano	Mt Vernon
18	Ceimmone	Ercole	28		M	"	yes		"	"	Carmola		wife Irma	Carmola	Mt Vernon
19	Calabrese	Antonio	24		S	"	"		"	"	"		Fallia Felice	"	Cava Manchua
20	Miele	Rosa	28		F	"	"		"	"	"		moth Anna	"	Mt Vernon
21	Ricciardone	Antonio	28		M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Pasqualina	"	"
22	Novelli	Giovanni	28		S						"		Fallia Paolo	"	"
23	Terriaullo	Matteo	32		S	"	yes		"	"	"		Fallia Giuseppe	"	"
24	Imbroto	Andrea	8		S	"	no				S. Marco		Fallia Giuseppe	S. Marco	Mt Vernon
25	Rossi	Dorotea	22		F	house keep	no				Cerro		Fallia Domenico	Cerro	Mt Vernon
26	Fenton	Mattia	23		M	farmlab	yes				Cerdre		Fallia Michele	Cerdre	Mt Vernon
27	Confessore	Cesario	27		M	baker	"				Bracigliano		wife Raffaele	Bracigliano	Mt Vernon
28	Caretta	Nicola	29		M	farmlab	yes				Castellamare		Fallia Giuseppe	Castellamare	Del Washington
29	Rossi	Nicola	24		"	"	"				Cerro		Fallia Domenico	Cerro	Mt Vernon
30	Casella	[illegible]	18		S	"	"				"		Fallia [illegible]	"	Del Washington

1-351774-6/20/41

1-246709-9/15/38

DEPORTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 20 th*, 1910. 155

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or had been such, or came under promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	yes no no	uncle Domenico Verdone 69 E 1st St Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		brown	none	Italy Avigliano
2					brother Antonio 69 E Montreal Canada							5 3				
3			30	1909 Montreal	brother-in-law De Luca Antonio 86 St Catherine Montreal Can							5 3				
4			30	1909 Montreal	brother Felice 130 St Catherine St Montreal Can							5 3				
5			18	1908 Montreal	brother-in-law Tyoco Ingolini 919 St Lawrence Montreal Can							5 3				
6			no	no no no	uncle Orlando Michelangelo 130 St Catherine St Montreal Can							5 3				
7			30	yes 1908 Montreal	brother Valentin 130 St Catherine Montreal Can							5 3				
8			28	no no no	brother-in-law Orazio Ferry 30 St Lawrence St Montreal Can							5 2				
9			28		brother-in-law Tyoco Ingolini 919 St Lawrence Montreal Can							5 4				
10			30		uncle Gaetano Pedecchi Southington Conn							5 3				
11			20		brother Gaetano 130 Italian St Providence Can							5 2				Torino
12		brother	24	yes 1908 Italy No	brother Vincenzo 67 Bridge St Troy N.Y.							5 .				
13		self	20	1908 Italy	San Paolo 21 St Troy NY					Can not Read write speak English		5 4				Italy Calliano
14		brother	28	no no no	brother Vincenzo 67 Hudson St Troy NY							5 3				Italy Trento
15			20	28	brother-in-law Salvatore Pasquale 306 St N.Y.							5 2				Canada
16			28	yes 1908 Italy	brother Vincenzo 870 Grand St Syracuse NY							5 .				Canada
17			28	yes 1908 Italy	cousin Celestino Alessandro 348 E. 106th St NY							5 4				Brazil Italy
18			28	yes 1908 Italy	cousin Secondino Luzo 348 E 106th St NY							5 4				Canada
19			28	no no no	uncle Lorenzo Tenza 328 Atlantic St Brooklyn NY							5 4				Italy
20			28		uncle Mariano Luzo 106th St NY							5 5				
21			28	yes 1908 Italy	cousin Michelangelo Talarico 348 106th St NY							5 2				
22			28	no no no	brother Michele 348 E 106th St NY							5 6				
23			18	yes 1908 Canada	brother Antonio 106th St NY							5 3				
24			28	no no no	cousin Pasquale Scarpelli 348 E. 106th St NY							5 6				
25			18		brother Vincenzo 146 Sullivan St NY							5 6				Italy Tocco
26			28	yes 1907 Italy	brother Giovanni 707 Bergen St Hoboken NJ							5 3				Italy Conca
27			18	1907 Italy	uncle Gaetano 505 Grand St Jersey City NJ							5 4				Italy Benevento
28			28	no no no	brother Antonio 818 Jones St Williamsport Pa							5 8				Italy Castelnuovo
29			28	yes 1907 Italy	brother Vincenzo 146 Sullivan St NY							5 4				Italy Tocco
30		uncle	28	no no no	uncle Emanuele Bugnoli 1st St Hoboken NJ							5 5				Italy Tocco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Hohfeld I officier (State whether Master, First or Second Officer)., of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies could make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

224

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples April 7. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cocozello	Salvatore	22		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pista	wife Teresa	Pa	Jamestown
2	Riccardi	Luigi	19		M	"	"					S. Bartolo	mother Rosa	N.Y.	New York
3	Fumarco	Salvatore	18		M	"	"					Castellamare	mother Maria	Pa	Phila
4	Rago	Michele	38		M	"	yes					Castellamare	wife Antonetta	Conn.	New Haven
5	Marzarello	Pasquale	26		"	"	"					S. Barbato	wife Carmela	N.Y.	N.Y. Asbury
6	Muzzalotti	Giuseppe	32		M							Bracigliano	wife Maria	Mass	Springfield
7	Del Mauro	Gaetano	18		S	2-333960-10/30/37-mo c/A				See S.S. Henry R. Mallory 3/3/2 Vol 6372-13-286		Montesalbano	father Stefano	N.Y.	Amsterdam
8	Albano	Rocco	30		M	tailor	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		S. Barbato	wife Felicia	"	"
9	Migliorini	Benedetto	42		M	farmlab	yes			U.S.P.S. Civilian		Sutrodargen	wife Lucia	"	"
10	Costantino	Giovanni	41		"	"	"		Italy			Sutrodargen	wife Teresa Di Domenico	Pa	Scranton
11	Belluci	Alberto	17		S	2-10248	yes					Montesano	mother Domenica	"	"
12	Mecca	Bonaventura	32		M	"	no					Montesano	wife Teresa	Pa	Beaver
13	Indicciani	Francesco	32		M	"	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pasquale	father Pasquale	Mass	Northampton
14	wife	Barbara	20		"	housewife	"						mother Filippa Pizzano	"	Worcester
15	Vacheresa	Michele	18		M	farmlab	yes					Sutrodargen	mother Teresa	Pa	Mansfield
16	Di Pilho	Luigi	16		"	"	yes						wife Beatrice Pizzano	Conn.	Hartford
17	Di Marco	Raffaele	19		M	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pizzano	wife Angela Sutrodargen	Mass	Boston
18	De Sevilio	Giuseppe	29		M	1-[illegible]-5-16-41						Sutrodargen	father Gaetano Calvanese	"	"
19	Ricci	Paolo	19		S	"	"					Calvanese	wife Maria Sutrodargen	Pa	Lewistown
20	Di Pilho	Luigi	28		M	"	"					Sutrodargen	father Domenico Calvanese	N.Y.	Elmira
21	Carozza	Francesco	8		S	Nonentity	yes					Calvanese	father Angelo	N.Y.	Chicago
22	Romano	Domenico	22		M	Farmlab	"			dist. Court St Louis Co.		Bovino	wife Francesca Bovino	Mass	Dalton
23	Romano	Gabriele Samuel	23		M	farmlab	no			U.S.C.I.		Bovino	wife Maria Calvanese	N.Y.	Amsterdam
24	Musesi	Nicola	46		M	"	no					Calvanese	wife Arcangelo	"	"
25	Bonorino	Vincenzo	31		M	"	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			mother Rosa	"	"
26	Spadaccchia	Carmello	22		S	Potato cutter	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			wife Vita	"	"
27	Vacca	Michele	33		M	farmlab	no						father Domenico	"	"
28	Cangiano	Giuseppe	17		S	"	no						father Giovanni	N.Y.	Syracuse
29	Fiorentino	Michele	21		M	"	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			father [illegible]	Pa	Phila
30	Barrino	Francesco	18		S	"	"							N.Y.	West Troy

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 924

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

157

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 20th*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Son	28	no	no	no	Son Alexander 176 Jacobus Pa					Fair build no no no no good	no	5	6		dk brown	brown	none	Italy	Bari
2		father	18				father Angelo 93 Walker St NY							5	1						S Barnabo
3			48				father Angelo 94 E 8 Phila Pa							5	3						Sant Agata
4		self	28	ye	ors	Matteson	brother Guarino 42 E Myrtle Ave Corona							5	3						Castellammare
5			28		ors	Pittsburg	cousin Pellante Angelo 96 West Pittsburg Pa							5	4						S Barbara
6			28		ors	Pennsfield	brother-in-law Clerk Nicola 92 Maple St Pennsfield Me							5	3						Bruzzano
7			28	no	yes	no	cousin Del Negro Pasquale 19 Duff Avenue Newark NJ							5	4						Mammola
8			28	ye	yes	Newark	cousin Sabato Carbone 19 Duff Avenue Newark NJ							5	4						S Barbara
9			28	M. P. A.			brother Melchiorre 187 Van Ness Newark NJ							5	4						
10			28	ye	ors	Boston	friend Liberi Giovanni 93 Atwells Ave Providence RI							5	3						Sarbadigna
11			32		ors	Boston	brother Serraffo Francesco 193 Atwells Ave Providence RI							5	2						Cerda
12		husband	28	ye	ors	Pittsburg	brother-in-law Lillo Giovanni 108 Second Rome NY							5	3						Melicuccà
13		self	64	ye	yes	Augusta	cousin Sudergia Domenico 116 E Niagara Buffalo							5	2						Bagnara
14				no	no	no								5							
15			do				father Felice Pasquale brother-in-law Lombardo Vincenzo 6							5	2						
16			20	ye	yes	Ors	father Sorgello 24 Hillsboro St NY							5	2						Sabadigna
17			100	no	no	no	son Ippolito Pellaney cousin Pellaney Salvatore 94 Sands St Brooklyn NY							5	2						Bagnara
18			30	ye	yes	Boston	cousin Pasquale Lucia 161 Richmond St Boston Mass							5	2						Sabadigna
19			do	no	yes	no	brother Vincenzo 1 [illegible]							5	4						Melicuccà
20			20	ye	ors	St. L.	brother Vincenzo [illegible]							5	2						Sinopoli
21			28	no	no	no	friend [illegible]							6	3						Cinquefrondi
22			do				friend [illegible]							5	3						Bova
23			28	no	no	Ill.	cousin Chiarello Vincenzo 1 Dearborn Chicago Ill							5	6						Bovalino
24			20	ye	yes	Chicago	brother-in-law Pasquale [illegible] Chicago Ill							5	4						Bovalino
25			2	ye	ors	Chicago	friend Pasquale Alaio Chicago Ill							5	3						
26			20	ye	ors	Ill	brother Giuseppe 82 Clinton St Chicago Ill							5	3						Cinquefrondi
27			25	no	no	Italy	brother-in-law Pasquale Mangano 1 Dearborn Chicago Ill							5	3						
28			21	no	yes	no	cousin Giuseppe Romeo 1 Dearborn Chicago Ill							5	2						
29			20	ye	ors	Chicago	brother Pasquale Romeo 108 W Van Buren Chicago Ill							5	7						
30			20	no	yes	no	cousin Domenico Romeo 1 Dearborn Chicago Ill							5	3						

771

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Riek Hohlfeld 1 officier, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohlfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1906,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as of aliens.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

225

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Guiseppe Mastrosimone Surgeon of the CINCINNATI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples April-7.-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lamuro	Leonardo	38		m.	mason		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cicciano	wife Angela	N.Y.	Amsterdam
2	Perone	Nicola	31		"	Agriculturist	yes					S. Martino	wife Carmela	"	Mechanicville
3	Abate	Saverio	29		"	"	yes					"	wife M. Giovanna	"	Mechanicville
4	Pisanello	Costantino	21		"	"	no					"	father Michele	"	Brooklyn
5	Carroni	Emanuele	18		S.	"	no					Ajano	father Pasquale	Ajano	Port Chester
6	Abate	Teodoro	16		S.	"	yes					S. Martino	father Luigi	S. Martino	Mechanicville
7	Speranzare	Pietro	31		M.	"	yes					Sarnano	wife Giuseppa	Sarnano	Mechanicville
8	Negroni	Biagio	26		M.	"	yes					Peco	wife Domenica	Peco	Port Chester
9	Esposito	Domenico	36		M.	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Vincenza	Perugliano	Mechanicville
10	Pureano	Cesario	20		"	mason	"						wife Beatrice	"	"
11	De Ciccio	Bartolomeo	38		"	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Raffaela	"	"
12	Manfellotti	Ferdinando	10		"	"	yes				"		grandmother Concetta	"	"
13	Esposito	Salvatore	6		"	"	"				"		father Sabato	"	"
14	Viglione	Francesco	33		M.	Agriculturist	no			S. Martino			wife Concetta	S. Martino	"
15	Esposito	Pasquale	26		M.	"	no			Perugliano			father Biagio	Perugliano	"
16	Campana	Nicola	19		S.	"	yes						father Giuseppe	"	Ohio Walbridge
17	Amonte	Francesco	30		M.	"	yes			Arienzano			wife Maddalena	Arienzano	Mechanicville
18	Esposito	Pasquale	28		S.	"	yes			Serrungano			father Vincenzo	Serrungano	Mechanicville
19	Esposito	Giovanni	32		M.	"	no						wife Maria	"	Mechanicville
20	Esposito	Antonio	31		"	"	yes						wife Nicolina	"	Mechanicville
21	Antignano	Carmine	24		S.	"	no						father Giovanni	"	"
22	Pisanello	Ferdinando	32		M.	"	no						wife Francesca	"	"
23	Cassalino	Vito	31		"	"	"						wife Anna	"	Port Chester
24	Tommolo	Cesare	29		M.	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Gaetana	Lagni	Mechanicville
25	Colucci	Cesario	28		"	"	yes						wife Mariuccia	Lagni	Mechanicville
26	Tommolo	Gaetano	24		"	"	no						wife Laura	"	Mechanicville
27	Romano	Natale	30		S.	"	no						father Raffaele	"	"
28	Boris	Vincenzo	20		S.	"	"						father Pietro	Lagni	Mechanicville
29	Colucci	Fabiano	27		M.	"	yes				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Orsola	"	"
30	Colatosti	Umberto	23		S.	"	"						mother Laura	"	Mechanicville

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 225

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 20th*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Giulio Felice Scaligeri 182 Bank St NY													
2							Cousin Angelo Esposito 182 Bank St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castrovalva
3							Bro in law Michaelle NY 93 Hubert St NY														Pescasseroli
4							Cousin Cayle Pasquale 62 Wyona St Brooklyn NY							5	5						"
5							Brother Felice " "							5							"
6							Cousin Giovanni Scarabelli 29 Gates Ave Brooklyn NY							5	3						Opi
7							Brother Sabatino 93 Hubert St NY							5	2						Scanno
8							Brother Costanzo 21 & 23 Bay Ridge Ave NY							5	2						Scanno
9	Brother						Brother Felice 2088 Dean St Brooklyn NY							5	3						Pico
10	Cousin						Cousin Basile Vincenzo 2088 Dean St Brooklyn NY							5	3						Longobucco
11	Brother in law						Brother in law Fuscolo Angelo 2088 Dean St Brooklyn NY							5	2						"
12	Brother						Brother Mayfield St Louis 2088 Dean St Brooklyn NY							5							"
13																					
14	Self						Brother in law Cayle Pasquale 62 Wyona St Brooklyn NY							5	4						Scanno
15							Cousin Raffaele De Felice 188 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY							5							Opi
16	Brother in law						Brother in law Luigi De Felice 181 Bay Ridge Ave Brooklyn							5							"
17							Brother in law Antonio Cicciarelli 2088 Dean St Brooklyn NY							5	2						Villa
18	Cousin						Cousin Donofrio Angelo 187 Lark Church NY							5	2						Sant'Eusanio
19	Brother						Brother Gaetano 2088 Dean St Brooklyn NY							5	2						"
20							Brother Romano 2088 Dean St Brooklyn NY							5	2						"
21	Cousin						Cousin Romano Pasquale 2088 Dean St Brooklyn NY							5	4						"
22							Cousin Felice Romano 2088 Dean St Brooklyn NY							5	2						"
23							Cousin Felice D Agostino 628 Lorimer St Brooklyn NY							5	2						Castello
24	Self						Friend Paolo Rosario 129 Bleecker St Red Bank NJ							5	5						Lagni
25							Cousin Giuliano Felice 267 East 118 St NY							5	6						"
26							Friend Pelgrini Felice 176 Monmouth St Red Bank NJ							5	5						"
27							Brother Guglielmo 69 Fitch Marquet St Red Bank NJ							4	1						Palena
28							Brother Pasquale 39 Scott St Port Ch							4	7						Lagni
29							Cousin Felice Pasquale 700 Grand St Port Ch							5	5						"
30							Cousin Giulio Pasquale 610 Park St Elizabeth NJ							5	5						Alfedena

(51)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich Hohlfeld I officier, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohlfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

226

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Guiseppe Mastrocimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Giuseppe Mastrocimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples, April 7, 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name,	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perno	Primo	37		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Meridionale	Italy	Segni	wife Carabella Segni	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Primeoni	Filoro	28		"	"	"					"	wife Ernia "		Mt Ithaca
3	Perugini	Antonio	29		"	"	"					"	wife Concetta "		N.Y.
4	Chiarini	Giulio	40		"	"	"					"	wife Augusta "		"
5	Quattrini	Giovanni	34		M	"	yes			Segni		"	father Giovanni Segni		Mt Ithaca
6	Cipriani	Consalvo	18		S	"	no			Mediterranean		"	father Nicola Norfolk		Mt Kisco
7	Greco	Michele	19		"	Baker	yes			Bruzzano		"	father Nicola Bruzzano		N.Y.
8	Ceccarelli	Gennaro	32		M	farmlab	no			Ocelleria		"	wife Concetta Ocelleria		Mt Kisco
9	Restieri	Giovanni	27		"	"	"			S Lorenzo		"	wife Rosa S Lorenzo		Mt Vernon
10	Ermanno	Domenico	23		M	"	no			Bruzzano		"	wife Rosa Bruzzano		Mt Vernon
11	D'Agostini	Davide	19		M	"	no			S Egidio		"	father Antonio S Egidio		Mt Charlotte
12	Cortora	Carlo	24		S	"	yes			Bruzzano		"	father Luigi Bruzzano		Mt Kisco
13	Bennici	Salvatore	23		M	"	"			S Egidio	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Giuseppa S Egidio		N.Y.
14	Moretti	Giovanni	23		S	"	"			Carbognano		"	father Antonio Carbognano		Mt Kisco
15	Carpinetti	Salvatore	25		M	"	"			Colonelli		"	wife Emilia Colonnetta		Fishkill on Hud
16	Pastore	Giovanni	17		S	barber	"			Bruzzano		"	father Lazzaro Bruzzano		N.Y.
17	Ciampini	Pasquale	21		M	farmlab	no			S Egidio		"	wife Antonia S Egidio		N.Y.
18	Cotta	Michele	23		"	"	yes			Alatri		"	none		Mt Kisco
19	wife Pagnani	Giovanna	28		M	"	no			"		"	none		"
20	Salvatori	Vincenzo	34		M	"	"			Bruzzano		"	wife Rosa S Egidio		Mt Vernon
21	Capoferri	Pietro	20		M	"	no			S Egidio		"	wife Caterina S Egidio		N.Y.
22	D'Elpino	Giovanni	22		S	6-14661	no			"		"	father Antonio "		"
23	Cerquoni	Giuseppe	29		M	Mason	"			"		"	father Vincenzo "		"
24	"	Francesco	3		"	"	"			"		"	S. Egidio		"
25	"	Clemente	3		"	"	"			"		"	"		"
26	Fabiani	Giovanni	21		M	carpenter	yes			"		"	wife Maria S Egidio		N.Y.
27	Valpe	Cesario	38		M	"	no			"		"	wife Domenica "		N.Y.
28	Anastasio	Raffaele	18		S	"	yes			Avezzano		"	father Luigi Avezzano		N.Y.
29	Pinchen	Giuseppe	1		"	"	no			S Egidio		"	father Carlo S Egidio		Mt Kisco
30	Fiocchini	Angela	23		"	farmlab	"			"		"	none		"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 226

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April* 20 11, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown brown			
2															5					
3															5					
4															5					
5															5					
6															5					
7															5					
8															5					
9															5					
10															5					
11															5					
12															5					
13															5					
14															5					
15															5					
16															5					
17															5					
18															5					
19															5					
20																				
21															5					
22															5					
23															5					
24																				
25																				
26															5					
27															5					
28															5					
29															5					
30															5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Kohlfeld 1. officier, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kohlfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

227

162

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Guiseppe Mastrosimone Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples April 7. 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15	~~[illegible]~~														
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-150930-3/4/36

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1148

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 227

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 20th*, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted passage or ticket, or paid for by others, or by any society, corporation, or other person in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good							
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Hohlfeld, 1st officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohlfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made of necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

228

164

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Napls April-7. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Giorgio	Francesco	19		M	Journalas	yes		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Bovalo	wife Elisa	Illinois	Chicago
2	Calsino	Giuseppe	24		M	"	"		"				mother Maria	Madrigno	"
3	Ranco	Francesco	19		M	"	no						father Francesco	"	"
4	Alfonso	Francesco	17		M	"	no						friend Antonio	"	"
5	Naducci	Antonio	31		M	"	yes					Montano	wife Pasquina	Montano	Ill Chicago
6	Bonanno	Pietro	28		M	"	no					Montano	wife Fabio	Montano	Ill Chicago
7	Orlando	Michele	23		M	"	yes						father Pietro	"	Ill Chicago
8	Bonanno	Enrico	28		M	"	no						wife Giulia	"	Ill Chicago
9	Gianocchio	Giovanni	21		M	"	no					Madrigno	father Giuseppe	Madrigno	Wisc Milwaukee
10	Merolo	Giovanni	18		M	"	"						parents Giuseppe	"	Wis Milwaukee
11	Musco	Pietro	27		M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Palma	"	Ill Chicago
12	Ruccia	Giuseppe	20		M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Palma	"	"
13	D'Orazio	Giuseppe	31		M	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Anna	"	"
14	Acquafredda	Bernardo	28		M	"	"						father Luigi	"	Ill Chicago
15	D'Orazio	Pietro	18		M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Pasquale	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
16	Cavaselli	Pasquale	36		M	Miner	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Gabriella	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
17	Forfetto	Isabella	19		F	At home	no						mother Filomena		
18	Same as	Filomena	16		F	At home	"		13.00						
19	Son	Vincenzo	14		M								Filomena		
20	"	Alessandro	12		M										
21	Same as	Maria	9		F				Italy						
22	Alessandro	Vincenzo	18		M		no					Madrigno	mother Carmella	Madrigno	Ill Chicago
23	Mandino	Giuseppe	16		M		yes								
24	De Nicola	Michele	26		M		no					Torriglano	wife Rosa		Ill Detroit
25	Brother	Vincenzo	16		M		"								
26	Piccinnino	Giuseppe	29		M		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Madrigno	parents Adolfo	Madrigno	Ohio Toledo
27	Laudolfi	Felice	16		M		no					Salemi	father Raffaele	Salemi	Ohio Youngstown
28	Novalese	Paolo	41		M	Merchant	"		no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Madrigno	wife Isabella	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
29	Son	Ambrogio	11		M		"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Biase	Salemi	San Francisco
30	Caporizzi	Teodoro	24		M		no					Salemi			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 228

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 165

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 20th*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$22	yes	1908	St Louis	Cousin D. Grupe Erie
2	no		20			Toronto	17 Brooklyn Ave
3		father	28	yes	06	Toronto	Cousin Rocco Giovacchini
4		self	28				8 Capp Toronto Can
5			28	yes	05	Chicago	Brother Domenico Grigno
6	yes		28	"	02	Chicago	8 Capp Toronto Can
7			28		07	Jersey	Brother Giuseppe Mancuso
8	no		40		09	Chicago	8 Chestnut Toronto Can
9		father	28	no	no	no	Brother Pasquale Cappuccio
10	no	father	28				107 Ohio Chicago Ill
11		self	28	yes	06	Toronto	Brother Cyprian Jazzecchio
12	no		28	yes	no		227 Jefferson Milwaukee Wis
13	no		28	yes	05	Toronto	Brother Fabiano Fabiani
14	[illegible]		30		06	Chicago	Mr Peroni Chicago Ill
15	self		28	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Donna
16			28	yes	06	Jersey	78 Cent Toronto Can
17			28	yes	05	Boston	Brother Leonardo Fabiani
18		father					78 Cent Toronto Can
19		father					Brother-in-law Vincenzo Fabiani
20							78 Cent Toronto Can
21							Friend Pasquale Fabiani
22		father	22				81 Catherine Chicago Ill
23		mother	28				Father-in-law Giuseppe Fabiani
24		self	60				227 Dec Toronto Can
25							Brother Antonio Fabiani
26			30	yes	06	Toronto	227 Dec Toronto Can
27			20	yes	no	no	Brother Angelo Fabiani
28			28	yes	08	Jersey	193 E Desmond Ill
29				no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Fabiani
30			28	yes	08	Detroit	21 Elm Jersey City
							brother Giuseppe Fabiani
							273 Dec Jersey City
							brother-in-law Pasquale Fabiani
							273 Dec Jersey City
							father Pasquale Angelo
							22 Hillside
							father Pasquale Fabiani
							6 Murray Ave Conn
							father Michele Fabiani
							750 N 38 Chicago Ill
							brother Pietro Fabiani
							67 Jefferson Milwaukee Chicago Ill
							brother-in-law Pietro Fabiani
							67 Jefferson Milwaukee Ill
							brother-in-law Vincenzo Fabiani
							78 Cent Toronto Can
							brother Angelo Fabiani
							193 E Desmond Ill
							cousin Pasquale Fabiani
							21 Elm Jersey City
							brother Giuseppe Fabiani
							273 Dec Jersey City

19 Can read (yes or no)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pinetto
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Modigno
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mastrano
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mastrano
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Modigno
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pettorano
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jelsi
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pettorano
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Campl.
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	Modigno
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Campobasso
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jelsi
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pettorano
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 228

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 165

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 24th*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to prepaid railroad ticket	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	yes	1	Chicago	cousin D'Arrigo Enrico 17 Forbes Pl Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bivieto
2	No		25		1909	Toronto	cousin Rocco Giovacchino 11 Capel Toronto Can							5	2						Modigno
3		father	28		two yrs	no	married Filho Egnio 78 Cecil Toronto Can							5	2						
4		self	28				brother Giuseppe							5	7						
5			28	yes	1908	Chicago	brother US Club 78 Can Chicago Ill							5	7						
6	yes		28	yes	1908	Chicago	cousin Domenico Mancuso 1070 26th Chicago Ill							5	2						Avellino
7			28		0708	Chicago	brother Giuseppe Tocano 2222 Wallace Chicago Ill							5	2						
8	no		28		1909	Chicago	brother Salvatore 1070 Ohio Chicago Ill							5	2						
9	no	father	28	no	no	no	brother Agostino Gravecchio 1229 Jefferson Grand Col Milwaukee Wis							5	2						Mordano
10	no	father	28				brother Antonio Mc Pherson Wis							5	2						Modigno
11		self	28	yes	0609	Toronto	cousin Giovanni Rocca 78 Cecil Toronto Can							5	3						
12	no		28	no	yes	no	brother Leonardo 78 Cecil Toronto Can							5	3						
13	no		28	yes	1908	Toronto	brother in law Giuseppe Valente 78 Cecil Toronto Can							5	7						
14	Single		28		0609	Chicago	friend Domenico Vitucci 61 Oak Chicago Ill							5	2						
15		self	28	no	yes	no	father Giovanni 127 Dorgenois Cond							5	3						
16			28	yes	0610	Jersey	brother in law Gaetano Cimaffo 127 Dorgenois Cond							5	8						Palermo
17			28	yes	1908	Toronto Can	husband Giuseppe Longo 78 Cecil Toronto Can							5	3						Italy
18			Child				father Giuseppe Longo							8							Palermo
19							father 32 Belvedere							8						Sicily	Barrafranca
20							father Germany Not Con														
21				no	no	no	father														
22		father	22				brother Michele Longo 140 W. 22 Chicago Ill 1608							5	4					Italy	Sciacca
23		mother	28				brother John 1070 Milwaukee Chicago Ill							4	8						Modigno
24		self	28				brother in law Nicholas Oliva 67 Box Diamond Ill							5	7	Ba					Casagiove
25							brother Vincenzo							8							
26			20	yes	0609	Toronto	friend Toronto Can							5	8						Mola
27			28	yes	no	no	brother Angelo 143 E. Desmond Ill							8							Lacampo
28			28	yes	0608	Jersey	cousin Gaetano Cimaffo 16 Box Jersey City							5	6						Polizzo
29				no	no	no	mother Giuseppe														Salemi
30	no		28	yes	0608	Diamond	brother Giuseppe 143 E. Desmond Ill							5	4						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Kohlfeld 1 officier, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kohlfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910.
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11--111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons during the preliminary examination of the arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be answered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and the Tyrol Ladins (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11--111

229

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each~~ of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples April 7, 1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Principe	Arnaldo	22	m	S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian-Slav	Italy	Paternopoli	father Giuseppe	Pa	Jermantown
2	Colucci	Vincenzo	19	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Castelfranci	father	"	"
3	Santoro	Soccorso	30	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Viola	"	"
4	Nigro	Angelo	27	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Antonina	Ill	Chicago
5	Nigro	Antonio	18	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Raffaela	"	"
6	Ulto	Domenico	30	m	M	"	"		"	"	Roccadaspide	Roccadaspide	Wife Rosa	Ind.	Paris
7	Salva	Angelo	24	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Angelamaria	"	"
8	Cavallo	Domenico	33	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta	"	"
9	Juliano	Vincenzo	18	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
10	Massari	M. Grazia	24	f	M	"	"		"	"	Santo Stefano	Santo Stefano	mother Rosa	Ind	Evansville
11	De Caria	Domenico	22	m	M	"	yes		"	"	Pizzano	Pizzano	Wife Teresa	Ill	Chicago
12	Pinna	Antonio	32	m	S	"	no		"	"	Otelisi	Otelisi	father Domenico	N.Y.	New York
13	Frassa	Pietro 28/1/10 27/1/30	29	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Giovanna	"	"
14	Bua	Paolo	23	m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	"	"
X 15	Saviello	Maria Saverio	27	f	M	"	no		"	"	Villanilla			"	"
X 16	Santo	Alfonso	4	m		"	"		"	"	"	Nocera		"	"
X 17	"	Rachele	21	f		"	"		"	"	"	Inviata		"	"
18	Grazio	Nicola	27	m	M						S. Sebastiano		Wife Colomba	N.J.	Hoboken
19	Danesi	Carlo	55	m	M	2-36452	8-10-10				S. Egidio	S. Egidio	Wife Giuseppa	N.J.	Jersey
20	Paolini	Pasquale	25	m	S	"	"				Colonnelli	Colonnelli	father Domenico	"	New York
21	Grungillo	Generoso	20	m	M	"	"				Fornio		Wife Carmela		
22	Rattini	Domenico	39	m	M	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Avellino)		Wife Albina	Ind	Lambert
23	Zignerba	Samuele	31	m	M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fornio		Wife Gab. Clot		
24	Scirocco	Nicola	30	m	M	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Avellino		father Gaetano		
25	Gaione	Raffaele	17	m	S	2-40037	7-30-41				Fornio		father Giovanni		
26	Liotti	Nicola	18	m	S	"	"				"		father Francesco	"	"
27	Ercolino	Salvatore	30	m	M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Girolama	"	Camp Cambrook
28	Ruscica	Antonio	17	m	S	"	yes				Cese	Cese	mother Rosangela	Mas.	Salem
29	Capocelli	Valerio	5	m	S	"	"				Subiaco	Subiaco	father Berardino	Pa	Bromsville
30	Martino	Vito Antonio	8	m	S	"	no				Fornio	Fornio	father Carlo	Conn	Bridgeport

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 229

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 20th*, 1910. 167

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	10 yes	yes		no	brother Antonio 173 Longon St Jermounton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none	Italy Palermo
2	"	"	15	"	"	"	uncle Colucci Giovanni 178 Logon St. Jermoundon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	" Castelfiume
3	"	"	15 yes	05.08	Jermoudon	"	brother in law Boccella Soccorso 173 Logon St. Jermoudon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	15	05.08	Claymont	"	brother in law Salvatore Liboni 22 Box Claymont Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	15	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Cavallo 22 Box Claymont Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	yes	01.07	Perii	brother 103 S. 2nd St. Perii Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Torricella
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Lyonino 41 Box Millinton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	yes	07.08	Perii	cousin Angelo Cavallo 103 East 10th Perii Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Pietro Pistoquano 103 S. 10th St. Perii Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	10	"	"	"	husband Angelo Cacciatore 138 Bay Agricola Brooklyn Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	" Castelnuovo
11	"	brother in law	30	"	"	"	brother in law Leonardo Antinio 2 3 5 8 Commercial ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Pizzoni
12	"	self	28	"	"	"	friend Rosa Callisto 119 East 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	" Pietrici
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Rosa Callisto 119 East N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Callisto Rosa 119 East St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
15	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Serardicco 2072 Park Ave N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" Ottaviella
16	"	father	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	yes	05.08	Tarpon	brother Michele 884 Jackson St Champaignsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" S. Andrea
19	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Emidio Di Marco 71 Hudson St Jersey N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Agnone
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore Lanino 7 Mulberry St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Palmoli
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Marchionno 114 Mulberry St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Fresco
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Vincenzo Marco 283 Box Cranbrook Com.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	" Orsogna
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vito Marco 283 Box Cranbrook Com	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Fresco
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Elia Fiorino 283 Box Cranbrook Com	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Orsogna
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Filippo Lombardi 23 Box Co Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Fresco
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 23 Director Newark N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" Fresco
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Crocitana 283 Box Cranbrook Com	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 38 Engine St. Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Orte
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Louis Luccitti 1 S. 20th St Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	" Orsogna
30	"	"	15 yes	01.08	Tarpon	"	brother Stefano 180 Hallen St. Bridgeport Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Lanciano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich Hohlfeld 1st officier, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohlfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1906,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9, 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11, 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 13 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

230

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples April 7 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MAY

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 230

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 20 11, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If the answer is "yes" to any of these questions, the immigrant will be detained for special inquiry.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22	no	no	cousin Simon Berardo 3 Dey Avenue N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
2	no		$30	yes	6 yrs	282 N. 6th Street Philadelphia Pa.														Aquila
3			$25	yes	2 yrs	68 W. 4th Street N. Y.														Aquila
4		father	$5	no	no	no														Cairo
5		self	$20	yes	1 yr	16 Spring St. N. Y.														"
6		father	$20	no	no	no														"
7		self	$20	yes	2 yrs	16 Spring St. N. Y.														"
8			$20	yes	no															"
9		father	$20	no	no	no														"
10		self	$25	yes	2 yrs															"
11		mother	$22	no	no	no														"
12			$25	yes	3 yrs															Campagnano
13		brother	$5	no	no															Avezzano
14		self	$5	no	no	no														"
15			$20																	Villavallelonga
16		friend	$5	yes	2 yrs															"
17		self	$25	no	no	no														Cerchio
18			$20	yes	4 yrs	N.Y.														"
19			$5	no	no	no														Massa
20			$25	yes	3 yrs															Cerreto
21			$6	no	no	no														"
22			$																	Bonito
23		father	$2																	"
24		self	$5																	Cerreto
25		friend	$5																	"
26		self	$20																	Pescasseroli
27			$25	yes	2 yrs	611 W. 6th St.														"
28			$20	no	no	no														"
29	1910	brother	$25																	Cerreto
30		self	$5																	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Hohfeld 1 officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Hohfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1906,

at NEW-YORK

H. Fiske
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

231

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

931

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47 gd

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples April-7 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jacorelli	Giuseppe	42		M	Farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lagnano		wife Domenica Lagnano	Pa.	Harrisburg
2	Sosso	Francesco	25		M	"	no				Calvisa		wife Filomena Calvisa		
3	Cerreco	Angelo	35		M	"	"				Cleto		father Giuseppe Cleto		
4	Cesare	Benedetto	16		M	"	yes				Joghiamia		wife Pasquina Joghiamia		
5	Pizzalo	Nazario	35		M	"	"				Coro				
6	Fantasia	Giuseppe	19		M	"	yes						brother Nicola Coro		
7	Gaetano	Vito	40		M	"	"								
8	Esposito	Antonio	37		M	"	"				Joghiamia		father Gaetano		
9	Vita Gennaro	Matilde	37		F	"	"						sister Vita		
10	Ciro	Cirico													
11	Campobasso	Giuseppe	21		M	Farmlab	yes		Italian	Italy	Lagnano		wife Domenica Lagnano	Pa.	Harrisburg
12	Pizzingrilli	Giorgio	21		M	Farmlab	yes		Italian	Italy	Calvisa		wife Filomena Calvisa		
DEPORTED	Pellegrino	Angelo	19		M	"	no				Cleto		father Giuseppe Cleto		
DEPORTED	Alphonsino	Isabel	7		F	—	—				Joghiamia		wife Pasquina Joghiamia		
DEPORTED		Mary	5		F	—	—				Coro				
DEPORTED		Emilio	1		M	—	—								
17	Pizzingrilli	Antonio	39		M	Farmlab	yes						brother Nicola Coro		
18	Vincenzo	Nicola	36		M	"	"								
19	Cesare	Angelo	18		M	"	no				Joghiamia		father Gaetano		
20	Pizzingrilli	Michele	31		M	Farmlab	yes						brother Nicola Coro		
21	Vincenzo	Vincenzo	29		M	"	"	2							
22	Pizzingrilli	Antonietta	19		F	"	"						sister Nicola Coro		
23	Vito	Giorgio	35		M	"	"				Joghiamia		father Gaetano		
24	Lamanna	Luigi	24		M	"	"								
25	Pesce	Gaetano	35		M	"	"				Calvisa		brother Nicola Coro		
26	Lacroce	Vito	22		M	"	"		Italian	Bulgaria	Italy				Italy
27	Nocito	Gaetano	21		M	"	"				Pescasseroli		father Vincenzo	Pa.	Carbondale
28	Antonucci	Antonio	28		M	"	"				Corfinio		father Domenico	Corfinio	
29	Pizzingrilli	Giovanni	23		M	"	"						mother Domenica Lagnano		
30	Tarantino	Eugenio	17		M	"	"		Italian	Italy	Lagnano				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-584211 (C.O. 205 + 10/29/38)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 231

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 20th*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government? If so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of—	Hair. Color of—	Eyes. Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	Self	21	yes	4 yrs	Chicago Ill.	brother Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Austria	Yugoslavia
2	yes	Self	20	yes	2 yrs	Chicago Ill.	brother Pietro [illegible]							5	6						Croatia
3	yes	Self	18	no	no	no	Chicago Ill.	brother						5	6						Austria
4			25				57 Box Pittsburg Pa.							5	8						Yugoslavia
5			26	yes	6 yrs	Chicago Ill.	wife Carmela Cardarelli							5	0						Italy
6			24	no	no	no	Chicago Illinois	uncle Mariano Rescia						5	11						Austria Hungary
7			25				1104 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	brother						5	4						"
8			26					brother-in-law	Cook County					5	5						Dalmatia
9	husband	—						uncle	Mr. Pelemotkin					5	11						"
10	father	—							Jersey City N. J.												"
11	brother	yes						brother	Pietro					5	10						Yugoslavia
12	self	30					150 S Water St Chicago Ill.	Cousin	Samarich Constantine					5	3					Austria	Austria
13		30					308 S Union Ave Scranton Pa.							5	0						Croatia
14								brother	Gjadrov												"
15								Brother	Pochivalovich												"
16								Brother-in-law	2421 W 21st Str												"
17									Chicago Ill.					5	3						Czechoslovakia
18			25				310 Box Pittsburg Pa.	brother	Pittsburg Pa.					5	11						"
19			25				310 Box Pittsburg Pa.	cousin	Antonio Pittsburg Pa.					5	3						"
20	yes		30	yes	8 yrs	Pittsburg	310 Box Pittsburg Pa.	brother	Carlo Lazarus					5	11						"
21			23	yes	4 yrs	Washington	942 Sth Washington Boulevard	brother	Constantine					5	5						"
22			—	no	no	no	942 Sth Washington Boulevard	brother	Constantine					5	11						"
23			25				942 Sth Washington Boulevard	friend	Nicholas Perry					5	6						"
24			25				942 Sth Washington Boulevard	cousin	Celestic Vicea					5	5						Croatia
25			25				942 Sth Washington Boulevard	friend	Dominick Gaetjia					5	5						Assyria
26			21				942 Sth Washington Boulevard	friend	Louis Lavarel					5	7						Switzerland
27			25				337 Box Pittsburg Pa.	brother	Pittsburg					5	4						"
28			25				337 Box Pittsburg Pa.	friend	Stephan					5	8						Germany
29			25				233 W 8th St Cincinnati Ohio	cousin	Stan Stefanovic					5	7						"
30	brother	20					233 W 8th St Cincinnati Ohio	brother	Pietro					5						Italy	Tarcento

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Hohlfeld 1st officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohlfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

232

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing Moravia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naple, April-7.-1910, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
							14-53601-5-16-41								
1	Varriano	Giuseppe	17	m	S	Steamfitter	yes		Italy	Italian-Sicil	Italy	Briano	Father Carmine	Minn	Duluth
2	Varrecchio	Paolo	40	m	M	"	"						Wife Concetta Briano		
3	Rosi	Antonio	25	m	M	"	"					Martino	Wife Concetta Martino	N.Y.	New York
4	Recchia	Pasquale	39	m	M	"	"					Anagni	Wife Addolorata Anagni	"	"
5	Panaro	Martino	40	m	M	"	"					Mottola	Wife Angelina Mottola	"	"
6	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	26	m	M	"	"					"	Wife Grazia "	"	"
7	Altieri	Giovanni	40	m	M	"	yes					Venosa	Wife Mad Pasquale Venosa	N.Y.	Long Island
8	Pellegrino	Gennaro	24	m	S	"	"					"	Mother Sacramenta "	"	"
9	Tlacqua	Francesco	25	m	S	"	"					"	mother Tlacqua "	"	West York
10	Bertino	Francesco	23	m	S	"	"					Spadafora	parents Spadafora Bertino	"	Geneva
11	Bertino	Antonino	16	m	S	"	no					"	mother Bertino "	"	"
12	Barberi	Antonino	17	m	S	"	yes					"	parents Barberi "	"	"
13	Costa	Martino	22	m	S	"	"					"	sister Costa "	Pa	Ithaca
14	Bertino	Andrea	18	m	S	"	no					"	parents Bertino "	N.Y.	geneva
15	Audoloro	Domenico	39	m	M	"	yes					"	Wife Audoloro "	"	"
16	Ruscitti	Ferdinando	22	m	S	"	"					Audrogano	father Vincenzo Audrogano	Pa	Reynolds
DECEASED	Vecchio	Antonino	50	m	M	"	no					Lingualotta	Wife Venera Lingualotta	N.Y.	Syracuse
18	Fidelicata	Grazia	24	f	M	"	no					"	father Antonio "	Del	Wilmington
19	Sgroi	Salvatore	22	m	S	"	"					"	father Giuseppe "	N.Y.	Syracuse
20	Cortinuso	Filippo	37	m	M	"	"					"	Wife Egidia "	"	New York
21	Cinni	Antonino	20	m	S	"	"					"	father Giuseppe "	"	Northfield
22	Gullo	Antonio	28	m	M	"	"					"	Wife Egidia "	"	New York
23	Di Francesco	Francesco	22	m	S	"	yes					"	father Concetta "	"	Syracuse
24	Gullo	Francesco	26	m	S	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Rosario "	"	"
25	Cinni	Carmelo	24	m	M	"	"					"	Wife Grazia "	"	New Bingh
26	Di Spirito	Angelo	24	m	M	"	"					S. Antimo	Wife Giuseppa S. Antimo	"	New York
27	Greco	Giuseppe	19	m	S	"	"					Mondragone	parents Pasquale Mondragone	Pa	Duquesne
28	Brozzo	Giuseppe	24	m	M	"	"					"	Wife Rosaria "	Wis	Kenosha
29	Arenni	Giuseppe	40	m	M	"	"			29			Wife Concetta "		
30	Pizzuto	Domenico	23	m	S	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Colorno	Zena Pisani	N.Y.	New York
													father Antonio Colorno	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 232

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at ~~Port~~ of NEW-YORK, *April 20 th*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	27	No	no	no	uncle Riccio Antonio 69/13 Wash. Dubois Mine brother in law Caio Settimo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Briano
2	"	"	25	yes	07 09	New Haven	43 Mulberry St. N. Y. brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino
3	"	"	25	"	1909	N.Y.	34 Mulberry St. N.Y. friend Giovanni D'Elena	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sangri
4	"	"	50	"	1909	Albania	23 West Bowe N.Y. friend Giovanni D'Elena	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Dotto la
5	"	"	50	no	no	no	23 West Bowe N.Y. brother Pellegrino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	110 14th St. Long Island brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lucoda
7	"	"	25	yes	07 09	Long Island	110 14th Long Island brother in law Luigi Mobillo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	38	"	07 09	"	9 Delancey N. Y. brother Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	23	"	07 09	Geneva	177 ex Change Geneva brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Andafora
10	"	"	20	no	no	no	261 N. 177 ex Change Geneva N.Y. uncle Salvadore Barbiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	18	yes	"	"	29 ex change st geneva N.Y. uncle Patrizio Antonino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	22	"	"	"	225 ex change Geneva N.Y. brother Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	60	yes	01 08	Phila	815 Montrose St Phila Pa cousin Berlino Carmelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	24	no	no	no	88 Varick East Geneva N.Y. cousin Berlino Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	28	yes	06 08	Geneva	177 ex Change Geneva N.Y. cousin Pasquale D'Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	38	"	07 08	Roanoke	210 Republic Row nephew Egidio Stagnetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Andreafora
17	"	"	25	"	08 09	Syracuse	317 W. Fourth St Syracuse N.Y. husband Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tunguaglia
18	"	"	30	no	no	no	701 Scott St Wilmington Del brother Luciano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	15	yes	02 08	Syracuse	317 W. Fourth St Syracuse N.Y. brother Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	22	no	no	no	228 Mott St. N. Y. cousin Giovanni Capriano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	"	"	"	317 W. Fourth St North Franklin N.Y. brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	15	"	"	"	228 Mott St. N. Y. cousin Pasquale Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	10	"	"	"	317 W. Franklin St Syracuse brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50	yes	05 08	N.Y.	228 Mott St Syracuse N.Y. friend Michelangelo Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	15	"	07 10	"	129 William St New Haven N.Y. brothers in law Sebastiano Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	28	no	no	no	2077 Park Ave N.Y. brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino
27	"	"	28	"	"	"	148 East Duquesne Pa. brother in law Pasquale & co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mondisano
28	"	"	28	yes	01 09	Scranton	12 Box Coy Coton W Va friend Osario Gioco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	05 08	Utica	25 Park St N. Y. cousin Giuseppe Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Sofia
30	"	"	25	"	05 09	Bergalo	89 Park St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich Holtfeld I Officier (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CINCINNATI, from Virgin Islands, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Holtfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, No, can neither read nor write. Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which naturalized citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in List on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names as should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

233

174

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone Surgeon of the CINCINNATI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Napoli April 7. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perrullo	Giuseppe	28		M / S	formalab	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Colosimi	wife Maria	Colosimi	Pa	Scranton
2	Battaglia	Rosario Oliveri	38		M / M	formalab	yes	yes			Bottone	wife Eleonora	Oliveri		
3	Ferrigno	Domenico	24		M / S	"	"	"			Rende	mother Filomena	Rende		
4	Garofalo	Raffaele	26		M / S	"	no	no			Calvo	father Nicola	Calvo		
5	D'Ludovico	Emanuele	38		M / M	"	no	no			"	wife Concetta	"	"	"
6	Spinelli	Felice	41		M / M	"	no	no			Modrealbo	wife Maria	Montealto	"	"
7	Federico	Domenico	18		M / S	Carpenter	yes	yes		1-299711 4/15/40	"	father Felici	Montealto	Pa	"
8	Argeri	Vincenzo	28		M / M	formalab	no	no			"	wife Anna	Montealto	"	Montclair
9	Cardino	Antonio	46		M / M	"	no	no			"	wife Teresa	Montealto	"	Montclair
10	Canale	Cosmo	35		M / M	Mason	yes	yes			Rende				Elizabeth
11	wife	Anna	34		M / M						"				"
12	daughter	Carmela	7		M / S						"				"
13	Mancuso	Erminio	16		M / S	formalab	no	no			S. Barbara	father Sebastiano	S. Barbara	Pa	S. Marco
14	Palumbo	Romualdo	38		M / M	"	yes	yes			"	wife Filomena	S. Barbara	"	"
15	Palumbo	Salvatore	19		M / S	"	no	no			"	brother Francesco	"	"	Montclair
16	Ruggiero	Pasquale	38		M / M	"	no	no			Bonanito	wife Maria	S. Barbara	"	"
17	Palumbo	Michele	16		M / S	"	no	no			S. Barbara	father Vincenzo	S. Barbara	Pa	S. Marco
18	Cicelli	Salvatore	18		M / S	"	"	"			"	brother Michele	"	"	Scranton
19	Palumbo	Felix	18		M / S	"	no	no			"	mother Concetta	Napoli	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M / M	Carpenter	yes	yes			Fiorenzo	wife Filomena	Fiorenzo	"	Montclair
21	Tantalucci	Fiorenzo	18		M / S	Farmlab	no	no			Latera	father Vincenzo	Latera	"	"
22	Mennio	Pasquale	40		M / M	"	yes	yes			Terretta	wife Filomena	Terretta	"	"
23	Vaglio	Giuseppe	18		M / S	"	no	no			Teano	father Luigi	Teano	Pa	Chicago
24	Calcagno	Pasquale	42		M / M	"	no	no			Campobello	wife Carmela	Campobello	Pa	Hoboken
25	Mastroglio	Vito	39		M / M	"	no	no			"	wife Paola	"	"	"
26	Bellino	Pasquantonio	34		M / M	"	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rodrigues	wife Carmela	Mexico		Cape Girardeau
27	Salerno	Giovanni	18		M / S	?	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	father Rocco	"		Cape Girardeau
28	Battolio	Vito	17		M / S	"	"	"			"	wife Maria	"	"	Mechanicville
29	Segundo	Giuseppe	34		M / M	"	"	"			Teano	wife Giuseppa	Teano	Pa	Chicago
30	Fiorenzo	Vincenzo	22		M / S	Laborer	yes	yes			Marsicovetere	father Gaetano	Marsicovetere	"	Hoboken

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 233

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 20th*, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	yes	1908	Germany	brother-in-law Giuseppe Ruzzolo 189 Hugo St. Newton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calascibetta
2	"	"	$8	"	09	U.S.	son Vincenzo Ruzzolo 357 Union St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vittoria
3	"	"	$18	no	00	no	cousin Raffaela Augugliaro 18 Chrystie St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Enna
4	"	"	$20	no	1899	Italy	cousin Valerio Giannino 31 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Aidone
5	"	"	$20	"	1898	Italy	cousin Joseph Augugliaro 31 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Aidone
6	Single	brother-in-law	$30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Felice Forello 428 E. 3 Columbus St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mistretta
7	Single	cousin	$8	"	"	"	cousin Federico Forello 428 E. 3 Columbus St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	$4	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Buscaglia 1893 Blood St. West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$6	"	"	"	brother-in-law Antonio Mandola 178 Chestnut St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$8	yes	1900	Boston	brother-in-law Buscaglia Gaetano 20 Hull St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta
11	"	"	$5	no	no	no	cousin Buscaglia Gaetano 20 Hull St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$1	"	"	"	cousin Buscaglia Gaetano 20 Hull St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$8	"	"	"	cousin Michele Schiavo 139 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Caltavuturo
14	"	"	$6	"	"	"	cousin Michele Spigno 139 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$8	"	"	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe Mulvey 18 Chrystie St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$8	"	"	"	brother-in-law Donato Augugliaro 139 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$8	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Augugliaro 139 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$8	"	"	"	brother Raffaello Augugliaro 139 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$8	"	"	"	brother-in-law Augugliaro Donato 139 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$8	"	"	"	cousin Buscaglia Gaetano 18 Chrystie St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sciacca
21	"	"	$10	"	"	"	cousin Buscaglia Angelo 18 Chrystie St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Alcamo
22	"	"	$8	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Buscaglia 18 Chrystie St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Salemi
23	"	"	$8	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Buscaglia 18 Chrystie St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$8	yes	1898	U.S.	nephew Matteo Buscaglia 18 Chrystie St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Caccamo
25	"	"	$8	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Buscaglia 18 Chrystie St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$6	"	"	"	brother-in-law Angelo Cassella Cinisi, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mistretta
27	"	"	$6	"	"	"	nephew Vincenzo Cassella Cinisi, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$25	yes	1898	U.S.	brother Vincenzo Buscaglia 18 Chrystie St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sciacca
29	"	"	$21	yes	1898	U.S.	brother-in-law Felice De Rosa 18 Chrystie St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Partinico
30	"	"	$15	yes	1898	U.S.	brother-in-law Giuseppe Buscaglia 18 Chrystie St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Caccamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Kohlfeld. I officer, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kohlfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1906,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engine tender, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and writes, No—No can neither read nor writes, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

234

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Guiseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, Darling Theurith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1960

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

P—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

P—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples April 7 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Giovanni	19		M S	Barber	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canosa	mother Clarissa	Canada	Can Toronto
2	Carnevella	Nicola	11		M	Farm Lab	yes					Canada	wife Carmela	Canada	Mo Kansas
3	[illegible] son	Gaetano	16		S								wife Angelina		
4	Bonanno	Gaetano	23		M		yes					Sicily	mother Maria	Sicily	Mo Kansas
5	Leggio	Guiseppe	21		S		no					Gaglian	father Rosario	Gaglian	Ja Pittsburg
6	Lemmon	Giuseppe	29		M		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Caterina	Palermo	Mo Utica
7	Orlando	Gaetano	32		M		no					Palermo	wife Antonia	Palermo	Pa Butler
8	Di Marco	Pietro	37		M	Merchant	yes					Bellona	uncle Michelangelo	Palermo	Mo Brooklyn
9	Ranieri	Mary Vincenta	17		F	Shoe Op	no					Calleau	mother Filomena	Cagnano	Pa Mt Carmel
10	Pugno	Gaetano	19		M	Farm Lab	yes					Cagnano	wife Maria	Monopoli	Pa Mt Carmel
11	Durso	Guiseppe	32		M		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Monopoli	wife Caterina	Palermo	Pa Mt Carmel
12	Carli	Guiseppe	36		M		no					Palermo	father Francesco		Mo Kansas
13	Oliveri	Salvatore	26		S		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		family Erminia		Mo Montreal
14	Ferraro	Francesco	29		M		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		family Teresa		Pa Tarpat
15	Ferraro	Riccardo	3		M		no						wife Concetta		Kansas
16	Cigna	Guiseppe	39		M		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosaria		Pa Pittsburg
17	Carli	Antonino	48		M		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carlo		
18	Gabriano	Salvatore	38		M		no						wife Mariangela		Montreal
19	Oliva	Antonino	38		M		no					Naples	wife Francesca		Mo Kansas
20	Fanuzzo	Antonio	10										Brother		
21	son	Francesco	18				3-5471						wife Maddalena	Avigliano	Penn Norristown
22	Blan	Filippo	47		M		no					Avigliano	wife Lucia		Pa Scranton
23	Lauri	Luigi	27								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Bartholo		Pa Victoria
24	Cinquand	Augusto	24				yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maddalena	Lauria	Mo Boston
25	Lanzarini	Antonio	36		M		no						family Negro	Avigno	Pa Canonsburg
26	Nassos	Fabio	15		S		yes	Turk	Turkish	Turk	Avigno		family Fedora	Avigno	Pa Pittsburg
27	Cacio	Fedele	36		M							Avigliano	family Teresa		
28	Tsiatsio	Vasilis	25										wife Georgia		
29	Pagonias	Panayotis	33										wife Fortuna	Apice	Pa Scranton
30	Sevo	Antonio	22		M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Apice				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 234

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

177

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 20th, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?													
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Casimir Cardino 264 Warren Terrace Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Parella
2			28	yes	1908	Warren	brother-in-law Rudi Bonaventura 264 Warren Terrace Roxbury Mass							5	2						Torino
3			7	no	no	no	brother Angelo 832 Warren Terrace Roxbury Mass							5	2						Turin
4			28	yes	1907	Kansas	cousin Gaetano Di Pietro 527 Magnolia Ave Elizabeth N.J.							5	4						Catania
5			28	no	yes	no	cousin Pasquale Di Pietro 527 Magnolia Ave Elizabeth N.J.							5	4						"
6			28	yes	1907	Dell.	brother-in-law Angelo Bellomo 6 Morand Place Albany N.Y.							5	3						Bellona
7			28	1908	Utica	N.Y.	friend Vincenzo Crescenzo 73 Bell St Albany N.Y.							5	2						Bellona
8			28	1906	Albany		brother Costanzo 286 Bethune St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1						Cerreto
9			20	no	no	no	cousin Agostino Iesenano 2411 Park Ave New York N.Y.							5	4						Campobasso
10			20				brother Cosmo 128 Mulberry St New York N.Y.							5	1						Colle
11			20	yes	1909	Canada	cousin Maddalena Cardillo Montreal Canada							5	2						"
12	✓		30	yes	1908	Boston	cousin Olga Cardillo 534 Hyde Boston Mass							5	3						"
13			28		1909	Boston	cousin Francesco Montreal Canada							5	4						"
14			28		1909	Montreal	brother Luigi Leone Guelph Canada							5	7						"
15			28		1906	Canada	cousin Olga Mortale 534 Hyde St Boston Mass							5	1						"
16			28		1908	Boston	cousin Leo Iguaro New York Canada							5	6						"
17			28	yes	1907	Mass	cousin Bruno Mazzi Montreal Quebec Canada							5	2						"
18			28		1909	Mass	cousin Olga Bruno Montreal Canada							5	1						Acerbolo
19			28		1908	Mass	brother Francesco Iannuzzi							5	4						"
20			28		1909	Chicago	cousin Pasquale Mariconda 44							5							Foggia
21			1	no	no	no	brother-in-law Cuscon Jose 1335 Mulberry Ave							5	9						"
22			20				brother Dick 241 Van Siclen Ave							5	2						"
23			20	yes	1908	Newyork	brother-in-law Pasquale Piccolo							5	3						"
24			28	yes	1909	Newark															
25			28	yes	1909	Canada	[illegible]							5	2				brown	Cityna	
26			28	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	2						"
27			28	yes	yes	1909	[illegible] Newark N.J.							5	2						"
28			28	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	2						"
29			28	yes	1908	N.Y.	[illegible]							5	2				black	Stena	
30			28	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	2						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Hohlfeld I. officier (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohlfeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1906,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly to come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giuseppe Mastrosimone

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April 1910.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Cincinnati

Apr 20th 1910

235
36
37

37

959
963

55
51
47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

571

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

57 Gd S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples April 7 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Palamara	Domenico	32		M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Arpino	wife Emerina	N. Y.	Scranton
2	Morabito	Rocco	23		S	farmer	no					Arpino	mother Carmina	Pa.	Scranton
3	Mazzina	Michelangelo	21		S	"	yes					Arpino	father Nicolas	N.Y.	Rochester
4	Soldano	Agostino	18		"	"	"					Atina	mother Rosa	Pa.	Phila.
5	D'Aquino	Giuseppe	35		M	"	"					Bracca	wife Emma	Bracca	Ohio Cincinnati
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 235

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

179

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 20th*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien who is mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect his ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	18	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2		brother	18				brother [illegible]	—						5	2						[illegible]
3		self	28	yes	1909	Rochester	cousin [illegible]	—						4	10						[illegible]
4			20	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	—						4	4						[illegible]
5			28	yes	1907	Cincinnati	friend [illegible]	—						5	2						[illegible]
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Hohefeld, 1 officer, of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hohefeld
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1910,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians (south)."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by private Owners" as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

I—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Sw
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from ~~HAMBURG.~~ Genoa, April 1910 . 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kowalsky	Hermann	22 5	m	s	Locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	Father - Friedrich Kowalsky [illegible] Schoenau Posen Germany		
2	Dreschel	Richard	25 5	m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Sister, Friedrich Dreschel 95 [illegible] improved Cor Valley-Richfield Summit Ohio Canning factory		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

181

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of (New York) APR 20 1910 , *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a law paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					friend: Julius Baumgarten 206 Rideau, Belleville, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	Scarred on right side	Germany	Grunenberg
2																		
3					uncle: Edward Bigelow Talley-Crawford Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	Scarred on right hand	Germany	Liebenhausen
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

121

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes – Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a mahifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

182

S. S. CINCINNATI (Hem. Am. Line) *arrived* April 20, 1910. , 19 , M.. *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Hour	MEALS		
1 ✓	Tamburi,	G'ppa (2 Cabin)	6	1		1	To husband	12:-	V	20	4			
2 ✓	Ferrara,	Filomena & do 2 ch	5	27/29		3	" husband							
3 ✓	Scioscia,	Filomena	-	-		1	" parents	Moth Maria, 155 Mott St, N y c	B	20	2 00	—	1	—
4 ✓	Vena,	Rosa & son	204	18/19		2	" husband	Husb Giovanni Mercuro, 655 Main av, Nyc	P	20	2 15	—	2	—
5 ✓	Zampetti,	Maria	231	11		1	" brother	Bro Pietro, 150 8 th av, Newark NJ	V	20	11 00			—
6 ✓	Cioffi,	Angela & son	210	11/12		2	" husband	Husb Luigi Cioffo 319 Broome St	V	20	3 00		2	—
7 ✓	Barilla,	Antonia Barilla	221	8		1	" s-brother							
8 ✓	Pasiello,	Maria & 2 ch	229	15/17		3	" husband	Husband Constantino Pasiello 30 Elm st Nyc	V	20	3 00		3	
9 ✓	Picazio,	Fortunata	216	7		1	" brother	Bro Pasquale 131 Thompson st Nyc	V	20	1 00			
10 ✓	D'Ambrisi,	Concetta	218	27		1	" brother	Bro Antonio, 58 Lo 26 st Nyc	V	20	3 00	—	1	
11 ✓	Rossi,	Dorotea	223	25		1	" brother	Bro Vincenzo, 111 Mulberry st Nyc	V	20	3 00	—	1	
12 ✓	Natile,	Fran'cesco						Cousin Vito Pinto 319 E 116 st Nyc and Cus Bro Raffaele 1 Mulberry st Nyc	V	20	11 00	3	11	
13 ✓	Pianco,	Rosa &b-i-l Giov'o & ch	208	4		4	" tel ?					9	12	
14 ✓	Colatelli,	Giovina	216	26		1	" brother	Bro Francesco 109 Essex av Orange NJ	V	20	3 00	4		
15 ✓	Ranieri,	Margaritta	234	9		1	" parents	Husb Domenico 306 Elm st Bridge NJ	V	20	4 15			
16 ✓	Capizzo,	Vincenzo	215	15		1	" tel ?	Father Salvatore 49 Elizabeth st Nyc and Mother Maddalena 49 Elizabeth st Nyc	V	20	11 00	1	2	2
17 ✓	Late,	Canta & 3 ch	113	22/24		3	" tel ?							
18 ✓	Costa,	Leonardo	215	23		1	" brother	Bro Giuseppe 49 Elizabeth st Nyc	V	20	4 00			
19 ✓	Giamatteo,	Maria	220	23		-	" mother							
20 ✓	uesta,	Angelo	220	12		1	" uncle	Uncle Angelo Cuesta 49 Elizabeth st Nyc	V	20	11 00			
21 ✓	Venta,	Aurelia	220	12		1	" cousin	Cousin Pasquale Venta 49 Elizabeth st Nyc	V	20	11 00		1	
22	Capozzi	Giuseppa	205	20		1	Husband	Husband Antonio Capozzi 49 Elizabeth st Nyc	V	20	11 00			
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Giannelli Neil

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 183

OPS S. Cincinnati ...s. Amer...ine *arrived* 4/20/10 , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
51m ✓ 1	Rinati Rinati, Michele			1		11: 0 Forster																			
47m ✓ 2	Crisp..., Vincenzo			1		11:45 Connor																			
51m ✓ 3	Carusi Cossi, Rosario			1		11:35 Flenner																			
47m ✓ 4	Quattrocchi Bucchooni, Giuseppe			17		11:55 Flenner																			
44m ✓ 5	...obile, Giu...e			10		11:55 Brown																			
55m ✓ 6	...ocilleti, Michele			6		1..: 0 Odone l																			
55m ✓ 7	...lzoni, Domenico			1		12:3 Odone l																			
51m ✓ 8	...orte, ...ria			1		1 : Odone l																			
54m ✓ 9	...reari, Antonio			1		1 : Odone l																			
54m ✓ 10	...rero, Stefano			1		1: Odone l																			
47m ✓ 11	...chi ..., Orlando			1		1 : Odorici																			
17m				1																					
1..m	...i ...lmo, Luigi			1																					
...m 1.	...lo..., Salv...																								
...m 1.	...ri, ...																								
47m 11	..., ...			1		1 Cabin																			
29m 15	...rtofilo, Michele			1		1 Cabin																			
25m 16	...mpi, ...tonio			1		Cabin																			
24m 17	...roni, Orazio ...br.			1																					
17m	" , ...quale		6			1 Cabin																			
36m 18	...bbiavett..., Bruno			1																					
35m 19	...ttolico, Vito			1																					
36m 20	...sano, Franc...sco			1		1:25 ...ckett																			
30m 21	...scitel..., Antonio			1		Dick Forster																			
40m 22	...iorino, Giuseppe			1		1:4 Coner																			
21m 23	...mbardi, ...ne...co			1		1:.. ...ubur...																			
19	" , Silvio																								
...m	" , ...melio																								
24m 24	...mese, ...rmelo			1																					
28m 25	...ttiri, ...ovanni			1		...rd. Cert.																			

Form 506
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 184

Sheet No. 2

OPS S. S. Cincinnati arrived 4/20/10, 190, M., from Med. Am. Line

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.		Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
		II Cabin																									
65m	26	Olmo, Agostino & wf	2	16	2	IPC	Med. Cert.	12:30 O deneal							4/21	189	Im.	11	55						2		
57f		" , Maddalena	2	17			Med. Cert.																				
19m	27	Mochichian, Marcos & ch	231	13	4	IPC		2:00 Alexander																			6 1 6 1 6
9m		Aplanarian, Pablos	231	14																							
6m		" , Harry	231	15																							
4m		" , Autin	231	16																							
55m	28	Barbuti, Giuseppe	205	24	1	IPC		2:05 Forster																			
23m	29	Sabatino, Luciano	215	2	1	IPC		1:40 Alexander																			
44m	30	Colella, Francesco	201	17	1	IPC	Med. Cert.	2: 0 Brown																			
17m	31	Tenore, Carmine	215	7	1	IPC		2:30 Flaherty																			
19m	32	De Luca, Amadeo	217	27	1	IPC		2:35 Connor																			
40m	33	Calello, Nicodemo	215	6	1	IPC		2:30 Flaherty																			
27m	34	Scarpinato, Guiseppe & br	217	28	2	IPC		2:00 Connor																			
36m		" , Domenico	217																								
34m	35	Pellegrino, Domenico	215	20	1	IPC		2:35 Calder																			
31m	10	Vanni, Antonini Cabin	3	11	1	IPC		2:0 Connor																			
10m	37	Pisello, Michele Cabin	7	30	1	IPC		12:0 Conveney																			
18m	38	Di Carlo, Rocco Cabin	7	1	1	IPC		12:0 Conveney																			
18m	39	Giovanni, Vincenzo & f	7	7	2	IPC	Im. ex. p.	12:0 O'Neil																			
26m		" , Pietro Cabin																									
15m	40	Landoro, Michele Cabin	7		1	IPC		12:0 Conveney																			
18m	41	Tedesco, Francesco			1	IPC		2:30 Connor																			
27m	42	Scarchilli, Armando		1	1	IPC		2:30 Flaherty																			
3	43	Scarpinello, Giovanni		1	1	IPC	Med. Cert.	1:07 Connor																			
30m	44	Giuseppe Di Carlo		1	1	IPC		12:0 Conveney																			
37m	45	Lucci, Antonio	215	10	1	IPC	Im. Cert.	1:0 Flaherty																			
17m	46	Scarpello, Giovanni	21	1	1	IPC		1:0 Flaherty																			
13m	47	Lucci, Michele	3	1	1	IPC		1:05 Brown																			
44m	48	Antonio, Antonio	17	1	1	IPC	Im. Cert.	1:1 Connor																			
16m	49	Nicola, Antonio	5	1	1	IPC	Im. Cert.	1:1 Connor																			

3 30Bm 1/9/10 Readmg. 6 1 6 1 6 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Sheet # 3

Ps S. S. Cincinnati Hmm. Am. Line. *arrived* 4/20/10 , 190 , *M.*, , *from* 185

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	50	Serpone, Giovanni	230	4	1	LPC		3:00	Brown																		
60m	51	Visconti, Gennaro	230	14	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3:00	Forster																		
43m	52	Truochi, Antonio	212	18	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3:00	Forster																		
76m	53	D'Ambrisi, Michele	223	13	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3:00	Flannery																		
30m	54	Cilluffo, Salvatore	214	20	4	LPC		2:35	Cowen																		
30f		Grigoli, Vita	214				Med. Cert.																				
15f		Cilluffo, Guiseppe																									
13f		" , Grazia																									
35m	55	Battaglia, Nino	233	1	1	L.P.C.																					
23m	56	Arvedio, Pietro	08			L.P.C.																					
47m	57	Ventucci, Pasquale	233			L.P.C.																					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Harris, Surgeon of the SARATOGA, Brewer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Harris, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Oct. 1910.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Irish
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Italian	Syrian
Irish (Northern)	Turkish.
Irish (Southern)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA April 16 7, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	Albert	50		M				U.S. citizen						
2	Adams	Rosie	35		F				U.S. citizen						
3	Iglesias	Juan	2	3	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba	Mr. E. Iglesias Miramar, Calle 22 - Nº 111, Marianao	Cuba	Havana
4	Iturrey	[illegible]	2		M				U.S. citizen						
5	Lafaurie	Henry	50		M				Martinique						
6	Lain	[illegible]	50		M				Martinique						
7	Lain	[illegible]	50		M				Martinique						
8	Layden	Rowland-Jr.	4		M				Martinique						
9	Layden	Alice	40		F				Martinique						
10	Layden	Isabel	16		F				Martinique						
11	Layden	Alice	1		F				Cuba						
12	Leeman	William	38		M				Martinique						
13	Diaz	[illegible]	24		F				Martinique						
14	Diaz	Angel	22		F				Martinique						
15	Diaz	Ada	2		F				Martinique						
16	Lefaur	Jean	50		M				Martinique						
17	Lopez	Emilio	41		M				Martinique						
18	Lopez	Carlos	10		M				Martinique						
19	Lucas	Paloma	39		F				Martinique						
20	Lucas	Concepcion	12		F				Martinique						
21	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]						
22	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]						
23	Wright	Otis Fenton	47		M				Cuba						
24	Pearce	[illegible]	30		M				Cuba						
25	Lopp	Charles	50		M				Turkey						
26	Jenkins	Charles	62		M				Cuba						
27	Galindez	Jose	40		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba	Mr. E. Iglesias Miramar, Calle 22 - Nº 111, Marianao	Cuba	Havana
28	Cook	Elizabeth	33		F				U.S. citizen						
29	Lewis	[illegible]	2	6	M	Infant	yes	yes	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba	Mr. O. Lewis Husband	Cuba	Havana
30	Lewis	[illegible]	2	6	M	Infant	yes	yes	U.S. citizen	U.S. citizen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba	Mr. O. Lewis Husband	Cuba	Havana

An intended [illegible] with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be considered as not permanent residence, regardless of length of time [illegible]

† Race or Peoples — [illegible] and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 4th, 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person not a citizen, or lawfully admitted to the United States, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner assisted, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	Yes	himself	no	no	no		By express ticket from Paris in Europe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	brown	France	Paris
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22	Yes	himself	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Fair	Dk.	Gray	Canada	[illegible]
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	Yes	himself	yes	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Dark	Dk.	Gray	Venezuela	Caracas
28																			
29	Yes	himself	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dk.	Blue	Norway	England [illegible]
30	Yes	himself	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dk.	Gray	Norway	England [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 1903,

at Mal

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Harris, Surgeon of the [illegible] Fire Brewster, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Harris

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Ethiopian)	Kostaki
Arabian	Lithuanian
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Persian (Iranian)
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

720 1 S. S. [illegible] sailing from HAVANA April 16th, 1910

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Marjorie	1	6	F.	none									
2	[illegible]	Manuel	27		M.	Merchant									
3	[illegible]	Jorge	24		M.										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M.										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	6	M.										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F.										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	2	M.										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	64		F.										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	6	F.										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M.										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F.										
12	[illegible]	Guillermo	65		M.	Merchant									
13	[illegible]	Guillermina	22		F.										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F.										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M.										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M.										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	2	M.										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M.										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		F.										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M.										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M.										
25	[illegible]	Manuel	38		M.										
26	[illegible]	Frank	35		M.										
27	[illegible]	Mary	30		F.										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M.										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11 — 136

Read the above carefully. Record [illegible] the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on ~~board~~ upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , April 15th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether then paid by himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	father	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Russia	Libau
2	no	friend	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Libau
3																				
4																				
5	no	friend	yes	1909	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Libau
6	no	husband	yes	1909	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Libau
7	no	friend	yes	1909	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	Russia	Libau
8																				
9	no	friend	yes	1909	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Libau
10	no	friend	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Libau
11																				
12	no	friendly	yes	1908	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Libau
13	no	father	yes	yes	1908	no		no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	black	none	Russia	Libau
14	no	father	yes	yes	1908	no		no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	black	none	Russia	Libau
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	no	friend	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light				
20	no	friend	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS, Master of the S. S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare that~~ I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON

STATIS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Harris, Surgeon of the Steamer Kerewa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Harris

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Italian (Northern).
Bosnian.	Italian (Southern).
Bulgarian.	Japanese.
Canadian.	Korean.
Croatian.	Lapp.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.
Dutch.	Mexican.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.
English.	Moorish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.
French.	Persian.
German.	Portuguese.
Greek.	Roumanian.
Hebrew.	Russian.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Japanese.	Slavonian.
Korean.	Slovak.
Lapp.	Spanish (Castilian).
Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Magyar.	Syrian.
Mexican.	Turkish.
Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Moorish.	West Indian.
Pacific Islander.	
Persian.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slavonian.	
Slovak.	
Spanish (Castilian).	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Harris, Surgeon of the S.S. TOGA, Keewatin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Harris M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Liverpool

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Italian.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to ~~be~~ delivered

3 62 — S. S. SARATOGA — sailing from HAVANA — April 16 1900.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cuthbert	Esther	27		M M				U.S. Citizen						
2	Cuthbert	Marguerite	2		F M				U.S. Citizen						
3	Johnson	Frederick	36		M M				McKittrick						
4	Schneider	Jno	21		M M				McKittrick						
5	Hannigan	Charles	47		M M				McKittrick						
6	Hannigan	Caroline	43		F M				McKittrick						
7	Albertini	Ricardo	Boy	5m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
8	Card	Angel	25						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
9	Schankland	William	67		M W.				McKittrick						
10	Doctor	Frank	27		M				McKittrick						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
12	Coleman	[illegible]	6		M M				[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M M				[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	Edith	24		F M				[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	Caroline	22		F M				[illegible]						
17	Heiser	Max	43		M M				McKittrick						
18	Erickson	Isabel	40		F				McKittrick						
19	[illegible]	Isabel M	26		F				McKittrick						
20	[illegible]	Jean	4m		[illegible]				[illegible]						
21	Neall	Charles	29		M				[illegible]						
22	—	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		[illegible]				[illegible]						
30	Flanigan	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						

Last work book

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Mother Doña Zagarra Spanish Cuba

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining and length of time there. The last permanent residence regardless of length of time there.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 62 S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HABANA, April 16, 1960.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended) State.	City or Town.
1	Gutman	Peter	37		M M				U.S. Citizen						
2	Gutman	Marguerite	37		F M				U.S. Citizen						
3	Schuster	Jerrick	36		M M				U.S. Citizen						
4	Schuster	Joan	21		F M				U.S. Citizen						
5	Harrington	Charles	47		M M				U.S. Citizen						
6	Harrington	Dorothy	43		F M				U.S. Citizen						
7	Albertini	Ricardo Rey	50		M M	Employee			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
8	Lazo	Angel	25		M M	Employee			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	Schaphland	William	67		M W				U.S. Citizen						
10	Nocito	Frank	27		M [illegible]				U.S. Citizen						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
12	Littman	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M				[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M [illegible]				[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M				[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	Edith	[illegible]		F M				[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	Caroline	[illegible]		F M				[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	Irma	[illegible]		M M				U.S. Citizen						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				U.S. Citizen						
19	[illegible]	Isabel M	26		F [illegible]				U.S. Citizen						
20	[illegible]	Juan	45		M M	Employee			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
21	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]		M M				[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	George	[illegible]		M M				[illegible]				Mother Dolores Noriega	Habana	Habana
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	Employee			[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	William	[illegible]		M M				U.S. Citizen						
26	[illegible]	Margaret	[illegible]		[illegible]				U.S. Citizen						
27	[illegible]	Harold	[illegible]		M M				U.S. Citizen						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	Frank	34		M M				U.S. Citizen						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien has resided shall be the international boundary in which he has resided or shall intend to reside permanently. Persons not residents of the United States will write "Transient."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , April 15th , 190

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.DOWNS, Master, of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. M. Harriss, Surgeon of the ~~United States~~ Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Queen's, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. M. Harriss

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April 1910

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

Saratoga

Apr. 11th 1910

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
German.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

8

158

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 (1) S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA April 16th, 1900.

11—1119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ricland	George	42		M				U.S. citizen						
2	Baird	[illegible]	60		M				United States						
3	Brady	[illegible]	45		M				United States						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
5	Allison	James Walter	60		M				Great Britain		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Typewriter Solicitor		
6	Allison	Mary	55		F				Great Britain		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Typewriter Solicitor		
7	Smith	Nat	40		M				Great Britain		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Canada Solicitor		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M				[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M				[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M				[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	Margarita	24		F				[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M				[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]				[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		F				[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]						
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. For other rules governing the interpretation of the immigration laws as to permanent residence, see Circular of August 8, 1903.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , April 5th 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, COOW (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. ARATOGA from BAJANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Harris, Surgeon of the S S. SARATOGA. hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Harris
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April 1910

at Ulf

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

Frankfield

INDEXED

191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Totals.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

h 50 S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, April 16th 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	✓	M S				United States						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	✓	M				United States						
3	Montell	Evaristo	51	✓	M				United States						
4	Lindfuny	Manuel	30	✓	M				Porto Rico						
5	Rodriguez	Celia	30	✓	F	M			Porto Rico						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	Barreda	Lazaro	35	✓	M	None	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend	Sarasota Florida	
8	Blanco	Francisca	38	✓	F	Maid	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			
9	Calandez	Diego	39	✓	M	Barber	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	Calandez	Candelaria	20	✓	F	None	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	Coto	Antonio	50	✓	M	M			United States						
12	Crille	Elias	6m	✓	M	W			United States						
13	Fesquet	Jean	24	✓	M	S. Waiter	yes	yes	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	Gole	Leon	49	✓	M	W. Waiter	yes	yes	French	French					
15	Gelleun	Raul	28	✓	M	S Waiter	yes	yes	French	French					
16	Garcia	Cristino	31	✓	M	S Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend	Tampa Florida	
17	Moran	Manuel	22	✓	M	S Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
18	Simon	Jaime	48	✓	M	M			United States						
19	Lagarde	Pedro	28	✓	M	S Barber	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	Alonso	Virginia	19	✓	F	S Maid	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish					
21	Cabeza	[illegible]	2	✓	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Viadini	Maria	30	✓	M	M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
24	Cuesta	Enrique	2	✓	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		
25	Fiochi	Domiono	28	✓	M	S	Artist	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	Alvarez	Pedro	23	✓	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		
27	Conde	Alfonso	23	✓	M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
28	Lima	Manuel	25	✓	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		
29	Lopez	Julia	25	✓	F	S	Actor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris		
30	Lopez	Carmen	2	✓	F	S	Actor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			

Manifest closed and certified to at Key West Fla. this 19/10 - 12 noon

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 193

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 1st, 1960.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6							Tiffanies & Co	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	black	none	Spain	Barcelona
7	no himself	yes father	Self				Bond, Mitchell Pearce & Co 16 Exchange Place	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	none	Spain	Almonda
8	yes herself	yes no	no					✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
9	no himself	yes [illegible]	March				Entrusted to	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Corunna
10	no husband	yes [illegible]	[illegible]				Buenos Aires	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Corunna
11																			
12							Miguel Prieto	✓	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Dark	black	none	Spain	Lerida
13	yes himself	yes yes	[illegible]				16 Exchange Place	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	hazel	none	Spain	Barcelona
14	yes himself	yes yes	1895				Bond, Mitchell Pearce & Co	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
15	yes himself	yes yes	1903				16 Exchange Place	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	black	none	Spain	Coruña
16	no himself	yes yes	1904				Miguel Prieto	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Coruña
17	no himself	yes yes	[illegible]				Calle Cuba 2 Montes	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Pontevedra
18																			
19	no himself	yes yes	Sept 1906				Miguel Prieto	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	black	none	Spain	Pontevedra
20	no himself	yes no	no				Calle Cuba 2 Montes	✓	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Black	black	none	Spain	Lerida
21	no himself	yes yes	May 1907				Miguel Prieto	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	black	none	Spain	Orense
22	no himself	yes yes	[illegible]				16 Exchange Place	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	none	Spain	Corunna
23	yes himself	yes yes	1909				Miguel Prieto	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	none	Spain	Lerida
24	no himself	yes yes	1908				Calle Cuba 2 Montes	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	black	none	Spain	Coruña
25	yes himself	yes yes	1906				Miguel Prieto	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	none	Spain	Orense
26	yes himself	yes yes	1905				16 Exchange Place	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	none	Spain	Pontevedra
27	yes himself	yes yes	1906				Miguel Prieto	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	blue	none	Spain	Coruña
28	no himself	yes yes	May 1907				Calle Cuba 2 Montes	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	brown	none	Canary Is.	Santa Cruz de Tenerife
29	no himself	yes no	no				Entrusted to	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	black	none	Spain	Barcelona
30	no himself	yes no	no				Jaime.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	black	none	Spain	Barcelona

TOMALA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S. S. SARATOGA. , from HAVANA. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1910

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example, Clerk, farmer, shoemaker, tailor, engineer, miner, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry there in should be either Yes (Y.) or No (N.). Yes (Y.) can read and write. No (N.) can do neither. Yes (Y.) or No (N.) can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a human unit is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given by the alien on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and cases should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in column 8 does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, German, Hebrew, etc., do not necessarily denote nationality. An alien whose last residence was in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Europe, or in any island adjacent thereto, or in Central or South America, should be classed as a native of the country from which he came, irrespective of race or people, unless he has become naturalized, or has resided in such country for a sufficient length of time to indicate his intention to become a citizen thereof. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. In no such case leave blank, or name and address unknown.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show ultimately the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through, and last station).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of last previous entry, and place to which.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

(2)

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Harriss, Surgeon of the S. S. SARATOGA, Sherwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Harriss.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April 1910

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, April 16th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Trafoqui	Esteban	21		M	Chemist	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Same.		
2	Kellner	Samuel	24		M	R									
3	Rice	William	42		M										
4	Isell	John	27		M										
5	Williams	John	32		M										
6	Williams	Florence	28		F										
7	Paddock	Cyrus	46		M										
8	Dunton	[illegible]	32		M										
9	Lewis	Elliott	17		M										
10	Agnes	Guy	28		M	Cook	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Friend Miguel Vizcaya Cayonia 181 Fremont St Worcester Mass.		
11	Shepherd	Marie	43		F										
12	Caspinera	Marie	11		F										
13	Germain	Leon	50		M	None	yes	yes	Canada French					Canada	Toronto
14	Germain	Walter	18		M	Student	yes	yes	Canada French					Canada	Toronto
15	Tarona	[illegible]	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Camagüey		Cuba	
16	Allen	Ella	21		F				U.S.						
17	Smith	Wilda	25		M				U.S.						
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Handcuffed
U.S. Inspector April 19/10 - 12.00 noon

36 cts

16
12
4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F, 197

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 17, 1900,

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, to be reported by Master; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year of period of years	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Y.	Himself	Y.	Y.	1899	Ny.	Father Emil Hoboge 501 W 23 St NYC		N	N	N	Good	No.	5	7	Dark	Brown	Black		Spain	Navarra
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	Yes	himself	yes	yes	1899	Ny	Father George Hope Bay St. Liverpool Eng	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey		England	Liverpool
11																					
12																					
13	no	himself	yes	yes	1907	Ny	Father Montreal	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Grey		Canada	London
14	no	himself	yes	yes	1907	Ny	Father Canada	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Grey		Canada	Victoria
15	no	himself	yes	yes	1900	Ny			no	no	no	good		5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Spain	Tamagua
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.DOWNS. Master of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1910

at Key West

Jno Lovett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) can read and write. No (N) can neither read nor write. Yes (Y) No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on top, head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, Jewish, Bohemian, etc., by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (adjacent to the country of temporary residence, which is only a port).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should be by name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Y (ticket) or N (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should be made only by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as near as possible. Phrases such

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 25.—The above seven columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S S Saratoga

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

193

I, M. M. Harriss, Surgeon of the S.S. SARATOGA, Skowhegan, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed on board thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maine 1906 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M M Harriss
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

FILED
Transportation

15
14
6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA *sailing from* HAVANA , April 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		35		M				Unknown						
2	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				Unknown						
3	[illegible]		21		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Friend Cuba 38 Havana		
4	[illegible]		35		M	Painter	yes	yes	Spain	Spain			Same		
5	[illegible]		25		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Friend Amalia Mora		
6	[illegible]		34		M	Mason	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Friend Amalia Mora		
7	[illegible]		26		M	Cook	yes	yes	France	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	Friend [illegible]		
8	[illegible]		24		M	Stenographer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend [illegible]		
9	[illegible]		34		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend [illegible]		
10	[illegible]		35		M	Painter	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Ramon Gomez		
11	[illegible]		24		M	Painter	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Cuba	Havana	Sol # Havana		
12	[illegible]		36		M	Painter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				Unknown						
14	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				Unknown						
15	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				Unknown						
16	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		Cuba	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Gaetano Havana		
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Cabin

Ida Leavitt
M.D. Examined Apl 19/10 - 12.00 noon

14/3/6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 199

Arriving at Port of , April 5th, 1910.

11—1118

No on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	no	Ticket	$5	no	no		Guillermo F Bueno Chile	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	none	Spain	Coruña
4	no	Ticket	$5	no	1903	1909	Guillermo F Bueno Chile	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
5	yes	Ticket	$30	no	no		Miguel Emilio Escalante	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Spain	Cádiz
6	yes	Ticket	$30	no	1907	1909	161 East 28th St N.Y.C.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
7	no	Ticket	$25	no	1905	1909	Guillermo F Bueno Chile	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	Spain	Guipuzcoa
8	no	Ticket	$50	no	no		Guillermo F Bueno Chile	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Fair	dark	brown	Spain	Orense
9	no	Ticket	$30	no	no		Guillermo F Bueno Chile	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	black	gray	Spain	Barcelona
10	yes	Ticket	$50	no	1907	1909	Guillermo F Bueno Chile	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	blue	Spain	Cádiz
11	yes	Ticket	$50	no	1907	1909	Guillermo F Bueno Chile	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	Spain	Alicante
12	no	Ticket	$50	no	no		Guillermo F Bueno Chile	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	black	brown	Spain	Cádiz
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	no	Ticket	$	no	no		Guillermo F Bueno Chile	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	brown	Spain	Canarias
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS. Master, of the S.S. SARATOGA. , from HAVANA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Apl , 1910,

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 200

S. Saratoga — arrived April 19, 1907, M., , from

NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Fernandez, Manuel [illegible] 28				Steerage								19 Apl 07	330											
Spain																								

TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3207

Apr. 19-20-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 3 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 3 1944
Date

Joyce Lenaerts
Camera Operator

Form 30

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 3208 from April 20th 1910. to April 21st 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF TEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	April 20th 1910	Re d' Italia	Genoa	72
2	" 21st "	Guiana	Demerara	15
3	" " "	Oceana	Bermuda	7
4	" " "	Kathinka	Baracoa	1
5	" " "	Terence	Santos	4
6	" " "	Seminole	San Domingo	1
7				
8				

3208

FORM 39

0 1

Volume

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRI
1	April 20
2	" 21
3	" "
4	" "
5	" "
6	" "
7	
8	

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

1910

RANGE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
	72
	15
	7
	1
	4
	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3208

Apr. 20-21-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 3 1944 day of ....., 194 ...

J. McCracken

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 3 1944
Date

Joyce Scalzo
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

A—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Italian
Armenian	Japanese
Bohemian	Jewish
Bosnian	Lithuanian
Bulgarian	Magyar (Hungarian)
Chinese	Mexican
Croatian	Montenegrin
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh

A—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 3 April, 1910

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Caloni	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Rizzi	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Rizzi	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Leonardi	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Antonietti	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Ruscoui	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Saviolo	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Saviolo	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Foco	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Sanampadel Capo	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Tiraqi	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Saundolo Raid	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Serallo	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Serallo	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Cocci	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Vitino	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Zambelli	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Zambelli	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Gianbastiani	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Gianbastiani	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Pieroni	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Guidolli	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Wood	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Wood	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

170

*Doctors of [illegible] examination of [illegible] ses in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists
†Race or People [illegible] determined by [illegible] from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *19 April* , *1906*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket, a passage with, or a remittance from, relatives, friends, employer, or other person, and name and address of such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.		Height.	Complexion.	Color.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets(*) [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of [illegible] an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States [illegible] purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day [illegible] April [illegible] 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The [illegible] age in [illegible] months. The latter [illegible] when [illegible]

Column 2. Sex. Please [illegible]

Column 3. Married or single. [illegible] Write the word "married" or "single" [illegible]

Column 4. Calling or occupation. [illegible] Write [illegible] "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "tailor," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "operative," "weaver," "cotton-mill operative," "iron worker," "puddler," "engineer," "machinist," "boilermaker," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "glassblower," "potter," "miner," "blacksmith," "moulder," "molder," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "locksmith," "butcher," "baker," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "shoemaker," "cooper," "wheelwright," "printer," "bookbinder," "lithographer," "photographer," "engraver," "upholsterer," "painter on wood," "decorator," "milkman," "farmer," "farm laborer," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "stockman," "herder," "cowboy," "fisherman," "sailor," "barkeeper," "waiter," "cook," "restaurant keeper," "hotel keeper," "boarding-house keeper," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "midwife," "clergyman," "missionary," "actor," "artist," "author," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "student," "clerk," "merchant," "peddler," "banker," "broker," "agent," "manufacturer," "publisher," "lawyer," "notary public," "justice of the peace," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "surveyor," "chemist," "inventor," "scientist," "aeronaut," "showman," "circus performer," "acrobat," "billposter," "gymnast," "contractor," "real estate dealer," "lumberman," "sawyer," "timber inspector," "forester," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "fireman," "switchman," "motorman," "driver," "chauffeur," "aviator," "mariner," "navigator," "pilot," "boatman," "steersman," "deckhand," "longshoreman," "stevedore," "rigger," "ship carpenter," "ship joiner," "caulker," "ship chandler," "ship broker," "ship owner," "ship builder," "boat builder," "canal boat builder," "canal boat owner," "canal boat captain," "canal boat driver," "canal boat engineer," "canal boat cook," "canal boat steward," "canal boat deckhand," "canal boat bowsman," "canal boat hoistman," "canal boat trimmer," "canal boat driver," "canal boat mule driver," "canal boat horse driver," "canal boat mule tender," "canal boat horse tender," "canal boat mule keeper," "canal boat horse keeper," "canal boat mule groom," "canal boat horse groom," "canal boat mule rider," "canal boat horse rider

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Irish (North).	Turkish.
Irish (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 4 April, 1910

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		30						Great South	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]		35												
3	[illegible]		44												
4	[illegible]		21												
5	[illegible]		22												
6	[illegible]		1												
7	[illegible]		1												
8	[illegible]		1												
9	[illegible]		1												
10	[illegible]		1												
11	[illegible]		40						Great South	[illegible]	[illegible]				
12	[illegible]		22												
13	[illegible]		21												
14	[illegible]		21												
15	[illegible]		21												
16	[illegible]		1												
17	[illegible]		2												
18	[illegible]		2												
19	[illegible]		2												
20	[illegible]		21												
21	[illegible]		21												
22	[illegible]		21												
23	[illegible]		21												
24	[illegible]		21												
25	[illegible]		21												
26	[illegible]		21												
27	[illegible]		21												
28	[illegible]		21												
29	[illegible]		21												
30	[illegible]		21												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People: Not to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *17 April*, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by himself or herself, or by other person, or by what other person, and if so, what relation, if any, he or she bears to such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cecilliana Cusack, Surgeon of the [illegible], Station Hennikker
(Name who has signed Lists as acting surgeon, if not employed by
North German Lloyd Co.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Victoria,
Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cecilliana Cusack

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swe
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 11 Aprile, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	1 Pritto	Elena	11		/				Italian						
✓	2 Pritto	Giuseppe							1-286616 12-1-39				(50) Wife C. A		
✓	3 D'Andrea	Luigi													
✓	4 Mamella	Katlin													
✓	5 Malatesta														
✓	6 Pentile	Carlo													
	7 D'Andrea	Vittoria													
	8 Manzoni	Pietro Paolo													
	9 Evangelista	Carmine													
	10 Del Viso	Elena													
✓	11 Del Viso	Giuseppe													
	12 Vittarosa	Concetta													
	13 Vittarosa	Raffaele													
	14 Vittarosa	Girolamo													
	15 Vittarosa	Maria Vita													
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *19 April* , *1910*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a prepaid ticket (passage whether cash, ticket, or part of each, was procured in the United States or abroad, and by what person, firm, steamship company, or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of-		
				Yes or No	If Yes: Years or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Ship.)—The name of the ship must be inserted in the first column of each manifest sheet.

Column 2. (Number in list.) The number in this column must begin with 1 for the first alien mentioned in each list, and must run consecutively [illegible]

Column 3. (Name in full.) Enter the name of each alien in full, including middle name or initial, if any. Surname (or family name) must be entered first, then the Christian name, and then middle name or initial, if any. Do not use initials for Christian or middle names. Do not abbreviate Mary, William, Charles, Frederick, Theodore, Alexander, etc. Wife (widow) of [illegible] should be entered [illegible]

Column 4. (Age at last birthday.) The entry in this column must be the age in years of each alien at his or her last birthday. If unable to ascertain the exact age, an approximate age must be given. Infants under 1 year old must be entered in fractions of a year, thus: 3 months, 1/4; 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4.

Column 5. (Sex.) Indicate male or female by the letter M or F.

Column 6. (Married or single.) The entry in this column must be the word "married" or "single," as the case may be, or the letter M or S. Widowed persons should be entered as married, and divorced persons as single.

Column 7. (Calling or occupation.) The entry in this column should show the trade, profession, or occupation which each alien has followed during the past year or two, or is following at the time of sailing. Wherever possible the occupation should be stated specifically, as "tailor," "shoemaker," "merchant," "clerk," "laborer," "servant," "weaver," "miner," "farmer," "engineer," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "printer," "baker," "butcher," "cook," "barber," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "nurse," "dressmaker," "milliner," "saleswoman," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "teacher," "musician," "actor," "actress," "lawyer," "physician," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "reporter," "scientist," "engineer," "draftsman," "boilermaker," "machinist," "iron worker," "steel worker," "miner," "mine operator," "manufacturer," "merchant," "peddler," "banker," "broker," "clerk," "salesman," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "farm laborer," "stockman," "herder," "fisherman," "sailor," "soldier," "sailor," "navigator," "aviator," "aeronaut," "no occupation," "none," "unemployed," "housework," "at home," "keeping house," "housekeeping," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housemaid," "maid

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Ducato, Surgeon of the U.S. ..., Salvia Ionica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Ducato

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1910

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 5 April, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fantaw	Rosaria	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Filomena Grazia	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DISCHARGED

2-878358-6/26/41-SOS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *1st April* , 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	New York	Husband		no	no	no	no	good						
2	yes	self		yes	1907	New York	same as above		no	no	no	no	good						
3	yes	self	yes	no			Sister Virginia		no	no	no	no	good						
4	yes	self	yes	no			son Edda		no	no	no	no	good						
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	New York	Father		no	no	no	no	good						
6	yes	self	yes	no			Sister as above		no	no	no	no	good						
7			yes																
8			yes	no															
9	yes	self	yes	no					no	no	no	no	good	no					
10	yes	self	yes	no					no	no	no	no	good	no					
11			yes	no									good						
12	yes	self	yes	no			Husband		no	no	no	no	good						
13	yes	self		no									good						
14	yes	self		no					no	no	no	no	good	no					
15	yes	self		no															
16		self	yes	no															
17			yes																
18	yes	self		no															
19	yes	self	yes				Sister												
20	yes	self		no					no	no	no	no							
21	yes	self							no	no	no	no							
22																			
23	yes	self																	
24							Husband												
25																			
26																			
27																			
28				no															
29			yes																
30			yes																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each, thus: actor, author, baker, barber, blacksmith, bricklayer, butcher, cabinetmaker, carpenter, civil engineer, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, gardener, gentleman, housekeeper, laborer, lawyer, locksmith, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, miller, milliner, minister, musician, nurse, painter, physician, plasterer, plumber, porter, saddler, sailor, servant, shoemaker, stonecutter, surveyor, tailor, tanner, teacher, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made where necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens traveling to pass through and out of the United States should be so reported, under Legal Disposition as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary," and record of occupation.

Columns 7 (Married or single).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write, Yes; No (can neither read nor write), Yes; No (can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which such alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as directed by the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and race or people should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and so with the Irish appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a [illegible] race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may be a native-born subject of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible to mention) within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or Ticket) or No (or Other).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of passport).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Arnolo, Surgeon of the U.S. Public Health Service (State whether Surgeon is acting therewith "as" or "employed by" the United States Government), solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Assistant Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1916

at Ellis Island, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

April 20 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] 13 *sailing from* 5 April, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *1910*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 1905,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" (less commonly termed "in depot"); sojourners in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean race or people, and similarly, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Alsatian, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any of these nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend:

The entry in column 12 should show definitely the last residence, if within the United States, country, if outside.

Column 13 (Ticket to such point of destination).—The entry in column 13 should show destination (not ticket).

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether going to join relative or friend, and if relative, whether father, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 15 (Have you $50 in your own possession? and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) each alien (individual or family) has the amount of money required by law, and the exact amount of money in possession of alien. The money of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States previously, and if so, the number of years and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the name and complete address.

The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11

11—11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from , 196

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Galgani	Angelo	22	m	s	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian	Italy	Pescaglia	Father Galgani Adolfo	Penn.	Oneonta
2	Nonino	Amedeo	37	m		Laborer	not		Italian	Italian	Italy	Pisano	Wife Angelina a Pisano	Ill.	New York
3	Nonini	Egisto	15	m	s	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian	Italy	Pisano	Mother Angelina	Ill.	New York
4	Notari	Notario	33	m		Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
5	Notari	Feriele	17	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Father Francesco Collagna	Ill.	Chicago
6	Fondetti	Paolo Arcadante	28	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Mother Silvia Liria	Ill.	Chicago
7	Ferretti	Fortunato Arturo	30	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Wife Maria Colombo	Ill.	Chicago
8	Pollai	Clemente	22	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Father Andrea Collagna	Ill.	Chicago
9	Ricci	Francesco	23	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Father Ricci Ermino	Ill.	Chicago
10	Ricci	Domenico	46	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Father e Wife a Collagna	Ill.	Chicago
11	Ferretti	Vincenzi Arturi	24	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Father - Domenico - Collagna	Ill.	Chicago
12	Ferretti	Ferruccio	16	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Father Geremio Collagna	Ill.	Chicago
13	Cacciabuchi	Ario	29	m	s	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Mother Ricci Vittoria	Ill.	Chicago
14	~~Sisti~~	~~Domenico~~	~~41~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Collagna~~	~~Wife Ravani Laura~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
15	Sisti	Agostino	16	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Mother Ravani Laura	Ill.	Chicago
16	Corti	Clemente	24	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Father e Mother Pietro Ricci	Ill.	Chicago
17	Natalini	Palmino	10	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Bro a Collagna Wife Ricci Domenica	Ill	Chicago
18	Santoni	Pompeo	43	m		Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Montecatini	Wife Anna Milarango - Monte	Pa	Martins Ferry
19	Marargia	Leopoldo	40	m		Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Montepiano	Wife Vittoria a Montepiano	Pa	Martins Ferry
20	Lenci	Giacomo	27	m	s	Farm Laborer	not		Italian	Italian	Italy	Pescia	Father Lenci Odetta	Ill.	New York
21	Lucchesi	Antonio	18	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Otero	Mother Lucchesi Erminia	Pa	S. Francisco
22	~~Paterucco~~	~~Alberto~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pescaglia~~	~~Wife Santini Teresa~~	~~Penn.~~	~~Pittsburg~~
23	Moltani	Quinto	23	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Montemiano	Father Egidio Montemiano	Ill.	New York
24	Perelli	Giovanni	54	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Calcinaja	Wife Antonietta Perelli	Mich.	Hancock
25	Biagi	Luigi	18	m	s	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian	Italy	Forciana	Father Lorenzo a Pontedella	Minn.	St Paul
26	Piatti	Pietro	23	m	s	Mason	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Barano	Father Vittore	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Santonagi	Ernesta	22	f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Barano	Father Santonagi Giovanni	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Mosca	Ernesto	4	f					Italian	Italian	Italy	Barano		Pa	Pittsburg
29	Mosca	Lina	3	f					Italian	Italian	Italy	Barano		Pa	Pittsburg
30	Marconi	Aurelio	24	m		Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Coreglia	Mother Barbaresti Marina	Ont.	Copperton

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** *sailing from* , 196

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Galagoni	Angelo	22		m	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian	Italy	Toscanja	Father Galagoni	Pa.	Tacoma
2	Morino	Amedeo	37		m	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian	Italy	Pesaro	Wife Angelina a Pesaro	Ill.	New York
3	Morini	Egisto	15		s	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian	Italy	Pesaro	Mother Angelina	Ill.	New York
4	Notari	Notario	33		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Wife	Ill.	Chicago
5	Notari	Pericle	17		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Father Francesco	Ill.	Chicago
6	Gondetti	Paolo Arcodante	28		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Mother Liliana	Ill.	Chicago
7	Ferretti	Fortunato Arturo	30		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Wife Magnan	Ill.	Chicago
8	Pollai	Clemimio	22		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Father Andrea - Collagna	Ill.	Chicago
9	Ricci	Francesco	23		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Father Ricci	Ill.	Chicago
10	Ricci	Domenico	46		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Father e Wife a Collagna	Ill.	Chicago
11	Ferretti	Valentini	24		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Father - Domenico - Collagna	Ill.	Chicago
12	Ferretti	Ferruccio	16		s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Father	Ill.	Chicago
13	Cacciolupi	Orcio	29		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Mother	Ill.	Chicago
14	Sisti	Domenico	41		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Wife Ravani	Ill.	Chicago
15	Sisti	Agostino	16		s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Mother Ravani	Ill.	Chicago
16	Corti	Clemente	24		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Father e Mother	Ill.	Chicago
17	Natalini	Palmiro	40		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Wife Peretti	Ill.	Chicago
18	Santoni	Pompeo	43		m	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Montepiano	Wife Anna Milarago - Monte	Pa	Martins
19	Mazzoni	Leopoldo	40		m	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Montepiano	Wife Vittoria a Montepiano	Pa	Martin
20	Lenci	Girolamo	27		m	Farmer	not		Italian	Italian	Italy	Pescia	Father	Ill.	New York
21	Ducci	Antonio	18		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Olero	Mother Lenci	Pa	S. Francis
22	Caterini	Alberto	28		m	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Pescaglia	Wife Santini	Ill.	Caterini
23	Mitani	Quinto	23		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Montemagno	Father Cipro	Ill.	New York
24	Perelli	Domenico	14		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Calcinaja	Wife Antonietta Perelli	Mich.	Hancock
25	Biagi	Luigi	18		m	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian	Italy	Fornaca	Father Lorenzo a Pontedetta	Minn.	St. Paul
26	Piatti	Pietro	23		m	Mason	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Barano	Father Vittore	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Cantonaggi	Ernesto	27		m	Lumberjack	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Barano	Father Cantonaggi Piramo	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Mosca	Ines	4		f				Italian	Italian	Italy	Barano		Pa	Pittsburg
29	Mosca	Lina	3		f				Italian	Italian	Italy	Barano		Pa	Pittsburg
30	Marconi	Aurelio	24		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Coreglia	Mother Barbaroti	Maria	Ont. Copperton

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Race or People language they speak. List must be filled on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *April* , 199

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. Citizen or Town.
1	yes	myself $ 25				Brother Graziato Galagagni Box 133 West ward	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	rosy	ber	ber		Lucca	Stazzema
2	yes	myself $ 25				Brother on Land Antonio Ghilli a New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	rosy	ber	ber		Lucca	Pietrasanta
3	yes	myself $ 25				Bro Lucchesio Ghilli " "	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	rosy	ber	ber		Lucca	Pietrasanta
4	yes	myself $ 25	yes	90 days	Mathias	Friend Cadeglia Arcario Chicago	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	red	ber	ber		Lucca	Pietrasanta
5	yes	myself $ 25				Friend Cagliani Arcario Chicago	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	ber	ber		Lucca	Pietrasanta
6	yes	myself $ 25				Cousin Bandetti Giuseppe #618 Halsted St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	rosy	ber	ber		Lucca	Pietrasanta
7	yes	myself $ 25				Cousin Ferretti Ettore	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	rosy	ber	ber		Lucca	Pietrasanta
8	yes	myself $ 25				Cousin Ferretti Vittorio Chicago	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	rosy	ber	ber		Lucca	Pietrasanta
9	yes	myself $ 25				Pellacchiochi Giuseppe Cousin Chicago	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	rosy	ber	ber		Lucca	Pietrasanta
10	yes	myself $ 25				Ferretti Vittorio - Chicago	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	rosy	ber	ber		Lucca	Pietrasanta
11	yes	myself $ 25				Brothers Cousin Emilio Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	rosy	ber	ber		Lucca	Pietrasanta
12	yes	myself $ 25				Ferretti Eugenio - Chicago	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	rosy	ber	ber		Lucca	Pietrasanta
13	yes	myself $ 25				Friend Cagliani Biagio Chicago	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	rosy	ber	ber		Lucca	Pietrasanta
14	yes	myself $ 60				Cousin Ristori Rocco - Chicago	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	rosy	ber	ber		Lucca	Pietrasanta
15	yes	myself $ 30				Cousin Cristo Adolfo Chicago	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	rosy	ber	ber		Lucca	Pietrasanta
16	yes	myself $ 20				Cousin Cristo Mauro - Chicago	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	rosy	ber	ber		Lucca	Pietrasanta
17	yes	myself $ 25				Brother Natalini Andrea Chicago	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	rosy	ber	ber		Arcola	Montepiano
18	yes	myself $ 50	yes	90 days	Martins	Friend Nicola Galarca - Martins Ferry Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	ray	ber	ber		Marsiglia	Arcola
19	yes	myself $ 50		908		Friend Nicola Galarca - Martins Ferry Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	fair	ber	ber		Arcola	Montepiano
20		myself $ 20	yes	90 days	Boston	Cousin - Barbieri Serafina - Rotterdam St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	ray	ber	ber		Lucca	Pietrasanta
21	yes	myself $ 30				Cousin - Giovanni Cinuco - S. Francisco -	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	ray	ber	ber		Lucca	Pietrasanta
22	yes	myself $ 25	yes	90 days		Friend Salvemini Arcadio - 11 Herbert - 108 Box	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	hazy	ber	ber		Lucca	Pietrasanta
23	yes	myself $ 25	yes	90 days	Wathing	Friend Liberaldi Agusto 108 Archer Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good								Lucca	Pietrasanta
24		Cousin $ 20				Cousin Arnoldo Bianchi residente Hancock -	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	rosy	ber	ber		Pisa	Calcinaia
25	yes	Father $ 20				Father Domenico Biagi 1st St. Paul - Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	ray	ber	ber		Lucca	Pietrasanta
26		myself				Mother Cesare 1227 Carroll Ave. - Chicago	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	rosy	ber	ber		Lucca	Pietrasanta
27	yes	myself $ 25	yes	90 days		Mustang Maria Cesare 1227 - Penn - Avenue Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	hazy	ber	ber		Lucca	Pietrasanta
28							no	no	no	no	good				rosy	ber	ber		Lucca	Pietrasanta
29							no	no	no	no	good				hazy	ber	ber		Lucca	Pietrasanta
30	yes	myself $ 100				Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	rosy	ber	ber		Udine	Rovereto

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] . . . . . from . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] , 190[illegible]

at . . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Whether married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, whether laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, seamstress, milliner, merchant, manufacturer, butcher, baker, [illegible] , clerk, [illegible] , or other occupation, stating, if possible, the particular kind of laborer, as cotton-mill operative, shoemaker, etc. [illegible] regardless of the [illegible] .

[illegible] and correction. [illegible] during the personal exam[illegible]

[illegible] the country of [illegible] people [illegible] and naturalized and [illegible] the United [illegible] Hebrew by race, [illegible] the country in [illegible] be fully observed.

[illegible] Negro.

[illegible] of [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 8 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should clearly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. Whether money sent by whom.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 13 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1107

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1107

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Del Pino	Pietro	22		m	Servant	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccredo			
2	Dadino	Antonio	28		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccredo	Wife Emilia a Roccredo	Ont. Copperhill	
3	Carbonioli	Stefano	22		m	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccredo	Father Luigi a Roccredo	Ont. Copperhill	
4	Spinardo	Mario	16			Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	Father Spinardo Antonio	Mass Boston	
5	Facchin	Giacomo	16			Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito			
6	Scodella	Antonio	21			Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Scodella Antonio - S. Vito	Pa. Wanamie	
7	De Vit	Arturo	27		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	Father Felice San Vito Italy	Conn. West Haven	
8	Cristin	Antonio	32		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	Father Cristin Giacomo S. Vito	Conn. West Haven	
9	Flaiban	Giuseppe	21		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cordovado	Father Luigi a Cordovado	Conn. Hamilton	
10	Bianchi	Giuseppe	11		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cordovado	Father Bianchi Felice Cordovado	Conn. Hamilton	
11	Poles	Luigi	20		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Vito	Father Poles Ferdinando S. Vito	Conn. Groton	
12	Zanutti	Giovanni	24		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Vito	Wife Zaparotti Agnese -	Conn. Guelph	
13	Nocent	Valentino	21		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	Father Nocent Giovanni S. Vito	Pa. Scranton	
14	D'Morello	Giovanni	42		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife D'Morello Angela S. Vito	Pa. Scranton	
15	Chiarcossi	Domenico	24		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Chiarcossi Maria - S. Vito	Conn. Hamilton	
16	Giorin	Emidio	29		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Libenza	Wife Foppa Maria - Libenza	Cal. S. Francisco	
17	Biardi	Maddalena	50		f	Farm Laborer	not		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cordovado	Brother in Law Biardi - a Brazil	Mass Springfield	
18	Biardi	Giulia	15		f.				Italian	Italian	Italy	Cordovado		Mass Springfield	
19	Biardi	Amabile	12		m				Italian	Italian	Italy	Cordovado		Mass Springfield	
20	Orlin Zaccheo	Benvenuto	19		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cordovado	Mother Orlin Carrisi Francesca		York
21	Mandan	Pietro	30		m	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cordovado	Mother Orlin Corrinis Maria	S. M.	
22	Ignatelli	Luigi	1		m	Farm Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cordovado	Father Filippo a Cordovado	S. M.	
23	Ferrari	Domenico	23		m	Farm Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cordovado	Father Luigi a Cordovado	S. M.	
24	Ignatelli	Adolfo	3		m	Minor	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cordovado	Mother Ignatelli Virginia	S. M.	
25	Zalli	Giovanni	41		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cordovado	Wife Angela Zalli	S. M.	
26	Zanchinor	Aldo	21		m	Laborer	yes		Dalmata	Dalmata	Austria	Spalato	Father Mother Spalato	Ill. Chicago	
27	Zaphi	Pietro	21		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cordovado	Father Fortunato Cordovado	Cal. S. Francisco	
28	Cabalcini	Albino	1		m	Laborer	22-115670-1/644-505		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cordovado	Father Celestino - Cordovado	Cal. S. Francisco	
29	Bianchini	Nello	12		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cordovado	Father Francesco Cordovado	Cal. S. Jose	
30	Borzi	Italo	13		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cordovado	Father Borzi Luigi Cordovado	Cal. S. Jose	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 11

Arriving at Port of , 19 , 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good		5 6	ruddy	brown		Italia	Roccaraso
2	yes	myself $30			Friend Oliveri Giovanni Rossettano	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	ruddy	brown		Italia	Roccaraso
3	yes	myself $80			Friend Oliveri Giovanni Rossettano	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	ruddy	brown		Italia	Roccaraso
4	yes	myself $25			Uncle Angelo to Boston	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	ruddy	brown		Italia	Roccaraso
5						no	no	no	no	good		5 6	ruddy	brown		Italia	Roccaraso
6	yes	myself $25			Brother Teodelle to Boston -	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	ruddy	brown		Italia	Roccaraso
7	yes	myself $25			Cousin Angelo - West Haven	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	ruddy	brown		Italia	Roccaraso
8	yes	myself $20	yes	40 907	West Haven Brother in law Cousin Angelo West Haven	no	no	no	no	good		5 7	ruddy	brown		Italia	Roccaraso
9	yes	myself $25			— Ve bu ds	no	no	no	no	good		5	ruddy	brown		Italia	Castiglione
10	yes	myself $25			Hebudy	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	ruddy	brown		Italia	Castiglione
11	yes	myself $25			Brother in law Cousin Angelo to Wolfe	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	ruddy	brown		Italia	Roccaraso
12	yes	myself $25			Friend Cousin Angelo -	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	ruddy	brown		Italia	Roccaraso
13	yes	myself $25	yes	907	Vermin Hebudy	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	ruddy	brown		Italia	Roccaraso
14	yes	myself $25	yes	907	Cousin Ve bu ds	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	ruddy	brown		Italia	Roccaraso
15	yes	myself $25	yes	907	Hamilton Cousin Chiarieotti Ambrogio Hamilton - Canada	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	ruddy	brown		Italia	Castiglione
16	yes	myself $30			Brother Giovanni Giacomo - S. Francisco (California)	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	ruddy	brown		Italia	Roccaraso
17						no	no	no	no	good		5 6	ruddy	brown		Ireland	Ireland
18	yes	myself $20			Son Nunzio Emilio a Spring afield - Mass -	no	no	no	no	good		—	ruddy	brown		Ireland	Ireland
19	yes					no	no	no	no	good		—	ruddy	brown		Ireland	Ireland
20		myself $25			Brother Giuseppe Adolfo	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	ruddy	brown		Italia	Roccaraso
21		myself $20			Friend - Pietro Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	ruddy	brown		Italia	Roccaraso
22		myself $25			Brother Giovanni - Trinity Court	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	ruddy	brown		Italia	Roccaraso
23		myself $25	yes	907	Uncle Cousin Pietro Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	ruddy	brown		Italia	Roccaraso
24		myself $25	yes	907	Uncle 319 4th St. Cousin Pietro Giovanni Sister Constantia Rumonella 11 Edward 4th St. Newport	no	no	no	no	good		5 2	ruddy	brown		Italia	Roccaraso
25		myself $25	yes	907	Uncle Cousin Giovanni 319 - 61 - 4th - Newport	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	ruddy	brown		Italia	Roccaraso
26		myself $20			Friend Juan Aranza - Cuba	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	ruddy	brown		Spain	Asturias
27		myself $25			Friend Dominico Salerno 9 St. 4th St. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good		5 11	ruddy	brown		Italia	Roccaraso
28		myself $25			Friend Alexandro Sorgi - Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	ruddy	brown		Italia	Roccaraso
29		myself $25			Friend Alexandro Sorgi - Francisco	no	no	no	no	good		5	ruddy	brown		Italia	Roccaraso
30		myself $25	yes	907	Brother Alexandro Sorgi - Francisco etc.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be regarded among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (4 years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** *sailing from* [illegible] 3 [illegible] 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Giannecchini	Pietro	23		m s	Braccianto	not		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Pescaglia	Father Giannecchini Fra	Cal	S. Francisco
X 2	Patrone	Lucrezia	17		f s	Farm Labor	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Montrauy	Father Patrone Giacomo	Ill.	Chicago
3	De Paoli	Domenico	18		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Barga	Father De Paoli Antonio	Penn.	Reno
4	Aloria	Francesco	22		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Carrara	Father Marino a Carrara	N.Y.	New York
5	Raimondi	Talmalina	16		f	Farm Labor	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Alessandria	Father Nicola a Arolasca	Mass	Springfield
6	Lisi	Pietro	21		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Collagna	Father Pietro Giovanni	Ill.	Chicago
7	Segalla	Domina	30		f	Farm Labor	yes		Trentino	Austrian	Austria	Rovereto	Brother Luigi	Pa	Delaware Water Gap
8	Brighetti	Bartolo	21		m s	Farm Labor	yes		Slava	Slava	Austria	Lago	Father Antonio Lago	N.Y.	New York
9	Bertha	Attilio	18		m s	Farm Laborer	yes		Slava	Slava	Austria	Pre di Pedo	Wife Maria Teresa	N.Y.	North Tonawanda
DEPORTED 10	Battaini	Giovanni	20		m m	Farm Laborer	yes		Slava	Slava	Austria	Pre di Pedo	Wife Battaini Teresa	N.Y.	North Adams
11	Franceschelli	Giovanni	20		m m	Farm Laborer	yes		Slava	Slava	Austria	Lago	Wife Margherita	Ill.	Chicago
CANCELLED 12	Franceschelli	Giuseppe	43		m m	Farm Laborer	yes		Slava	Slava	Austria	Lago	Wife Margherita	Ill.	Chicago
13	Belli	Agostino	21		m m	Laborer	yes		Slava	Slava	Austria	Condino	Wife Maria Condino	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Rosa	Battista	26		m m	Laborer	yes		Slava	Slava	Austria	Condino	Wife Maddalena Condino	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Del Vescovo	Mario	18		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	France	Nizza	Father Giovanni - Villafranca	Ill.	Chicago
16	Giannecchini	Lisio	19		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Pescaglia	Father Giannecchini Fratelli	Cal	S. Francisco
17	Carpena	Giovanni	26		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Sesto Giovanni	Mother Maria - Sesto Giovanni	Cal	Santa Cruce
18	Moris	Angelo	25		m s	Labor	not		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Sesto Giovanni	Father Bernardo - Sesto Giovanni	Cal	Santa Cruce
19	Moris	Dante	20		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Sesto Giovanni			
20	Batinelli	Rachele	36		f	[illegible]	not		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Mezzano	Sister Domenica a Stefano	Foreign	New York
21	Batinelli	Ernesto	17		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Mezzano			New York
22	Batinelli	Domenico	15		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Mezzano			New York
23	Carella	Elisabetta	17		f	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Colombia	Brother Giovanni Carella	Penn	New York
24	Zolezzi	Amelia	25		f	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Varese Ligure	Edelgarda Zolezzi a Varese	Nevada	Reno
25	Zolezzi	Giovannino	3		m	Laborer	—		Italian	Italian	Italy	Varese Ligure	—	—	—
26	Del Piero	Pietro	14		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Povegno	Mother Regina Vecchiena	Pa	Coraopolis
27	Del Piero	Cristina	22		f m	—	—		Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Povegno	—	Ohio	Coshocton
√ 28	Marinucci	Teresa	24		f m	Domestic	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Perlo	Father Giacomo a Perlo	Cal	Redding
√ 29	Veglia	Maria	3		f	—	—		Italian	Italian	Italy	Perlo	—	Cal	Redding
30	Veglia	Felice	21		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Perlo	Mother Teresa a Perlo	Cal	Redding

*Insert here the word "Cabin" or "Steerage." †Race or People is to be determined by the stock to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of , *19 April* , 1906

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, or niece; and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government; or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains such a belief.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself $25					Fried Bertocchi Giovanni Via Front - 618 -	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	rosy	brown		Pietrasanta	Lucca
2	Yes	myself $25					Brother Demetrio Patime 112 Seamon St -	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	red	brown			
3	Yes	myself $25					Colussi Domenico 999	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	dark		Genova	Carasco Fieschi
4		myself $20					Brothers Salvatori e Pietro a Vern Port.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	ruddy	brown		Sattari	Sattari
5	Yes	myself $100					cousin Zaccardi Camillo a Metropolitan	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	good	brown		Alessandro	Alessandro
6	Yes	myself $20					Brother Costa Adolfo a Pelican	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	dark	brown			
7	Yes	myself $10					Fluetani - Legalla Mariuto Italian Consul	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brown	brown	Toronto	Portomaurizio
8		myself $25					Vebudy	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	brown	brown	Austria	Lago
9	Yes	myself $20					Nebudy	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	brown	brown	Austria	Pre il Lago
10	Yes	myself $20	Yes	800	North -		Nebudy	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	brown	brown	Austria	Pre il Lago
11	Yes	myself $25	Yes	906 908			Uncle in America												Austria	Lago
12	Yes	myself $25					Vebudy	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	brown		Austria	Lago
13	Yes	myself $25	Yes	906 908	Pittsburg		Belli Luigi - Brother a Pittsburg.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	dark	brown	brown	Austria	Toronto
14	Yes	myself $20					Vebudy	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	brown	brown	Austria	Londro
15		myself $30					Antonio Scala 23 - S. Division St. Auburn -	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	dark	brown	brown	France	Nizza
16	Yes	myself $25					Bertocchi 210 Main 66 via Front - S. Francesco	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brown	brown	Lucca	Pietrasanta
17	Yes	myself $40					Cantini Mori Angelo S. Croce California	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	dark	brown	brown	Genova	Sestri Ponente
18	Yes	myself $20					Brother Mori Angelo a San S. Croce California	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brown	brown	Genova	Sestri Ponente
19								no	no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	brown	brown	Genova	Sestri Ponente
20								no	no	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brown	brown	Genova	Pontedecimo
21		myself $50					Stura - Giuseppe a Brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	dark	brown	brown	Genova	Pontedecimo
22								no	no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	brown	brown	Genova	Pontedecimo
23		myself $25					Sabella Caterina 265 Stre Orange - New York	no	no	no	no	good			6	dark	brown	brown	Genova	Mezzanego
24	Yes	myself $25					Mastando Valeria Providence Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	rosy	dark	brown	Genova	Chiavari
25	Yes	myself $60					Fried Oliveri Giovanni 2 Via Venezia	no	no	no	no	good							Genova	Cadibona
26	No							no	no	no		good							Ital.	
27								no	no	no	no	good							Chiavari	Leivi
28	Yes	myself $30					Mastando Lavia Carlo - Coffee 24 - Redding California	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brown	brown	Chiavari	Piolo
29								no	no	no	no	good							Lavagna	Piolo
30	Yes	myself $20					Brother Bartolomeo - Coffee - Varese - Redding California	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	dark	brown	brown	Chiavari	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into the entries thereon, should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If father having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (father) or No (not father).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] fifteen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from [illegible], 190

11—1112

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Borsotti	Vittorio	26		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Perlo	Mother Bianchi Luigia	Cal.	San Jose
2	Faschino	Giuseppe	32		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Perlo	Father Bernardo a Perlo		
3	Ferrero	Caterina	31		f	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Perlo			
4	Faschino	Maria	4		f					Italian	Italian	Italy	Perlo			
5	Faschino	Bernardo	2		m					Italian	Italian	Italy	Perlo			
6	Ferrello	Michele	21		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Perlo	Father Giuseppe a Perlo	Cal.	Sant Cruz
7	Borsotti	Stefano	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Perlo	Sister a Perlo	Cal.	S. francisco
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing "Laborer," "Servant," "Gentleman," etc., state definitely what they are—"Farmer," "Farm laborer," "Tailor," "Servant," "Merchant," etc.
** Race or People. State to which of the races or peoples the alien belongs, such as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, Spanish, Portuguese, French, Magyar, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, Colored, or other designation. Do not enter as to race the words "American," "United States," "Canadian," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," or "Hebrew."
*** Nationality. State the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as shown by the passport, if he has one. Do not enter "Austrian" unless he is a citizen of Austria, nor "Turkish" unless he is a citizen of Turkey, nor "Russian" unless he is a citizen of Russia, nor "British" unless he is a citizen of Great Britain, nor "French" unless he is a citizen of France, nor "Chinese" unless he is a citizen of China, nor "Japanese" unless he is a citizen of Japan, nor "Portuguese" unless he is a citizen of Portugal, nor "Mexican" unless he is a citizen of Mexico, nor "Cuban" unless he is a citizen of Cuba, nor "Haitian" unless he is a citizen of Haiti, nor "Liberian" unless he is a citizen of Liberia, nor "Siamese" unless he is a citizen of Siam, nor "Central American" unless he is a citizen of Central America, nor "South American" unless he is a citizen of South America.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List — 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination specified (Steerage). Also whether in possession of passport (Cabin). If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$20			Sisters Brother in Law Patrone Guicchia - S. Jose Cal	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	sandy	brn brn		Russia Pinsk
2	"	"	"			Cristina Piacenza Ben	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	sandy	brn brn		Russia Pinsk
3	"	"	"			nardo a S. Jose Calif	no	no	no	no	good				sandy	brn brn		Russia Pinsk
4	yes	myself	$30			fornia)	no	no	no	no	good		—		sandy	brn brn		Russia Pinsk
5							no	no	no	no	good		—		sandy	brn brn		Russia Pinsk
6	yes	myself	$20			Brother Lorenzo a S. Cruz	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	sandy	brn brn		Russia Pinsk
7	yes	myself	$30			California	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	sandy	brn brn		Russia Pinsk
8						Guicciardo - 115 Stockton St - S. Francisco												
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordoni Giorgio, Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1910.

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write). No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none, so state; if living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian, North	Turkish
Italian, South	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Carricarro	Cajano	22		M			Italy	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Dorotro	41		M			Italy	South			[illegible]		
3	Spinnardi	Concetto	31		M			Italy	South			[illegible]		
4	Chiarini	Carmine	24		M			Italy	South			[illegible]		
5	Esposito	[illegible]	19		M			Italy	South			[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South			[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M			Italy	South			[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M			Italy	South			[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M			Italy	South			[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M			Italy	South			[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M			Italy	South			[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M			Italy	South			[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South			[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South			[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South			[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South			[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South			[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South			[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South			[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South			[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South			[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South			[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South			[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South			[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South			[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South			[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South			[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South			[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South			[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South			[illegible]		

285407 [illegible] 2-592180 9/15/38

VL-447/165 - D.W. 56002/519 - 1/4/39

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

* Insert the word "None" in this column for all persons under 16 years of age, and for adults not engaged in any occupation. If any person has more than one occupation, state that one by which he expects chiefly to support himself after landing. If any alien is in transit through the United States, so state in column 6 whether he is "in transit to Canada" or "in transit to Mexico."

Race or People—It is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes and the language he speaks. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of NEW Y , *19 April, 1907*

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I. (*Name of Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*) *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* under, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th Prof.," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Arab	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

122

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

* Specify whether aliens are skilled or unskilled laborers, professional persons, merchants, tourists, or in transit.
Full information required by the above headings must be furnished for all aliens. Any additional information desired will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 122

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] *Sep* [illegible], 1903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate; and if not, whether in possession of money enough to pay such transportation, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible]. from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] . 190[illegible] .

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon 'calling therewith,' or 'employed by owners in that,' as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Arab	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Egyptian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

123

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex / Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
57 1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
58 2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
59 3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
60 4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
61 5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
62 6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
63 7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
64 8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
65 9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
66 10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
67 11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
68 17	C														
69 18															
70 19															
71 20															
72 21															
73 22															
74 23															
75 24															
76 25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
77 26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
78 27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
79 28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
80 29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible] whether they are [illegible] or in transit.

Race to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 123-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190*[illegible].

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners in prof., or the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Arabian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian, North	Turkish
Italian, South	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

124

Form [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8															
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18															
19															
20															
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

6-87983 - 3/5/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] . 19[illegible].

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

14 : 29 — Type

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners in respect of, as the case may be)

Julian

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Arab	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Burmese	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Polish, Ruthenian
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch, Flemish	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish)
French, French Canadian	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian (Magyar)	Spanish-American
Irish	Swede
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turk
Japanese	Welsh

125

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

VL 1367/606

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (numbered [illegible]) on another, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in Prof.," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Swede
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] APR [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age			* Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8	Jaco													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *June* [illegible], 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of		Place of Birth	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Country	City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed therewith or not employed by owners in fact, as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Arabian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Canadian (French)	Pomeranian
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
European	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11–1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
160 1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	No																				
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She [illegible] as answers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests as to each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Arab	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
English	Roumanian
Finnish	Russian
Flemish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Hindu	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Lapp	Welsh

128

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1											Italy				
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-12851 11-24-39 (505)
2-822569-12/26/40

[illegible] 12 6489 11/23/38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to another, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under prior promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Service, do
(State whether Surgeon Emailing therewith, or employed by owners in proof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Moravian
Canadian	Montenegrin
	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

129

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State	City or town
1	[illegible]		29													
2	[illegible]		[illegible]													
3	[illegible]		13													
4	[illegible]		[illegible]													
5	[illegible]		[illegible]													
6	[illegible]		[illegible]													
7	[illegible]		[illegible]													
8	[illegible]		[illegible]													
9	[illegible]		[illegible]													
10	[illegible]		[illegible]													
11	[illegible]		[illegible]													
12	[illegible]		[illegible]													
13	[illegible]		[illegible]													
14	[illegible]		[illegible]													
15	[illegible]		[illegible]													
16	[illegible]		[illegible]													
17	[illegible]		[illegible]													
18	[illegible]		[illegible]													
19	[illegible]		[illegible]													
20	[illegible]		[illegible]													
21	[illegible]		[illegible]													
22	[illegible]		[illegible]													
23	[illegible]		[illegible]													
24	[illegible]		[illegible]													
25	[illegible]		[illegible]													
26	[illegible]		[illegible]													
27	[illegible]		[illegible]													
28	[illegible]		[illegible]													
29	[illegible]		[illegible]													
30	[illegible]		[illegible]													

3-226837 - 6/30/42

3-203978 - 12/23/40 (505)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
+ 'Race or People' is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , Arr 8-10 /[illegible] , 190/

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	5																			
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] [illegible] do
(State whether Surgeon residing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Korean
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Moorish
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-6371

2-997668 - 505-8/3/42 20 C/A

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
1															
2											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3															
4															
5															
6											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13															
14															
15															
16															
17											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-637

2-997668 - 505-8/3/42 20 C/A

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 1907*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	No																				
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible] *.*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners of vessel, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

131

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11–1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel actually employed on the said vessel to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] on board, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests of the several ones of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] to number [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 1901

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Latin-American
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moorish
Canadian-French	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Polish
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Lithuanian	Welsh
Magyar	West Indian

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	30												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	610/863													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]												Hudson Park	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

143460

Clerk
" "
" "

Laborer
to Mr. Wright

Lot 2-459932 505 no c.a.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race or People will be determined by the stock from which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	V																	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] to [illegible] inclusive, and [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Arab	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Burmese	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Cornish	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish (Castilian)
Italian (North)	Spanish American
Italian (South)	Swedish
Japanese	Syrian
Lapp	Welsh
Lettish	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of the sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Arab	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
Lapp	Welsh
Lithuanian	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1															
2															
960 3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

VC 665
544

7-2024 [illegible]

* Instead of showing the number of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race or People" as to be understood by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the manif

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] April, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1			24												2						
2			24																		
3																					
4	No		25												7						
5																					
6	No														6						
7	No		24																		
8			24																		
9			24																		
10			24																		
11			23																		
12			24																		
13			25																		
14			24																		
15																					
16			24																		
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24	No																				
25																					
26	No																				
27	No																				
28	No																				
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian	Korean
Arab	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian North	Turkish
Italian South	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14		Emilia	24		f	m										
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.3.1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (state whether Surgeon or Medical Officer employed by owners or Govt., as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black)	Korean
[illegible]	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 4 A[illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
DEPORTED 14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23	Clara														
ADMITTED 24															
25	[illegible]														
26															
27															
28															
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	24												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	22												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners in charge" as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. sailing from NAPOLI 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-948378-1/7/42

2-945574-12/20/41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27				Place of Birth	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Country	City or Town
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes			
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

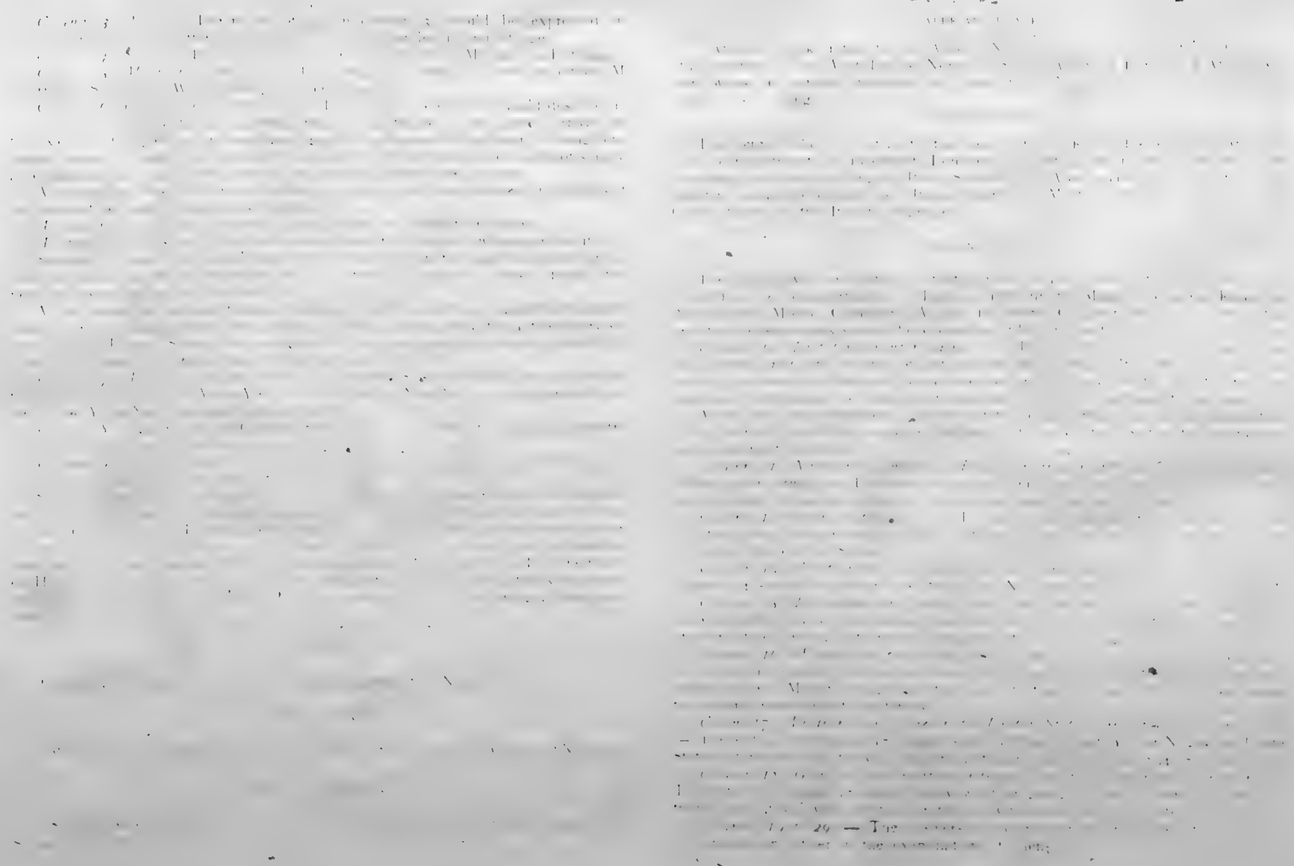
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

(State whether Surgeon enrolling therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black)	Korean
[illegible]	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Egyptian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
French	Scot
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

138

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. sailing from 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1			2												
2															
3															
4															
5			7												
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-59314-8/23/37

7-140997-5/29/40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-161568-1 29 39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, ([illegible]) *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible] *.*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 29. — The [illegible] *officer in the examination of aliens*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do
State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African, (Negro)	Korean
Arabian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Formish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian North	Turkish
Italian South	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

1			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex / Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-719-27
2-832849 (505) 2/6/41 (C.L.-205-3-26-41)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-394107-505-4/3/42-70 c/A

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-124801 - 4-24-39

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW Y... APR 29 1910 , 190 /

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Country	City or Town
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien [illegible], [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

State whether Surgeon "selling therewith," or "employed by owners in r.o.f.," as the case may be

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Arabian	Lithuanian
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M. S.	[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M. M.	[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M. S.										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M. M.	a									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M. S.	a									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M. S.	a									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M. S.	a									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M. S.	a									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M. M.	a									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M. M.	a									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M. M.	a									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		S.	a									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M. M.	a									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		S.	a									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		S.	a									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M. M.	a									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M. M.	a									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M. M.	a									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M. M.	a									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M. M.	a									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		S.	a									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M. M.	a									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M. M.	a									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M. M.	a									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M. S.	a									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M. M.	a									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 11 April , 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
								Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or if not, by whom paid; in any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether she has been supported by charity; if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — Enter male, or female, or M for male, or F for female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6 (Occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, secondary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *servant* and *laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A servant is one who occupies a place, either for himself or others, who operates it.

A common laborer is one who works on a farm for the year, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through any portion of the United States should be recorded under heading of destination as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to a second, should be classed as "temporary visitors," under head of occupations.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is standard, and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes or read write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a native or citizen.

Column 9 (Race or People). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as for example:

Spanish, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Russian, Polish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindoo, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Black, Negro, Pacific Islander, Indian (American), Ethnological, Hebrew, Italian (North), Italian (South), Ruthenian (Russniak), Basque, Celtic, Cornish, Scotch Highlander, Lowland Scotch, Welsh, Manx, Irish, Gaelic, Acadian, French, French Canadian, Canadian, Magyar, Corsican, Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander, Maori, Cuban, Porto Rican, Pyrenean, Portuguese, Madeiran, Azorean, Cape Verdean, Brazilian, Liberian, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Patagonian, Fuegian, Peruvian, Bolivian, Chilean, Ecuadorian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Guianese, Central American, Salvadorian, Honduranian, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Guatemalan, Belizian, Yucatanese, Mexican, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Fijian, Philippine, Formosan, Siberian, Manchurian, Mongolian, Thibetan, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Arabian, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Persian, Kurdish, Asiatic Russian, Finnish, Lapp, Icelandic, Iroquois, Algonquin, Athapascan, Mexican Indian, Pueblo Indian, Apache, Comanche, Navajo, Sioux, Chippewa, Pawnee, Shoshone, Blackfeet, Nez Perce, Kootenay, Flathead, Chinook, Kwakiutl, Haida, Thlinkit, Aleut, Eskimo, Mound Builder, Cliff Dweller, Pueblo, Moqui, Zuni, Yaqui, Tarahumare, Huichol, Tepehuane, Mexican Otomi, Nahuatlan, Maya, Lacandone, Huastec, Zapotec, Mixtec, Tarascan, Totonac, Mexican Aztec, Carib, Arawack, Patagonian, Botocudo, Chaco, Terra del Fuegian, Araucanian, Quichuan, Aymara, Changuinan, Timanese, Quiche, Cakchiquel, Kekchi, Mam, Pocomchi, Chontal, Huave, Chiapanec, Tzendal, Tzotzil, Zoque, Popoluca, Huasteca, Tepehua, Otomi, Matlatzinca, Mazahua, Pame, Chichimec, Jonaz, Tarascan, Coahuilteco, Karankawa, Comecrudo, Cotoname, Tamaulipec, Athapascan, Lipan, Tonkawa, Mescalero Apache, Jicarilla Apache, Lipan Apache, Gila Apache, Chiricahua Apache, Faraon Apache, White Mountain Apache, San Carlos Apache, Arivaipa Apache, Pinaleno Apache, Aravaipa Apache, Coyotero Apache, Tonto Apache, Yavapai Apache, Kiowa Apache, Carrizo, Comanche, Tanoan, Kiowa, Taos, Picuris, Sandia, Isleta, Jemez, Santa Ana, Zia, Santa Domingo, San Felipe, Cochiti, Santo Domingo, Pecos, Piro, Tompiro, Tewa, Hopi, Zuni, Keresan, Acoma, Laguna, Shoshonean, Paiute, Bannock, Ute, Mono, Panamint, Shoshone, Gosiute, Wihinasht, Chemehuevi, Kawia, Serrano, Cahuilla, Luiseno, Diegueno, Cupeno, Akwa'ala, Cochimi, Nicoleno, Netela, Gabrielino, Fernandino, Juaneno, Luiseno, Kitanemuk, Vanyume, Tehachapi, Alliklik, Kawaiisu, Yokuts, Tubatulabal, Kern River, Woiwolpe, Wimilcham, Vidhu, Nociltu, Tachi, Yokuts, Analy, Chowchilla, Gashowu, Dumna, Wukchumni, Kings River, Michahay, Choinimni, Pitkachi, Buena Vista, Yauelmani, Tulamni, Palewyami, Wowol, Koyeti, Tauia, Yaudanchi, Polanco, Redwood, Mission Indians, Costanoan, Santa Cruz, Mutsun, Rumsen, Awaswas, Chalon, Esselen, Salinan, Antoniano, Migueleno, Purisimeno, Ineseno, Barbareno, Ventureno, Obispeno, Guiquimay, Huchnom, Coast Yuman, Kamia, Cocopa, Maricopa, Mohave, Yuma, Quechan, Halchidhoma, Kahwan, Walapai, Yavapai, Havasupai, Seri, Tiburon Island, Pericu, Waikuri, Huimba, Laymon, Monqui, Cochimi, Nicoleno, Netela, Gabrielino, Fernandino, Juaneno, Luiseno, Kitanemuk, Vanyume, Tehachapi, Alliklik, Kawaiisu, Yokuts, Tubatulabal, Kern River, Woiwolpe, Wimilcham, Vidhu, Nociltu, Tachi, Yokuts, Analy, Chowchilla, Gashowu, Dumna, Wukchumni, Kings River, Michahay, Choinimni, Pitkachi, Buena Vista, Yauelmani, Tulamni, Palewyami, Wowol, Koyeti, Tauia, Yaudanchi, Polanco, Redwood, Mission Indians, Costanoan, Santa Cruz, Mutsun, Rumsen, Awaswas, Chalon, Esselen, Salinan, Antoniano, Migueleno, Purisimeno, Ineseno, Barbareno, Ventureno, Obispeno, Gu

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] FRE D'ITALIA [illegible] do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from [illegible] 4 APR 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M.	[illegible]					Italy	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M.						"	"			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M.						"	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M.						"	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M.						"	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M.						"	"			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M.						"	[illegible]			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M.						"	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	[illegible]			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			
26															
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	[illegible]			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

14-59920-4/3/42-505-no c/A.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1-11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *16 April*, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult has own passage, or if paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procured by another to come to the United States for that purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to obtain employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [Name of Master, Chief or Second Officer] *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that I have* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, AGE. — The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 4, SEX. — The entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female.

Column 5, MARRIED OR SINGLE. — The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6, CALLING OR OCCUPATION. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under "Country of intended future home," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be entered as "Uncertain," under head of occupation.

Column 7, Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries to be made under Yes—Yes, and read, write. No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8, NATIONALITY. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which each alien claims allegiance.

Column 9, RACE OR PEOPLE. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the Anglo-Saxon, Celt, Finn, Hebrew, Negro, etc.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality. The word "Hebrew" should not be entered in column 8 as indicating nationality, nor should the word "Negro" be entered in column 9 as indicating race or people. Thus a native of Africa, whether a citizen of Liberia, speaking only a native dialect, or a native of Jamaica, speaking only English, is a Negro. So, also, a native of Ireland, whether Protestant or Catholic, is Irish, and should be entered as such in column 9. An East Indian is Hindu, a native of Wales is Welsh, a native of Scotland is Scotch, and natives of the several provinces of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland should be entered as English, Irish, Welsh, or Scotch, in accordance with the following distinctions:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence made, evident of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show not only the place, city or town, of final destination, if with intent to remain in the United States, but also the State.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket through from initial point of departure. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation. — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50 and whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution.

Column 16, Whether in possession of a ticket to his destination. — The entry in column 16 should show definitely whether the alien has a ticket to his destination.

Column 17, Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18, Whether going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. REDITALIA sailing from NAPOLI , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or town
1	Bianco	Lorenzo	43	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes		S. Michele	Prov. Catanzaro	Wife Anna S. Michele	Prov. Catanzaro	
2	Bianco	Giovanni	16	M	S	"	no	no		"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Palaojano	Guiseppe	31	M	M	"	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Wife Luisa "	"	"
4	Gaspano	Leonardo	24	M	M	"	no	no		"	"	Wife Anna "	"	"
5	Gasparro	Michele	26	M	M	"	yes	yes		"	"	Wife Carmina "	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S				2-967763-3/10/42-No CIM-505					
8	[illegible]	Anna Lucia	28	F	M	"	no	no						
9	[illegible]	Saverio	3	M	S	"	"	"						
10	[illegible]	Vita	55	F	M	"	"	"						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	"	no	no						
12	[illegible]	Salvatore	29	M	M	"	yes	yes						
13	[illegible]	Natale	39	M	M	"	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	M	S	"	"	"						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	M	S	"	"	"						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	M	"	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
17	[illegible]	Antonio	15	M	S	at work	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
18	[illegible]	Antonio	22	M	M	"	yes	yes						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	M	"	yes	yes						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	M	S	"	no	no						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	"	yes	yes						
22	[illegible]	Alberico	29	M	M	"	no	no						
23	[illegible]	Umberto	8	M	S	"	"	"						
24	[illegible]	Carlo	39	M	M	"	yes	yes						
25	De Nisi	[illegible]	2	M	M	"	no	no						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	M									
27	Scarbalo	[illegible]	45	M	M	"	yes	yes						
28	De Luca	[illegible]	8	M	S	"	no	no						
29	De Cristofalo	[illegible]	12	M	S	"	"	"						
30	[illegible]	Nicola	23	M	S	"	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 142

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW , *14 April* , 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the steerage has own passage, whether paid for by other persons, and if by what relations, societies, or friends.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or money to pay your passage? Whether your passage paid by any person, society, corporation, or government, and if so, which? Are you coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether you are a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers now delivered by me to the Immigration Officers at the port of [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter to apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M for married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as farmer, laborer, carpenter, mason, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, miner, blacksmith, steel worker, iron worker, tailor, tinner, etc., and not simply as engineer, machinist, worker, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A child or infant should be returned as *child* or *infant*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A child is one who belongs to a family, either for himself or others.

An infant (servant) is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of destination as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors," under the head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read or not). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as stated by himself.

Nationality (country) and race or people are distinct, the one from the other, and both should be carefully considered by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a native of Ireland, belonging on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Celt, or a native of Hungary, belonging on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Magyar. Hungary, for instance, has Austrians, Germans, Slovaks, Croatians, Jews, Gypsies, and others under the sovereignty of United Kingdom of Austria-Hungary, as mentioned in the first column. In this connection, the following distinctions should be observed:

CHINESE

The term Chinese refers to the Chinese people or Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to persons born in the West Indies or Islands of Cuba or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Central American refers to persons born in Central or South America or States of Central

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if any) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, myself; father, brother, or other relative; friend (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case, in dollars or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] HOSPITAL [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' esperiende as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]K

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

143

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. REDITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

24-17776-9/16/41-

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April* 19, 1905

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether said ticket was paid by such alien, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *master of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, moulder, farmer, or other definite designation.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through and not from the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," these coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and can't read). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read, write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as listed on each of the manifests.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be constantly pressed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a native of England, appearing on a manifest as of that nationality, is frequently returned as of the Hebrew race, or a native of Ireland, appearing on a manifest as of that nationality, is frequently returned as of the Celtic race, by persons who are not familiar with the following distinctions between race and nationality:

JEW.

The term "Jew" relates to the race or people and not to nationality.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the race or people of the West Indies, whether Cuban, Haytian, or Negroes.

CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Central American" relates to the race or people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, including those born in the United States or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, or those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, allegiance, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom purchased). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "parents," father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case, declaration or [illegible] the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] RE ITALIA [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

144

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
1	Bagnasco	Agostino	46		M	married					Italy	Torre Annunziata			
2	Cirillo	Rosario	18		M	S					"	Capri			
3	Calabrese	Paolo	22		M	S					"	"			
4	Mancuso	Serafino	28		M	S					"	Marina di Minori			
5	Cammarano	Pietro	22		M	S					"	Capri			
6	Castaldo	Lorenzo	31		M	S					"	"			
7	Casola	Agostino	28		M	S					"	Castellammare			
8	Collazzi	Antonio	28		M	S					"	Meta			
9	Gallo	Giovanni	40		M	M					"	Vico Equense			
10	Gargiulo	Alessandro	36		M	M					"	Meta di Sorrento			
11	Lauro	Paolo	30		M	S					"	Sant'Agnello di Sorrento			
12	Mancinelli	Nazario	11								"	Meta di Sorrento			
13	Russo	Salvatore	13		M	S					"	Sant'Agnello di Sorrento			
14	Castaldo	Gaetano	18		M	S					"	Meta di Sorrento			
15	Donnaloia	Paolo	18		M	S					"	Vico Equense			
16	Castaldo	Gaetano	16		M	S					"	Sant'Agnello di Sorrento			
17	Cuomo	Angelo	5								"	Meta di Sorrento			
18	DEPORTADO		X						X		"	Vico Equense			
19	Cuomo	Gaetano	5								"	Meta di Sorrento			
20	Russo	Vincenzo	12		M	S					"	Meta di Sorrento			
21	Cuomo	Pietro	40		M	M					"	Sant'Agnello di Sorrento			
22	Russo	Mario	18		M	S					"	Sant'Agnello di Sorrento			
23	Cuomo	Giuseppe	6		M	S					"	Sant'Agnello di Sorrento			
24	Cinque	Vincenzo	20		M	M					"	Vico Equense			
25	Lauro	Giuseppe	5		M	S					"	Sant'Agnello di Sorrento			
26	Fiorentino	Pietro	19		M	S					"	Sant'Agnello di Sorrento			
27	Romano	Ettore	5								"	Meta di Sorrento			
28	Catalano	Salvatore	20		M	M					"	Sorrento			
29	Greco	Vincenzo	5		M	S					"	Meta di Sorrento			
30	Scarpati	Ciro	8		M	S					"	Meta di Sorrento			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List , 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-Y... , 16 April , 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, or has had it paid by relative or other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or assisted by others to come, or likely to become a public charity. (Yes, or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair / Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. — The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in [illegible] and that [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — Indicate by use of [illegible] whether Male or Female.

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in this column should be either M [illegible], S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] arrival, as Farmer, Clerk, Carpenter, Seamstress, Engineer, Accountant, Locomotive engineer, Mining engineer, Glass-presser, Steel-worker, Iron-moulder, Weed-turner, etc., and not simply as Operative, Laborer, Student, Boy, Girl, or Child, indefinite designations.

No entries should be made in column 6 for children under 15 years of age, whether they have occupations or not.

Nationality is one word, usually indicating a town, either for himself or others.

Race or People is one word, usually indicating a country, as the Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Scotch, French, Dutch, Swedish, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Arabian, Indian (Hindoo), Ruthenian (Russniak), Montenegrin, Albanian, Georgian, Australian, New Zealand, Indian (native American), Pacific Islander, South American, Central American, West Indian (except Cuban), and Negro.

Special attention is directed to the necessity for using the most specific words descriptive of race or people, as the use of the word Hebrew, Latin, Slavonic, Teutonic, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Saxon, Caucasian, Mongolian, Oriental, Semitic, Asiatic, African, Colored, Black, Brunette, White, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Creole, Native, Indian, Negro, Black Negro, Black, Blonde, Brown, Fair, Dark, Light, Ginger-colored, Freckled, Sallow, Ruddy, Red, Auburn, Gray, Blue, Green, Hazel, Yellow, Tawny, Olive, Pock-marked, Spotted, Full, Stout, Heavy, Thick, Short, Tall, Slender, Lean, Lank, Spare, Medium, Stocky, Chunky, Fleshy, Corpulent, Obese, Lusty, Strong, Robust, Delicate, Feeble, Sickly, Consumptive, Lame, Crippled, Deformed, Hunchback, Dwarf, Cripple, Blind, Deaf, Dumb, Idiot, Imbecile, Feeble-minded, Insane, Epileptic, Pauper, Vagrant, Prostitute, Criminal, Convict, Ex-convict, Polygamist, Anarchist, Contract Laborer, Professional Beggar, Stowaway, Unknown, Refused, Unspecified, Unclassified, Unclassifiable, Unclassifiable Race, Unclassifiable Nationality, Unclassifiable Race or People, Unclassifiable Nationality or Race or People, Unclassifiable Nationality or Race or People or Occupation, Unclassifiable Occupation, Unclassifiable Nationality or Occupation, Unclassifiable Race or People or Occupation

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	16													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14 F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], 11 April, 1905

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the head or other relative of the immigrant, or other person, or by any corporation, society, church, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition; whether deformed or crippled; whether an anarchist; whether a polygamist.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.				Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. — The [illegible] of age in column 3 should be expressed in [illegible] months the latter [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M [illegible] or F [illegible].

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M [illegible], S [illegible], Wd [illegible], or D [illegible].

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as [illegible], clerk, [illegible], seamstress, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible], stenographer, [illegible], wood turner, etc., and not simply as "laborer," "clerk," "mechanic," "servant," or other indefinite designations.

Wife should not be [illegible] in *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money [illegible] possess.

A gentleman is one who [illegible] a claim, either for himself or others.

A mechanic is one who works at a trade for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies [illegible] make this change also on the manifests, and corrections should be made [illegible], by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible] examination of [illegible].

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded and [illegible] those coming only for a temporary sojourn [illegible] United States [illegible], to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible].

Columns 7 to 9, inclusive, relating to color or race. — Column 7 is sub-divided and the letters [illegible] should be entered Yes or [illegible], or No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but [illegible].

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible].

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or [illegible]. The races or peoples [illegible] as follows:

Specific races or peoples, such as Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Lapp, Spanish, Portuguese, Basque, Celtic, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, Manx, Cornish, Breton, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Swedish, Russian, Polish, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Afghan, Persian, Hindoo, Bengali, Mahratta, Canarese, Pushtu, Burmese, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Tagalog, Malay, Hebrew, Negro, Indian, Ethiopian, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Hottentot, Zulu, Soudanese, Egyptian, Berber, Moorish, Madagascan, Australian, Maori, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haytian, Central American, West Indian, Brazilian, Chilean, Peruvian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Patagonian, Argentinian, Uruguayan, Paraguayan, Ecuadorian, Bolivian, Canadian, French Canadian, Newfoundland, Acadian, Esquimaux, Alaskan, New Zealander, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Fijian, Philippine, Micronesian, Polynesian, Guamanian, Corean, Formosan, Siberian, Arctic, Asiatic, Turanian, Georgian, Circassian, Kurdish, Afghan, Beloochi, Persian, Arab, Hindoo, Kafir, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Malay, Polynesian, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Maori, Hawaiian, Fijian, Samoan, Tongan, Philippine, Micronesian, Guamanian, Eskimo, Aleut, Greenlander, Icelander, Finn, Lapp, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Lithuanian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Wendish, Croatian, Servian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Magyar, Slovenian, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Circassian, Kurdish, Arab, Syrian, Palestinian, Hebrew, Abyssinian, Hottentot, Zulu, Kaffir, Soudanese, Egyptian, Berber, Moorish, Spanish, Portuguese, Basque, Dutch, Flemish, German, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Czech, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Galician, Lithuanian, Finnish, Lapp, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, English, Canadian, French Canadian, Acadian, Newfoundland, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haytian, Central American, West Indian, Brazilian, Chilean, Peruvian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Patagonian, Argentinian, Uruguayan, Paraguayan, Ecuadorian, Bolivian, Corean, Formosan, Chinese, Japanese, Tagalog, Malay, Siberian, Arctic, Asiatic, Turanian, Indian, Esquimaux, Aleut, Greenlander, Alaskan, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Fijian, Philippine, Micronesian, Polynesian, Guamanian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Maori, Australian, Negro, Ethiopian, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Hottentot, Zulu, Soudanese, Egyptian, Berber, Moorish, Madagascan, Portuguese, Spanish, Basque, Celtic, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, Manx, Cornish, English, Canadian, French Canadian, Acadian, Newfoundland, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haytian, Central American, West Indian, Brazilian, Chilean, Peruvian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Patagonian, Argentinian, Uruguayan, Paraguayan, Ecuadorian, Bolivian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Native Hospital, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners (h rein," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

(59)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 4 APRIL 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or town
205	Di Marzio	Pasquale	6		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrasanta			
"	Di Marzio	Michelina	1		F	"				"	"	"	"			
"	Di Marzio	Michele	2		M	"				"	"	"	"			
4	Mazzella	Luigi	34		M	M	Tailor		yes			Ponza	Wife	Luigia	Italy	
5	Mazzella	Luigi Jr.	3		M	M	Tailor		no			"	Wife	Rosa	"	
6	Maggiano	Antonio	21		M	S	Peasant		yes			Gaeta	Father	Nicola	Gaeta	Italy
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		[illegible]											
8	Casaceli	Angelo	32		M	M										
9	Di Renato	Italico	1		M	S										
10	Di Vicino	Antonio	5		"	"										
11	Saverno	Pietro Paolo	21		"	"	Peasant									
12	Cunita	Francesco	34		M	M	"									
13	Di Prisco	Giuseppe	28		M	M	"									
14	Di Prisco	Angelo	21		M	S	"									
15	Cavallo	Francesco	42		M	M										
16	Cerrato	Martino	34		M	M	"									
17	Di Cerrato	Pietro	30		M	M	"									
18	Pisciotta	Luigi	28		M	S	"									
19	Costa	Gaetano	32		M	M	"									
20	Di Prisco	Antonio	18		M	S	"									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	S										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M	S	"									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	S	"									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M	S	"									
26	Libardi	Pietro	55		M	M						Sonnino	Wife	Caterina	Sonnino	
27	Libardi	Raffaele	19		M	S						"	Father	Raffaele	"	
28	Di Pio	Antonio	17		M	S						"	Father	Raffaele	"	
29	Di Pietro	[illegible]	30		M	M						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Di Pisa	Attilio	21		M	S						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 & 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW , 190 70

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether although part has been paid by any other person or company, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket paid for you by any person or society, or has any person or society paid your passage? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether you are coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months (the latter if under one year) opposite to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — Indicate by the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Whether married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "operator," "mechanic," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be recorded as "home-seeker," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8. Can read and can write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read, write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or People. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality. The word "race" is frequently used by inspectors and registry clerks in this connection to denote nationality. Thus, a native of Germany, appearing on a manifest designated as a citizen of the German Empire, by nationality, may be of the Hebrew race. An Englishman, Scotchman, Welshman, or Irishman, all under the nationality of United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, may belong to the Celtic race. In connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The native inhabitants of the Island of Cuba, people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The native inhabitants of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The native inhabitants of Mexico, Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the whole Negro race, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America. Any native of Africa or alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence immigrant came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show only the place, city or town, of final destination of alien in the United States, regardless of state or territory in the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. By whom passage paid. — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "parent," "father," "mother," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. — The entry in column 15 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Vessel (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in respect," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72 1

Arriving at Port of New , *20 April* , 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself or herself, or by any other person, association, railroad, steamship company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming for an immoral purpose, or under contract to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, or a person who has been deported, or who has come in violation of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in this country. If so, which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1													5	2					Italy	Calabria
2													5	3						
3													5	2						
4													5	1						
5													5							
6													5							
7													5							
8													5							
9													5							
10													5							
11													5							
12													5							
13													5							
14													5							
15													5	6						
16													5							
17													5	6						
18													5							
19													5							
20													5	3						
21													5							
22													5							
23													5							
24													5							
25													5							
26													5							
27													5							
28													5							
29													5							
30													5							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 Age. — The age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 Sex. — [illegible] either M male or F female.

Column 5 Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stonecutter, engineer, clerk, farmer, tailor, seamstress, engineer, carpenter, mining engineer, glass blower, steel worker, tinsmith, weaver, baker, etc., and not simply laborer, peasant, servant, or [illegible]. Persons of all [illegible] occupations.

A child [illegible] should be entered as [illegible] and [illegible] regardless of the amount of money it may have.

A laborer is one who performs [illegible] either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible] who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this entry on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] and inspection clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens residing in [illegible] the United States should be recorded under the head of [illegible] Aliens coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States and not intending to [illegible] transit, should be classed as [illegible].

Column 7 Can read and write. — [illegible] is specified and the entries that [illegible] be either Yes-Yes, Yes-No, No-No, as to whether read and write. Yes-Yes [illegible] to mean that he can read and write.

Column 8 Nationality. — [illegible] to mean the country of which a person is a [illegible].

Column 9 Race or people. — [illegible] should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as [illegible] Negro, Polish Hebrew, Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, Irish Hebrew, English Hebrew, Scotch Hebrew, Welsh Hebrew, etc. [illegible] Hebrew is not to be entered as indicative of being [illegible] Kingdom of [illegible] religious belief, but [illegible] following distinctions should be observed [illegible]:

ENGLISH

The term "English" includes the people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" [illegible] West Indies, subject to the Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" [illegible] of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 Last permanent residence. — The entry in column 10 should be the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and return [illegible] from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address. — [illegible] to be stated in answer to the question [illegible]. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] give name and address of friend.

Column 12 Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show [illegible] the place city or town of [illegible] in the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 Whether having a ticket through. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom made. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Verethuna Awele, Surgeon of the RE DITALIA sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners in port, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Verethuna Angelo Awele.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1907

at Genoa

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

713

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

148

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 4 APR 1942 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Colucci	Rocco	42	M.						Italy				
2	Colucci	Francesco	17	M.										
3	Compra	Michele	18	M.										
4	Cerco	Giuseppe	55	M.										
5	Cerqua	Maria	21	M.								Maffetta Father Luigi	Maffetta	Napoli
6	Cerracchia	Vito	24	M.										
7	Salvia wife	Antonia	22	F.										
8	Salvia	Vincenzo	16	M.										
9	Salvia	Concetta	11	F.										
10	Cardo	Luigi	20	M.										
11	Ferrantino	Domenico	28	M.										
12	Ferraro	Teresa	22	F.										
13	Cuomo	Luigi	21	M.										
14	Serricchio	Domenico	26	M.										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M.										
16	Gioacchino	[illegible]	23	M.										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
	Spatola	Domenico	25											
	Terranova	Anna												

22-119366-4/3/42
22-119365-4/3/42

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 74

Arriving at Port of [illegible], April, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid or other railway transportation, and if so, how obtained.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under any other prohibited class, and if so, what class.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]							[illegible]
2	"	"	"				"							"							"
3	"	"	"				"							"							"
4	"	"	"				"							"							"
5	"	"	"				"							"							"
6	"	"	"				"							"							"
7	"	"	"				"							"							"
8	"	"	"				"							"							"
9	"	"	"				"							"							"
10	"	"	"				"							"							"
11	"	"	"				"							"							"
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	"	"	"				"							"							"
17	"	"	"				"							"							"
18	"	"	"				"							"							"
19	"	"	"				"							"							"
20	"	"	"				"							"							"
21	"	"	"				"							"							"
22	"	"	"				"							"							"
23	"	"	"				"							"							"
24	"	"	"				"							"							"
25	"	"	"				"							"							"
26	"	"	"				"							"							"
27	"	"	$80.00	Yes			"							"							"
28	"	"	"				"							"							"
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in [illegible] opposite to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The word male should be stated M, and female F.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Clerk, engineer, secretary, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, tailor, shoemaker, blacksmith, woodworker, carpenter, etc., and not simply as laborer, gentleman, manufacturer, or other indefinite designations.

A description should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is the man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of said aliens.

Aliens coming to the port of entry and not to the United States should be recorded under the head of "Through passengers," and not as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Visitors," and not as "Immigrants."

Column 7 (Able to read or write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, read write; No—No, can neither read nor write; Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "Irish," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Spanish," "Dutch," "German," "French," "Italian," "Scandinavian," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Magyar," "Ruthenian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Mexican," "Indian," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," etc.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality in the foregoing column, as understood by inspectors and registry clerks in this service. For example, a native of Germany may be a Hebrew, a native of Russia may be a Finn, a native of Turkey may be a Hebrew, a native of Canada may be a Scotchman, a native of Mexico may be a Spaniard, a native of Cuba may be a Negro, a native of Ireland may be a Scotchman, a native of Scotland may be a Welshman, a native of Wales may be a Scotchman, a native of England may be a Welshman, a native of Switzerland may be a Frenchman, a native of France may be a Swiss, a native of Germany may be a Pole, a native of Poland may be a Russian, a native of Russia may be a Pole, a native of Turkey may be a Greek, a native of Greece may be a Turk, a native of Africa may be a Negro, a native of Portugal may be a Spaniard, a native of Spain may be a Portuguese, a native of Japan may be a Chinese, a native of China may be a Japanese, a native of Mexico may be a Spaniard, a native of Spain may be a Mexican, a native of Scotland may be a Scotchman, a native of Ireland may be a Scotchman, a native of Wales may be a Welsh

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1910

at New

Immigration Officer.

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

149

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. BRITANNIA sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Giovanni	24			Peasant					Italy	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	Giuseppe	32			"					"	Fiorenzo			
3	Conti	Angelo	32	M.	M.	"					"	Montecarlo			
4	Amatelli	Achille	43	M.	S.	"					"	[illegible] Stella	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	Pezzi	Giovanni	28	M.	M.	"					"	Marsico N.			
2	[illegible]	Michele	46	M.	S.	"					"	[illegible]			
3	Cuoto	Angelo	20	M.	S.	"					"	Mariatorraca			
4	D'Alessandro	Domenico	29	M.	S.	"					"	Lauria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	[illegible]	Pietrantonio	[illegible]			[illegible]					"	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	"			
11	[illegible]	Filippo	3								"	"			
12	Giordano	Angelo	17	M.	S.	Laborer					"	"			
13	Giordano	Francesca	25	M.	S.						"	"			
14	Falco	Giovanni	22	M.	S.	"					"	Muro Lucano			
15	Gallo	Angelo	28	M.	S.	"					"	"			
16	Mariano	Giovanni	30	M.	M.	"					"	"			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M.	M.	"					"	Nemoli			
18	Zarrillo	Giacomo	28	M.	S.	"					"	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19	De Lucia	Stefano	31	M.	M.	"					"	Genzano di Lucania			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	M.	M.	"					"	"			
21	[illegible]	Giovanni	18	M.	S.	"					"	"			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M.	M.	"					"	"			
23	Paolillo	Antonio	38	M.	M.	"					"	"			
24	Tutti	Giacomo	26	M.	M.	"				3-26-37	"	"			
25	Attanasio	Nicola	22	M.	S.	2-SIMX3					"	Genzano di Lucania			
26	Vicletti	Michele	40	M.	M.	"					"	Lavello			
27	Antonuccio	Maria	42	M.	M.	"					"	"			
	Vicletti	Stefano	[illegible]								"	"			
29	Vicletti	Michelina	[illegible]								"	"			
30	Vicletti	Filomena	[illegible]								"	"			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 76

Arriving at Port of , April , 1910

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1																				Italy	Mordolino
2																				"	Maggio
3																				"	Montevarde
4																				"	Castellabate
5																				"	Pisciotta
6																				"	Cardicatoni
7																				"	"
8																				"	Acerra
9																				"	"
10																				"	"
11																				"	"
12																				"	"
13																				"	Mercato S.S.
14																				"	"
15																				"	"
16																				"	Acerra
17																				"	Pierpaolo
18																				"	Acerra
19																				"	"
20																				"	"
21																				"	"
22																				"	"
23																				"	"
24																				"	"
25																				"	Cardinale
26																				"	"
27																				"	"
28																				"	"
29																				"	"
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 4 Sex. — Each person should be entered M male or F female.

Column 5 Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of the aliens.

Aliens in transit through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "visitors," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 Can read and can write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Yes can read write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes No can read but not write.

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 and 10 Race or people. — The entry in columns 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

The word "race" is used in the descriptive headings as race and nationality, but it is not employed by inspectors and registry clerks in this sense. For example, in describing on a manifest the race or people to which a Hebrew, speaking on a manifest as a German, a Russian, a Pole, or a Turk, belongs, he is commonly known as a Jew, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, as the case may be, and under the heading of United Kingdom or Ireland, in connection the following distinctions should be observed:

JEW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Semitic people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of ultimate destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband, father, brother, or other relative," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] (Name), Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1901

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from , 190

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	12 City or town
1	Bisetti	Rosa	1	6	F	S	Infant	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitro			
2	Bisetti	Domenico	28	4	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitro			
3	Bisetti	Rosario	21	4	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitro			
4	De Gregorio	Carmela														
5	Cilano	Giuseppe	42	6												
6	7	Sabatino	Giuseppe	28	6	M	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitro			
7	8	Michele	Pasquale	21	11	M	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitro			
8	9	Saverio	Michele	26	6	M	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitro			
9	10	Carlucci	Francesco	38	11	M	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitro			
10	11	Ricciuti	G. Battista	29	11	M	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitro			
11	12	Di Giambattista	Giovanni	22	11	S	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitro			
12	13	Di Giambattista	Michelangelo	27	11	M	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitro			
13	14	Cavaliere	Luigi	24	6	M	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitro			
14	15	Di Iorio	Giovanni	25	11	M	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitro			
15	16	Ricciuti	Filippo	28	11	M	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitro			
16	17	Cilano	Giuseppe	24	6	M	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitro			
17	18	Irone	Saturnino	18	6	S	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitro			
18	19	Irone	Pietro	34	6	M	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitro			
19	20	Irone		24	11	S	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitro			
20	21	Pettieri	Giacomo	28	6	M	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitro			
21	22	Savino	Nicola	23	6	M	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitro			
22	23			41	11	M	"									
23	24	Di Giambattista		22	11	S	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitro			
24	25	Di Iorio		22	6	M	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitro			
25	26	Di Rosa		31		M	"									
26	27	Ricciuti														
27	28	De Gregorio		43	11	M	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitro			
28	29	De Sperilla	Rosario	19	6	S	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitro			
29	30	Tarantello	Luigi	21	6	M	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitro			

3-154837 12-15-13

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 5 C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. - 78

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such alien has paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] RE D'ITALIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Accountant, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cross cutter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, porter, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be recorded as "visitors," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries to be answered by either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but can not write.

Column 8 (Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See list of this record.)

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality. The latter should be expressed by inspectors and registry clerks in this column. The former, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean that the alien is a citizen of a country bearing a similarly worded name, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean that the alien is of that nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, may be a citizen of any country; consequently under the heading of United Kingdom or Empire, Germany, or Russia, as the case may be. In connection the following distinctions are to be observed:

ENGLISH.

English, Canadian, West Indian, Australian, or other British subjects, not Negroes.

SCOTCH.

Scotch, Canadian, West Indian, Australian, or other British subjects, not Negroes.

IRISH.

Irish, Canadian, West Indian, Australian, or other British subjects, not Negroes.

WELSH.

Welsh, Canadian, West Indian, Australian, or other British subjects, not Negroes.

MANX.

Manx, Canadian, West Indian, Australian, or other British subjects, not Negroes.

"Scandinavian" includes Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, and Lapp.

"Spanish-American" includes all races of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Church, Surgeon of the [illegible] Caitine Abersmith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners in proof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Man that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government
Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Dottor Angelo Vecchio

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Arnold, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in prof.," as the case may be.) declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Arnold Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North.)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. sailing from 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
38			23		M.										
2			24		M.										
40			28		M.										
4			15		M.										
5			34		M.										
6			16		M.										
7			25		M.										
8			43		M.										
			20		M.										
10			16		M.										
11			20		M.										
12			30		M.										
13			31		M.										
14			20		M.										
15			24		M.										
16			31		M.										
17			29		M.										
18			31		M.										
19			21		M.										
20			31		M.										
21			20		M.										
22			11		M.										
23			19		M.										
24			20		M.										
25			14		M.										
26			21		M.										
27			23		M.										
28			22		M.										
29			16		M.										
30			10		M.										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State.	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	M	"	Y	Y			"	[illegible]	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	"	Y	Y			"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M		"					"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	M	"	Y	Y			"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	"	No	No			"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	"	No	No			"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	M	M	"	No	No			"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	M	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	M	S	"	Y	Y			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	"	No	No			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	M	"	Y	Y			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	M	"	Y	Y			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	M	"	Y	Y			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	"	Y	Y			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	"	Y	Y			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	M	"	Y	Y			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	"	Y	Y			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	"	Y	Y			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	S	"	Y	No			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	M	"	Y	Y			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	"	Y	Y			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	M	"	Y	Y			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	"	Y	No			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	M	"	Y	Y			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	M	"	Y	Y			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	S	"	Y	Y			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	"	Y	Y			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	M	S	"	Y	Y			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	M	"	Y	Y			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List / 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 APRIL 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said to have paid his own passage, or was paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25				Cousin Domenico Grasso 11 Leroy St.							5	5	Dark				Italy	Marsico
2	"	"	$30	Yes	3 yrs	Canada	Brother-in-law Salvatore Grasso 11 Leroy St.							5	5	"				"	"
3	"	"	$25	Yes	4	Canada	Cousin Luigi Antonello 142 Chrystie St.							5	5	"				"	"
4	"	"	$30				Uncle Emilio Montano 2934 3d Ave.							5	11	"				"	Montoro
5	"	"	$30	Yes	3	Canada	Cousin Luigi 142 Chrystie St.							5	5	"				"	Marsicovetere
6	"	"	$30				Uncle Felice Montano 2934 3d Ave.							5	4	"				"	Montoro
7	"	"	$30				Cousin Pasquale Nardi 2934 3d Ave.							5	4	"				"	"
8	"	"	$30				Brother-in-law Domenico 2934 3d Ave.							5	3	"				"	"
9	"	"	$30				Cousin Luigi 142 Chrystie St.							5	4	"				"	Sessa
10	"	"	$30				Uncle Emilio Montano 2934 3d Ave.							5	3	"				"	Montoro
11	"	"	$30				Cousin Pasquale Nardi 2934 3d Ave.							5	7	"				"	Marsicovetere
12	"	"	$30				Cousin Luigi Grasso 142 Chrystie St.							5	10	"				"	"
13	"	"	$30				Uncle Pasquale Nardi 2934 3d Ave.							5	7	"				"	Marsicovetere
14	"	"	$30				Cousin Luigi Grasso 142 Chrystie St.							5	6	"				"	"
15	"	"	$30				Uncle Emilio Montano 2934 3d Ave.							5	5	"				"	"
16	"	"	$30				Cousin Luigi Grasso 142 Chrystie St.							5	5	"				"	"
17	"	"	$30				Uncle Pasquale Nardi 2934 3d Ave.							5	4	"				"	"
18	"	"	$30				Cousin Luigi Grasso 142 Chrystie St.							5	3	"				"	Montemilone
19	"	"	$30				Cousin Domenico Grasso 11 Leroy St.							5	1	"				"	"
20	"	"	$30				Uncle Emilio Montano 2934 3d Ave.							5	4	"				"	"
21	"	"	$30				Cousin Pasquale Nardi 2934 3d Ave.							5	1	"				"	"
22	"	"	$30				Cousin Luigi Grasso 142 Chrystie St.							5	4	"				"	"
23	"	"	$30				Cousin Domenico 2934 3d Ave.							5	4	"				"	"
24	"	"	$30				Uncle Emilio Montano 2934 3d Ave.							5	3	"				"	"
25	"	"	$30				Cousin Luigi Grasso 142 Chrystie St.							5	3	"				"	"
26	"	"	$30				Cousin Pasquale Nardi 2934 3d Ave.							5	5	"				"	Marsicovetere
27	"	"	$30				Cousin Luigi Grasso 142 Chrystie St.							5	6	"				"	"
28	"	"	$30				Cousin Domenico Grasso 11 Leroy St.							5	6	"				"	"
29	"	"	$30				Cousin Pasquale Nardi 2934 3d Ave.							5	4	"				"	"
30	"	"	$30				Uncle Emilio Montano 2934 3d Ave.							5	7	"				"	Montemilone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] RE D[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 14 day of April . 1910.

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for persons who have attained the age of one year or more, and in months for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M male, or F female.

Column 5 Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the actual calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as "farmer," "carpenter," "engineer," "fireman," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "clerk," "servant," "tailor," "tailoress," "merchant," "shoemaker," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "laborer," "workman," "mechanic," "servant," or other indefinite designations.

Value in money should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows.

A laborer is one who works for wages at a farm, either for himself or others.

A skilled laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies could make this distinction on the manifests and corrections entered by them at the port, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of "in transit," those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "not in transit," and given their occupation.

Columns 7 to 9 Can read and can write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read, write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read, but not write.

Column 8 Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9 Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the back of this manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, which must be carefully observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this record. The appearance "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" as to race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might possibly come under the heading of United Kingdom or may or may not be set down by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether of the race of the other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, and [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the north of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place, city or town of final destination, if with in the United States. If not to a place in the United States, country should be given.

Column 14 Whether having a ticket through to such point of destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision, as any inspection officer in the examination of aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]" RE D'ITALIA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have had [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S.S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or town
1	Cannizzo	Giuseppe	12		M	Laborer	Y	Y			Italy	Messina			Waukegan
2	Nicolaoglu	Dermizo	12		M	"	"	"			"	"	Mr. Pietro Cannizzo	"	"
3	Fazio	Lucia	16		M	"	"	"			"	Piana di Gibilotta	"	"	"
4	Chiechio	Concetta	16		M	"	"	"			"	Palermo	"	"	"
5	Cicchese	Giovanni	36		M	"	"	"			"	Castiglione di Sicilia	"	"	Pittsburgh
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	Castillo	Domenico	20		M	Laborer	Y	Y			Italy	Castellamare	Mio fratello	Illinois	Chicago
12	Cannizzo	Alice	22		M	"	"	"			"	Mezzojuso	Mio fratello Giuseppe Cannizzo	"	"
13	Cannizzo	Maria	24		M	"	"	"			"	Mezzojuso	Mio fratello Giuseppe Cannizzo	"	"
14	Cascio	Giuseppe	18		M	"	"	"			"	Partinico	Mio padre Vincenzo Cascio	"	"
15	Cascio	Vincenzo	23		M	"	"	"			"	Partinico			
16	Cannizzo	Emanuele	23		M	"	"	"			"	Mezzojuso	Mio fratello Giuseppe Cannizzo	"	Chicago
17	Cascio	Domenico	22		M	"	"	"			"	Partinico	Mio padre Vincenzo Cascio	"	"
18	Cascio	Anna	22		M	"	"	"			"	Partinico			
19	Cannizzo	Vito	12		M	"	"	"			"	Mezzojuso	Mio padre Giuseppe Cannizzo	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Cascio	Salvatore	12		M	"	"	"			"	Partinico	Mio padre Vincenzo Cascio	"	"
21	Cascio	Vincenzo	22		M	"	"	"			"	Partinico	Mio padre Vincenzo Cascio	Illinois	Chicago
22	Cascio	Vincenzo	24		M	"	"	"			"	Partinico	Mio padre Vincenzo Cascio	"	"
23	Cannizzo	Emanuele	15		M	"	"	"			"	Mezzojuso	Mio padre Giuseppe Cannizzo	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Cascio	Vincenzo	23		M	"	"	"			"	Partinico	Mio padre Vincenzo Cascio	"	"
25	Cascio	Giuseppe	12		M	Farmer	N	N			"	Partinico	Mio padre Vincenzo Cascio	Illinois	Chicago
26	Cascio	Vincenzo	24		M	Laborer	Y	Y			"	Partinico	Mio padre Vincenzo Cascio	"	"
27	Cascio	Vincenzo	11		M	"	"	"			"	Partinico	Mio padre Vincenzo Cascio	"	"
28	Cannizzo	Vincenzo	11		M	"	"	"			"	Mezzojuso	Mio padre Giuseppe Cannizzo	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Cascio	Vincenzo	23		M	"	"	"			"	Partinico	Mio padre Vincenzo Cascio	Illinois	Chicago
30	Cascio	Salvatore	23		M	Farmer	Y	Y			"	Partinico	Mio padre Vincenzo Cascio	"	"

7-13/24-27 11-13-40 (505-10-2-40)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Castaldi Judge

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 152

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 92

Arriving at Port of , April , 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid by himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of —	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes		Country	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Master, first or second Officer of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that there are [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year old.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The sex, male or female, should be indicated by the letter M or F.

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The word married or single should be written in full.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — Every person 10 years old or over, if employed, should have the occupation entered in column 6 as specifically as possible, thus: Accountant, engineer, author, editor, clerk, etc., not merely "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "laborer," "clerk," "engineer," "author," "editor," "gentleman," "lady," "manufacturer," or "agent," as the case may be, is not sufficient. Persons of no occupation must be returned as such. Laborers, of whatever class, should be described as farm laborers, coal miners, etc.

Wherever practicable, the following abbreviations should be used: Actor, Act; Architect, Arch; Artist, Art; Author, Auth; Baker, Bkr; Barber, Bbr; Bookkeeper, Bkkpr; Brakeman, Brkmn; Butcher, Bchr; Cabinetmaker, Cabtmkr; Carpenter, Carp; Clergyman, Clergy; Clerk, Clk; Cook, Ck; Dressmaker, Dressmkr; Engineer, Engr; Farmer, Frmr; Fireman, Frmn; Housekeeper, Housekpr; Housewife, Housewf; Laborer, Lab; Lawyer, Lwyr; Machinist, Machst; Merchant, Mchnt; Miller, Mlr; Miner, Mnr; Musician, Musc; Painter, Paintr; Physician, Phys; Printer, Prntr; Salesman, Slsmn; Seamstress, Smstrss; Servant, Serv; Shoemaker, Shoemkr; Stenographer, Stenog; Student, Stu; Surveyor, Surv; Tailor, Tlr; Teacher, Tchr; Tinsmith, Tinsmth; Weaver, Weavr; Wheelwright, Wheelwt.

Column 7 (Can read or not.) — Every person 10 years old or over should be asked whether he can read or not, and the answer entered in column 7 as briefly as possible, thus: Can read, or Cannot read, or Can read a little, or Can read Hebrew, Can read Arabic, etc. Persons who can read only in Hebrew, Arabic, Chinese, or other characters than those in which the English language is printed should be returned as unable to read.

Column 8 (Can write or not.) — Every person 10 years old or over should be asked whether he can write or not, and the answer entered in column 8 as briefly as possible, thus: Can write, or Cannot write, or Can write a little, or Can write Hebrew, Can write Arabic, etc. Persons who can write only in Hebrew, Arabic, Chinese, or other characters than those in which the English language is printed should be returned as unable to write.

Column 9 (Name of country.) — Column 9 should be carefully filled to indicate the country of which each alien is a native or citizen.

Column 10 (Name of race.) — Every person in column 9 should be returned as to race according to the following classification:

Should any person be returned by the descriptive agent as belonging to a race not mentioned in the following list, the race should be entered in column 10 as nearly as possible in accordance with the classification here given. In arriving at the race of any person, the agent should be governed by the race of the people among whom he has lived and by the country from which he comes, rather than by his personal appearance. Thus, a native of Germany who has lived all his life among Jews should be returned as a Hebrew, even though he may appear to be a German, and a native of Ireland who has lived all his life among Germans should be returned as a German, even though he may appear to be a Celt. Persons of mixed blood should be returned according to the race with which they most closely affiliate, unless they have resided for a long time among people of another race, in which case they should be returned according to the race of the people among whom they have lived.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

A native of Africa (black).

HEBREW (not Semitic)

A Hebrew, Jew, or Israelite, of whatever country.

IRISH (not Scotch)

A native of Ireland (not Northern Ireland), or a person of Irish birth or parentage.

MAGYAR

A native of Hungary, Transylvania, Croatia, or Slavonia, or a person of Magyar birth or parentage.

MEXICAN

A native of Mexico, or a person of Mexican birth or parentage.

PIKO

A native of Lapland, or a person of Piko birth or parentage.

POLISH

A native of Poland, or a person of Polish birth or parentage.

PORTUGUESE

A native of Portugal, or a person of Portuguese birth or parentage.

ROUMANIAN

A native of Roumania, or a person of Roumanian birth or parentage.

RUSSIAN

A native of Russia, or a person of Russian birth or parentage.

RUTHENIAN (RUSSNIAK)

A native of Ruthenia, or a person of Ruthenian birth or parentage.

SCANDINAVIAN

A native of Sweden, Norway, or Denmark, or a person of Scandinavian birth or parentage.

SCOTCH

A native of Scotland, or a person of Scotch birth or parentage.

SERVIAN

A native of Servia, or a person of Servian birth or parentage.

SLOVAK

A native of Slovakia, or a person of Slovak birth or parentage.

SLOVENIAN (WINDISH)

A native of Slovenia, or a person of Slovenian birth or parentage.

SPANISH

A native of Spain, or a person of Spanish birth or parentage.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

A native of Spanish America, or a person of Spanish-American birth or parentage.

SYRIAN

The term "Syrian" refers to the Caucasian people of Syria.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not to Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Cuba, Porto Rico, and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 11 (Last residence.) — The entries in column 11 should show whether or not the United States is the last country of residence of the alien, and if not, the country of last residence.

Column 12 (Destination.) — The entries in column 12 should show whether or not the alien is destined to the United States, and if not, the country to which destined.

Column 13 (Whether ever in the United States.) — The entries in column 13 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States at any previous time. Many have been here and gone back, intending to return, but have changed their minds.

Column 14 (Whether going to join friend.) — The entries in column 14 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and where he is.

Column 15 (Whether have money.) — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has money, and if so, how much.

Column 16 (Whether in prison.) — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is a prisoner, and if so, why.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States or not.) — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States at any previous time. Many have been here and gone back, intending to return, but have changed their minds.

Column 18 (Whether going to join friend.) — The entries in column 18 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and where he is.

Column 19 (Whether have money.) — The entries in column 19 should show whether or not the alien has money, and if so, how much.

Column 20 (Whether in prison.) — The entries in column 20 should show whether or not the alien is a prisoner, and if so, why.

Column 21 (Whether ever in the United States or not.) — The entries in column 21 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States at any previous time. Many have been here and gone back, intending to return, but have changed their minds.

Column 22 (Whether going to join friend.) — The entries in column 22 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and where he is.

Column 23 (Whether have money.) — The entries in column 23 should show whether or not the alien has money, and if so, how much.

Column 24 (Whether in prison.) — The entries in column 24 should show whether or not the alien is a prisoner, and if so, why.

Column 25 (Whether ever in the United States or not.) — The entries in column 25 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States at any previous time. Many have been here and gone back, intending to return, but have changed their minds.

Column 26 (Whether going to join friend.) — The entries in column 26 should show whether or not the alien is going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and where he is.

Column 27 (Whether have money.) — The entries in column 27 should show whether or not the alien has money, and if so, how much.

Column 28 (Whether in prison.) — The entries in column 28 should show whether or not the alien is a prisoner, and if so, why.

Column 29. — The entries in this column are to be made to indicate any important differences in the classification of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Catherine Unwin, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to proceed," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at [illegible] UK

Immigration Officer.

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

64308 4v-134

2-813626-12/23/40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 153

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , April , 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage has own passage, whether paid by and to him or her, or by what relation, society, individual, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																			Italy Messina
2																			"
3	No	"	$25				con suo cognato Stefano [illegible]							5	4				Italy
4	"	"	$25				fratello Ludovico [illegible]							5	4				"
5	"	"	$25				fratello Stefano [illegible]							5	3				"
6	"	"	$25				Angelo Luigi Falcone [illegible]							5	4				Italy
7	"	"	$30				fratello Leo [illegible]							5	1				Francofonte
8	"	"	$25				Parente Catalacchio [illegible]							5	4				Lentini
9	"	"	$25				" " " " "							5	3				Carlentini
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15	"	"	$25				fratello Giuseppe [illegible]							5	3				"
16	"	"	$25				fratello Angelo [illegible]							5	1				"
17			$25				fratello Francesco Angelo [illegible]							5	1				Francofonte
18	"	"	$25				" " " " "							5	4				Lentini
19	"	"	$100				" " " " "							5	3				"
20	"	"	$25				" " " " "							5	4				"
21	"	"	$25				" " " " "							5	3				"
22	"	"	$25				" " " " "							5	4				"
23	"	"	$25				fratello Carmelo [illegible]							5	1				"
24	"	"	$25				fratello Giovanni [illegible]							5	3				"
25	"	"	$25				fratello Stefano [illegible]							5	2				"
26	"	"	$25				fratello Nicolo [illegible]							5	6				Catania
27	"	"	$25				Cugino Salvatore [illegible]							5	3				Lentini
28	"	"	$25				" " "							5	3				Carlentini
29	"	"	$25				fratello Giuseppe [illegible]							5	1				Lentini
30	"	"	$25				fratello Domenico [illegible]							5	3				"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the R. P. RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NAPOLI

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the particular calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as farmer, tailor, carpenter, shoemaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, clerk, servant, seamstress, physician, merchant, dressmaker, milliner, etc., and not simply laborer, woman, child, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *artisans* and *raw laborers*, regardless of the amount of knowledge required, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of aliens.

Aliens taken from Canada and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of "Canada" in transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "visitors," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries to be made should be either Yes—Yes can read write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Ireland" as the place of birth and nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew may be a native of any country under the heading of United Kingdom or any other European nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be registered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to own relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] , Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Georgian	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

154

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or town
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12															
13															
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24															
25															
26															
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of , Aug dupin , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether all or part his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an alien or citizen; if an alien, whether he can read or can not read; whether he has been in possession of $50 or more, and how much less, if any; whether he is coming in whole or in part at the expense of the Government or of any State or corporation or of any charitable society or person, and by whom such expense was paid; whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, when and where; whether he is a polygamist; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates or belongs to a class or society that does believe in, advise, or teach the unlawful destruction of property; whether he is a professional beggar; whether he is a person who has been deported at any time previously; whether he is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, prepaid ticket, or other form of assistance by any person, company, or corporation in the United States to perform labor in this country; whether he is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or person who has been insane within five years previous; whether he has had a previous attack of insanity; whether he is now or has ever been a prisoner or convict; whether he is a person who has a contagious disease; whether he has been certified by the examining surgeon; whether he is a person who has been deported at any time previously; whether he is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, prepaid ticket, or other form of assistance by any person, company, or corporation in the United States to perform labor in this country; whether he is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or person who has been insane within five years previous; whether he has had a previous attack of insanity; whether he is now or has ever been a prisoner or convict; whether he is a person who has a contagious disease; whether he has been certified by the examining surgeon.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair	Color of – Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910.

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Ages). — The ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. Married or single. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

A widow or widower should be entered [illegible]

A convict is one who has been [illegible]

A stowaway is one who secretes himself [illegible]

Statistical cards will be furnished [illegible] persons excepted [illegible]

Aliens in transit through the United States [illegible]

Column 7. Last permanent residence. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Columns 10 to 16. [illegible]

The term "Caucasian" refers [illegible] Negroes

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers [illegible] Caucasian Negroes

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" [illegible] Central or South American of Spanish descent

[illegible]

Column 17. Whether a citizen of United States, and if so, when and where. — If a person is a citizen [illegible] United States, and if so, the year, month, and place [illegible]

Column 18. If going to join a relative, name and address. — The name and address should be given [illegible] from whom said alien will receive the money to pay his passage or with whom he will live or have a home.

Columns 19 to 29. — The [illegible] any information desired in relation to the examination of aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Ursula, Surgeon of the [illegible]RE DITALIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners (a proof," as the case may be) Turbine Steamship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Angelo Ursella

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 4 APR 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or town
95	[illegible]	[illegible]	16											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	28											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	32											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	26											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	32											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	15											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	16											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	27											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	53											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	18											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	41											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	10											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	24											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	25											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	28											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	41											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	11											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	23											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	26											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	32											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	41											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	50											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	22											
DEPORTED 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	32											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , ~~19~~ April , 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, Commanding Officer, Master's Mate, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible]RE D'ITALIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]K

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4, Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5, Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6, Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as farmer, clerk, shoemaker, tailor, servant, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, dressmaker, seamstress, boy, girl, butcher, miner, baker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a laborer, a mechanic, a worker, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction is made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property each may own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens not intending to pass through any part of the United States should be recorded as destined to the country to which they are going; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as destined to the country of their permanent residence.

Column 7, Can read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes—Yes can read, write. No—No can neither read nor write. Or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, African (black), Polish, Spanish, Dutch, French, Scandinavian, Scotch, Welsh, Bohemian, Slovak, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, South American, or other designations of the various races or peoples.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and it is expected that the race as stated by inspectors and registry clerks in this column will in every instance be different from that appearing on a manifest as the country to which an alien belongs, unless the latter happens to be clearly indicated, as French, appearing on a manifest as the nationality of a person of that race, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should be so entered, even under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he may be temporarily or permanently governed. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from any of the countries or islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All persons whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, and the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those descended from such natives, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian north. Most of these speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Rivers Po and Magra, compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian south.

Column 10, Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, coming from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States. Do not consider the United States.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket through. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes ticket, or No no ticket.

Column 14, By whom passage paid. — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17, Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to question by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vercellina Angelo, Surgeon of the [illegible] Italiana Liberia, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government,
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Dottor Angelo Vercellina

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from [illegible] 11 April 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1900 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 156

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *16 April*, 1903

90

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether aliened has own money, or has been paid for by other persons, or by the local corporation, authority, society, friend, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or supported at public expense, or an idiot, or insane, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or deformed, or afflicted with contagious disease, or tuberculosis, or a pauper, or a professional beggar, or a vagrant, or unable to take care of himself or herself without becoming a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of -		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50				Cousin Georgia Estabrook 1 Mason St Boston							5	6	Dark				Maine	
2	"	"	$40				Cousin " " " Vermont "							5	7	"				Illinois	
3	"	"	$30				Cousin " " " Maine "							5	9	"				Maine	
4	Yes	"	$28				Cousin Margaret Corgan "							5	6	"				"	
5	Yes	"	$50				Cousin Louis "							5	4	"				Vermont	
6	"	"	$30				Cousin Mary Mathieson 115 Grand St							5	5	"					
7	Yes	"	$50				Cousin Ellen Robinson 39 Bridgeport Conn							5	4	"					
8	Yes	"	$50				Uncle "							5	10	"					
9	"	"	$26				Father "							5	10	"				Vermont	
10	"	"	$50				Friend Margaret Burke 39 Mason St							5	6	"					
11	Yes	"	$50				Friend " " " "							5	9	"					
12	"	"	$60				Brother Charles Corgan Box 458							5	6	"				Maine	
13	Yes	"	$60				Cousin Ellen Robinson 39 Bridgeport Conn							5	9	"					
14	Yes	"	$32				Friend Paul Neubert Box 458							5	6	"					
15	"	"	$40				Uncle "							5	9	"					
16	"	"	$50				Friend Chrystie Robinson 39 Bridgeport Conn							5	10	"					
17	"	"	$50				Friend Margaret Burke 39 Mason St							5	11	"					
18	"	"	$100				Cousin Ellen Robinson 39 Bridgeport Conn							5	1	"					
19	"	"	$40				Uncle "							5	4	"					
20	"	"	$50				Uncle "							5	5	"					
21	"	"	$40				Cousin Elizabeth Corgan 39 Mason St							5	6	"					
22	"	"	$50				Cousin Emilio Fernandez 46 Cherry St							5	3	"					
23	"	"	$50				Cousin Rosario Marino 25 Grand St							5	4	"					
24	"	"	$50				Cousin Antonio Marino 25 Grand St							5	6	"					
25	"	"	$50				Cousin Raimundo 46 Cherry St							5	10	"					
26	"	"	$50				Cousin Ernesto Fernandez 43 Monroe St							5	4	"					
27	"	"	$50				Cousin Antonio Marino 25 Grand St							5	2	"					
28	"	"	$50				Cousin Raimundo 46 Cherry St							5	10	"				Poland	
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crafi Kiriaco (Master, Owner, Master, Agent, First or Second Officer), master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. There were [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Crafi Kiriaco
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1906.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as listed on page 1 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. Aliens whose Irish, German, or Hebrew race or religious faith may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vercellana Angelo, Surgeon of the R/ RE D'ITALIA, Lauro Veneto
(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five teen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottr Angelo Vercellana

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1905

at N. Y. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D' IT..... sailing from ....., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gatto	Maria	40		f	w	None	no		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father Gatto Gaetano Palermo	N.Y.	New York
2	Gatto	Rosalia	19		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian	do	do	as above	do	do
3	Gatto	Salvatore	17		m	s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	do	do	as above	do	do
4	Gatto	Antonino	15		m	s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	do	do	as above	do	do
5	Gatto	Filippo	13		m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian	do	do	as above	do	do
6	Bordonti	Maria	66		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian	do	Termini	—	do	do
7	Gatti	Giuseppe	34		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	do	do	—	do	do
8	Bordonti	Carmela	36		f	m	None	Yes		Italy	Italian	do	do	—	do	do
9	Gadaleto	Rocco	22		m	m	None	Yes		Italy	Italian	do	do	—	do	do
10	Basile	Salvatore	35		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	do	Palermo	Father Pardaro Gaetano	do	Utica
11	Riccio	Giuseppe	45		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	do	do	Wife Corrao Rosa Palermo	do	Brooklyn
12	Cucuzza	Giuseppe	33		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Mezzojuso	Casalvecchio	Father Muccio Filippo Casalvecchio	do	Oswego
13	Lucato	Francesco	26		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	do	do	Wife Patella Maria Casalvecchio	do	New York
14	Rizzo	Domenico	32		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Maggiore Salvatrice Bagheria	Ills	Chicago
15	Di Salvo	Maria Anna	26		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian	do	S. Maria	Father Rizzo Michele S. Maria	Cal	Rosi
16	Rizzo	Michele	6	4	m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian	do	do	—	do	do
17	Di Rosario	Antonino	34		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	do	do	—	do	do
18	Giacalone	Salvatore	15		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	do	do	—	do	do
19	Cammarata	Provvidenza	25		f	m	None	Yes		Italy	Italian	Terapani	Terapani	Wife Di Rosario Ignazia Terapani	Cal	S. Francisco
20	Rocco	Salvatore	18		m	s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Trapani	Erice	Mother Lentangelo Giovanna Erice	N.Y.	New York
21	Conti	Giovanni	28		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father Cammarata Giuseppe Erice	do	Brooklyn
22	Mezzara	Maria	18		f	s	None	Yes		Italy	Italian	do	do	Father Mezzara Vincenzo Palermo	do	do
23	Mezzapina	Carmela	22		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian	Erapani	Marsala	Father Conti Baldassare Marsala	do	New York
24	Giello	Giuseppa	3		f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Petralia	Father Mezzapina Alberto Petralia	N.Y.	Newark
25	Barbara	Antonietta	26		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	do	do	as above	do	do
26	Bruno 111357	Cosimo	16		m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian	do	do	Father "SEE S.S. PRESIDENT WILSON - 3/26/20 - 2K-27-6368 CAHART"	do	Utica
27	Mangiapane	Antonino	32		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	do	do	Wife Di Girolamo Antonia as above	N.Y.	New York
28	Lanza	Salvatore	26		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	do	Palazzi	Father Lanza Giuseppe Palermo	do	do
29	Di Maria	Rosalia	22		f	m	None	Yes		Italy	Italian	do	do	— Palazzi	do	do
30	La Barbara	Giovanna	19		f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian	Castanisetta	Villarosa	Mother Guarneri Vincenza Villarosa	Pa	Lemko

22K-10174-9/18/37

22-122873-4-29-42

22-122872-4-29-42

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 April, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Where?	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self		no			Brother Lo Faro Michele 269 Elizabeth St	New York							5	3	Fair	Brown			Palermo
2		Self		no			Brother	as above							5	2	Fair	Brown			Partinico
3		Self	$60	no			Brother	as above													
4		Self		no			Brother	as above													
5		Self		no			Brother	as above													
6	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Bonfanti Emanuele 695 E 137 St	New York							5	2½	Fair	Grey	Grey		Palermo	Collesano
7	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	904	905 N.Y.	Brother in law Bonfanti Angelo								5	5	Fair	Brown	Mole on cheek			
8	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	904	905 N.Y.	Brother	as above							5	3	Fair	Brown				
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906	909 Utica	Cusin Busto Salvatore 170 Elizabeth St	New York							5	10	Fair	Brown			Palermo	
10	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin Nato Salvatore	Brooklyn							5	1	Fair	Blonde	Blue			
11	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	908	909 Owego	Cusin Maiccio Giuseppe	Owego N.Y.							5	2	Dark	Black			Partinico	Castellammare
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	905	906 New York	Cusin Patella Domenico 2071 First Av.	New York							5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown			
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	903	907 Rockaport	Brother in law D. Leonardi	Giuseppe Chicago Ills							5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin		Palermo	Bagheria
14	Yes	Self		Yes	901	905 Pozzallo	Brother in law Labarbera	Gaetano Pozzallo							5	1	Fair	Brown				
15	Yes	Husband	$30	no			Brother in law	398 Box as above							5	2	Fair	Brown				
16	Yes	Father		no			Uncle								—	—	—	—	—		—	—
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	905	907 S. Fco Cal	Brother in law Riello	Giuseppe S. Fco Cal							5	6½	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Scar on the forehead	Palermo	
18	Yes	Self	$25	no			Black Diamond Coal. Father Abruzzo Giuseppe								5	3	Fair	Brown	Scar on face		Bagheria	Bagheria
19	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	904	907 Brooklyn	176 Elizabeth St Husband Consolino or Anzeno	New York Brooklyn							5	3½	Fair	Brown	Mole on cheek		Palermo	Palermo
20	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Rocco Giovanni								5	2	Fair	Brown			Piacenza	Comiso
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	905	909 New York	93 Mulberry St Brother Lauti Vincenzo	New York							5	3½	Dark	Brown			Trapani	Marsala
22	Yes	Self	$25	no			236 Montrose Av Brother in law Riello	Brooklyn Giuseppe							5	1½	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Palermo	Petralia
23	Yes	Husband					172 Fletcher St Husband	Newark N.J.							5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead		
24	Yes	Father	$30	no			Father	as above							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
25	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in Law Cotino Gaetano								5	4	Dark	Black		Mole on face		Marsala
26	Yes	Self	$25	no			Black Diamond Coal. Brother Bruno Antonino	S. Francisco Cal							5	3	Fair	Black				
27	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin Mangiapane Francesco 261 Elizabeth St	as above New York							5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Palermo	
28	Yes	Self		Yes	905	909 N.Y.	Brother in law di Maria Sebastiano 2 a Elizabeth st	New York							5	2	Fair	Ruddy	Brown		Palermo	Polizzi
29	Yes	Husband	$30	no			Brother	as above							5	2	Fair	Brown				
30	Yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Maria Giovanni 1 Box 181	Annio Pa							5	11	Fair	Brown			Partinico	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Coppidissorio Nicola Master, of the R. RE D'ITALIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Coppidissorio Nicola, Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1910, at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vercellana Angelo, Surgeon of the R/s RE D'ITALIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be.)

Dottor Angelo Vercellana

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

933

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31	[illegible]	Michele	20		m	m	Laborer		no					[illegible]		
32	2 Mitc	Angela	28		f	m	Laborer		no			Girgenti	Monteraggio	Mother Maria Giuseppa	Monteraggio	Ala Birmingham
33	3 Mandarano	Michele	24		m	m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Cinisi	Wife Brando Domenica	Cinisi	N.Y. New York
34	4 Mederico	Salvatore	23		m	s	Laborer		no			Girgenti	Birrona	Father Federico Vincenzo	Birrona	" "
35	5 Corpora	Gaetano	26		m	s	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	Palermo	Mother D. Stefano Rosina	"	Oswego
36	6 [illegible]	Rosario	25			s	Laborer		no			Palermo	Villabate	Father Cavaretta Bernardo	N.Y.	Schenectady
37	7 Ofricci	Nicolo	23		m	s	Laborer		no			"	"	Father Ofricci Giuseppe	Villabate	" "
38	8 Di Bruno	Gaspare	23		m	s	Laborer		Yes			"	"	Father Di Bruno Domenico	Villabate	" New York
39	9 Naselli	Giuseppe	25		m	s	Laborer		Yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Castelbuono			Father Naselli Cristoforo	Castelbuono	" "
40	10 Caglia	Carmelo	27		m	m	Laborer		no			Catania	Ramacca	Wife Leonteri Vincenza	Chio Cleveland	
41	11 La Spina	Gaetanino	16		m	s	Laborer		no			"	"	Mother Leonteri Rosa	Ramacca	" "
42	12 [illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]				Laborer		no			"	"	Wife Angelina Vincenza	Ramacca	" "
43	13 Di Bella	Bartolomeo	36		m	W	Laborer		Yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caltagirone					" Brooklyn
44	14 Grazziano	Benedetto	24		m	m	Laborer		no			Messina	Fratello	Mother Noriscari Carmela	Fratello	N.Y. Emeida
45	15 Garrica	Felicia	19		f	m	None		no			"	"	—	"	" "
46	16 La Balba	Mª Teresa	15		f	s	None		Yes			"	"	Mother Di Grandillo Benedetta	Fratello	" New York
47	17 Cardali	Salvatore	21		m	s	Laborer		no			"	"	Mother Cardali Anna	Fratello	" Amsterdam
48	18 Lacia	Arcangela	15		f	s	None		Yes			"	"	Grand Mother Reitano Angela	Fratello	" New York
49	19 Ofricelli	Salvatore	10		m	m	Laborer		no			"	"	Wife Conte Benedetta	Fratello	Chio Cleveland
50	20 Carrocero	Filadelfio	13		m	s	Laborer		no			"	"	Grand Father Carbonetta Filadelfio	Fratello	N.Y. New York
51	21 Lario	Mariannina	14		f	s	None		Yes			"	"	—	Fratello	" "
52	22 Ballone	Luigi	25		m	m	Laborer		Yes			"	"	Wife Cardali Benedetta	"	" "
53	23 Grabino	Mª Teresa	26		f	s	None		no			"	"	Father Grabino Cirino	Fratello	" "
54	24 Cantaro	Benedetta	20		f	s	None		no			"	"	Mother Rangattuta Maria	Fratello	" "
55	25 Grazziano	Antonino	18		m	s	Laborer		Yes			"	"	Mother Noriscari Carmela	Fratello	" Emeida
56	26 Basso	Carmelo Salvatore	20		m	s	Laborer		no			"	"	—	Fratello	" "
57	27 Di Mansaen	Antonino	29		m	m	Laborer		Yes			"	"	Wife Carmeni Teresa	"	" Bethany
58	28 Candella	Benedetta	19		f	s	None		no			"	"	Father Candella Benedetto	Fratello	" New York
59	29 Fundaro	Vincenzo	5		m	s	Laborer		no			"	"	Grand Mother Mansaen Rosalia	"	" "
60	30 Lo Balbo	Antonino	17		m	s	Laborer		Yes			"	"	Father Lo Balbo Cirino	Fratello	Chio Akron

2-1006769-8/29/42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 April, 1907

94

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Romano Giovanni Nora 181							5	5½	Dark	Brown		Catanzaro	Catanzaro
2	Yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Romano Nicolò 6062 Av.							4	11	Fair	Brown	—	Girgenti	Montevago
3	Yes	Self	$40	no			Brother Mandarano Giuseppe 309 E. 71 St							5	5½	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Linosa
4	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Lo Cicero Battista							5	4	Dark	Brown	—	5	Palermo
5	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Ruccolono Nicolò 80 Rua							5	2½	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	5	St Giuseppe
6	Yes	Self	$25				Cousin Natale Ignazio							5	3½	Fair	Brown	—	5	St Natale
7	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Mucci Salvatore 309 Front St							5	3½	Fair	Brown	—	5	5
8	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother D Amico Giovanni 143 E. 42 St							5	7½	Fair	Brown	—	5	5
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1906 N.Y.			Brother Nasello Carmelo 528 East 11 St							5	7	Dark	Grey Brown	Scar on forehead	5	Castelbuono
10	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Lanza Carmelo 1995 E. 126th St							5	3½	Dark	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Catania	Ramacca
11	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in Spina Salvatore as above							5	1	Dark	Brown Grey	Scar on forehead	5	5
12	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Lanza Carmelo							5	5	Dark	Brown	Freckled	5	5
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1908 Brooklyn			Brother D Bella Antonino as above 136 Montrose Av.							5	2½	Dark	Brown	—	Erapani	Marsala
14	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Cesario Domenico 39 Wilson St							5	5½	Dark	Brown	—	Trapani	S Pantaleo
15	Yes	Husband		no			Cousin							5	2	Fair	Brown	—	5	5
16	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Lobalbo Marianna as above 164 Union St							5	2	Fair	Brown Grey	—	5	5
17	Yes	Self	$25	no			Father Cardali Antonino							5	7½	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin	5	5
18	Yes	Self	$25	no			Father Sarca Filadelfo							5	2½	Pale	Brown Black	—	5	5
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio			Brother Miceli Giuseppe 34 Postal Station							5	7½	Dark	Brown	—	5	Piraino
20	Yes	Self	$30	no			Father Carroccio Benedetto 307 E. 107 St							5	7½	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	5	S Pratello
21	Yes	Self	$25	no			Father Savio Francesco							4	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	5	5
22	Yes	Self	$30	no			Sister Ballone as above							5	7	Pale	Brown	Scar on forehead	5	5
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1907 New York			Brother Gerbino Antonino as above 332 E. 63 St							5	4½	Ruddy	Brown	—	5	5
24	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Santoro Teresa 311 E. 107 St							5	2	Fair	Brown	—	5	5
25	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Graziano Pietro 39 Wilson St							5	5½	Fair	Brown	—	5	5
26	Yes	Self	$30	no			Uncle							5	5	Ruddy	Brown Grey	—	5	5
27	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1907 Niagara Falls			Brother in law Carrica Antonino 119 Madison Av.							5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	—	5	5
28	Yes	Self	$25	no			Relative Graci Rosalia 319-22 E. 107 St							5	5	Dark	Brown	—	5	5
29	Yes	Self	$25	no			Mother Lobello Anna 39 Wilson St							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Lobalbo Antonino 164 Union St							5	2½	Fair	Blonde Grey	—	5	5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Gioia Master, of the RE D'ITALIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Gioia Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept., 1920,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vercellana Angelo, Surgeon of the U.S. REGULARIA Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered 1 to 19 inclusive number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Angelo Vercellana

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1945

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
61	Giangrasso	Sebastiano	19		f	s	None	Yes		ITALY				Grand mother Catalfumo Rosa Catafumi		
62 X 2	Giangrasso	Rosa	13		f	s	None	Yes								
63 1/8	Isabella	Ceceruio	21		m	s	Laborer	no				Catanisetta	Sicilia	Father Isabella Calogero	Sciara	
64 1/4	Greco	Salvatore	49		m	m	Laborer	no						Brother Greco Domenico	Sciara	Brooklyn
65 1/5	D'Agristina	Calogero	38		m	m	Laborer	no				Catanisetta	Calascibetta	Wife Lamatella Maria	Calascibetta	Chicago Ills
66 6	Lecora	Mª Giuseppa	32		f	m	None	Yes						Father Lecora Angela	Calascibetta	Chicago Ills
67 7	Puzzino	Giuseppe	14		f	s	None	no								
68 8	Puzzino	Angela	6		f	s	None	no								
69 9	Puzzino	Daniela	2		f	s	None	no								
70 10	Salamida	Calogero	23		m	s	Laborer	no				Messina	S Marco	Mother Puzzino Antonina	S Marco	Chio Cleveland
71 11	Giorgio	Antonino	40		m	m	Laborer	no						Wife Casilli Cona	S Marco	Pa Philadelphia
72 12	Giorgio	Giuseppe	42		m	m	Laborer	no						Wife Ottari Carmela	S Marco	
73 13	Prestì	Silvestro	26		m	m	Laborer	no					Castroreale	Father Presti Fortunato	Castroreale	Pa Bonjinello
74 14	Mandanici	Antonio	19		m	s	Laborer	Yes						Father Mandanici Giuseppe	Castroreale	Mass South Bark
75 15	Maisori	Giuseppe	25		m	m	Laborer	no						Father Maisori Francesco	Castroreale	Pa Milfort
76 16	Conti	Antonino Francesco	17		m	s	Laborer	Yes						Mother Raimondo Pietra	Castroreale	N.Y. Schenectady
77 17	Conti	Antonino	19		f		Laborer	Yes						Father Conti Francesco	Castroreale	Mass Milford
78 18	Crispo	Nunzio	27		m	m	Laborer	Yes					Militello	Wife Lanza Rosalia	Castroreale	Ohio Cleveland
79 19	Piscitello	Calogero	43		m	m	Laborer	no						Wife Lupica Rosa	Militello	
80 20	Manzo	Burgio	42		m	m	Laborer	Yes						Wife Tarasca Rosa	Militello	
81 21	Piscitello	Biagio	30		m	m	Laborer							Wife Lupo Teresa	Militello	
82 22	Oliveri	Angela	27		f	m	Laborer	Yes						Father Oliveri Giuseppe	Militello	
83 23	Liverio	Salvatore	36		m	m	Laborer	Yes						Wife Oliveira Anna	Militello	
84 24	Lomisteri	Calogero	34		m	m	Laborer	no						Wife Lupica Angela	Militello	
85 25	Licata	Salvatore	17		m	s	Laborer	no						Father Licata Vincenzo	Militello	
86 26	Lamello	Giuseppa	33		f	m	None	no				Catanisetta	Villarosa	Father Lamello Carmelo	Militello	Pa South Fork
87 27	Lospalito	Giacomo	13		m	s	None	no							Villarosa	
88 28	Lospalito	Carmelo	6		m	s	None	no								
89 29	Lospalito	Maria	13		f	s	None	no								
90 30	Ballata	Giuseppa	14		f	s	None	no				Messina	Patinico			Westerly

23-900 23-905
23-856 72-7/16/40

7-19995-9/3/42-505-60c/h

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *30th April* , 1910

96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	no			Father Giuseppe Paolo 319. 21 E. 107 St. New York							5	2	Fair	Brown		Lercara	Palermo
2	yes	Self	$25	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	yes	Self	$25	yes	Gen. 09	New York	Brother in law Lamantia Paolo 84 Elizabeth St New York							5	7½	Dark	Brown		Gigenti	Sciacca
4	yes	Self	$30	yes	907 909	Philadelphia	Bro Greco Michele 220 Jackman St Brooklyn							5	7½	Dark	Brown		5	5
5	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother D'Agristina Pietro Box 799 Ills. Chicago							5	2½	Dark	Brown		Castiglione	Palermo
6	yes	Husband					Husband Perzino Salvatore Graph. Pa							5	2½	Fair	Brown		5	5
7	yes	Father					Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	Father	$50	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	Father		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Perzino Salvatore 1608 Ar. Orange Cleveland Ohio							5	5	Fair	Brown		Mussomeli	Palermo
11	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Cono Giorgio Philadelphia Pa							5	7	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek	5	5
12	yes	Self	$25	yes	906 908	Phila Pa	Brother as above							5	5	Fair	Brown		5	Naso
13	yes	Self	$25	yes	905 907	Pa	Brother in law Arguisi Carmelo Bonizzello							5	7	Dark	Brown		Mussomeli	Caltanissetta
14	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Squadrito Domenico South Bark Mass							5	2	Fair	Brown		5	5
15	yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Conti Francesco Millbold Mass							5	2	Fair	Brown		5	5
16	yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle Raimondo Giuseppe Schenectady N.Y.							5	2	Fair	Brown		5	5
17	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Conti Francesco Millbold Mass							5	2	Fair	Brown		5	5
18	yes	Self	$25	yes	901 908	Cleveland Ohio	Brother Rucco Antonino 1608 Orange Av Cleveland Ohio							5	2	Fair	Brown		5	Mistretta
19	yes	Self	$25	no	902 907	Cleveland Ohio	Brother Piscitello Biagio as above							5	2½	Fair	Brown		5	5
20	yes	Self	$25	yes	900 908	Cleveland Ohio	Brother Manzo Salvatore as above							5	2	Fair	Brown		5	5
21	yes	Self	$25	yes	901 905	Cleveland Ohio	Brother Piscitello Calogero as above							5	3	Fair	Brown		5	5
22	yes	Self	$25	no			Husband D. Grande Giovanni as above							5	3	Fair	Brown		5	5
23	yes	Self	$25	yes	902 906	Cleveland Ohio	Brother in law as above							5	2	Fair	Brown		5	5
24	yes	Self	$25	yes	908 908	Cleveland Ohio	Father in law Vizzi Giuseppe as above							5	3	Dark	Brown		5	5
25	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Liotta Calogero as above							5	3	Fair	Brown		5	5
26	yes	Husband		no			Husband Ippolito Giuseppe as above South Cork Pa							4	11	Ruddy	Brown		Pettineo	Villaroza
27	yes	Father		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	Father	$50	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	Father		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Ballata Natale as above Westerly							—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crotti Luigi Master, of the RE D'ITALIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Crotti
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in letter, back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly to come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, How much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vercellana Angelo, Surgeon of the R. NAVE D'ITALIA, sailing thereon, (State whether employed by owners thereof or otherwise, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets containing ninety-nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Angelo Vercellana

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Not

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
91 v 1	Spata	Maria	32		f	m	None			2-857170-505 8/4/41	Mediterranean	Petrinico		Father Spata Guiseppe Petrinico	Western	
92 v 2	Ballata	Guiseppa	12		f	s	None					ʃ	ʃ		ʃ	ʃ
93 v 3	Ballata	Salvatore	6		m	s	None			1-40360 no		ʃ	ʃ		ʃ	ʃ
94 v 4	Ballata	Concetta	10		f	s	None			no		ʃ	ʃ		ʃ	ʃ
95 v 5	Noropera	Santo	26		m	s	Laborer			no		ʃ	ʃ		ʃ	ʃ
96 v 6	Scarpa	Guiseppe	30		m	s	Laborer			Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palermo	Polizzi	Father Noropera Guiseppe	Polizzi	N.Y. New York
97 v 7	Lo Bianco	Liborio	27		m	m	Laborer			no		ʃ	ʃ	Father Scarpa Gandolfo	Polizzi	ʃ ʃ
98 v 8	Musso	Gandolfo	23		m	s	Laborer			2-377322-4/12/37 no		ʃ	ʃ	Wife Lima Serafina	Polizzi	Mich Detroit
99 v 9	Arosa	Vincenzo	17		m	s	Laborer			no		ʃ	ʃ	Father Musso Santo	Polizzi	Pa Greensburg
100 v 10	Sanguedolce	Angelo	30		m	m	Laborer			V 349565- 6/20/41		ʃ	ʃ	Father Arosa Giovanni	Polizzi	Mich Detroit
101 v 11	Di Piazza	Anna Coco	16		f	s	Laborer			no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palermo	Cefalu	Father Sanguedolce Salvatore	Petrinico	Westerly
102 v 12	Italia	Salvatore	31		m	m	Laborer			no		ʃ	Petrinico	Father Di Piazza Salvatore	Petrinico	ʃ ʃ
103 v 13	Italia	Sebastiano	43		m	m	Laborer			no		Siracusa	Gerla	Wife Giuciaro Michelangela	Gerla	Pa Philadelphia
104 v 14	Campagna	Salvatore	46		m	m	Laborer			no		ʃ	ʃ	Wife Catronia Carmela	Gerla	ʃ ʃ
105 v 15	Di Nolfo	Cristofaro	17		m	s	Laborer			no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Syracuse	Favara	Wife Malignari Carmela	Gerla	ʃ ʃ
106 v 16	Sinatra	Matteo	36		m	m	Laborer			no		Trapani	Mineo	Sister Di Nolfo Francesca	Favara	N.Y. New York
107 v 17	Coppola	Giovanna	31		f	m	Laborer			no		ʃ	ʃ			Mich Detroit
108 v 18	Terabarri	Guiseppe	18		m	s	Laborer			no		ʃ	ʃ			ʃ ʃ
109 v 19	Nicosia	Giovanni	35		m	m	Laborer			no		ʃ	ʃ	Father Terapani Vincenzo	Mineo	Mich Detroit
110 v 20	Guarata	Guinea	32		m	m	Laborer			no		ʃ	ʃ	Wife Augosta Caterina	Mineo	ʃ ʃ
111 v 21	Sinatra	Vito	30		m	m	Laborer			8-152958 2-17-39		ʃ	ʃ	Wife Coppola Rosaria	Mineo	ʃ ʃ
112 v 22	Coppola	Carmela	35		f	m	Housewife			no		ʃ	ʃ	Wife Coppola Antonia	Mineo	ʃ ʃ
113 v 23	Cinnici	Guiseppe	15		m	s	None			no		ʃ	ʃ			Mich Detroit
114 v 24	Cinnici	Carlo	5		m	s	None			8-207799- 12/23/40 no		ʃ	ʃ			ʃ ʃ
115 v 25	Mannis	Sebastiano	36		m	s	Laborer			no		ʃ	ʃ			ʃ ʃ
116 v 26	Coppola	Agostina	17		f	s	None			8-1400875(505) 6-18-40 yes		ʃ	ʃ	Sister Maria Simarda		ʃ ʃ
117 v 27	Augosta	Antonino	18		m	s	Laborer			yes		ʃ	ʃ	~~Brother Coppola Vito~~ Mother Maria Francesca	Mineo	ʃ ʃ
118 v 28	Augosta	Pietro	28		m	s	Laborer			8-1400879 10/1/37 yes		ʃ	ʃ	Father Augosta Carlo	Mineo	ʃ ʃ
119 v 29	Sinatra	Maria	20		f	s	None			8-[illegible]2919 2/6/41 yes		ʃ	ʃ	Father Augosta Carlo	Mineo	ʃ ʃ
120 v 30	Angelo	Francesco	35		m	s	Laborer			no		ʃ	ʃ	Father Sinatra Francesco	Mineo	ʃ ʃ
														Sister Angelo Francesca	Mineo	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1125

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Dated April*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	10	no	Husband Ballata Vincenzo 89 Still Av. Westerly							5	1	Fair	Brown			Messina	Fettino
2	yes	Father		no	Father as above														
3	yes	Father	$40	no	Father as above														
4	yes	Father			Father as above														
5	yes	Self	$28	Yes 905 908 New York	Brother Scarpa Gaetano 582 Elizabeth St New York							5	9½	Dark	Blk Brown			Palermo	Polizzi
6	yes	Self	$20	Yes 905 907 New York	Brother Scarpa Vincenzo as above							5	3	Fair	Brown			"	"
7	yes	Self	$25		Cusin Luigi Gandolfo 670 Riopelle Detroit Mic							5	5	Fair	Blak Brown			"	"
8	Yes	Self	$40		Uncle Cavalieri Giuseppe Greensburg Pa							5	7	Fair	Blak Brown			"	"
9	yes	Self	$25	no	Brother in law Polestrino Gaetano 670 Riopelle Detroit Mic							5	1½	Fair	Black	Scar on the nose		"	"
10	yes	Self	$25	Yes 907 909 Westerly	Uncle Ballata Natale 89 Main St Westerly							5	7	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Messina	Fettino
11	Yes	Self	$25	no	Uncle as above							4	4	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on the Eye		"	"
12	yes	Self	$25	no	Uncle Italia Salvatore 914 St. & St Philadelphia Pa							5	5	Pale	Brown	—		Siracusa	Ferla
13	yes	Self	$25		Cusin Italia Antonio Philadelphia Pa							5	6	Dark	Grei Brown	—		"	"
14	yes	Self	$25	Yes 905 908 Phila	Cusin Campagna Sebastiano Williamsburg Pa							5	5	Fair	Brown Hazel	—		"	"
15	yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Di Vello Giuseppe 661 1st Av. New York							5	2½	Fair	Brown	—		Trapani	Favara
16	yes	Self	$7	no	Brother Sinatra Giovanni 112 Catherine St Detroit Mic							5	5½	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Trapani	Monte
17	yes	Husband	$32		Brother in law as above							5	3½	Fair	Brown	—		"	"
18	yes	Self	$25	no	Uncle Gabriele Salvatore 98 Catherine St Detroit Mic							5	½	Pale	Brown	—		"	S. Giuliano
19	yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Nicosia Antonio Detroit Mic							5	1	Pale	Black Brown	Scar on forehead		"	"
20	yes	Self	$40		Uncle Batalucco Filippo							5	1½	Ruddy	Brown	Freckles on the face		"	Monte
21	yes	Self	$24	no	Brother Sinatra Antonio as above 46 German St Detroit Mic							5	3½	Dark	Brown	Scar on nose		"	"
22	yes	Self			Husband Crimeri Nicolo Detroit Mic							5	2	Dark	Brown	—		"	"
23	yes	Mother	$25	no	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
24	yes	Mother	$	no	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
25	yes	Self	$	no	Brother Merici Giuseppe 109 Clinton St Detroit Mic							5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin		"	"
26	yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Coppola Vito 112 Catherine St Detroit Mic							5	9½	Fair	Brown	—		"	"
27	yes	Self	$41	no	Uncle Badalucco Filippo 81 Clinton St Detroit Mic							5	3	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		"	"
28	yes	Self	$25	no	Brother in law Capizzi Ignazio 249 Adams Av. Detroit							5	2	dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		"	"
29	yes	Self	$30	no	Brother Sinatra Francesco 112 Catherine St Detroit Mic							5	3½	Ruddy	Brown	—		"	"
30	yes	Self	$25	no	Brother in law Genova Andrea 249 Adams Av Detroit Mic							5	3	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. RE D'ITALIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vercellana Angelo, Surgeon of the R/RE D'ITALIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty three number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Angelo Vercellana

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 50 sailing from , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
121	Cianci	Emmanuele	16		m	no	Laborer	yes			Piacenza	Caniattini		Allegro Michele Caniattini	Mass	Boston
122	Cianci	Emmanuele di Ugone	21		m	no	Laborer	no			"	"		Father Cianci Sebastiano Caniattini	Com New Britain	
123	Miano	[illegible]	21		m	no	Laborer	yes			"	Valizzolo		Sister Miano Filomena Valizzolo	Mass	Boston
124	Cianci	Santo	27		m	no	Laborer	yes			"	Caniattini		Father Cianci Francesco Caniattini	Com New Britain	
125	Miano	Carlo	17		m	no	Laborer	yes			"	"		Father Miano Salvatore Caniattini	Com New Britain	
126	Puzzo	Giuseppe	44		m	yes	Laborer	yes			"	"		Wife Miano Concetta Caniattini	Com New Britain	
127	Puzzi	Francesco	21		m	yes	Laborer	yes			"	"		Wife Sonajuto Arcangela Caniattini	id	id
128	Cipponeri	Giacomo	21		m	yes	Laborer	no			Trapani	M.t Giuliano		Wife Sindra Antonia M.t Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
129	Messina	Gaetano	18		m	no	Laborer	yes			id	id		Mother Bordonaro Angela M.t Giuliano	id	id
130	Daidone	Francesco	28		m	yes	Laborer	no			id	id		Wife Langica Mattea M.t Giuliano	id	id
131	Peraino	Antonio	18		m	no	Laborer	yes			id	id		Mother Nazzarena Anna M.t Giuliano	id	id
132	Di Stefano	Paolo	21		m	no	Laborer	yes			Licata	M.t Giuliano		Father Di Stefano Angelo M.t Giuliano	Mass	Boston
133	Mineta	Sebastiano	22		m	yes	Laborer	yes			id	id		Wife Mineta Salvatrice Caniattini	Mass	Boston
134	Amaro	Rosario	27		m	yes	Miner	no			Trapani	M.t Giuliano		Father Amaro Antonino Caniattini	Mich	Detroit
135	Forte	Filippo	11		m						id	id		M.t Giuliano		
136	Fronte	Antonino	9		m						id	id		as above		
137	Forte	Giuseppina	4		f						id	id		as above		
138	Nazzara	Nicola	16		m	no	Laborer	no			id	id		Father Nazzara Andrea M.t Giuliano		
139	Greco	Salvatore	21		m	yes	Laborer	no			Trapani	Salazzolo		Wife Immini Concetta M.t Giuliano		
140	Manzello	Nicolo	15		m	no	Laborer	no			id	Caniattini		Mother Bordonaro Rosaria Caniattini	Com New Britain	
141	Marci	Nicolo	22		m	no	Laborer	no			id	id		Father Marci Giuseppe Caniattini	Mass	Boston
142	Ciarcia	Giuseppe	24		m	yes	Laborer	yes			id	id		Wife Lia Ficara Giuseppa Caniattini	Mass	Boston
143	Bucchieri	Santo	46		m	yes	Laborer	yes			id	id		Mother Bucchieri Carmela Caniattini	Mass	id
144	Liistro	Giuseppe	5		f	yes	None	yes			id	id		Mother in case as above	id	id
145	Motta	Sebastiano	44		m	yes	Laborer	no			id	id		Wife Ciarcia Concetta Caniattini	id	id
146	Motta	Giuseppe	15		m	no	Laborer	no			id	id		Mother as above	id	id
147	Papalardo	Gaetano	30		m	yes	Laborer	no			id	id		Wife Turotta Concetta Caniattini	id	id
148	Occhipinto	Sebastiano	31		m	yes	Laborer	no			id	id		Wife Cinari Paola Caniattini	id	id
149	Ficara	Giuseppe	25		m	yes	Laborer	no			id	id		Wife Cavarrina Giuseppa Caniattini	id	id
150	Cassarino	Sebastiano	35		m	yes	Laborer	no			id	id		Wife Zoppo Maria Caniattini	id	id

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED

ADMITTED

NAT-410-C-2642716

9961/207

9-30-1904 2 3 38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19 April* , 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no			Father Bianci Antonino 17109 Bonkery Cleveland							5	4	nat	chestnut			Italy	Sanvito
2	yes	self	$19	—	—	—	cousin Bianci Mario New Britain Conn							5	4	nat	chestnut	—		id	id
3	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Father Puglisi Salvatore							5	2	nat	chestnut	scar on chin and		id	Calascibetta
4	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	cousin Bianci Mario New Britain Conn	11						5	2	nat	chestnut	scar forehead	scar on cheek	id	Sanvitalini
5	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Alonzio Cimenta New Britain Conn	11						5	5	nat	chestnut	—		id	id
6	yes	self	$25	yes	9-6-08	New Britain	Son Puzzo Salvatore 19 Lafitt st New Britain							5	3	nat	chest black	—		id	id
7	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Brother Puzzo Sebastiano Lafitt st New Britain conn.							5	7	nat	black	scar on chin		id	id
8	yes	self	$15	—	—	—	Brother in law Sinatra Vincenzo 16 Harmon st Detroit							5	2	dark	chestnut	scar Brow left		Trapani	Cinisi
9	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Father in law Vicina Antonio 249 Adams Ave Detroit							5	10	ruddy	chestnut	—		id	id
10	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Brother in law Tanzia Vito 354 Walton st Detroit	—						5	4	nat	chestnut	scar Brow right		id	id
11	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Uncle Ruperina Bernardi 354 Fort st Detroit							5	3	brown	chestnut	scar Brow right		id	id
12	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	cousin Puzzo Salvatore 19 Lafitt st New Britain							5	3	dark	chestnut	scar forhead		Siracusa	Sanvitalini
13	yes	self	$25	yes	9-6-08	Father	cousin Bonaiuto Nicola Selma	—						5	2	brown	chestnut	Moles on forehead		id	id
14	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Uncle Forte Cosmo 515 Pine st Detroit							5	3	brown	chestnut	—		Trapani	Mazzara
15	yes						Father Forte Cosmo													id	id
16	yes						as above													id	id
17	yes						as above													id	id
18	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Brother Mazzara Vito 46 Harmon st Detroit	—						4	11	Pale	fair	chest		id	id
19	yes	self	$25	yes	10-8-08	N. York	Cousin Palermo Paolo	—						5		dark	black	hair	—	Siracusa	Calascibetta
20	yes	self	$15	—	—	—	Father Mazzicato Vincenzo 16 Hicks st Brooklyn							5		nat	fair	chest	Mole cheek right	id	Sanvitalini
21	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Brother in law Cappucci Giuseppe 61 E 6th st New York							4	11	nat	chestnut	Black	inch	id	id
22	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Brother Vi Ciarcia Salvatore 5 North square Boston							5	6	brown	black	chest	—	id	id
23	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Brother Cusumano Paolo Sanvitalini							5	7	nat	gray	chest	scar on chin	id	id
24	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Brother in law as above							5	4	nat	chestnut	—		id	id
25	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Brother Motta Paolo 16 Hicks st	—						5	4	nat	chestnut	Birthmark		id	id
26	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Father Motta Paolo 16 Hicks st							5	11	ruddy	chestnut	—		id	id
27	yes	self	$15	—	—	—	Cousin Cosmo Giuseppe care of V. & Co.							5	7	ruddy	fair	gray	—	id	id
28	yes	self	$25	—	—	—	Cousin Ciarcia Sebastiano 5 North square Boston							5		nat	chest	black	scar on chin	id	id
29	—	self	$25	yes	7-7-08	Boston	— Scalacchi Alfonso 4 North square Boston													id	id
30	yes	self	$25	yes	10-7-08	Boston	Friend Squillaciotte Alfonso 4 North Squar Boston														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe ... Master, of the ss RE D'ITALIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vercellina Angelo, Surgeon of the Yp Re d'Italia, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Angelo Vercellina

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

206

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
151 v 1	Amenta	Santo	18	m	s	Laborer	no			Sicanian	Caricattim	Mother Amenta Salvatore Caricattim	Conn	Hartford
152 v 2	Amenta	Paolo	23	m	m	Laborer	no			"	"	White	"	"
153 v 3	Licata	Corrado	23	m	m	Laborer	no			"	"	White Vecello Sebastiana Caricattim	"	"
154 v 4	Vecello	Salvatore	16	m	s	Laborer	no			"	"	Mother Accapinto Carmela Caricattim	"	"
155 v 5	Salemi	Rasquale	52	m	m	Laborer	no			"	"	White Mandazzo Concetta Caricattim	"	"
156 v 6	Mancialpio	Santo	23	m	m	Laborer	no			"	"	White Salemi Paula Caricattim	"	"
157 DEPORTED	Casarino	Giuseppe	18	m	s	Laborer	no			"	"		Conn	Waterbury
158 v 8	Cultrera	Paolo	21	m	m	Laborer	yes			"	"		Mass	Boston
159 v 9	Mellusso	Salvatore	20	m	m	Laborer	no			"	"	White Linaris Francesca Caricattim	Conn	Hartford
160 v 10	Picarra	Giuseppe	30	m	m	Laborer	no			"	"	White D. Pietro Giuseppa Caricattim	Mass	Boston
161 v 11	Vecello	Paolo	29	m	m	Laborer	no			"	"	White Giuliano Vincenza Caricattim	Conn	Waterbury
162 v 12	Vecello	Salvatore	18	m	s	Laborer	no			"	"	Father Vecello Paolo Caricattim	Conn	Hartford
163 v 13	Gallo	Giovanni	24	m	s	Laborer	no			"	"	Father Gallo Salvatore Caricattim	Mass	Boston
164 v 14	Castigliano	Antonino	40	m	m	Laborer	yes			"	"	White Carmenella Vincenza Caricattim	"	"
165 v 15	Reina	Nunzio	22	m	s	Laborer	no			"	"	Father Reina Giuseppe Caricattim	"	"
166 v 16	Lombardo	Paolo	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	17355619 - 6/20/41		"	"	Mother Furriere Giuseppa Caricattim	"	"
167 v 17	Lombardo	Corrado	18	m	s	Laborer	no			"	"	Father Amenta Paola Caricattim	Mass	Boston
168 v 18	Casarino	Santo	22	m	m	Laborer	yes			"	"	White Rosetta Lucia Caricattim	Conn	Bronxville
169 v 19	Mancialpio	Sebastino	24	m	m	Laborer	no			"	"	White D. Lucia Maria Caricattim	Mass	Boston
170 v 20	Lombardo	Salvatore	18	m	s	Laborer	no			"	"		"	"
171 v 21	Casarino	Paolo	24	m	m	Laborer	yes			"	"	White Agostino Maria Caricattim	"	"
172 v 22	Micchiari	Antonino	41	m	m	Laborer	no			"	"	White Pinkiara Concetta Caricattim	Conn	Hartford
173 v 23	Mancialpio	Emanuele	31	m	m	Laborer	yes			"	"	White Pianca Saveria Caricattim	Mass	Boston
174 v 24	Petrotto	Antonino	23	m	s	None	no			Girgenti	Racalmuto	Mother Picciotti Nic. Calogera Caricattim	N.Y.	New York
175 v 25	Mongante	Francesco	25	m	s	Laborer	no			"	Grotte	Father Mongante Gaspare Grotte	"	Rochester
176 v 26	Elvira	Maria	35	m	m	None	no			Siracusa	Siracusa		Pa	Philadelphia
177 v 27	Reina	Gaetana	19	m	s	None	yes			"	"		"	"
178 v 28	Gigliello	Giuseppe	19	m	s	Laborer	yes			Girgenti	Grotte	Father Gigliello Emanuele Grotte	N.Y.	Rochester
179 v 29	Cugno	Calogero	25	m	s	Laborer	no			"	Racalmuto	White Carda Maria Racalmuto	"	Buffalo
180 v 30	Mulè	Calogero	30	m	m	Laborer	no			"	"	Mother Cannici Nicoletta Racalmuto	Conn	Hamilton

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Insert, if showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1159

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 April, 1905.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	Self	$25	...			Brother Augusta Mauro 510 Front St Hartford Conn							5	1/2	Pale	Brown	—	Italia	Cancattini
2	yes	Self	$25	...			Brother as above							5	7/2	Pale	Brown	—	5	5
3	yes	Self	$25	...			Father in law Vecello Paolo 610 Front St Hartford Conn							5	3	Dark	Brown	—	5	5
4	yes	Self	$30	...			Father as above							5	9/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face	5	5
5	yes	Self	$25	...			~~Relative~~ Attardo Salvatore 510 Front St Hartford Conn							5	6/2	Ruddy	Brown	—	5	5
6	yes	Self	$30	yes	Yes 906 907	Hartford	Cusin Marino Salvatore as above							5	3/2	Pale	Brown	—	5	5
7	yes	Self	$25	...			Cusin Cafarino Sebastiano 15 Jackson St Waterbury							5	3/2	Fair	Brown	—	5	5
8	yes	Self	$25	...			Brother Cultrera Sebastiano 5 North Square Boston Mass							5	3/2	Fair	Brown	—	5	5
9	yes	Self	$25	...			Relative Ignazio Sebastiano 510 Front St Hartford Conn							5	3	Pale	Brown	Blackish	5	5
10	yes	Self	$30	yes	Yes 906 908	Hartford Conn	Brother in law Lustro Giovanni 5 North Square Boston Mass							5	2/2	Fair	Brown	—	5	5
11	yes	Self	$25	...			Cusin Cafarino Sebastiano 15 Jackson St Waterbury Conn							4	11	Dark	Brown	Scar on nose	5	5
12	yes	Self	$25	...			Uncle Vecello Paolo 510 Front St Hartford Conn							5	3	Fair	Blak Brown	—	5	5
13	yes	Self	$25	...			Cusin Nanni Giovanni 5 North Square Boston Mass							5	3/2	Dark	Brown	—	5	5
14	yes	Self	$25	...			Brother in law Motta Paolo							5	1/2	Ruddy	Blak Brown	Scar on forehead	5	5
15	yes	Self	$25	...			Brother Nanni Giovanni as above							5	4	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	5	5
16	yes	Self	$25	...			Cusin Vecello Salvatore 4 North Square Boston Mass							5	7/2	Dark	Brown	—	5	5
17	yes	Self	$25	...			Cusin as above							5	2/2	Fair	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	5	5
18	yes	Self	$30	...			Father Cafarino Giuseppe as above							5	3/2	Pale	Brown	Mole on the Lip	5	5
19	yes	Self	$25	yes	Yes 907 909	Boston Mass	Father Lawrence Paolo Cromwell Conn 5 North Square Boston Mass							5	3/2	Pale	Brown	—	5	5
20	yes	Self	$25	...															5	5
21	yes	Self	$25	yes	Yes 907 908	Boston Mass	Brother Cosmo Giuseppe 3 North Square Boston Mass							5	7/2	Fair	Brown	Mole on face	5	5
22	yes	Self	$25	yes	Yes 907 909	Hartford Conn	Relative Brigio Giovanni 510 Front St Hartford Conn							5	6/2	Pale	Brown	—	5	5
23	yes	Self	$30	yes	Yes 907 909	Hartford Conn	Cusin Carpentieri Salvatore 192 North St Boston Mass							5	8/2	Ruddy	Blak Fair	Scar on cheek	5	5
24	yes	Self	$25	...			Brother Petrotta Calogero							4	11	Dark	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Girgenti	Racalmuto
25	yes	Self	$25	...			Brother in law Stello Francesco 373 Rochester N.Y.							5	1/2	Fair	Brown	—	5	Grotte
26	yes	Self	$25	...			Brother in law Cocentino Vincenzo 917 South St Philadelphia Pa							5	3/2	Fair	Brown	—	Siracusa	Siracusa
27	yes	Self	$25	...			Relative as above							5	2	Fair	Brown	—	5	5
28	yes	Self	$25	...			Brother Agnello Calogero Rochester N.Y.							5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Girgenti	Grotte
29	yes	Self	$25	...			Brother Agrò Giuseppe Buffalo N.Y.							5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	5	Racalmuto
30	yes	Self	$25	...			Brother Nanni Pietro 349 Hamilton Hamilton Can							5	3	Fair	Brown	Scar on the face	5	5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Coppini Giorgio, Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second) "RE D'ITALIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Coppini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1912,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vercellana Angelo, Surgeon of the R. U. ITALIA, Sailing Wednesday solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets containing Sixty Six number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vercellana Angelo Physician

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

207

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 52 *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
							2-628377	2-2839							
181 v 1	[illegible]	Alfonso	40	m	yes	Laborer	no			Girgenti	Racalmuto	Mother	Chiara Vincenza Racalmuto	N.Y.	N.Y. 2
182 v 2	Marchese	Calogero	41	m	yes	laborer	yes			id	id	Wife	Grandi Carmela	N.Y.	N.Y.
183 v 3	Alfano	Giuseppa	35	f	yes	Wife	no			id	id	Mother in law	Chiodo Vincenza Racalmuto	N.Y.	N.Y.
184 4	[illegible]	Calogero	15	m	no	laborer	—			id	id	as above		id	id
185 v 5	[illegible]	Francesco	9	m	no	None	—			id	id	as above		id	id
186 6	Lilla	Calogero	26	m	yes	laborer	no			id	Sambuca	Wife	da Porta Maria Carolenta	Mass	Chicago
187 7	Margiotta	Gaspare	27	m	yes	Laborer	no			id	id	Wife	Cinà Giuseppa Sambuca	id	id
188 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	no	laborer	no			id	id	[illegible]	[illegible] Sambuca	id	id
189 9	Amato	Michele	37	m	no	Laborer	yes			id	id	Wife	Alfano Giuseppa Sambuca	id	id
190 10	Serafino	Leonardo	42	m	yes	Laborer	no			id	id	Wife	Mangiaracina Maria Sambuca	id	id
191 11	Salmeri	Antonino	40	m	yes	Laborer	no			id	id	Wife	Siano Maria Sambuca	id	id
192 12	Cannova	Domenico	18	m	no	Laborer	no			id	id	Father	Cannova Calogero Sambuca	id	id
193 13	Ferrara	Audenzio	21	m	no	Laborer	no			id	id	Father	Ferrara Audenzio Sambuca	id	id
194 14	Bevilacqua	Francesco	46	m	yes	Laborer	yes			id	Grotte	Wife	Bruculeri Giuseppa Grotte	N.Y.	N.Y.
195 15	Scalia	Sebastiano	41	m	yes	Laborer	no			id	Caniattini	Wife	Fiara Giuseppa Caniattini	Mass	Boston
196 16	Micele	Salvatore	31	m	yes	Laborer	yes			id	id	Wife	Mangre Antonina Caniattini	N.Y.	N.Y.
197 17	Micele	Gaetano	25	m	no	Laborer	yes			id	id	Father	as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
198 18	Scamaro	Antonino	34	m	yes	Laborer	no			Girgenti	id	Wife	Migata Anna Caniattini	Mass	Boston
199 19	Fazziano	Luigi	31	m	yes	laborer	yes	1-246929 (503) 4/29/40		id	Cannicatti	Wife	Vitoli Carmela Cannicatti	Conn	Waterbury
200 v 20	Amato	Santo	29	m	yes	laborer	no			Girgenti	Caniattini	Wife	Scata Rosaria Caniattini	Mass	Boston
201 21	Amendola	Santo	36	m	yes	laborer	no			id	id	Wife	Bupera Giovanna Caniattini	id	id
202 22	Licata	Paola	15	f	yes	None	no			id	id		—	id	id
203 v 23	Scalia	Giovanna	6	f	—	None	no			id	id		—	id	id
204 24	Negozio	Paola	22	f	yes	None	no			id	id	Mother	Santoro Santa Caniattini	Mass	Boston
205 25	Musillo	Salvatore	3	m	—	None	no			id	id		—		Conn
206 26	Benardo	Salvatore	22	m	no	Laborer	yes			id	id	Mother	Canata Lucia Caniattini	Mass	Boston
207 27	Agnello	Salvatore	33	m	yes	Laborer	yes			id	id	Wife	Gianfriddo Concetta Caniattini	Conn	Waterbury
208 28	Stella	Paolo	3	m	no	Laborer	yes			id	id	Father	Stella Michele Caniattini	Mass	Boston
209 v 29	Gagliano	Francesco	15	m	yes	Laborer	no			Girgenti	Zambuca	Wife	Migliore Antonina Zambuca	Ills	Chicago
210 30	Cusimano	Andrea	14	m	yes	Laborer	no	11171679 3 23 37		Palermo	Castelvetrano	Wife	Buttitta Rosa Castelvetrano	id	id

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—6310

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19 April*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 25	yes	907-910	N.Y.	Brother in law							5	6	dark	chestnut			
							Pellegrino Lavenza													
							218 Christ st N.Y.													
2	yes	self	$ 25	yes	906	N.Y.	Cousin							5	4	brown	chestnut	scar on nose		
							Vincenzo Lavenza													
							218 Christ st N.Y.													
3	yes	self	$ 100	—	—	—	Brother							5	11	brown	chestnut	scar on neck		
							Stefano Lavenza													
							218 Christ st N.Y.													
4	yes	"	—	—	—	—	Uncle							—	—	—	—	—		
							Stefano Lavenza													
							218 Christ st N.Y.													
5	yes	—	—	—	—	—	id							—	—	—	—	—		
							218 Christ st N.Y.													
6	yes	self	$ 75	no	—	—	Father in law							5	6	nat	chestnut	—		
							Paola Alto													
							515 Oak st Chicago													
7	yes	self	$ 15	yes	904-908	Chicago	Brother in law							5	3	dark	chestnut	scar ear right		
							Vinci Antonino													
							1124 Rock st Rockford													
8	yes	self	$ 40	—	—	—	Father							5	6	nat	chestnut	scar right		
							Giuseppe Vinci													
							1022 Rock st Rockford													
9	yes	self	$ 25	yes	907-908	N. Orleans	Cousin							5	4	nat	dark	gray	—	
							Vinci Antonino													
							1121 Rock st Rockford													
10	yes	self	$ 25	yes	905-908	Brooklyn	Cousin							6		nat	chestnut	scar on forhead		
							Mangiaracina Giuseppe													
							1121 Rock st Rockford													
11	yes	self	$ 25	yes	890-904	Chicago	Brother							5	5	dark	chestnut	—		
							Palmeri Biagio													
							937 Hilton Ave Chicago													
12	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother							5	3	brown	chestnut	—		
							Cannova Giacomo													
							1000 Vault st Chicago													
13	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Uncle							5	2	ruddy	chestnut	—		
							Vinci Antonino													
							1121 Rock st Rockford													
14	yes	self	$ 18	yes	908-910	N.Y.	Son							5	4	nat	chestnut	scar forehead		
							Bevilacqua Salogero													
							218 Christ st N.Y.													
15	yes	self	$ 25	yes										5	4	dark	gray			
16	yes	self	$ 25	—	—	—	Father in law							5	6½	dark	mixed gray	—		
							Vincenzo Lavenza													
							2nd E. 4th st N.Y.													
17	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law													
							as above													
18	yes	self	$ 25	yes	907-907	Boston	Son							5	5	3	ruddy	air blue	black on chin	
							Bernardo Giuseppe													
							5 North square Boston													
19	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin							5	4	dark	chestnut	—		
							Costa Giuseppe													
							15 Jackson st Watertown													
20	yes	self	$ 15	yes	907-907	Boston	Brother in law							5	4	ruddy	chestnut	—		
							Bordonaro Paolo													
							5 North square Boston													
21	yes	self	$ 25	yes	10-10	id	Brother							5	6	dark	chestnut	Bracelet		
							Ancesta Giuseppe													
							care of 5 North square Boston													
22	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Husband							5		red	fair	clear	—	
							Bucchin Paolo													
							16 Ed st Salem													
23	yes	—	—	no	—	—								—	—	—	—	—		
24	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Husband							5	½	dark	chestnut	Hole	check right	
							Novello Giuseppe													
							510 Front st Astoria													
25	yes	—	—	no	—	—								—	—	—	—	—		
26	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Father							5	4	muddy	chest gray	—		
							Bernardo Francesco													
							Care of 5 North square Boston													
27	yes	self	$ 25	yes	907-908	Hartford	Cousin							5	4	muddy	chestnut	scar brow left		
							Rizza Francesco													
							257 Bank st Waterbury													
28	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother							5	7	muddy	chestnut	—		
							Tella Salvatore													
							5 North square Boston													
29	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Uncle							5	4	nat	chestnut	—		
							to Cicero Matteo													
							1022 Rock st Chicago													
30	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law							5	3	nat	dark	clear	—	
							Butitta Vincenzo													
							516 Oak st Chicago													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Coppiliorgio Mario, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) S.S. RE D'ITALIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Coppiliorgio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913,

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or, back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

105

I, Vercellana Angelo, Surgeon of the R. Pre d'Italia, Fortuna Nazionale, (State whether Surgeon is employed by owners (Agent) or Government) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governement Italien, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Angelo Vercellana.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
211	1 √ Martinico	Francesca	33	f	yes	None		no			Palermo	Balestrate	Brother Martinico Pietro Balestrate	N.J.	Lodi N.J.
212	2 √ Bucarella	Felicia	12	—	—	—		—							
213	3 √ Leone	Antonino	18	m	no	Laborer		no			Id	Prizzi	Mother Cascio Giacoma Prizzi	Ill	Chicago
214	4 √ Lercara	Luigi	32	m	yes	Laborer		yes			Id	Id	Wife Blanda Filippa Prizzi	Mass	Boston
215	5 √ Campagna	Antonino	26	m	yes	Laborer		no			Id	Id	Wife Salerno Filippa Prizzi	Ill	Chicago
216	6 √ La Susa	Leonardo	25	m	yes	Laborer		no			Id	Id	Wife Orlando Carmela Prizzi	Mass	Boston
217	7 √ Cannella	Nicolò	23	m	no	Laborer		no			Id	Id	Father Cannella Giuseppe Prizzi	Ill	Rock Island
218	8 √ Perna	Giuseppe	36	m	yes	Laborer		yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palermo	Terranova	Wife Vana Maria Terranova	Ill	Chicago
219	9 √ Rimmando	Francesco	29	m	yes	Laborer		no			Id	Id	Wife Mendola Rosa Terranova	N.Y.	New York
220	10 √ Azzo	Paolo	56	m	yes	Laborer		no			Girgenti	Lucca Sicula		Calif	Roseville
221	11 √ Puccio	Salvatrice	52	f	yes	None		no			Id	Id	—	Id	Id
222	12 √ Azzo	Antonina	16	f	no	None		no			Id	Id	—	Id	Id
223	13 √ Esposito	Gaspare	40	m	yes	Laborer		no			Id	Racalmuto	Wife Cino Diega Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
224	14 √ Municteri Pinó	Calogero	32	m	yes	Laborer		yes			Id	Id	Wife Cino Grazia Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
225	15 √ Catania	Vincenzo	47	m	yes	Laborer		no			Id	Id	Wife Puma Rosa Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
226	16 √ Sibetta	Filippo	23	m	no	Laborer		no			Id	Id	Father Sibetta Alessio Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
227	17 √ Faota	Giuseppe	34	m	yes	Laborer		no			Id	Id	Wife Sabina Giovanna Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
228	18 √ Mattina	Calogero	22	m	no	Laborer		yes			Id	Id	Father Mattina Lorenzo Racalmuto	Pa	Hazelton
229	19 √ Mattina	Carmelo	18	m	no	Laborer		yes			Id	Id	Father as above	Pa	Hazelton
230	20 √ Zanuto	Filippo	24	m	no	Laborer		no			Siracusa	Vittoria	Mother Liardo Giuseppa Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
231	21 √ Pepi	Raffaele	19	m	no	Laborer		yes			Id	Id	Mother Ghirardi Giacoma Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
232	22 √ Bucca	Santo	26	m	yes	Laborer		yes				Barcellona	—	N.Y.	New York
233	23 √ Bracco	Mariano	19	m	no	Laborer		no			"	Id	—	N.Y.	New York
234	24 √ Bozella	Antonino	18	m	no	Laborer		yes			"	Id	—	N.Y.	New York
235	25 √ Randazzo	Caterina	30	f	yes	None		no			Palermo	Borgetto	Father Randazzo Giuseppe Borgetto	Ill	Chicago
236	26 √ Rappa	Maria	1	—	—	—		—			—	—	—	—	—
237	27 √ Randazzo	Angela	27	f	yes	None		no			Id	Id	Father Randazzo Giuseppe Borgetto	Ill	Chicago
238	28 √ Randazzo	Margherita	2	f	—	—		—			—	—	—	—	—
239	29 √ Grippi	Rosa	34	f	no	None		no			Id	Id	Sister in law - Dilluvio Rosa Borgetto	N.Y.	New York
240	30 √ Saputo	Casimiro	44	m	yes	Laborer		no			Id	Id	Wife Frangione Maria Borgetto	Mich	Detroit

201

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *14 April* , 1906

196

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of Years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital, or an idiot, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 25	yes	907-909	Detroit	Husband 265	Bucarella Giuseppe Lodi N. Y.				S	½ dark black chest	Scars on shin				Palermo	Balestrate
2	yes	—	—	"			—							—				—	—
3	yes	self	$ 25	"	—	—	Brother in law	Canzoneri Giuseppe 70 Oak st Chicago				S	2	dark black chest	—			id	Prizzi
4	yes	self	$ 25	yes	903-908	Colorado	Brother	Lerciara Salvatore 115 Salem st Boston				S	8	brown chestnut	—			id	id
5	yes	self	$ 25	"	906-909	Tennessee	Brother in law	Salerno Antonino 304 23rd st Rock Island				S	6	ruddy fair blue	Scar on chin			id	id
6	yes	self	$ 25	"	—	—	Uncle	Lerciara Salvatore 115 Salem st Boston				S	6	pal chest blue	—			id	id
7	yes	self	$ 25	"	—	—	Cousin	Canzoneri Nicolo 304 23rd st Rock Island				S	2	dark black chest	Scar on chin			id	id
8	yes	self	$ 25	yes	905-909	Albania	Cousin	Mastamarchi Achille 438 Madner Albania				S	9	nat chestnut	Scar Brow right			Caltanisetta	Serranova
9	yes	self	$ 25	"	—	—	Cousin	Ferrara Rocco 38-40 Union st Brooklyn				S	5	dark chest black	Scar on chin			id	id
10	yes	self	$ 25	"	—	—	Son	Agro Giuseppe Box 126. Roseville				S	6	nat gray chest	—			Girgenti	Lucca Sicula
11	yes	self	$ 25	"	—	—	Son	as above						—				id	id
12	yes	self	$ 25	"	—	—	Brother	as above						—				id	id
13	yes	self	$ 25	yes	906-910	N Y	Brother	Esposito Giuseppe 218 Crist st N Y				S	5	brown black chest	—			id	Bacalmuto
14	yes	self	$ 25	yes	906-910	N Y	Brother	Munisteri Pino Angelo 60 Caterin st N Y				S	½	nat chestnut	Black birth			id	id
15	yes	self	$ 25	"	—	—	Son	Catania Giuseppe 218 Crist st N Y				S	4	nat gray gray	—			id	id
16	yes	self	$ 25	"	—	—	Cousin	Matina Francesco 218 Crist st N Y				S	2	dark chestnut	—			id	id
17	yes	self	$ 25	yes	904-910	N Y	Cousin	Munisteri Pino Angelo 60 Caterin st N Y				S	3	brown chestnut	Scar on forehead			id	id
18	yes	self	$ 25	"	—	—	Uncle	Matina Salvatore 32 Lloydel N Y				S	6	nat chestnut	—			id	id
19	yes	self	$ 25	"	—	—	Uncle	as above				S	½	nat chestnut	—			id	id
20	yes	self	$ 25	"	—	—	Nefphew	Friullo Giuseppe N York				S	4	nat chest blue	—			Siracusa	Vittoria
21	yes	self	$ 25	"	—	—	Brother	Pepi Giovanni 5 Forty 21 st Piacenza				S	½	dark chestnut	Scar cheek right			id	id
22	yes	self	$ 25	"	—	—	Uncle	Bucca Domenico 19 Market st N York				S	3	dark black	Mole cheek right			id	Barcellona
23	yes	self	$ 25	"	—	—	Uncle	Bucca Domenico 19 Market st N York					4	½ nat chestnut	—			id	id
24	yes	self	$ 25	"	—	—	Uncle	Aliquo Orazio N York				S	3	Pale chestnut	Moles cheek left			id	id
25	yes	self	$ 10	"			Husband	Rappa Angelo 515 Oak st Chicago				S	3	nat chestnut	—			Palermo	Borgetto
26	yes	—	—	"			—							—				—	—
27	yes	self	$ 15	yes	904-906		Husband	Randazzo Giuseppe 515 Oak st Chicago				S	3	nat chestnut	—			id	id
28	yes	self	$ 25	"	—	—								—				id	id
29	yes	self	$ 25	"			Brother	Grippi Giuseppe ~~1149 Fat Green st N Y~~				S	2	nat chestnut	—			id	id
30	yes	self	$ 25	yes	903-908	Detroit	Son	Saputo Salvatore 184 Bidale Av. Detroit				S	4	nat chestnut	—			id	id

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Coppi Giorgio Master, of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Ninety Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Coppi
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1913,
at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vercellina Angelo, Surgeon of the V. RE D'ITALIA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon employed by owners (name) or by the crew) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered one to sixty-nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Angelo Vercellina

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

209

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 54 sailing from , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
241 1	Derchipinta	Serafina	22	4	m	s	None	no				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father in law Giambrone Salvatore	Ill.	New York
242 2	Giambrone	Salvatore	3	2	m	s	None	no						Borgetto		
243 3	Cusimano	Ma-Grazia	44	4	m		None	no						Sister Cusimano Vita		
244 4	Bucati	Guiseppa	17	4	s		None	no						Borgetto		
245 5	Barretta	Pietro	25		m	s	Laborer	yes						Father Barretta Benedetto		
246 6	Amico 2/13/16 6/16/22	Antonino	26		m	s	Laborer	no						Mother Graziata Nunzia	Borgetta	
247 7	Barretta	Pietro	22		m	s	Laborer	yes						Mother Lupo Rosalia	Borgetta	
248 8	Giambrino	Giacomo	43		m	m	Laborer	no						Mother Randazzo Maria	Borgetta	Chicago
249 9	Leto	Rosa	16	4	s		None	no						Relative Leto Rosa	Borgetta	New York
250 10	Marasa	Giacoma	45	4	W		None	no						Sister in law Leto Mrs. Rosa	Borgetta	
251 11	Ugeres	Guiseppe Arcangelo	39		m	m	Laborer	yes						Wife Mineo Maria	Borgetta	
~~252~~ 12	Spumari	Angela	19	4	s		~~None~~ Maid	no						Father Spumari Francesco	Borgetta	
253 13	Calamone	Pietro	19		m	s	Laborer	no						Father Calamone Ciro	Borgetta	Detroit
254 14	Cancialosi	Salvatore	25		m	s	Laborer	yes						Mother M Paola Maria	Borgetta	New York
255 15	Calamone	Joseph	45		m	m	Laborer	no						Father Calamone Francesco	Borgetta	
256 16	Maccagnone	Anna	24	4	m		None	no						Relative Maccagnone Anna	Borgetta	
257 17	Cona	Pietro	16		m	s	None	no								
258 18	Cona	Guiseppa	13	4	s		None	no								
259 19	Cona	Angela	9	4	s		None	no								
260 20	Di Marco	Cosimo	29		m	m	Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Novello Maria	Ill.	St. Paul
261 21	Mantarana	Antonino	18		m	s	Laborer	yes				Calabria	Sicily	Father Mantarana Antonino	Terrana	
262 22	Bommarito	Eleonora	14		f	s	None	yes						Grand Mother La Pata Eleonora	Terranova Sicily	St. Louis
263 23	Gilbert	Antonina	18		f	s	None	no						Father Gilbert Filippo	Terrasini	
264 24	Reccito	Giuseppe	43		m	m	Laborer	no						Wife Bommarito Guiseppa	Terrasini	Utica
265 25	Reccito	Giovanni	15		m	s	Laborer	no							Terrasini	
~~266~~ 26	Mannaci	Bernardo	21		m	m	Laborer	yes						Wife Catalfo Giovanna	Terrasini	Detroit
267 27	Delisi	Vito	20		m	s	Laborer	yes						Father Delisi Pasquale	Terrasini	Detroit
268 28	Incirillo	Agostino	42		m	m	Laborer	no						Wife Mannaci Giovanna	Terrasini	
269 29	Bommarito	Giuseppe	17		m	s	Laborer	no						Father Bommarito Giovanni	Terrasini	
270 30	Mannaci	Salvatore	19		m	s	Laborer	no						Father Mannaci Filippo	Terrasini	St. Louis

8-22/699 - 3/5/41

8 278 704-3-22-43

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—418

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of ..... , 14 April 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	$30	Yes	904	N.Y.	Husband Giambrone Francesco 1149 1st Av. New York					S	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Palermo	Borgetto
2	yes	Father	$30	"			Father "					—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
3	yes	Husband	$30	Yes	904	N.Y.	Husband Salvatore Adone as above 336 E. 63 St New York					S	1/2	Fair	Brown		—	5	5
4	yes	Father	$30	"			Father "					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	Self	$25	Yes	904	N.Y.	Cusin Raffa Cesare 1149 1st Av New York					S	1 1/2	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin		5	5
6	yes	Self	$30	Yes	904	N.Y.	Brother in law Raffa Cesare " as above					S	7	Fair	Brown	—		5	5
7	yes	Self	$25	Yes	906	N.Y.	Brother Barretta Gaspare as above					S	3	Fair	Brown	—		5	5
8	yes	Self	$25	Yes	902	Pa. Yes Cal	Brother Gambino Giuseppe 515 Ohio St Chicago Ills					S	6	Fair	Brown	Black		5	5
9	yes	Self	$25	"			Brother Lete Salvatore 1149 1st Av. New York					S	1/2	Fair	Brown	—		5	5
10	yes	Self	$25	"			Sister Lete Salvatore as above					S	1/2	Fair	Grey Brown	—		5	5
11	yes	Self	$25	"			Uncle Barretta Stefano as above					S	6	Fair	Brown	—		5	5
12	yes	Self	$25	"			Sister Furnari Antonia as above					S	1 1/2	Fair	Brown	—		5	5
13	yes	Self	$25	"			Brother Salomone Giuseppe 197 Larned St Detroit Mic					S	3	Fair	Brown	—		5	5
14	yes	Self	$25	Yes	904	N.Y.	Brother Cangialosi Antonino 1149 1st Av. New York					S	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	—		5	5
15	yes	Self	$25	Yes	905	N.Y.	Brother Salomone Giuseppe as above					S	4	Fair	Brown	—		5	5
16	yes	Husband		"			Husband Cona Giuseppe as above					S	4	Fair	Brown	—		5	5
17	yes	Father		"			Father "					S	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	—		5	5
18	yes	Father	$40	"			Father as above					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	Father		"			Father as above					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	yes	Self	$25	Yes	906	Chicago Ills	Brother in law Miantorana Paolo 444 Spring St Eveleth, Pa					S	2	Fair	Brown	—		Palermo	Piana
21	yes	Self	$25	"			Brother "					S	3	Fair	Brown	Freckles		5	Palermo
22	yes	Self	$25	"			Father as above 915 7th St St Louis Mo					H	6	Fair	Light Brown	Scar on forehead		5	Terrasini
23	yes	Self	$25	"			Brother Gilbertti Giuseppe 1126 " St Louis Mo					H	11	Fair	Brown	—		5	Partinico
24	yes	Self		Yes	904	Utica N.Y.	Brother Pellerito Antonino Utica N.Y.					S	7	Dark	Brown	—		5	Terrasini
25	yes	Father	$30	"			Uncle "					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	Self	$25	Yes	902	Ohio Kenn	Brother in law La Rocca Francesco as above Keron Ohio					S	5	Fair	Brown	—		Piana	Piana
27	yes	Self	$25	Yes	906	Detroit Mic	Cusin Felici Salvatore 192 Forth St Detroit Mic					H	11	Dark	Brown	—		5	5
28	yes	Self	$25	Yes	901	Detroit Mic	Cusin Lenili Francesco 109 Larned St Detroit Mic					S	5	Dark	Brown	Mole on cheek		5	5
29	yes	Self	$30	Yes	904	Brooklyn	Uncle Lenili Salvatore as above					H	11	Dark	Black Brown	—		5	5
30	yes	Self	$25				Brother Mannici Pietro 1135 North Eleventh St St. Louis Mo					S	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	—		5	5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cappitano Ignazio [illegible], of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) S/S RE D'ITALIA, from PA[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Capp[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 (a) to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vercellino Angelo, Surgeon of the R/RE D'ITALIA, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vercellino Angelo

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

109

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21°

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
271	1	Zappa	Liborio	26		m yes	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Terrasini	Father Zappa Filippo Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
272	2	Lupo	Grazia	23		f yes	Wife	no				id	id	Father in law as above	id	id
273	3	Ventimiglia	Giuseppe	23		m yes	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN id		Father Ventimiglia Salvatore Terrasini	Miss	S Louis
274	4	Valenti	Grazia	20		f yes	None	no				id	id	Father in law Ventimiglia Sal Terrasini	id	id
275	5	Lo piccolo	Salvatore	17		m no	Laborer	yes				id	id	Father Lo Piccolo Salvatore Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
276	6	Lo Piccolo	Francesco	30		m yes	Laborer	no				id	id	Wife Manzella Maria Terrasini	id	id
277	7	Lo Piccolo	Giuseppe	23		m no	Laborer	yes				id	id	Father Lo Piccolo Salvatore Terrasini	id	id
278	8	Bommarito	Salvatore	41		m yes	Laborer	yes				id	id	Wife Sapienza Provvidenza Terrasini	Miss	S Louis
279	9	Valenti	Salvatore	35		m yes	Laborer	no				id	id	Wife Poco Giovanna Terrasini	Miss	S Louis
280	10	Valenti	Stefano	18		m no	Laborer	yes				id	id	Father Valenti Giovanni Terrasini	id	id
281	11	Ferrara	Giuseppe	43		m yes	Laborer	no				id	id	Wife Cavataio Marlena Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
282	12	Cilluffo	Pietro	27		m yes	Laborer	yes				id	id	Wife Cilluffo Angela Terrasini	id	id
283	13	Sapienza	Filippo	19		m no	Laborer	yes				id	id	Father Sapienza Giuseppe Terrasini	id	id
284	14	Guzmano	Filippo	34		m yes	Laborer	no				id	id	Wife Poco Margherita Terrasini	Miss	S Louis
285	15	Crisafulli	Sebastiano	35		m yes	Laborer	yes				Messina	Graniti	Wife Melito Vincenza Graniti	N Y	Siracusa
286	16	Pellerito	Giuseppe	17		m no	Laborer	yes				Palermo	Terrasini	Father Pellerito Isidoro Terrasini	Miss	S Louis
287	17	D'Amico	Salvatore	17		m no	Laborer	yes				Siracusa	Augusta	Mother Tringali Sebastiana Augusta	N Y	Buffalo
288	18	Monte	Salvatore	31		m yes	Laborer	no				Messina	Graniti	Wife Mommino Angela Granuti	Pa	Philadelfia
289	19	Mannino	Maria	18		f no	None	no				id	id	Mother Brunneffo Giuseppa Granuti	N York	
290	20	Russo	Lucia Palma	18		f no	None	no				id	Manginffi	Father Rubbo Leonardo Manginffi	Pa	Philadelfia
291	21	Di Pietro	Salvatore	18		m no	Laborer	no				Siracusa	Comiso	Father Di Pietro Biagio Comiso	N York	
~~292~~	~~22~~	~~Ulgeri~~	~~Scarpia~~	~~18~~		~~m no~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~				~~id~~	~~id~~	~~Father~~	Ulgeri Raffaela Comiso	N York
293	23	Piazza	Luigia	19		m no	Laborer	no				id	id	Mother Biagia Russa Comiso	id	
~~294~~	~~24~~	~~Cannella~~	~~Francesca~~	~~35~~		~~m yes~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~				~~id~~	~~id~~	~~Wife~~	Errieri Giuseppa Comiso	id
295	25	Cubisino Li	Mario	27		m no	Laborer	no				id	id	Mother Villecia Annziata Comiso	id	
296	26	Garofalo	Luigi	20		m no	Laborer	no				id	id	Wife Lucia Lucia Comiso	id	
297	27	Rosano	Giuseppe	29		m no	Laborer	no				id	id	Wife Busacca Giovanna Comiso	id	
298	28	Piazza	Vincenzo	26		m yes	Laborer	no				id	id	Wife Buscia Lucia Comiso	id	
299	29	Cannizzo	Rosario	24		m no	Laborer	no				id	id	Father Cannizzo Salvatore Comiso	id	
300	30	~~Scaccianoce~~ Uccello	Rosario	25		m no	Laborer	no				id	id	Mother Meli Annziata Comiso		

2-9278 3V 10-6/11

IMMIGRANTS

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-015

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 April, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 60	yes 902-909 St Louis Mo	Brother in law Lupo Nicolò 245 Larned st Detroit							5 3	dark	chestnut	—	Palermo	Terrasini
2	yes	self	$ 30	no — —	Brother Lupo Nicolò as above							— —	—	—	—	id	id
3	yes	self	$ 60	yes 904-909 St Louis Mo	Brother Ventimiglia Gioachino 1126 York st St Louis Mo							4 11	brown	chestnut	scar forehead	id	id
4	yes	self	$ 30	no — —	Brother in law - as above							— —	—	—	—	id	id
5	yes	self	$ 15	no — —	Brother - o Nicolo Gioacchino 99 Lain st Detroit							4 11	nat	chestnut	—	id	id
6	yes	self	$ 25	yes 908-909 Detroit	Brother - lo Nicolo Gioacchino 99 Lain st Detroit							5 8	brown	chestnut	—	id	id
7	yes	self	$ 25	yes 902-906 Detroit	Brother Lo Nicolo Gioacchino 99 Lain st Detroit							5 9	brown	chestnut	scar on chin	id	id
8	yes	self	$ 30	yes 900-905 St Louis Mo	Brother in law Trupiano Antonino 1220 5th st St Louis Mo							5 8	dark	chestnut	Mole on chin	id	id
9	yes	self	$ 80	yes 904-907 St Louis Mo	Brother Valenti Giovanni 1193 N 8 st St Louis Mo							5 8	brown	chestnut	—	id	id
10	yes	self	$ 26	no — —	Brother Valenti Giovanni as above							5 3	nat	chestnut	scar on nose	id	id
11	yes	self	$ 30	yes 903-908 St Louis Mo	Brother in law - Mazzola Marco 148 Linard st Detroit							5 3	brown	chestnut	—	id	id
12	yes	self	$ 30	yes 903-907 Detroit	Brother in law - Palazzolo Paolo 242 Fort st Detroit							5 5	brown	chestnut	—	id	id
13	yes	self	$ 25	no — —	Cousin Trupiano Stefano 280 Clinton st Detroit							5 3	nat	chestnut	scar cheek left	id	id
14	yes	self	$ 40	yes 906-908 St Louis Mo	Brother in law - Jocus Onofrio 926 No 2nd st St Louis Mo							5 5	dark	chestnut	Mole cheek right	id	id
15	yes	self	$ 25	yes 906-908 Syracuse	Brother - Crisafulli Gaetano 317-319 N Franklin st Syracuse							5 6	brown	chestnut	—	Messina	Granitti
16	yes	self	$ 30	no — —	Brother Pellerito Giacomo 928 7th st N St Louis Mo							5 6	ruddy	chestnut	—	Palermo	Terrasini
17	yes	self	$ 15	no — —	Father D Amico Angelo 131 Canal st Buffalo							4 8	brown	chestnut	Freckled - Scar on chin	Syracuse	Augusta
18	yes	self	$ 25	yes 905-907 Philadelfia	Brother in law - Oliveri Carmelo 727 S 7th st Philadelfia							5 5	brown	chest blue	—	Messina	Granitti
19	yes	self	$ 25	no — —	Father Mannino Felice 91 Park st N York							5 ½	ruddy	chestnut	—	id	id
20	yes	self	$ 25	no — —	Brother Russo Santo 917 S 8th st Philadelfia							4 8	dark	black chest	Mole eye left	id	Mangiuffi
21	yes	self	$ 14	no — —	Friend - Drago Salvatore 3 York							5 3	ruddy	chest blue	—	Syracuse	Comiso
22	yes	self	$ 25	no — —	Cousin - Migliore Salvatore 316 Mulberry st N York							5 ½	nat	chestnut	Scar on forhead	id	id
23	yes	self	$ 25	no —	Nephew Drago Luigi 316 Mulberry st N York							5 6	ruddy	chest gray	Scar Brow Left	id	id
24	yes	self	$ 25	no — —	Brother in law Orrieri Biagio 1 York							5 6	nat	chestnut	—	id	id
25	yes	self	$ 25	no — —	Brother Cusumano Giovanni 124 Hester st N York							5 3	nat	chestnut	—	id	id
26	yes	self	$ 25	no — —	Cousin Guarino Biagio 34 Mulberry st N York							5 ½	ruddy	chest blue	—	id	id
27	yes	self	$ 25	no — —	Brother Rosario Scirpo Berardini Office N York							5 7	nat	black chest	—	id	id
28	yes	self	$ 25	no — —	Nephew Drago Luigi 1 York							5 7	ruddy	ruddy blue	—	id	id
29	yes	self	$ 25	no — —	Cousin Amario Biagio 124 Hester st N York							5 6	ruddy	chest gray	—	id	id
30	yes	self	$ 25	no — —	Nephew Cusumano Giovanni 124 Hester st N York							5 3	brown	black chest	—	id	id

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crippi Luigi Master, of the R/I RE D'ITALIA, from ...., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Crippi Luigi
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1910,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made it necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative to friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

211

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Palma	Salvatore	31		m yes	Laborer	yes			Siracusa	Vittoria	Wife	Di Pasquale Rosa Vittoria	N. York	
2	Barreca	Giovanni	22		m no	Laborer	no			id	id	Mother	Vicosa Giuseppa Vittoria	id	
3	La Loffa	Giovanni	23		m no	Laborer	yes			id	id	Father	La Loffa Emmanuele Vittoria	id	
4	Longobardo	Rosario	22		m no	Laborer	yes			id	id	Mother	Imabone Giuseppa Vittoria	id	
5	Viola	Vincenzo	32		m no	Laborer	no			Caltanissetta		Mother	Viola Angela Caltanissetta	Cal.	Ausonia Conn.
6	Lo Maglio	Salvatore	29		m yes	Laborer	no			id		Wife	Lo Maglio Caltanissetta	N. Y.	Rochester
7	Polizzi	Giuseppe	35		m yes	Laborer	no			id		Wife	Cavola Grazia Caltanissetta	Mass	Boston
8	Miraglia	Angelo	16		m yes	Laborer	yes			id		Wife	Guagento Concetta Caltanissetta	N. Y.	Rochester
9	Pelrantoni	Francesca	32		f yes	Home	no			id		Father	Pierantoni Nicolò Caltanissetta	N. York	
10	Pilato	Michele	9		—	—	—						—		
11	Pilato	Salvatore	7		—	—	—						—		
12	Di Barbo	Giacomo	20		m no	Laborer	yes			Siracusa	Vittoria	Uncle	Cammarata Salvatore Vittoria	New	Brunswick
13	Russo	Giuseppe	45		m yes	Laborer	no			id	id	Wife	Cabibbo Maria Vittoria	N. York	
14	Battaglia	Angelo	33		m yes	Laborer	no			id	id	Wife	Trasca Giuseppa Vittoria	N. York	
15	DEPORTED Giacchi	Giovanni	28		m yes	Laborer	yes	X		id	id	Wife	Trovato Emmanuela Vittoria	N. York	
16	Lizzia	Giovanni	32		m yes	Laborer	no			id	id	Wife	Di Giacomo Caetana Vittoria	N. York	
17	DEPORTED Impiaco	Gioachino	23		m no	Laborer	no	X		id	id	Father	Impiaco Gaetano Vittoria	N. York	
18	Panagia	Francesco	19		m no	Laborer	yes			id	id	Father	Panagia Giovanni Vittoria	N. York	
19	DEPORTED Busaca	Giuseppe	24		m no	Laborer	yes	X		id	id	Father	Busaca Vincenzo Vittoria	N. York	
20	Vasile	Giovan Battista	23		m no	Laborer	no			id	id	Brother	Vasile Emmanuele Vittoria	N. York	
21	Sapienza	Salvatore	34		m yes	Laborer	no			Caltanissetta	Terranova	Wife	Bommarito Antonina Terranova	Mass	Detroit
22	Sapienza	Antonio	16		m no	Laborer	no			id	id		—	id	id
23	Pino	Giuseppe	35		m yes	Laborer	yes			id	Carlentini	Wife	Cavarra Giacomina Carlentini	Mass	id
24	Mannino	Giuseppe	46		m yes	Laborer	no			Messina	Granili	Wife	D'Amena Rosa Granili	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Pagano	Vincenzo	32		m yes	Laborer	no			id	id	Wife	Cubetta Giuseppa Granili	id	id
26	Ingrao	Giovanni	18		m no	Laborer	yes				Acquaviva	Father	Ingrao Vincenzo Acquaviva	id	Meadville
27	D'Amico	Vincenzo	55		m yes	Laborer	no			Siracusa	Augusta	Wife	Sigiata Francesca Augusta	N. Y.	Buffalo
28	Scarpato	Sebastiano	18		m no	Laborer	yes			id	id	Father	Scarpato Rosario Augusta	Mo	St Louis
29	Gianino	Natale	18		m no	Laborer	yes			id	id	Father	Gianino Francesco Augusta	Mass	Boston
30	Gianino	Giuseppe	41		m yes	Laborer	no			id	id	Wife	Mantello Giunzata Augusta	id	id

8-16617-505-9/15/39

*Instead of inserting occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—3136

211

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 56 ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
301	Palma	Salvatore	31		m yes	laborer	yes			Siracusa	Vittoria	Wife	Di Pasquale Rosa Vittoria	N. York	
302	Barreca	Giovanni	27		m no	laborer	no			id	id	Mother	Vicosia, Giuseppa Vittoria	id	
303	La Loffa	Giovanni	23		m no	laborer	yes			id	id	Father	La Loffa Emmanuele Vittoria	id	
304	Longobardo	Rosario	22		m no	Laborer	yes			id	id	Mother	Imabone Giuseppa Vittoria	id	
305	Viola	Vincenzo	37		m no	Laborer	no			Caltanisetta		Mother	Viola Angelo Caltanisetta	Mass	Taunton
306	Lo Maglio	Salvatore	29		m yes	Laborer	no			id		Wife	id Caltanisetta	N.Y.	Rochester
307	Polizzi	Giuseppe	35		m yes	Laborer	no			id		Wife	Maria Lucia Caltanisetta	Mass	Boston
308	Miraglia	Angelo	16		m yes	Laborer	yes			id		Wife	guagento Concetta Caltanisetta	N.Y.	Rochester
309	Sebastoni	Francesca	32		f yes	None	no			id		Father	Sebastoni Nicolò Caltanisetta	N.Y.	Yonkers
310	Pilato	Michele	9		—	—	—			id			—		
311	Pilato	Salvatore	7		—	—	—			id			—		
312	Di Barbi	Giacinto	20		m no	Laborer	yes			Siracusa	Vittoria	Uncle	Cassone Giacinto Vittoria	San Francisco	
313	Russo	Giuseppe	45		m yes	Laborer	no			id	id	Wife	Cabibbo Maria Vittoria	N.Y.	
314	Battaglia	Angelo	33		m yes	Laborer	no			id	id	Wife	Trasca Giuseppa Vittoria	N. York	
315	DEPORTED Giacchi	Giovanni	25		m yes	Laborer	yes	X		id	id	Wife	Trovato Emmanuela Vittoria	N. York	
316	Zappia	Giovanni	37		m yes	Laborer	no			id	id	Wife	Di Giacomo Gaetana Vittoria	N. York	
317	DEPORTED Impiaco	Giacchino	23		m no	Laborer	no	X		id	id	Father	Impiaco Gaetano Vittoria	N. York	
318	Sanagia	Francesco	19		m no	Laborer	yes			id	id	Father	Sanagia Giovanni Vittoria	N. York	
319	DEPORTED Busaca	Giuseppe	21		m no	Laborer	yes	X		id	id	Father	Busaca Vincenzo Vittoria	N. York	
320	Cassie	Giovan Battista	23		m no	Laborer	no			id	id	Brother	Cassie Emmanuele Vittoria	N. York	
321	Sapienza	Salvatore	34		m yes	Laborer	no			Caltanisetta	Terranini	Wife	Bonmarito Antonina Terranini	Mich	Detroit
322	Sapienza	Antonio	16		m no	Laborer	no			id	id		—	id	id
323	Pino	Giuseppe	35		m yes	Laborer	yes			id	Partinico	Wife	Casano Giacchina	Mich	id
324	Mannino	Giuseppe	46		m yes	Laborer	no			Messina	Granili	Wife	D'Amena Rosa Granili	Pa	Philadelphia
325	Pagano	Vincenzo	32		m yes	Laborer	no			id	id	Wife	Violetta Giuseppa Granili	id	id
326	Ingrao	Giovanni	18		m no	Laborer	yes				Aquariva	Father	Ingrao Vincenzo Aquariva	id	Meadville
327	L'Amico	Vincenzo	35		m yes	Laborer	no			Siracusa	Augusta	Wife	Cigiata Francesca Augusta	N.Y.	Buffalo
328	Scarpato	Sebastiano	18		m no	Laborer	yes			id	id	Father	Scarpato Rosario Augusta	Mo	St Louis
329	Gianino	Natale	18		m no	Laborer	yes			id	id	Father	Gianino Francesco Augusta	Mass	Boston
330	Gianino	Giuseppe	41		m yes	Laborer	no			id	id	Wife	Monbello Annunziata Augusta	id	id

8-16617-505-9/15/39

* Instead of giving occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2/11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 20 April, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?													
1	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother Palmo Francesco 34 Mulberry st N York							5 3		brown	chestnut	—		Siracusa	Vittoria
2	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	cousin Migliorini giuseppe 34 Mulberry st N York							5 5		nat	chestnut	—		id	id
3	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	cousin Magliozzi salvatore 34 Mulberry st N York							5 5		brown	black	chest, black	check right	id	id
4	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	cousin Sernillo giuseppe 82 Baker st N York							5 5		nat	chest	clear		id	Serranova
5	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law Di Mauro Michele 50 st Lawrence Comm							5 11		dark	chestnut	—		id	Caltanissetta
6	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law ~~La Maglio Angelo~~ Same address Manchester							5 8		brown	chestnut	scar	eye left	id	id
7	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 25~~	~~no~~	—	—	Brother in law Pavola Salvatore Tenth square Boston							5 9		ruddy	fair	chest		id	id
8	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law Lo Medico Ignazio 137 Tenth st Rochester							5 7		brown	black	chest	scar chest	id	id
9	yes	Husband	$ 25	no	—	—	Husband Vicari Giovanni 108 Mulberry st N York							4 11		nat	chestnut	—		id	id
10	yes	—	—	no	—	—	Father Vicari Giovanni as above							—		—	—	—		id	id
11	yes	—	—	no	—	—	as above							—		—	—	—		id	id
12	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 25~~	~~no~~	—	—	Brother Di Barbera giovanni 152 Troop Ave N Brunswick							5 ½		dark	black	near	brow left	Siracusa	Vittoria
13	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Nephew Burrafato Emmanuele 29 Morris st N York							5 3		brown	chestnut	—		id	id
14	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin Mela salvatore care Bernardini N York							5 5		ruddy	chestnut	scar	forehead	id	id
15	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law Mauro salvatore 34 Mulberry st N York							5 5		brown	chest	gray	scar forehead	id	id
16	yes	—	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother Pirrone Francesco 34 Mulberry st N York							5 5		dark	chestnut			id	id
17	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law Mele Angelo 34 Mulberry st N York							5 8		nat	fair	chest	scar forehead	id	id
18	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother Sansica salvatore 29 Morris st ~~N York~~							5 7		dark	chestnut	scar	on neck	id	id
19	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Nephew Lisaca Vincenzo Battista 34 Mulberry st N York							5 3		nat	chest	gray	scar check right	id	id
20	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother Cusumano Peppino 34 Mulberry st N York							5 5		dark	chestnut	—		id	id
21	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother Sarinzo Pietro 247 Forst st Detroit							5 ½		dark	chestnut	scar	forehead	Riesmo	Serracini
22	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother as above							5 ½		dark	chestnut	—		—	—
23	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law Carlano Salvatore 32 Fort st Detroit							5 ½		nat	chest	clear		id	Partinico
24	yes	self	$ 25	yes	905-907	Philadelphia	Cousin Pagano Antonino 721 Sixth st Philadelphia							5 2		brown	black	chest	scar on chin	Messina	Granita
25	yes	self	$ 25	yes	905-907	id	Cousin as above							5 3		brown	chestnut	—		id	id
26	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Uncle Sava Salvatore 892 Westen st Steubenville							5 4		brown	black	chest	spot neck right		Alcamo
27	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother Cusumano Angelo, 31 Canal st Bayonne							5 3		nat	chestnut	scar	eye left	Siracusa	Augusta
28	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law Greco Giuseppe 1908 Cooper st Camden							5 7		nat	chestnut	scar	cheek right	id	id
29	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother Gianno Angelo 11-13 Pitt st Boston							5 ½		brown	chestnut	scar	eye right	id	id
30	yes	self	$ 25	yes	7-9-9	Boston	Nephew Gianno Angelo 11-13 Pitt st Boston							5 8		nat	chestnut	scar	forehead	id	id

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of ..... *20 April* , 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother Palma Francesco 34 Mulberry st N York							5	3	brown	chestnut	—	Siracusa	Vittoria
2	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin Migliorini Giuseppe 34 Mulberry st N York							5	5	nat	chestnut	—	"	"
3	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin Migliozzi Salvatore 34 Mulberry st N York							5	5	brown	black	chest hair	black right	"
4	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin Ferrito Giuseppe 82 Baker st N York							5	5	nat	chest hair	—	"	"
5	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law Di Mauro Michele 50 st Ausonia Comm							5	11	dark	chestnut	—		Terranova
6	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law ~~Lattagino Angelo~~ Worst. 2nd st 19 st Manchester							5	8	brown	chestnut	clear eye	left	Caltanisetta
7	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 25~~	~~no~~	—	—	Brother in law Davolos Salvatore							5	9	ruddy	fair	chest		~~Vittoria~~
8	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	with square Boston Brother in law Lo Medico Ignazio 137 Forth st Rochester							5	7	brown	black	chest hair	chest left	"
9	yes	Husband	$ 25	no	—	—	Husband Vitale Giovanni 108 Mulberry st N York							5	11	nat	chestnut	—		"
10	yes	—		no	—	—	Father Vitale Giovanni as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
11	yes	—		no	—	—	as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
12	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother Di Barbio Giovanni 152 Troop ave Brooklyn							5	4	dark	black	hair	chest left	Siracusa Vittoria
13	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Nephew Burrafato Emmanuele 29 Mott st N York							5	3	brown	chestnut	—	"	"
14	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin Viola Salvatore care Bernardini N York							5	5	ruddy	chestnut	hair	forehead	"
15	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law Mana Salvatore 34 Mulberry st N York							5	5	brown	chest gray	hair	forehead	"
16	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother Spina Francesco 34 Mulberry st N York							~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~chestnut~~			"
17	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law Noto Angelo 34 Mulberry st N Y.							5	8	nat	fair	chest hair	forehead	"
18	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother Fanaglia Salvatore 29 Mott st N York							5	7	dark	chestnut	hair	on neck	"
19	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Nephew Lucania Giovanni Battista 34 Mulberry st N York							5	3	nat	chest	gray hair	cheek right	"
20	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother Cinelli Peppino 34 Mulberry st N Y.							5	5	dark	chestnut	—		"
21	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother Sapienza Pietro 249 Fort st Detroit							5	4	dark	chestnut	hair	forehead	Palermo Terracini
22	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother as above							5	4	dark	chestnut	—	—	—
23	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law Carlano Giovanni 27 Fort st Detroit							5	4	nat	chest	clear		Partinico
24	yes	self	$ 25	yes 905-907	Philadelfia		Cousin Pagano Antonino 721 Canal st Brooklyn							5	2	brown	black	chest hair	on chin	Messina Grande
25	~~yes~~	self	$ 25	yes 905-907	id		Cousin as above							5	3	brown	chestnut	—		" "
26	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Uncle Sava Calogero 892 Hester st Headville							5	4	brown	black	chest hair	neck right	Sciacca
27	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother L'Amico Angelo 131 canal st Bayside							5	3	nat	chestnut	hair	eye left	Siracusa Augusta
28	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law Greco Giuseppe 1708 Cooper st Camden							5	7	nat	chestnut	hair	cheek right	" "
29	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother Gramme Angelo 11-13 Pitt st Boston							5	6	brown	chestnut	hair	eye right	" "
30	yes	self	$ 25	yes 906-9	Boston		Nephew Gramme Angelo 11-13 Pitt st Boston							5	8	nat	chestnut	hair	forehead	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Coppi Giorgio Ingegn, of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Coppi Giorgio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1910.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

"Last Name." Age. The [illegible] should be expressed in years or [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Coppi Giorgio Master, of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering therein in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Coppi Giorgio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1940,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, "Oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, electrician, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read or write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read) or No (can not read), and either Yes (can write) or No (can not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for countries of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show merely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lucellus Angell, Surgeon of the U.S. REVENUE CUTTER SERVICE, Sanders Beckwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Saturn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered One to Seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lucellus Angell Surgeon U.S.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

212

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 57 sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
331	Ardizzone	Gaetano	17		m s	laborer	yes				Catania	Linguaglossa	Fratello Mimmo	N. York	
332	Ardizzone	Giovanni	39		m yes	Laborer	no				Catania	Comiso	Wife Nunzo Giuseppa Comiso	id	
333	Arista	Vincenza	16		f no	Laborer	no						father Arista Vincenzo Castronovo	N. Y.	
334	Carletti	Antonino	27		m yes	Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Spalanca Rosetta v. Palermo	N. York	
335	Sapone	Rosa	17		f no	None	yes					Girlo	—	N. York	
336	Castano	Rosario	36		m yes	Laborer	yes					id	—	id	
337	Castano	Rosaria	17		f no	None	yes					id	—	id	
338	Cinà	Felice	22		m no	Laborer	no				Catania	Celia	Father Gaeta Angela Celia	id	
339	Spinnato	Giuseppe	31		m yes	Laborer	no				"	id	Wife Cannizzo Rosa Celia	Ph. Philadelphia	
340	Sardo	Gioachino	28		m yes	Laborer	no				Palermo	S. Cipi	Catarby	N. York	
341	Puglisi	Maria Celia	32		f yes	None	no				"	id	Cobardo	"	
342	Sardo	Vincenzo	28		m no	Laborer	no				"	id	Cpordy	"	
343	Sardo	Giandolfa	21		f no	None	no				"	id	Cobody	"	
344	Castasi	Orazio	25		m yes	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	S. Cipri	Wife Cgitto Mattia S. Filippo	N. Y.	
345	Brunetto	Giuseppe	22		m yes	Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Girgenti	Granite	father Brunetto Angelo Granite	id	id
346	Sagano	Giuseppa	22		f yes	None	yes				id	granite	father in law Cabore	id	id
347	Sagano	Maria	23		f no	None	no				id	id	father Sagano Antonino	id	id
348	Di Carlo	Luigi	20		m yes	Laborer	yes				Girgenti	Ravanusa	father Di Carlo Salvatore Ravanusa	N. Y. Rochester	
349	Dolce	Giuseppe	25		m yes	Laborer	yes				Caltanisetta	Celia	Wife Russo Rosina Celia	N. York	
350	Rumore	Pietro	33		m yes	Laborer	no				Nesima	S. Stefano	Wife Cayre Caterina S. Stefano	Pa Easton	
351	Lo Cascio	Giulia	15		f yes	None	yes				Palermo	Bolognetta	—	N. York	
352	Rampulla	Giuseppe	34		m yes	Laborer	no				Nesima	S. Stefano	Father Rampulla Salvatore S. Stefano	N. J. Montrance	
353	Mannone	Lucia	25		m yes	Laborer	no				id	id	Wife S. Stefano	Mass Boston	
354	Principato	Pietro	27		m yes	Laborer	no				id	id	Wife S. Stefano	Pa Easton	
355	Minello	Antonino	23		m yes	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN id	id	Wife Guanti Carmela S. Stefano	N. Y. Pittsburgh	
356	Di Carlo	Antonino	25		m no	Laborer	no				id	id	Father Di Carlo Pietro S. Stefano	Mass Boston	
357	Cinotta	Salvatore	16		m no	Laborer	no				id	id	Father Cinotta Giovanni S. Stefano	N. Y. Pa	
358	Guoti	Giuseppe	15		m no	Laborer	no				id	id	Father Guoti Giovanni S. Stefano	Pa Reading	
359	Farina	Antonino	44		m yes	Laborer	no				id	id	Wife Minello Violetta S. Stefano	W. y Hibernia	
360	Marina	Antonino	22		m no	Laborer	no				id	id	Father Marina Sebastiano S. Stefano	Pa Easton	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 19 April 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other individual or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or association has been engaged or has solicited the immigration of the alien.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 15	no	—	—	Father Ardizzone Antonino [illegible]							5	4	brown	vest gray		Calabria	Linguaglossa
2	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law Cicero gaetano [illegible]							5	3	brown	black chest	—	Sicilia	Cumiez
3	[illegible]																			
4	yes	self	$ 8	yes	1907	N. York	Cousin Vasta Francesco 607 Fleming Av. Brooklyn							5	4	nat	chestnut	—	id	Cilibato
5	yes	self	$ 100	no	—	—	Father Scolaro Benedetto 342 E 12th St. York							5	4	nat	chest	clear	id	Mirto
6	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1906	N. Y.	Brother Caetano Giuseppe 128 Div. St. York							5	3	ruddy	chestnut	clear	on eye	id Mirto
7	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother Caetano Giuseppe as above							5	4	nat	chest	clear	—	id Mirto
8	[illegible]																			
9	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1905	Philadelphia	Cousin Maggio Michele 772 S. 8th Philadelphia							5	6	dark	chestnut	clear	eye right	Palermo Cinisi
10	yes	self	$ 15	no	—	—	Son Sarcia Stefano 52 Merrit St. Brooklyn							5	3	brown	black chest	clear	forhead	Catania Militello
11	yes	self	$ 15	no	—	—	Brother in law as above							5	4	nat	chestnut	—	id	id id
12	yes	self	$ 15	no	—	—	Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—	id	id id
13	yes	self	$ 11	no	—	—	Brother as above							5	5	nat	black chest	—	Messina	S. Filippo
14	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1905	Philadelphia	Brother Cusiano Francesco 317 319 N. Franklin St							5	7	brown	chestnut	—	id	Granati
15	yes	self	$ 32	yes	1906	Philadelphia	Brother in law Pagano Carmelo 6 Franklin St as above							5	2	nat	chestnut	—	id	id id
16	yes	self	$ 15	no	—	—								5	3	dark	chestnut	clear	forhead	id id
17	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother Pagano Carmelo as above							5	5	nat	black	clear	brown eye	Gizzeria Nicastro
18	yes	Brother	$ 75	no	—	—	Brother Vizzarro Luigi Rochester N.Y.							5	2	nat	chest blue	clear	forhead at right	Caltanissetta Sicilia
19	[illegible]																			
20	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Father Maria Andrea 336 Sant St. Reading Pa.							5	5	brown	chestnut	—	Messina	S. Stefano
21	yes	self	$ 15	no	—	—	Father Lo Cascio Michelangelo 295 Elizabeth St N.Y.							5	9	nat	chestnut	clear	eye right	Palermo Carini
22	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law Pampalone Gaetano Bellevarano Italy							5	9	brown	chestnut	—	Messina	S. Stefano
23	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Sister Maimone Maria 2 Porter St Boston							5	7	brown	chestnut	—	id	id
24	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother Virga Arcangelo 416 East St Canton Ohio							5	7	brown	chestnut	—	id	id
25	yes	self	$ 22	no	—	—	Brother Mineo Giuseppe 7 Cross St Williamsburg							5	5	ruddy	chestnut	—	id	id
26	yes	self	$ 25	no			Brother Carlo Matteo 2 Porter St Boston							5	6	nat	chestnut	clear	eye left	id id
27	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Uncle Cincotta Antonino 6 Terrace Pl Reading Pa.							5	3	brown	chestnut	—	id	id
28	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin Todaro Sebastiano 6 Terrace St Reading Pa.							5	3	brown	chestnut	—	id	id
29	yes	self	$ 8	no	—	—	Son Carina Giovanni c/o 21 Williamson Pl							5	8	brown	chestnut	—	id	id
30	yes	self	$ 15	no	—	—	Brother Marina Nicolo 21 E. Main Easton Pa.							5	5	ruddy	chestnut		id	id

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "THE D'ITALIA", from ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1910,

at .....

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read) No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Last).—The answers in the several columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leuellina Unwin, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leuellina Unwin

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

213

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

58 S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
361 1	Bivona	Cira	25	4	m	None		no		Palermo	Bisaquinta	Father Bivona Antonino	Bisaquinta		La	Cumberville
362 2	Bivona	Giuseppe	5		m s	None		no		"	"				"	
363 3	Glorioso	Felice	19		m s	Laborer		no		Mestna	Stefano Cam	Father Glorioso Salvatore			La	Easton
364 4	Brungone	Cosmo	39		m m	Laborer		no		"	"	Father Brungone Antonino		Stefano Cam	Wis	Milwaukee
365 5	Mattica	Rosaria	30		f m	None		no		"	"	Mother Mazzeo Carla		Stefano Cam	N.Y.	Philipsburg
366 6	Grazolina	Rosalia	6		f s	None		no		"	"				"	"
367 7	Grazolina	Carlina	3		f s	None		no		"	"				"	"
368 8	Grazolina	Rosario	5		m s	None		no		"	"				"	"
369 9	Musotto	Giuliano	26		m m	Laborer		no		"	"	Wife Parina		Stefano Cam	"	"
DEPORTED 37 10	Cernaglia	Giuseppe	38		m m	Laborer		no		"	"	Wife		Stefano Cam	"	"
371 11	Grazolina 99633/866	Arcangelo	25		m s	Laborer		no		"	"	Father Grazolina Salvatore		Stefano Cam	Mass	Boston
372 12	Ollà	Giuseppe	24		m m	Laborer		no		"	"	Father and Mother		Stefano Cam	La	Laverniale
373 13	Ollà	Ignazio	16		m s	Laborer		no		"	"	Father Ollà Ignazio		Stefano Cam	Wis	Milwaukee
374 14	Nardo	Rocco	19		m s	Laborer		no		"	"	Father Nardo Sebastiano		Stefano Cam	N.Y.	Rochester
375 15	Gagliano	Salvatore	15		m s	Laborer		no		"	"	Mother Grasca Santa		Stefano Cam	Wis	Milwaukee
376 16	Bovi	Luigi	17		m s	Laborer		no		"	"	Father Bovi Stefano		Stefano Cam	"	"
377 17	Catanese	Biagio	26		m m	Laborer		no		"	"	Father Catanese Vittorio		Stefano Cam	La	Jamestown
378 18	Cicero	Maria	19		f m	None		no		"	"			Stefano Cam	"	"
379 19	Catanese	Giovanni	17		m s	Laborer		no		"	"	Father Catanese Natale			"	"
380 20	Lombardo	Angelo	14		m s	Laborer		no		"	"	Mother Principato Rosaria		Stefano Cam	Wis	Milwaukee
381 21	Runnore	Salvatore	30		m m	Laborer		no		"	"	Wife Catalano Giuseppa		Stefano Cam	La	Easton
382 22	Ustica	Orlando	18		m s	Laborer		yes		Girgenti	Canicatti	Mother Ustica Cristina		Stefano Cam	N.Y.	New York
383 23	Bonaisti	Vincenzo	40		m m	Laborer		no		Mestina	Corleo	Wife Martella Angela		Canicatti	Conn	Common
384 24	Cascino	Antonino	20		m s	Laborer		yes		"	"	Father Cascino Domenico		Corleo	La	Beaver Falls
385 25	Ferrera	Egidio	28		m s	Laborer		no		Caltanissetta	Valguarnera				N.Y.	Rochester
386 26	Fiorello	Carmelo	28		m m	Laborer		yes		Piazzina	Filistopo	Wife Catalano Rosa		Filippo	La	Philadelphia
387 27	Mannone	Giuseppe	32		f m	None		no		"	"	Mother in law Impellizzeri	Maria	Filippo	La	Philadelphia
388 28	Impellizzeri	Giuseppe	15		m s	None		no		"	"			Filippo	"	"
389 29	Bucca	Santaleo	25		m s	Laborer		no		"	"	Mother Varia	Giuseppa	Filippos	N.Y.	Utica New York
390 30	Santano	Rosario	24		m s	Laborer		no		Palermo	Collesano				"	Pittsburg

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of the wrong occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Nationality" and "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19 April* , *1911*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes – Year or period of years.	17 If Yes – Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of– Hair.	27 Color of– Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	no			Husband Rosina Salvatore Box 28 Cumberville Pa							4	10	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Bolognetta
2	yes	Mother		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Amoroso Salvatore Easton Pa							5	5½	Dark	Brown	—	Prizzia	Piana dei Greci
4	yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin Marina Arcangelo 2 Jefferson St. Milwaukee Wis							5	5½	Dark	Brown	—	Piana	Piana
5	yes	Husband		no			Husband Azolina Salvatore Philipsburg N.Y.							5	1½	Dark	Brown	—	Piana	Piana
6	yes	Father		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	Father	$40	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	Father		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Catanzaro Sebastiano as above							5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	〃	〃
10	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Cernigha Salvatore al above							5	5½	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	〃	〃
11	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Carlo D. Matteo Boston Mass							5	3	Dark	Brown	—	〃	〃
12	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Ella Salvatore Laverdale Pa							5	6	Dark	Brown	—	〃	〃
13	yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Ella Francesca 18 Detroit St Milwaukee Wis							5	1½	Fair	Brown	—	〃	〃
14	yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin D. Agostino Giovanni 35 Magna St Rochester N.Y.							5	—	Fair	Brown	—	〃	〃
15	yes	Self	$25	no			Father Gaglione Giuseppe 148 Buffalo St Milwaukee Wis							5	—	Fair	Brown	—	〃	〃
16	yes	Self	$30	no			Uncle Dr. Salvatore 155 Buffalo St Milwaukee Wis							5	1½	Fair	Brown	—	〃	〃
17	yes	Self	$25	yes	900 910		Uncle Guantra Salvatore 128 8th St Jamestown Pa							5	3½	Dark	Brown	—	〃	〃
18	yes	Husband	$25	no			Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle as above							5	2	Fair	Brown	—	〃	〃
20	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Alberti Giuseppe 149 Buffalo St Milwaukee Wis							5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on face	〃	〃
21	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Calabria Salvatore 23 St Easton Pa							5	4	Dark	Brown	—	〃	〃
22	yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin Carco Vincenzo							5	2½	Dark	Brown	Scar on face	Figuretta	Cammarata
23	yes	Self	$25	yes	905 908		Cusin Leordino Giuseppe New York							5	5	Dark	Brown	—	Piana	Corleone
24	yes	Self	$25	yes	905 907	Pittsburg	Brother Cascino Giuseppe Sacramento Cal							5	5	Dark	Brown	—	〃	〃
25	yes	Self	$25	yes	905 908	Rochester	Cusin Vician Giuseppe Beaver Falls Pa							5	5	Fair	Brown	—	Caltanissetta	Sommatino
26	yes	Self	$25	yes	905 909	Philadelphia	Cusin Cattaja Santo Rochester							5	5	Fair	Brown	—	Piana	Piana
27	yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Empedrazen Francesco Philadelphia as above							5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	—	〃	〃
28	yes	Mother		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin Pitto Giuseppe 132 La Salle St Elizabeth N.J.							5	2½	Fair	Brown	—	〃	〃
30	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Cantano Vincenzo Buffalo N.Y.							5	2½	Dark	Brown	—	Palermo	Corleone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cropidiorgio [illegible], of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1903,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply [illegible] only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction when the manifests are prepared, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming merely for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in section back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not [illegible] country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vercellino Angelo, Surgeon of the R. T. ITALIA, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vercellino Angelo

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

214

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 59 ..... sailing from ....., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
391 ✓1	Marino	Domenico	33 ✓	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Palermo	Palermo	Wife Lucatto Elvira. Palermo	NY	New York
392 2	Caci	Michelangelo	17 ✓	m	s	Laborer	no				Girgenti	S Angelo Muxa	Mother Carollo Columba S Angelo Muxa	Ill	Chicago
393 3	Minni	Leonardo	21 ✓	m	s	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Carini	Father Minni Vincenzo Carini	NY	Brooklyn
394 4	Anello	Matteo	33 ✓	m	m	Laborer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		White Guercio Concetta Carini	S	S
395 5	Carollo	Vincenzo	17 ✓	m	s	Laborer	Yes				S	S	Mother Lo Piccolo Maria Carini	La	Philadelphia
396 6	Lacono	Michelangelo	18 ✓	m	m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	S Angelo	Father Jacono Francesco S Angelo	Ills	Chicago
DEPORTED 7	Caci	Angelo	16 ✓	m	m	Laborer	no				S	S	White Carollo Columba S Angelo	S	S
DEPORTED 8	Cantano	Vincenzo	64 ✓	m	m	Laborer	no				Palermo	Collesano	—	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 9	Seminenti	Gaetano	61 ✓	m	m	None	no				S	S	—	S	S
DEPORTED 10	Cantano	Michelangelo	26 ✓	m	s	Laborer	no				S	S	—	S	S
401 11	Provenzano	Salvatore	22 ✓	m	s	Laborer	no				S	S	Mother Tannelli Antonina Collesano	S	S
DEPORTED 12	Navarra	Calogero	28 ✓	m	m	Laborer	Yes				Girgenti	S Angelo	Mother Castellano Filomena S Angelo	Ill	Chicago
403 13	Lo Bue	Vincenzo	25 ✓	m	m	Laborer	no				S	Castelterminn	White Taiverne Vincenza Castelterminn	N.Y.	Bayonne
404 14	Romano	Guiseppe	18 ✓	m	s	Laborer	no				Mesina	Capizzi	—	Ill	Chicago
405 15	Lecarnia	Antonina	25 ✓	f	m	None	no				Girgenti	Castelterminni	Father Lecarnia Felicia Castelterminn	Mo	St Louis
406 16	Galati	Guiseppa	18	f	s	None	no				S	S	—	S	S
407 17	Oliveri	Salvatore	22 ✓	m	s	Laborer	no				S	S	Father Oliveri Guiseppe	S	S
408 18	Honorato	Francesca	27 ✓	f	m	None	no				Caltanisetta	Valguarnera	Mother di Grazia Serafina Castelterminn Valguarnera	NY	Marco
409 19	Martire	Rosa	3 ✓	f	s	None	no	22-70806- 7/14/39			S	S	—	S	S
410 20	Martire	Serafina	1 ✓	f	s	None	no				S	S	—	S	S
411 21	La Rocca	Rosario	35 ✓	m	m	Laborer	Yes				Girgenti	Caricatti	White Angelo Guiseppa Caricatti	Conn	Waterbury
412 22	Campagna	Michele	33 ✓	m	m	Laborer	Yes				Caltanisetta	S Cataldo	White Scarlata Grazia S Cataldo	Cl.	Brooklyn
413 23	Honorato	Carlo	23 ✓	m	m	Laborer	no	7-700423-2/10/43-E404			S	Valguarnera	White D'Avola Giovanna Valguarnera	S	Marcora
414 24	Giordano	Guiseppe	24	m	s	Laborer	Yes				S	S	Mother Valguarnera	S	Rochester
415 25	Montana	Vincenzo	60 ✓	m	m	Laborer	no				S	S	White Perna Calogera Valguarnera	S	S
416 26	Chimera	Crocifisso	28 ✓	m	m	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
417 27	Lupo	Antonia	19	f	m	None	no				Girgenti	Castelterminni	Father Chimera Francesco Castelterminn	S	Brooklyn
418 28	Scardino	Guiseppe	31	m	m	Laborer	no				S	S	—	S	S
419 29	Scasale	Filippo	23	m	m	Laborer	no				Caltanisetta	Delia	White Genova Angela Delia	La	Philadelphia
420 30	Lo Giudice	Salvatore	39	m	m	Laborer	no				S	Villarosa	White Graviotta Carmela	Cl.	New York
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
											Girgenti	Caricatti	White Mesjana Mrs. Antonia Caricatti	Conn	Waterbury

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..., *April* , 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
11 35 1	yes	Self	$30	no			Cusin Cantorno Giuseppe 370 Union St Brooklyn							5	6½	Dark	Brown		Palermo	Palermo
11 30 2	yes	Self	$85	no			Brother Cazi Calogero 451-26 St Chicago Ills							5	3½	Ruddy	Brown		Girgenti	S Angelo
10 12 3	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Ruffino Giuseppe Brooklyn NY.							5	3½	Dark	Brown	Scar	Palermo	Caron
11 1 4	yes	Self	$25	yes	906	908 Brooklyn	Cusin Failla Salvatore 318 Point St Brooklyn NY.							5	4	Fair	Brown	Scar on lip	5	5
11 30 5	yes	Self	$15	no			Father Carollo Giuseppe 1135 Carpenter St Philadelphia Pa							5	1½	Fair	Brown	Scar on the face	5	5
6 35 6	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Jacono Gaetano 581 Broadway Chicago Ills									Fair	Brown	—	Girgenti	S Angelo
2 20 7	yes	Self	$25	no			Thon Caci Calogero 451 26 St Chicago Ills							5	4	Dark	Blonde Chestn	Scar on chin	5	5
12 48 8	yes	Self	$1	no			Thon Cantaro Giovanni Angelo Buffalo NY							5	4	Fair	Grey Brown	—	Palermo	Corleone
9	yes	Husband	$2	no			Thon							5	3	Fair	Grey Brown	—	5	5
10	yes	Self	$25	no			as above Brother													
1 6 11	yes	Self	$25	no			as above Brother Provinzano Rosario 174 Terrace St Buffalo NY.							5	11	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	5	5
1 48 12	yes	Self	$30	no			Thon Navara Francesco 451 26 St Chicago Ills							5	6½	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	5	5
10 13	yes	Self	$25	no			Father in law Mandalena Giuseppe Bayonne NY.							5	1	Fair	Grey Brown	—	Palermo	Villabate
11 26 14	yes	Self	$30	no			Relative Cannaro Benedetto 120 8th St Chicago Ills							5	7	Fair	Brown	—	Girgenti	Castel Termini
11 15	yes	Husband	$2	no			Husband Salati Francesco 1908 Carper St St Louis Mo							5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Marsala	S Pratello
16	yes	Father	$58	no			Father as above							5	1½	Fair	Brown	—	Girgenti	Castel Termini
1 12 17	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Chiveri Vincenzo as above													
18	yes	Husband	$	no			Husband Martire Luigi Box 95 Biasco NY.							5	2½	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	5	5
12 19	yes	Father	$30	no			Father as above							5	1	Ruddy	Blonde Brown	Scar on the face	Caltanissetta	Vargavanera
20	yes	Father		no			Father											Scar	5	5
21	yes	Self	$25	yes	906	907 Waterbury	Cusin Lo Guidice Giuseppe 257 Bank St Waterbury Conn													
1 22	yes	Self	$50	no			Sister Campagna Rosa Brooklyn							5	3½	Blonde	Blue	Mole on cheek	Girgenti	Cancelli
1 23	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Martire Luigi Box 35 Biasco NY.							5	5	Dark	Brown	—	Caltanissetta	S Cataldo
1 41 24	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Giordano Giuseppe 69 Linn St Rochester NY							5	1	Fair	Brown	—	5	Salaparuta
1 25	yes	Self	$25	no			Thon Fontana Giuseppe 379 Varick St Rochester NY.							5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on the face	5	5
1 26	yes	Self	$60	yes	906	909 Brooklyn	Cusin Imbasina Pasquale Brooklyn NY							5	6	Fair	Grey Brown	—	5	5
27	yes	Husband	$35	no			Cusin as above							5	5½	Fair	Brown	—	Girgenti	Castel Termini
10 28	yes	Self	$25	yes	905	907 Phila	Brother in law Genova Angelo 772 S 7th St Philadelphia Pa							5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	5	5
11 29	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Cravatta Angelo 229 Elizabeth St New York							5	1½	Fair	Brown	—	Caltanissetta	Vallelunga
11 30	yes	Self	$25	yes	907	909 Waterbury	Brother in law Nicolosa Gaetano Waterbury Conn							5	3	Dark	Brown	—	Girgenti	Cancelli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1903,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, cotton spinner, tailor, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, 9, 10 (Able to read, write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read) or No (can not read); Yes (can write) or No (can not write); Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write).

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 11 should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors or registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, "by race or people," and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose origin or race indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 13 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, material to our race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the post office, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

215

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
421 1	Marsiano	Benedetto	30		m	yes	laborer.	yes				Palermo	Sicily	Vitale Marianna Palermo	N.Y.	Yorkville
422 2	Di Noto	Filippo	22		m	no	laborer	yes				Caltanissetta	Sicily	Father Di Noto Domenico Celia		Jamaica L.I.
423 3	Lo Faso	Angelo	39		m	yes	laborer	no				Sciacca	Sicily	Piano Antonia Piacalmuto		id id
424 4	Progetto	Pasquale	31		m	yes	laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
425 5	Lo Cascio	Salvatore	28		m	yes	laborer	yes				Caltanis	Sicily	Medico Carmela Celia		id id
426 6	Manisalco	Antonino	21		m	yes	laborer	no				id	Girgenti	Isabella Anna Girgenti		N.Y.
427 7	Giuffria	Rosario	31		m	yes	laborer	no				Palermo	Bologna	Cicente Fortunata Bologna		id
428 8	Cascarino	Pasquina	25		f	yes	None	no				2-922232-12-6-41-505 ~~505~~		(C.O. 205-12/26/41)		Pa Oreson
429 9	Battaglia	Vita	4		f	no	None	no				id	Marineo	Father Cascarino Giuseppe Marineo		N.Y.
430 10	Battaglia	Vincenzo	12		m	no	None	no				"	"	Grandfather as above		
431 11	Metropolo	Salvatore	21		m	yes	laborer	no				id	id	Grandfather as above		—
432 12	Cascarino	Vincenza	20		f	yes	None	no	22-119115-505-4/3/42 - No C/A.			id	Bologna	Cousin Giovanna Bologna		id
433 13	Faria	Apollonia	4		f	no	None	no	22-120656-4/3/42			id	id	Father Cascarino Giuseppe Bologna		id
434 14	Saraloro	Salvatore	17		m	no	laborer	no				id	id	Father as above		id
435 15	Chillemi	Giuseppe	26		m	yes	laborer	no				Cassina	Trapi	—		Ft Pottsville
436 16	Chillemi	Michele	21		m	yes	laborer	no				—	—	Wife Saraloro Domenica		Pa Clearfield
437 17	Lo Pinto	Salvatore	25		m	yes	laborer	no				id	Trapi	Wife Graziani Agostina		id id
438 18	Saraloro	Carmelo	16		m	no	laborer	no				Palermo	Trapi	Wife Accomando Grazia		N.Y.
439 19	Fiorino	Nicola	20		m	no	Farmer	no				Cassina	Trapi	Father Saraloro Vincenzo		Pa Clearfield
440 20	D'Angelo	Filippo	32		m	yes	laborer	no				id	Accadia	Scotti Angelica Accadia		Philadelphia
441 21	Frangi	Vincenza	16		m	yes	laborer	no	2-47183			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
442 22	Tricitia	Carmelo	39		m	yes	laborer	no				id	Roccamadina	Wife Frangi Giuseppa Roccamadina		id id
443 23	Giarratana	Salvatore	21		m	no	laborer	yes				id	id	Wife Sutillo Pia Roccamadina		id id
444 24	Di Gado	Calogero	33		m	yes	laborer	no				Pizzuta	Sutrino	Father Giarratana Gaetano adrino		N.Y.
445 25	Di Gado	Domenica	21		f	no	None	no				Palermo	Bologna	Wife Pirrone Angela Bologna		N.Y.
446 26	Di Gado	Giuseppe	17		m	no	laborer	no				id	id	Mother as above		id
447 27	Parasiliume	Salvatore	16		m	no	None	no				id	id	Mother as above		id
448 28	Puglisi	Cosimo	41		m	yes	laborer	yes				id	Termini	Grandfather Speciale Cosmo		id
449 29	Di Maio	Salvatore	28		m	yes	laborer	yes				id	Cerda	Wife Di Maio Maria Stella Cerda		id
450 30	Bottaro	Francesco	41		m	yes	laborer	no				id	id	Wife Bonanno Teresa Cerda		id
												Cassina	Cinisi	Simone Concetta Cinisi		Pyramus

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 16 April , 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 30	yes 1906	N. York	Uncle	Rimbono Orazio 189 1st Ave N. York							5 5	dark	chestnut	—		Palermo
2	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin	Mario Filippo 772 St St Philadelphia						5 2	brown	chestnut	—		Caltanissetta Sicily
3	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1908	Boston	Brother in Law	Juani Lorenzo 772 S. 7th St Philadelphia						5 3	brown	black	west	—	Girgenti Caltanissetta
4	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1906	Lexington	Brother	Trajetto Nicolo 772 S. 7th St Philadelphia						5 7	nat	chest	gray	near nose	Caltanissetta Sicily
5	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Uncle	Rosario Filippo Villagrosolo						5 6½	brown	black	chest	thick on face	Caltanissetta Villagrosolo
6	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1908	N. York	Son	Mannuzza Saverio 161 Elizabeth St N. York						5 7	ruddy	chest	wear	—	Palermo Roccapalumba
7	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1908	Creson	Brother	Giuttola Michele Creson						5 4	nat	chestnut	scar	eye right	id id
8	yes	self	$ 30	yes	1908	N. York	Husband	Bellaglia Carmelo 261 Elizabeth St N. Y.						5 5	brown	chestnut	scar	forehead thick dark cut	id Marsala
9	yes	—	—	no	—		Father	—						—			—	—	id id
10	yes	—	—	no	—	—	Father	—						—			—	—	id id
11	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1908	N. York	Son	Melazzolo Antonino 261 Elizabeth St N. Y.						5 5	ruddy	gray	clear	—	id Roccapalumba
12	yes	self	$ 15	no	—	—	Husband	Sciara Carmela 261 Eliz St N. York						5 3	nat	chestnut	—	—	id id
13	yes	self	—	no	—	—	Father	—						—			—	—	— —
14	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin	Scardino Giuseppe Box 42 Fomert Contey						5 4	brown	chest	clear	—	Piana Trapani
15	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1908	Clearfield	Cousin	Majorana Antonino 520 Bridgeford Ave. Clearfield						5 6½	dark	chestnut	—	—	— —
16	yes	self	$ 15	yes	1908	id	Cousin	Catania Lorenzo 521 Bridgeford Ave. Clearfield						5 6	dark	chest	clear	—	Palermo Trapani
17	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law	Buscemi Giacomo 415 S Jefferson St Springfield						—	brown	chestnut	scar	on jaw	Palermo —
18	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin	Majorana Antonino 6 Clearfield Pa						5 6½	dark	chestnut	scar	on nose	Palermo Trapani
19	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother	Nicosia Mariano 1125 Cater St Philadelphia						5 5	dark	chestnut	scar	neck right	id Roccapalumba
20	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1908	Philadelphia	Brother	Angelo Carmelo 914 S. 8th St Philadelphia						5 7	nat	chestnut	scar	brow left	id Caltanissetta
21	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1908	id	Brother	Cassai Antonino 914 S 8th St Philadelphia						5 9	nat	chestnut	scar	— left	id id
22	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin	Crapo Giuseppe 914 S St Philadelphia						5 6	brown	chestnut	scar	neck right	id id
23	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother	Giordano Antonio 31 Lawson St N. Y.						5 6	brown	chestnut	—	—	Piana Palermo
24	yes	self	$ 25	no	1908	N. Y.	Nephew	Cirrone Rosario 413 Elizabeth St N. Y.						5 8	ruddy	ruddy	brown	neck	Palermo Roccapalumba
25	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin	do above						—					id id
26	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin	do above						—					id id
27	yes	self	$ 20	no	—	—	Father	Sciascia Michele 56 James St N. York						—	—	—	scar	forehead	id Ermini
28	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1908	N. Y.	Cousin	Trachino Rosario 56 James St N. York						5 3	dark	gray	chest	ear on neck	id Corleone
29	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Uncle	Di Majo Giovanni 50 James St N. York						5 6	brown	chestnut	scar	neck left	id id
30	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1908	Syracuse	Brother	Siciliano Filippo 325 N. Salina St Syracuse						4 11	brown	gray	blue	—	Palermo Roccapalumba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S RE D'ITALIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1913,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person at work, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, printer, tailor, cabinetmaker, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm at the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the original lists, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the several examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as to read and write. No. 1 is to be used to show whether Yes or No refers to reading and writing, Yes or No to reading but not writing.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be answered to show the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on letter, backed the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heads of United Kingdom, Germany, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* or *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative (if no such relative living, give name and address of friend).

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

216

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
451 1	Barbaro	Angela	24		f	s	None	no				Roccavaldina	B	Nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
452 2	Grillo	Giuseppe	2		m	s	None	no				id	id	—	id	id
453 3	Grillo	Lucia	1		f	s	None	no				id	id	—	id	id
454 4	Grimaldi	Matteo	14		m	yes	Laborer	no				id	id	Wife	Nobody Roccavaldina	Sorgi
455 5	Cutrifelli	Antonino	36		m	yes	Laborer	no				id	Furnari	Wife	Carmela Antonia Furnari	Mass Boston
456 6	Vita	Vincenzo	23		m	no	Laborer	no				id	Roccavaldina	Father	Vita Nicola Roccavaldina	Pa Philadelphia
457 7	Comunale	Pietro	48		m	yes	Laborer	no				id	id	Wife	Luca Carmela	id id
458 8	Squillaci	Giovanni	17		m	yes	Laborer	no				id	Furnari	Wife	Squillaci Domenica Roccavaldina	Pittsburg
459 9	Guinci	Antonino	22		m	no	Laborer	yes				Trapani	Mazara	Mother	Terminiaro Maria Lucci	Mich Detroit
460 10	Giacalone	Paolo	32		m	yes	Laborer	no				id	id	Wife	Guina Caterina Mazara	id id
461 11	Scialita	Vincenzo	12		m	no	None	—				—	id	Uncle	Lo Cascio Antonino Mazara	Mo St Louis
462 12	Giacalone	Vito	40		m	yes	Laborer	no				id	id	Wife	Paola Vitina Mazara	id id
463 13	Asaro	Vincenza	28		m	yes	Laborer	no				id	id	Wife	Gandolfo Giovanna Mazara	id id
464 14	Bertuglia	Antonino	29		m	yes	Laborer	yes	2-532525 9/8/37			id	id	Wife	Foggia Antonia Mazara	N York
465 15	Bertuglia	Pietro	17		m	no	Laborer	yes	2-646819-9/26/39			id	id	Mother	Pumbello Maria Mazara	N York
466 16	Maria	Salvatore	15		m	yes	Laborer	no	23-69382-4/5/39			id	id	Wife	Termini Anna Mazara	Mo St Louis
467 17	Asaro	Vito	26		m	no	Laborer	no				id	id	Father	Asaro Nicola Mazara	Mich Detroit
468 18	Cascio	Domenico	15		m	no	Laborer	no				id	id	Father	Cascio Antonino Mazara	Mo St Louis
469 19	Russo	Vito	31		m	yes	Laborer	no				id	id	Wife	Maggio Giovanna Mazara	id id
470 20	Lo Jacono	Giovanni	17		m	no	Laborer	no				id	id	Father	Salvatore Valentina Mazara	id id
471 21	Terminiaro	Antonino	19		m	no	Laborer	yes				id	id	Father	Terminiaro Girolamo Mazara	Mich Detroit
472 22	Vignesi	Filippo	29		m	yes	Laborer	yes				Girgenti	Piedmonte	Wife	Giongi Leonarda Piedmonte	N York Rochester
473 23	Di Salvo	Antonino	27		m	yes	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Messina	Furnari	Wife	Di Salvo Angela Furnari	Mass Boston
474 24	Previti	Pietro	21		m	no	Laborer	no				id	Manfosti	Wife	Sabino Nicolina Manfosti	N York
475 25	Malpassi	Alfio	17		m	no	Laborer	no				Piraino	Lentini	Mother	Amanta Rosa Lentini	Ver Amatter
476 26	Malpassi	Salvatore	15		m	no	Laborer	yes				id	id	Wife	Amanta Rosa Lentini	id id
477 27	Carriera	Diego	21		m	yes	Laborer	no				Messina	Roccavaldina	Wife	Amanti Angela Roccavaldina	Pa Philadelphia
478 28	Bevilacqua	Antonino	23		m	yes	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Campobello	Wife	La Licata Giovanna Campobello	Pa Bryfair
479 29	Guarneri	Giuseppe	21		m	yes	Laborer	yes				id	id	Wife	Campobello	id id
480 30	Fazio	Pasquale	17		m	yes	Laborer	yes				id	Realmonte	Wife	Carli Serafina Realmonte	id id

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *19 April* , 190*9*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage, or was it paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or sum of money less than $30 to pay your railroad fare to the place where you intend to go?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether you are a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	—	Brother Barbaro Filippo 91 S. 7th St Philadelphia							5		nat chestnut		—	Russia Consolino
2	yes	—	—	no	—	—	Uncle as above											—	—
3	yes	—	—	no			Uncle as above											—	—
4	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1904	908 Parigi	Cousin St. Paola Francalanza Parigi St. Louis							5	3	nat chest blue		—	id id
5	yes	self	$ 25	no	1904	908 Parigi	Cousin Parigi Carmelo Same St. Louis							5	2	nat chestnut		—	id Sciacca
6	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother Vita Angelo 9th & 3rd St Philadelphia							5	5	nat black chest		—	id Termini
7	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1908	Philadel	Brother Cammarata Pasquale 11th & 3rd St Philadelphia							5	5	brown gray chest		—	id id
8	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1909	Pittsburg	Cousin Busalacchi Sebastiano 6th & Liberty Ave. Pittsburg							5	5	ruddy fair chest		—	id Termini
9	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1908	Detroit	Brother Quinci Vito 37 Russell St Detroit							5	8	nat chestnut	scar on forehead	Fragapane	Alcamo
10	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother Giannone Walter 37 Russell St Detroit							5	8	nat chest blue		id	id
11	yes	self	$ 15	no	—	—	Father Cordita Francesco 915 S. 2nd St Louis Mo												
12	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1907	St Louis	Cousin Asaro Giuseppe 1135 S. 2nd St Louis							5	7	dark gray chest		—	
13	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother Asaro Giuseppe 1135 S 2nd St St Louis Mo							4	11	brown chest chest			
14	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in Law Poggio Salvatore 195 Meserole St Brooklyn							5	3	nat black chest		—	—
15	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Brother in law Poggio Salvatore 195 Meserole St Brooklyn							5	4	fair chestnut	scar under eye right		
16	yes	self	$ 15	yes	1906	St. Louis	Brother Di Maria Carmelo 915 S 2nd St St Louis Mo							5					
17	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law Giammarano Giuseppe 15 Woodbridge St Detroit							5	7	nat chestnut	—		—
18	yes	self	$ 15	no	—	—	Brother Cascio Francesco 915 S 2nd St St Louis							4	8	nat chestnut			
19	yes	self	$ 20	no			Brother in law Terranova Leonardo 1135 S 2nd St St Louis							5	4	dark chestnut	—		
20	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin Giacalone Gaetano 1125 S 2nd St St Louis							5	2	nat chestnut	—		
21	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin Quinci Vito 37 Russell St Detroit							5	4	nat chestnut			
22	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1906	Rochester	Brother in law Mongi Salvatore 29 Front St Rochester							5	3	nat chestnut		gigante	Naro Girgenti
23	yes	self	$ 25	no	1907	Boston	Brother in law Fanga Carmelo 1155 S Broadway Chas							5	5	dark chestnut		Messina	Furnari
24	yes	self	$ 25	no	1905	908	Brother in law Mento Giovanni 2nd & 15th St York							5	3	brown chest chest		id	Marsala
25	yes	self	$ 25	no			Brother in law Milazzo Pietro 9th & 16th St Omaha							5	2	brown chest blue	scar Brown left	Piraino	Cerami
26	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law Mento Salvatore 19 & 16th St Omaha							5	5	nat chestnut	—	id	id
27	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin Cassara Diego 914 S 2nd St Philadelphia							5	5	brown black chest		Messina	Mezzojuso
28	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in law Alaimo Carmelo 11 Erie St Buffalo							5	5	dark black chest		gangi	Campofello
29	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin Fontana Salvatore 190 Erie St Buffalo							5	6	brown nat blue		id	id
30	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1907	Buffalo	Brother in law Lauria Antonino 35 Evan St Buffalo							5	3	dark chestnut	scar on hip	id	Piraino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leopoldo Lugo, master, of the S/S DE FILIA, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leopoldo Lugo
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1904,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the ten-cent scale, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in item 8 of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry ports in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of any country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lucellina Amuis, Surgeon of the U. S. ... ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered 1 to ... number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Lucellina Amuis

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907

at ... ...

Immigration Officer.

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

217

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
481	1 Garofalo	Giuseppe	20		m s	Laborer		no	2-665581 11-21-39		Trapani	Alcamo	Father Garofalo Onofrio Alcamo	NY	Brooklyn
482	2 Filiamo Caldo	Ignazio	23		m s	Laborer		yes			"	"	Mother Mancuso Giuseppa Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
483	3 Luciata	Vincenzo	36		m m	Laborer		no			"	"	Wife Manno Caterina Alcamo	"	"
484	4 Leone	Giuseppe	36		m m	Laborer		no			"	"	Wife Orlando Caterina Alcamo	Miss	St Louis
485	5 Miceli	Leonardo	31		m m	Laborer		yes			"	"	Wife Zerara Vincenza Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
486	6 Ferrantelli	Giuseppe	42		m m	Laborer		yes			"	"	Wife Stabile Giuseppa Alcamo	NY	Brooklyn
487	7 Leone	Luciano	35		m m	Laborer		yes			"	"	Wife Colletta Rosa Alcamo	"	"
488	8 Lanzarone	Pietro	18		m s	Laborer		yes			"	"	Father Lanzarone Vicenzo Alcamo	"	"
489	9 Milito	Stefano	24		m s	Laborer		no			"	"	Brother Milito Vincenzo Alcamo	Mich	Grand Rapids
490	10 Lento	Vito	17		m s	Laborer		no			"	"	Father Lento Giacinto Alcamo	"	Detroit
491	11 Coppola	G. Battista	22		m s	Laborer		no			"	"	Father Coppola Giacinto Alcamo	"	"
492	12 Ferrara	Saverio	18		m s	Laborer		yes			"	"	Mother Barbuscia Francesca Alcamo	"	"
493	13 Cammarata	Giuseppe	22		m s	Laborer		no			"	"	Father Cammarata Stefano Alcamo	"	Grand Rapids
494	14 Ricchi	Maria	31	4	m	None		yes	8-281874-6/26/43.		"	"	Father Ricchi Gaetano Alcamo	"	Detroit
495	15 Accurso	Stefana	9	4	s	None		no			"	"	—	"	"
496	16 Accurso	Antonino	4		m s	None		no	8-101424 1/24		"	"	—	"	"
497	17 Alcamo	Antonino	45		m m	Laborer		no			"	"	Wife D. Giorgi Vita Alcamo	"	"
498	18 Mancuso	Vito	36		m m	Laborer		no			"	"	Wife Labate Caterina Alcamo	"	"
499	19 Guida	Antonino	17		m s	Laborer		yes			"	"	Mother Alcamo Giovanna Alcamo	NY	Brooklyn
500	20 Abruzzo	Gioacchino	37		m m	Laborer		no			"	"	Wife Cammarata Stefana Alcamo	Mich	Grand Rapids
501	21 Licari Antonino	Giovanni	36		m m	Laborer		no			"	"	Wife Lanello Rosaria Alcamo	NY	Brooklyn
502	22 Ferro	Giuseppe	28		m m	Laborer		yes			"	"	Father Ferro Francesco Alcamo	"	"
503	23 Castagino	Vincenza	33	4	m	None		no			Trapani	Camicattini	Mother Camicattini	Conn	Hartford
504	24 Amatori	Vincenzo	29		m m	Laborer		yes			Trapani	Marsala	Wife D. Aquanno Antonia Marsala	NJ	Newark
505	25 Amatori	Giuseppe	37		m m	Laborer		no			"	"	Wife Martingala Maddalena Marsala	Conn	Newark
506	26 Certito	Tomaso	33		m s	Laborer		no			"	"	Mother Casano Vincenza Marsala	NY	Brooklyn
507	27 Ruffa	Agostino	27		m s	Laborer		no			"	"	Mother Bonadice Dorotea Marsala	"	"
508	28 Mestrina	Giacomo	35		m m	Laborer		no			"	"	Wife Mancuso Domenica Marsala	Ill	Chicago
509	29 Marino	Giuseppe	15		m s	Laborer		no			"	"	Father Marino Rosario Marsala	NY	Brooklyn
	30 Grillo	Giuseppe	32		m m	Laborer		yes			Caltanissetta	Castrogiovanni	Wife Vispica Marianna Castrogiovanni	NJ	Caltanissetta

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21 F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of ..... , *14 April* , 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle De Lisi Giuseppe 226 Montrose Av							S	1	Ruddy	Blue	Brown	—	Sicily	Licata
2	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Brucia 238 Gratiot Av							S	5½	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	"	"
3	yes	Self	$30	no			Cusin Manno Carlo as above							S	10	Fair	Brown		—	"	"
4	yes	Self	$25	Yes	906-908 St Louis Mo		Brother Lepre Antonio 815 7th St							S	3	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
5	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Ferrara Ignazio							S	3	Dark	Blak Brown		—	"	"
6	yes	Self	$25	no			Relative Ardizzino Simone 183 Johnson Av							S	5	Fair	Grei Brown		Scar on face	"	"
7	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Pregno Francesco 170 Johnson Av							S	5	Fair	Brown		—	"	"
8	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Palumbo Giuseppe 186 Johnson Av							S	5	Fair	Brown		—	"	"
9	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Agnello Rosario							S	6	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
10	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Lento Giuseppe 508 Nuvard St							S	2	Fair	Brown	Grei	—	"	"
11	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Coppola Castrenzo 311 Macomb St							S	1	Fair	Brown		Blackish	"	"
12	yes	Self	$25	no			Father Ferrara Gaspare 130 California St							S	11	Fair	Brown		—	"	"
13	yes	Self	$30	no			Cusin Agnello Filippo							S	2½	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	"	"
14	yes	Husband		no			Husband Geccuso Giacomo 388 Clinton St							S	3	Fair	Brown		Scar on face	"	"
15	yes	Father	$50	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	yes	Father		no			Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	Self	$25	Yes	906-908 Detroit Mic		Brother in law D Angelo Giuseppe 479 Larned St							S	3½	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
18	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Mantre Vincenzo 439 Congress St							S	4	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
19	yes	Self	$30	no			Father Guida Giuseppe 467 Carrol St							S	9½	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	"	"
20	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Agnello Giacomo							S	4	Fair	Brown		—	"	"
21	yes	Self	$30	Yes	906-908 Brooklyn		Cusin Bambina Vincenzo 169 Carrol St							S	5	Fair	Brown		Scar on lip	"	"
22	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Palumbo Giuseppe							S	6	Fair	Brown		Mole on cheek	"	"
23	yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Carfarino Santo							S	2½	Ruddy	Brown		—	Syracuse	San Cataldo
24	yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin Lombardo Vincenzo 22 Hazel St							S	10	Dark	Brown		Scar on chin	Trapani	Marsala
25	yes	Self	$25	Yes	906-908 Brooklyn		Cusin							S	3½	Fair	Dark Brown		freckled	"	"
26	yes	Self	$30	Yes	905-907 Brooklyn		Relative Lanina Antonino 3 Maltbury St							S	10	Dark	Brown	Grei	—	"	"
27	yes	Self	$25	Yes	906-908 New York		Cusin di Pasquale Michele							S	3	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
28	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Mancuso Nicola 382 S. Clark St.							S	10	Fair	Brown		—	"	"
29	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Marino Antonino 24th Jefferson St							S	11	Fair	Brown		—	"	"
30	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Lomonaco Francesco							S	3	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Castrogiovanni	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Giorgio Master, of the Y/ III. D'ITALIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Giorgio
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1909,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter to apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or Div'd, (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in this column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other means of support) of each person, as, for example, all engaged, skilled or unskilled laborers should be returned as such; so also engineer, machinist, carpenter, tailor, shoemaker, blacksmith, seamstress, clerk, etc. Do not return as laborer a person who has a definite occupation, as, for example, a mason, miner, baker, shoemaker, tailor, engineer, clerk, etc., but return him as belonging to his proper occupation. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as such. Do not return as laborer a person who has been employed at any kind of work for wages or salary, however short the time, but return him as belonging to his proper occupation. Be careful to distinguish between a farmer and a farm laborer, a miller and a mill laborer, a manufacturer and a manufacturer's employee, a dealer and a dealer's employee, a contractor and a contractor's employee, a driver and a driver's employee, a foreman and a foreman's employee, a servant and a servant's employee, a boss and a boss's employee, a clerk and a clerk's employee, a cook and a cook's employee, a waiter and a waiter's employee, a porter and a porter's employee, a maid and a maid's employee, a nurse and a nurse's employee, a valet and a valet's employee, a footman and a footman's employee, a coachman and a coachman's employee, a groom and a groom's employee, a gardener and a gardener's employee, a chauffeur and a chauffeur's employee, a butler and a butler's employee, a housekeeper and a housekeeper's employee, a governess and a governess's employee, a tutor and a tutor's employee, a secretary and a secretary's employee, a steward and a steward's employee, a stewardess and a stewardess's employee, a purser and a purser's employee, a doctor and a doctor's employee, a nurse and a nurse's employee, a dentist and a dentist's employee, a lawyer and a lawyer's employee, a judge and a judge's employee, a minister and a minister's employee, a priest and a priest's employee, a rabbi and a rabbi's employee, a professor and a professor's employee, a teacher and a teacher's employee, a student and a student's employee, a scholar and a scholar's employee, a pupil and a pupil's employee, a child and a child's employee, a baby and a baby's employee, a man and a man's employee, a woman and a woman's employee, a boy and a boy's employee, a girl and a girl's employee, a male and a male's employee, a female and a female's employee, a person and a person's employee, a thing and a thing's employee, a place and a place's employee, a time and a time's employee, a way and a way's employee, a manner and a manner's employee, a cause and a cause's employee, a reason and a reason's employee, a result and a result's employee, a consequence and a consequence's employee, a condition and a condition's employee, a circumstance and a circumstance's employee, a fact and a fact's employee, a truth and a truth's employee, a falsehood and a falsehood's employee, a lie and a lie's employee, a deception and a deception's employee, a fraud and a fraud's employee, a crime and a crime's employee, a sin and a sin's employee, a virtue and a virtue's employee, a vice and a vice's employee, a good and a good's employee, a bad and a bad's employee, a right and a right's employee, a wrong and a wrong's employee, a true and a true's employee, a false and a false's employee, a real and a real's employee, an unreal and an unreal's employee, a natural and a natural's employee, an unnatural and an unnatural's employee, a normal and a normal's employee, an abnormal and an abnormal's employee, a healthy and a healthy's employee, an unhealthy and an unhealthy's employee, a sane and a sane's employee, an insane and an insane's employee, a rational and a rational's employee, an irrational and an irrational's employee, a logical and a logical's employee, an illogical and an illogical's employee, a moral and a moral's employee, an immoral and an immoral's employee, a legal and a legal's employee, an illegal and an illegal's employee, a lawful and a lawful's employee, an unlawful and an unlawful's employee, a permitted and a permitted's employee, a forbidden and a forbidden's employee, a free and a free's employee, a bound and a bound's employee, a rich and a rich's employee, a poor and a poor's employee, a wealthy and a wealthy's employee, a needy and a needy's employee, a prosperous and a prosperous's employee, a successful and a successful's employee, a failure and a failure's employee, a winner and a winner's employee, a loser and a loser's employee, a victor and a victor's employee, a vanquished and a vanquished's employee, a conqueror and a conqueror's employee, a subject and a subject's employee, a ruler and a ruler's employee, a king and a king's employee, a queen and a queen's employee, a prince and a prince's employee, a princess and a princess's employee, a duke and a duke's employee, a duchess and a duchess's employee, a count and a count's employee, a countess and a countess's employee, a baron and a baron's employee, a baroness and a baroness's employee, a knight and a knight's employee, a dame and a dame's employee, a lord and a lord's employee, a lady and a lady's employee, a gentleman and a gentleman's employee, a gentlewoman and a gentlewoman's employee, a commoner and a commoner's employee, a peasant and a peasant's employee, a serf and a serf's employee, a slave and a slave's employee, a freeman and a freeman's employee, a freedman and a freedman's employee, a freedwoman and a freedwoman's employee, a citizen and a citizen's employee, a subject and a subject's employee, a native and a native's employee, a foreigner and a foreigner's employee, an alien and an alien's employee, a stranger and a stranger's employee, a guest and a guest's employee, a host and a host's employee, a hostess and a hostess's employee, a visitor and a visitor's employee, a tourist and a tourist's employee, a traveler and a traveler's employee, a passenger and a passenger's employee, a crew and a crew's employee, a captain and a captain's employee, a mate and a mate's employee, a pilot and a pilot's employee, a navigator and a navigator's employee, a helmsman and a helmsman's employee, a steersman and a steersman's employee, a boatswain and a boatswain's employee, a carpenter and a carpenter's employee, a cook and a cook

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Italian.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

218

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 63 *sailing from* , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
511, 1	Micali	Vincenzo	24		m	m	Laborer	Yes				Messina	Nunziata	Mother Ventimiglia Giuseppa Palermo	R.I.	Westerly
512, 2	Drago	Walter Santo	22		m	s	Mason	Yes				"	"	"	"	"
513, 3	Lorio	Carlo	33		m	m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Villalpati	Wife Cerniglia Paola	Ills	Chicago
514, 4	Patti	Domenico	19		m	s	Laborer	no				"	Sciara	Father Patti Domenico Villalpati	cit.	New York
515, 5	Mangialardo	Vincenzo	22		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Father Mangialardo Vincenzo Sciara	"	"
516, 6	Di Pasquale	Leonardo	20		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Father Di Pasquale Vincenzo Sciara	"	"
517, 7	Calamia	Nunzio	17		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Terrapani	Castelvetrano	Father Calamia Salvatore Castelvetrano	"	Rochester
518 8	Stallone	Vicenzo	17		m	s	Laborer	no				Trapani	Campobello	Mother Di Marretta Antonina Campobello	Pa	Bristol
519 9	Napoli	Matteo	32		m	m	Laborer	Yes				"	Castelvetrano	Wife Stallone Vita	Wis	Omaha
520 10	Campagna	Salvatore	16		m	s	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Father Campagna Pietro Castelvetrano	"	"
521 11	Stallita	Giuseppe	31		m	s	Laborer	no				"	Campobello	Mother Crimi Antonina Castelvetrano	Pa	Bristol
522 12	Di Vicari	Franco	16		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Mother Certa Carmela Campobello	Col	Pueblo
523 13	Cappadonna	Michele	27		m	m	~~Laborer~~ Carpenter	Yes				"	"	Father Cappadonna Luigi Campobello	Pa	Bristol
524 14	Cucciardo	Leonardo	31		m	w	Mason	no				Terrapani	Castelvetrano	—	N.Y.	Rochester
525 15	Palazzotto	Antonina	18		f	s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
526 16	Palazzotto	Maria	16		f	s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
527 17	Palazzotto	Concetta	13		f	s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
528 18	Palazzotto	Antonino	11		m	s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
529 19	[illegible]	Gaetano	31		m	m	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Wife Gulio Giuseppa	"	"
530 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		m	m	Laborer	Yes				"	Campobello	Father Scalpino Gaetano Castelvetrano	Col	Pueblo
531 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	s	None	no				"	"	— Campobello	"	"
532 22	Stallita	Antonino	22		m	s	None	no				"	"	Mother Cimi Antonina	Pa	Bristol
533 23	Calandra	Giuseppe	21		m	s	None	no				Girgenti	Campobello	Father Calandra Mariano Campobello	N.Y.	Buffalo
534 24	Calandra	Calogero	19		m	s	None	no				"	"	— Campobello	"	"
535 25	Lucia	Salvatore	20		m	s	Laborer	no				Trapani	Roccavaldina	Father Lucia Salvatore Roccavaldina	"	New York
536 26	Civiano	Luigi	20		m	s	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Campobello	Mother Sciurnello Carmela Campobello	"	Louisiana
537 27	Conti	Salvatore	16		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Caltanissetta	Villarosa	Father Conti Giovanni Villarosa	Pa	Scranton
538 28	Ancona	Isidoro	22		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Terrapani	Caltajim	Father Ancona Giuseppe Caltajim	Mass	Boston
539 29	Calabrese	Salvatore	21		m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Bonaventura Maria Caltajim	N.Y.	New York
540 30	Testa	Antonino	29		m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Cristina Maria Caltajim	"	"

Surrogate's circular 1[illegible] 4/12/37 [illegible] 375/710.)

*Insert here the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... 19 April 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$60	Yes	906.907	Westerly R.I.	Brother Michel Francesco Westerly R.I.
2	yes	Husband	$60	no			Brother in law as above
3	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Cernaglia Salvatore 714 Grand Av. Chicago Ills
4	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Pitti Filippo 293 E. 151 St. New York
5	yes	Self	$30	no			Uncle Pesce Loreto 731 Amsterdam Av. New York
6	yes	Self	$25	no			Sister & Pasquale Angela 107 St. 319 New York
7	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Ingoglia Andrea 219 Sotthuizen Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Sciarra Francesco Bristol Pa
9	yes	Self	$25	yes	906.908	Hunfs Pla	Relative Campagna Gaspare Omaha Neb
10	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Campagna Gaspare as above
11	yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin Lanza Diego Bristol Pa
12	yes	Self	$25	no			Father Cinicati Pietro 900 Elm St. Pueblo Col
13	yes	Self	$25	yes	908.909	St Louis	Cusin Lanza Diego 232 Penn St. Bristol Pa
14	yes	Self		no			Shon Palazzo Vincenzo 183 Hudson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	yes	Mother		no			Brother as above
16	yes	Mother	$40	no			Brother as above
17	yes	Mother		no			Brother as above
18	yes	Mother		no			Brother as above
19	yes	Self	$25	Yes	906.908	Brooklyn	Relative Lino Cosmo 594 Union St. Brooklyn
20	yes	Self	$25	yes	903.908	Pueblo Col	Brother Lupparo Domenico 900 Elm St. Pueblo Col
21	yes	Husband		no			Brother in law as above
22	yes	Self	$30	no			Husband Cappadonna Pinchere Bristol Pa
23	yes	Self		no			Brother Calandra Michele 152 Grace St. Buffalo N.Y.
24	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother ? as above
25	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Iacca Giuseppe 93 Mulberry St. New York
26	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Ciraui Carlo 130 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.
27	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Conti Calogero Box 126 Conkatown Pa
28	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Ancona Giuseppe 178.192 North St. Boston Mass
29	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Tibaldi Giuseppe 22 Grace St. New York
30	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Carta Benedetto 267 Elizabeth St. New York

19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	4½	fair	Brown	Mole on chin		Messina	Etna
5	1½	fair	Brown	Scar on chin		"	"
5	4½	fair	Brown	Mole on temple		Palermo	Palermo
5	3	"	Brown	Scar on forehead		"	Terrara
5	5	Ruddy	Brown	—		"	"
5	1/2	"	Brown Grey	Scar on chin		"	"
5	2	fair	Brown	—		Trapani	Castelvetrano
5	4	fair	Brown	—		"	Campobello
5	—	fair	Brown	—		"	Castelvetrano
5	2	fair	Brown	—		"	"
5	3½	fair	Blonde Blue	—		"	Campobello
5	—	fair	Brown	—		"	"
5	5½	fair	Brak Brown	—		"	"
5	1½	Dark	Brown	—		"	Castelvetrano
4	"	fair	Brown	—		"	"
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	1½	fair	Brown	freckles		"	"
5	5	fair	Brown	Brak black		"	Campobello
5	2½	fair	Brown	—		"	"
5	5½	fair	Brown Blue	—		"	"
5	1½	Dark	Brown	—		Trapani	Campobello
5	1	Dark	Brown	—		"	"
5	6	fair	Brown	—		Messina	Roccavaldina
5	—	Dark	Brown Grey	—		Trapani	Campobello
5	—	fair	Brown	—		Castanzetta	Castanzetta
5	6½	fair	Brown	—		Trapani	Castelvetrano
5	1	fair	Brown	—		"	"
5	8	fair	Brown	—		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make every effort to secure the correct and full entries and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit," those coming to the United States temporarily or in transit through the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in each should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes or No can read (write, or read and write), or Yes or No can read (write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—The term nationality is construed to mean the country of which immediate allegiance is owed.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list under the following classification:

Special attention should be paid to the instruction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully inspected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appears as the nationality of a native of that country, but the people by race or people, and nationality "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of any United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of that island (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, and all others residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, San Marino, or Corsica should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

219

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
541	1														
542	2														
543	3					IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
544	4														
545	5	DEPORTED													
546	6														
547	7														
548	8														
549	9										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
550	10														
551	11														
552	12														
553	13														
554	14														
555	15										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
556	16														
557	17														
558	18														
559	19														
560	20														
561	21														
562	22														
563	23														
564	24														
565	25														
566	26														
567	27														
568	28														
569	29														
	30														

3-32657-1 K.S.S.

1-341966 2nd IA

1-359499-6/20/41-505

U S IMMIGRANT INS

*Instead of answering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19 sept* , *1910*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepayment of railroad fare or other transportation to final destination. (See also 14.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named principles.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 15	no															
2	yes	self	$ 22	no															
3	yes	self	$ 10	no															
4	yes	self	$ 16	no															
5	yes	self	$ 12	no															
6	yes	self	$ 25	no															
7	yes	self	$ 12	no															
8	yes	self	$ 25	no															
9	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1907	New York													
10	yes	self	$ 15	no															
11	yes	self	$ 20	no															
12	yes	self	$ 11	no															
13	yes	self	$ 25	no															
14	yes	self	$ [illegible]	no															
15	yes	self	$ 14	no															
16	yes	self	$ 15	no															
17	yes	self	$ 25	no	1908	Trieste													
18	yes	self	$ 21	no															
19	yes	self	$ 15	no															
20	yes	self	$ 18	no	1907	Chicago													
21	yes	—	—	no															
22	yes	self	$ 25	no															
23	yes	self	$ 5	no															
24	yes	self	$ 25	no															
25	yes	self	$ 25	no															
26	yes	self	$ 8	no															
27	yes	self	$ 25	no															
28	yes	—	—	no															
29	yes	—	—	no															
30	yes	—	—	no															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1900,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the RIVER PO in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of) last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $[illegible], and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lucilina Angels, Surgeon of the U.S. Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had six ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Nation, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lucilina Angels

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

220

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
571 1	Bonamano	Gaspare	30		m	m	Laborer		no			Korleone	Marzara	White	N.Y.	New York
572 2	Piccione	Giovanni	27		m	s	Laborer		no			"	Mazzara	Mother Gabriele Caterina	"	Brooklyn
573 3	Giordano	Salvatore	35		m	m	Laborer		yes			Palermo	Partinico	Wife Napolitano Caterina	"	New York
574 4	Guarneri	Giovanni	25		m	m	Laborer		no			Girgenti	Campobello	White Taurana Samela	"	Buffalo
575 5	Ginga	Crocifisa	36		f	m	None		no			Caltanisetta	Sommatino	Mother Grazi Carolina	"	Buffalo
576 6	Calandra	Gaetano	2		m	s	None		no			"	"		"	"
577 7	Polito	Gerlanda	27		f	m	None		No			Girgenti	Campobello	Mother Giammanra Crocifisa	"	"
578 8	Calandra	Santa	8		f	s	None		no			"	"		"	"
579 9	Calandra	Rosaria	4		f	s	None		no			"	"		"	"
580 10	Calandra	Gaetano	3		m	s	None		no			"	"		"	"
581 11	Caleri	Alfonso	26		m	m	Laborer		no			"	"		"	"
582 12	Calandra	Domenico	21		m	s	Laborer		no			"	"	Wife Gambaconta Maria	"	"
583 13	Lupo	Calogera	21		f	s	None		yes			"	"	Father Calandra Mariano Campobello	"	"
584 14	Lupo	Antonina	16		f	s	None		yes			Caltanisetta	"	Father Lupo Vito Campobello	N.J.	Jersey City
585 15	Costanza	Castrenza	16		m	s	Laborer		no			Mistretta	Nissa	Sister Costanza Giuseppe	R.I.	Waterbury
586 16	Carnaglia Lee	Antonino	32		m	m	Laborer		no			"	"	Wife Marcaglia Maria	"	"
587 17	Di Marco	Vincenzo	17		m	s	Laborer		no			"	"	Father Di Marco Alessandro	Conn	West London
588 18	Risatello	Nicolo	39		m	m	Laborer		no			"	"	Wife Grillo Mo Grazia	"	"
589 19	Alfieri	Agostino	30		m	m	Laborer		yes			"	"	Wife Alfieri Maria	Ills	Chicago
590 20	Levanta	Francesco	18		m	s	Laborer		yes			"	"	Father Levanta Giovanni	R.I.	Westerly
591 21	Bono	Pasquale	21		m	m	Laborer		yes			"	"	Wife	Conn	New London
592 22	Livacura	Natale	22		m	s	Laborer		no			"	"	Father Livacura Lorenzo	"	"
593 23	Di Stefano	Orazio	23		m	s	Laborer		no			"	"	Sister Francesca Di Stefano	Conn	Norwich
594 24	Nastasi	Pco Paolo	18		m	s	Laborer		yes			Terapani	Partanna	Father Nastasi Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
595 25	Giambalvo	Balthasare	29		m	s	Laborer		no			"	"	Father Giambalvo Giuseppe	Ills	Chicago
596 26	Foboli	Aniela	16		f	s	None		yes			"	"	Mother Parfalacqua Vincenza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
597 27	Giovia	Antonino	21		m	s	Laborer		no			"	"	Mother Giovia Antonina	Pa	Pittstong
598 28	Malerba	Giuseppe	26		m	m	Laborer		no			"	"	Father Malerba Pietro	N.Y.	New York
599 29	Cuatra	Antonino	18		m	s	Laborer		yes			"	"	Mother Asaro Rosaria	"	Brooklyn
600 30	Piazza	Giuseppa	22		f	m	None		no			"	"	Father Piazza Giuseppe	"	New York

7X 37713 - 505 - 8/3/42

2-1012522 10/26/42 (505)

1-17770 4/1/36

2 38771 05-05-12-13-38

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of ..... 19 April 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	Self	$30	no		Cusin Lombardo Francesco 22 Wood St New York							5	5½	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Trapani	Mazara
2	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cusin Tumbarello Girolamo Brooklyn							5	6	Dark	Brown	—		"	Marsala
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	904 909 N.Y.	Brother Giordano Francesco 1149 First Av. New York							5	7½	Fair	Blonde	Blue		Palermo	Partinico
4	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother in law La China Carmelo 120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Brown	—		Girgenti	Campobello
5	Yes	Self	$25	no		Husband Calandra Salvatore Buffalo N.Y.							5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead		Caltanisetta	Sommatino
6	Yes	Mother		no		Father							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
7	Yes	Husband		no		Husband Calandra Giuseppe as above 120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.							5	—	Ruddy	Blonde	Fei		Girgenti	Campobello
8	Yes	Father		no		Father							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
9	Yes	Father	$40	no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
10	Yes	Father		no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
11	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cusin Biondo Calogero as above							5	5	Dark	Blak	Brown		"	"
12	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Calandra Michele as above							5	4	Dark	Brown	Mole on nie		"	"
13	Yes	Self		no		Brother Lupo Domenico Jersey City N.J.							5	1	Dark	Blak	Blue		"	Cammarata
14	Yes	Self	$30	no		Brother							5	—	Ruddy	Blak	Blue		"	"
15	Yes	Self	$25	no		Sister Costanza Cecilia as above							5	3½	Dark	Blak	Blue		Mesfina	Cuccu
16	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	903 908 Westerly	Uncle Barbato Natale Waterbury R.I. Westerly R.I.							5	4½	Fair	Brown	—		"	Petrino
17	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cusin D. Marco Vincenzo 690 Bank St New London Conn							5	3½	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		"	Cuccu
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906 908 New London	Brother Piscitello Salvatore New London Conn							5	3	Dark	Brown	Blaktick		"	"
19	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	903 908 Chicago	Brother Alfieri Quirizio 192 S. 90th St Chicago							5	3½	Dark	Blak	Brown		"	"
20	Yes	Self	$25	no		Uncle Levanto Melchiorre Westerly R.I.							5	1½	Fair	Brown	—		"	"
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	907 908 Norwich Con	Relative Scialabba Salvatore 690 Bank St New London							5	5	Fair	Blak	Scar on face		"	"
22	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	903 907	Brother Inguzza Giovanni 48 Bajo St New London Con							5	7½	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		"	"
23	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother di Stefano Salvatore 90 Thomas St Norwich Con							5	5	Fair	Brown	—		"	"
24	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Nastasi Salvatore Brooklyn							5	3½	Fair	Brown	—		Trapani	Partanna
25	Yes	Self	$30	no		Brother Grambalvo Pietro Chicago Ills							5	3½	Dark	Brown	—		"	"
26	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Sboli Casmiro Brooklyn							5	1½	Fair	Brown	—		"	"
27	Yes	Self	$30	no		Cusin Nicolò Maiorca Pittsburg Pa							5	3½	Dark	Brown	Scar on the eye Brow		"	"
28	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	904 908 Pittsburg	Father in law Lombino Antonino 2071 First Av. New York							5	4½	Fair	Brown	—		"	"
29	Yes	Self	$25	Yes		Father Anatra Bartolomeo 192 Humboldt St Brooklyn							5	4	Dark	Brown	—		"	"
~~30~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~		~~Cusin Lombardo Filippo~~ 2071 First Av. New York							5	3½	Fair	Blak	Brown		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Crospi Giorgio Master, of the ~~SS~~ RE D[illegible] . from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Mas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Crospi Giorgio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1913,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

H-10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which naturalized is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H-10

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definately the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

221

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
601 1	Ballaro	Ninfa	33	4	m.	S	None	no				Terapani	Partanna	Father Ballaro Ignazio	Partanna	Brooklyn
602 2	Venezziano	Guiseppa	12	4	s.	None	Yes					"	"		"	"
603 3	Venezziano	Gaetanina	3	4	s	None	no					"	"		"	"
604 4	Venezziano	Ignazio	10	m.	s	None	no					"	"		"	"
605 5	Quatrina	Maria	22	4	s	None	no					"	"	Mother Asaro Rosaria	Partanna	Brooklyn
606 6	Quatrina	Vita	14	4	s	None	no					"	"		"	"
607 7	Malerba	Calogero	30	m	m	Laborer	no					"	"	Father Malerba Pietro	Partanna	New York
608 8	Ballaro	Gaspare	21	m	m	Laborer	Yes					"	"	Father Ballaro Ignazio	Partanna	Brooklyn
609 9	Grazio	Angelo	18	m	s	Laborer	no			Girgenti	Realmonte	"	"	Father Grazio Antonino	Realmonte	Buffalo
610 10	Vagneri	Paolo	24	m	m	Laborer	Yes			"	"	"	"	Wife Bongio Giuseppa	Realmonte	Rochester
611 11	Marcarella	Carlina	27	m	s	None	no			Caltanissetta	Lutera	"	"	Father Marcarella Michele	Lutera	Pa Reynoldsville
612 12	Di Prima	Andrea	29	m	m	Laborer	Yes			"	"	"	"	Wife Virciglio Paola	Lutera	Pa Du Bois
613 13	Indrasci	Salvatore	29	m	m	Laborer	Yes			"	"	"	"	Wife Di Prima Carmela	Lutera	Pa Reynoldsville
614 14	Angrasi	Andrea	16	4	s	None	Yes			"	"	"	"	Father Angrasi Calogero	Lutera	" "
615 15	Minando	Giuseppe	17	m	s	Laborer	no			Terapani	Terapani	"	"	Father Minando Mando	Lutera	NY Brooklyn
616 16	Bucca	Giovanni	18	m	s	Laborer	Yes			"	"	"	"	Mother Minando Caterina	Terapani	" "
617 17	Di Noto	Carmelo	26	m	m	Laborer	no			Mezzina	Lousa	"	"	Father Di Noto Giuseppe	Terapani	Mass Boston
618 18	Abbate	Concetta	20	4	m	None	no			"	"	"	"		Lousa	" "
619 19	Galino	Mauro	18	m	s	Laborer	Yes			Palermo	Collina	"	"	Father Galino Francesco	Collina	NY Brooklyn
620 20	Lacca	Giuseppe	31	m	m	Laborer	no			Mezzina	Bauso	"	"	Wife Grisafi Maria	Bauso	Cal S Francesco
621 21	Cottile	Concetta	21	4	m	None	no			Palermo	Ismello	"	"	Father Cottile Pietro	Ismello	NY Schenectady
622 22	Cernigha	Nicolina	11	4	s	None	no			"	"	"	"		"	" "
623 23	Valoroso	Mario	17	m	s	Laborer	Yes			Terapani	Salemi	"	"	Relative Ciciotta Giuseppe	Salemi	Mass Boston
624 24	Civello	Martino	15	m	s	Laborer	Yes			"	Campobello	"	"	Father Civello Antonino	Salemi	Cal S Francesco
625 25	Castiglione	Vito	25	m	m	Laborer	Yes			"	Salemi	"	"	Brother in law Figlinonio Vita	Campobello	NY Brooklyn
626 26	Caruso	Salvatore	17	m	s	Laborer	Yes			"	"	"	"	Father Caruso Antonino	Salemi	" Boston
627 27	Catalfa	Salvatore	25	m	m	Laborer	Yes			Palermo	Terabella	"	"	Wife Calomoni Vita	Salemi	Wis Milwaukee
628 28	Palazzolo	Girolamo	18	m	s	Laborer	Yes			"	Calatafimi	"	"	Father Palazzolo Antonio	Terapani	Ohio Latrobe
629 29	Ferrara	Domenico	24	m	m	Laborer	Yes			"	"	"	"	Wife Bonmarito Margherita	Calatafimi	Ohio Latrobe
630 30	Valenti	Vincenza	25	4	m	None	Yes			"	"	"	"	Wife Grazio Marianna	Calatafimi	" "

1-32442-14 12/7/14 = 505

*Instead of the following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 6 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 April , 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair.	27 Color of – Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self		no	no		Husband Venezziano Antonino 186 Jackson Ave							5	1/2	Fair	Brown		Tear on cheek	Trapani	Partanna
2	yes	Mother		no	no		Father as above													
3	yes	Mother	$40	no	no		Father as above													
4	yes	Mother		no	no		Father as above													
5	yes	Self		no			Father Anatra Bartolomeo 192 Humbolt St Brooklyn							5	3/2	Dark	Brown				
6	yes	Self	$30	no			Father as above													
7	yes	Self	$25	yes	902.909	Pittsburg	Cousin Lombardo Filippo 103 St. 207 First Av New York							5	11	Fair	Brown		Tear on cheek		
8	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Nastasi Baldassare 186 Jackson Av Brooklyn							5	3/2	Fair	Brown		Tear on chin		
9	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Laezza Giuseppe 55 Evans St Buffalo N.Y.							5	3/2	Pale	Brown		Tear on forehead	Girgenti	Realmonte
10	yes	Self	$30	yes	906 908	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother in law Burgio Calogero 29 Front St Rochester N.Y.							5	5	Dark	Brown		Tear on chin		
11	yes	Self	$25	yes	906.908	Alabama	Brother Mancarella Girolamo Box 151 Reynoldsville Pa							5	5	Dark	Brown			Caltanissetta	Sutera
12	yes	Self	$25	yes	905.909	Pa	Brother in law Salvaggi Paola Box 173 Du bois Pa							5	6	Fair	Brown		Black Tick		
13	yes	Self	$30	yes	905.909	Pa	Brother Ingrasci Paolo Box 151 Reynoldsville Pa							5	6	Fair	Brown				
14	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother as above							5	1,2	Dark	Brown				
15	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Minardo Antonio 165 Stone Av Brooklyn							5	4	Dark	Brown			Trapani	Trapani
16	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Genna Salvatore as above							5	1/2	Dark	Brown		Mole on cheek		
17	yes	Self	$25	yes	904.906	Newhaven	Brother in law Grillo Rosario 192 North St Boston Mass							5	1	Fair	Brown				
18	yes	Husband	$30	no			Brother in law as above							5	1/2	Fair	Brown				
19	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Galino Salvatore Newport R.I.							5	5	Dark	Brown			Palermo	Collina
20	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Lacca Vincenzo 3056. 24th St San Francisco Cal							5	3/2	Dark	Brown			Piazza	Piano
21	yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Termigha Salvatore 5 Jefferson St Schenectady N.Y.							5	1	Fair	Brown	Yes		Palermo	Cefalu
22	yes	Mother	$25	no			Father														
23	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother as above Siciotta Antonino 192 Boston Mass							5	4	Dark	Brown			Trapani	Paceni
24	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Americo Sebastiano 5. Francesco Cal							5	5/2	Fair	Brown				Castrobello
25	yes	Self	$25	yes	906 908	Brooklyn	Brother in law Matteo Giuseppe Brooklyn							5	5/2	Fair	Brown				Paceni
26	yes	Self	$30				Brother Carnico Giovanno Boston Mass							5	1	Fair	Brown		Mole on face		
27	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother da Data Vito Milwaukee Wis							5	5	Fair	Dark Brown		Tear on chin	Palermo	Crapsotto.
28	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Calanzzo Vincenzo 115 Caterine St Detroit Mich							5	5	Fair	Brown				Salaparuta
29	yes	Self	$30	yes	90 908	St Louis Mo	Uncle Grigio Andrea 433 Winder St Detroit Mich							5	8	Fair	Brown				
30		Self	$25				Cousin Di Maggio Antonino 313 31L Monroe Av Detroit Mich							5	5	Light	Dar Brown		Freckles		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example, "civil engineer, statistician, mechanical or electrical engineer, miner, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, grain moulder, wood carver, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, moulder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under a head of occupation, as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, to transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as "able to read," "able to write," Yes, No, can read, can write, or Yes, No, can read but cannot write.

Column 8 (Native language).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists or books of the manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors as to entries under this head. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and to recent accessions, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, del Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (the country of their permanent) residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, county or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place or places, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Angelo, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Angelo [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

922

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
631 1	Palazzolo	Vincenzo	21		m	s	Laborer	no				Palermo	Balestrate	Father Palazzolo Vito	Balestrate	Ohio	Detroit
632 2	Buscaino	Giuseppe	36		m	m	Laborer	yes				"	"	Wife Garofalo Grazia	Balestrate	Mo.	St. Louis
633 3	Guarrella	Giacinto	27		m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Terripoli Carolina	Balestrate	Ohio	Detroit
634 4	D'Anna	Nicolò	26		m	s	Laborer	yes				"	"	Father D'Anna Nicolò	Balestrate	"	"
635 5	Palazzolo	Rosalia	26		f	m	None	no				"	"	Father Palazzolo Antonino	Balestrate	"	"
636 6	Scimpiano	Antonina	8		f	s	None	no				"	"			"	"
637 7	Palazzolo	Antonino	23		m	m	Laborer	yes				"	"	Wife Alice Grazia		"	"
638 8	Scibetta	Antonino	21		m	s	Laborer	no				Palermo	Cefalù	Wife Nicolina Antonina	Balestrate	Ills	Chicago
639 9	Cinquegrani	Salvatore	16		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Father Cinquegrani	Salvatore Cefalù	"	"
640 10	Cinquegrani	Gioacchino	23		m	s	Laborer	yes				"	"	Father		"	"
641 11	Piraino	Felice	30		m	m	Laborer	yes				"	"	Wife Bernagin Rosa	as above	"	"
642 12	Peraino	Rosario	21		m	s	Laborer	yes				"	"	Father Peraino Rosario	Cefalù	"	"
643 13	D'Amanto	Giuseppe	29		m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Cannata Teresa	Cefalù	"	"
644 14	Cimino	Rosario	23		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Father Cimino Salvatore	Cefalù	"	"
645 15	Barranco	Salvatore	22		m	s	Laborer	yes				"	"	Mother Cicio Agostina	Cefalù	"	"
646 16	Scangelosi	Giuseppe	17		m	s	Laborer	yes				"	"	Father Cangelosi Filippo	Cefalù	"	"
647 17	Scangelosi	Pietro	23		m	m	Laborer	yes				"	"	Wife Scarniglia Vincenza	Cefalù	"	"
648 18	Piraino	Giuseppe	23		m	s	Laborer	yes				"	"	Father Piraino Giovanni	Cefalù	"	"
649 19	Somma	Rosalia	23		f	m	None	no				Terrasini	Partanna	Father Somma Domenico	Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
650 20	Cristello	Onofrio	40		m	m	Laborer	yes				Palermo	Balestrate	Wife Spinazzo Concetta	Balestrate	Ohio	Detroit
651 21	Bonifante	Giuseppe	20		m	s	Laborer	no				Caltanissetta	Mussomeli	Father Bonfante Antonino	Mussomeli	N.Y.	Buffalo
652 22	Pappa	Antonino	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	15-13134 - 8/26/39			"	"	Wife Crespina Calogera	"	Pa.	Pittsburg
653 23	Greco	Salvatore	21		m	m	Laborer	no				Piacenza	Gangivecchio	Wife	Augusta	N.Y.	Buffalo
654 24	Perrino	Alfonso	30		m	m	Laborer	yes				Caltanissetta	Mussomeli	Wife Carruba Vincenza	Mussomeli	Pa.	North East
655 25	Sperlin	Francesco	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	5-86469-505-4/4/37-No 4			"	Campofranco	Wife Bonici Giuseppa	Campofranco	"	"
656 26	Guglielta	Pietro	21		m	m	Laborer	yes				"	"	Mother Pardo Calogera	Campofranco	"	"
657 27	Cannella	Benedetta	21		f	m	None	no	5-81531-no 12/17/31			"	"			"	"
658 28	Guglielta	Vincenzo	19		m	s	None	no				"	"			"	"
659 29	Oliveri	Giuseppe	21		m	s	Laborer	no				Mesfina	Naso	Mother		Pa.	Philadelphia
660 30	Scalabrino	Calogero	55		m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife	Naso	Pa.	Atlantic
															Naso.		

*Insert here, following description of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , July 11 1907

1734

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or ticket paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other person's or corporation's prepaid ticket or through transportation.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Palazzolo Giuseppe 232 Leland St Detroit Mic							5	4	Light Brown	Grey		Caccamo	Palermo
2	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Conte Giuseppe 1135 North 7th St St. Louis Mo							5	7	Fair	Brown	—	S	S
3	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Garrella Stefano 396 Matson St Detroit Mic							5	6½	Dark	Brown	—	S	S
4	yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Bernino Martino 217 Clinton St Detroit Mic							5	6½	Ruddy	Brown	—	S	S
5	yes	Husband	$30	no			Husband Bruno Mario 146 Illinois St Detroit Mic							5	1½	Fair	Brown	Grey	S	Caccamo
6	yes	Father	$30	no			Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	Self	$25	no			as above Brother in law Cuisa Salvatore 146 Illinois St Detroit Mic							5	5½	Dark	Brown	—	S	S
8	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Messina Salvatore 382 So. Clark St Chicago Ills							5	3½	Fair	Brown	Scar on neck	Palermo	Cefalu
9	yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin Terracina Giacchino 2629 Huron St Chicago Ills							5	7½	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	S	S
10	yes	Self	$25	yes	903 906	Chicago Ills	Cusin							5	3½	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	S	S
11	yes	Self	$25	yes	900 907	S	as above Cusin Terragini Giacomo							5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	S	S
12	yes	Self	$25	yes	905 908	S	as above Cusin Piazza Antonino							5	7½	Fair	Brown	—	S	S
13	yes	Self	$30	yes	899 906	S	as above Brother Gigliamparlo Giuseppe 377 So. Clark St Chicago Ills							5	8	Fair	Brown	—	S	S
14	yes	Self	$30	yes	903 907	S	Brother Cimino Giuseppe							5	4	Fair	Blak Brown	—	S	S
15	yes	Self	$30	no			as above Cusin Branco Salvatore 2647 45th St Chicago Ills							5	5½	Fair	Blak Brown	—	S	S
16	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Carrageiosa Salvatore 242 Erie St Chicago Ills							5	1½	Fair	Brown	Blue	S	S
17	yes	Self	$30	yes	904 906	Chicago Ills	Brother Cangelosi Salvatore							5	3	Fair	Brown	—	S	S
18	yes	Self	$25	yes	904 907	S	as above Cusin Terracini Santo 2624 Grand Ave Chicago Ills							5	3½	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	S	S
19	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Mistaci Baltazare 186 Johnson Av. Brooklyn							5	11	Dark	Brown	—	Sicapani	Sicapani
20	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Gruppuso Giuseppe 146 Illinois St Detroit Mic							5	8	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Bagheria
21	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Rullo Salvatore 153 Canal St Buffalo N.Y.							5	4½	Fair	Brown	—	Caltanisetta	Mussomeli
22	yes	Self	$30	yes	902 908	Lafayette N.Y.	Cusin Papa Domenico 173 1st Lafayette N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Brown	—	S	S
23	yes	Self	$25	no			Father in law Cusmo Angelo 151 Canal St Buffalo N.Y.							5	6	Dark	Brown	Pimple on cheek	Siracusa	Lentini
24	yes	Self	$30	yes	906 908	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother in law Palma Giuseppe 174 Terrace Buffalo N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Brown	—	Caltanisetta	Mussomeli
25	yes	Self	$25	yes	906 908	Pa	Cusin Cannella Giuseppe 698 Box North East Pa							5	5½	Fair	Brown	—	S	Camporeale
26	yes	Self		no			Father in law Cannella Giuseppe 698 Box North East Pa							5	6½	Dark	Brown	Grey	S	S
27	yes	Husband	$50	no			Father							5	5½	Ruddy	Brown	—	S	S
28	yes	Father		no			Grand Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Cinci in Carmelo as above Philadelphia Pa							5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on right brow	Alcamo	Alcamo
30	yes	Self	$30	yes	905 907	Atlantic	Brother Calabrese Casimo Atlantic							5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	S	S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angelo Lowic Master, *of the* S/S RE D'ITALIA *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty (20) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Angelo Lowic
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* April *, 1910,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The term of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] the age last birthday.

[illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

[illegible] should describe the occupation [illegible] arrival, as for example [illegible] brass polisher, [illegible] and not simply as a machinist, polisher, laborer.

A [illegible] laborer, *common laborer* and *general laborer* regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] a farm, either for himself or others

[illegible] the man also operates it.

[illegible] the [illegible] and corrections [illegible] during the personal exam[illegible]

[illegible] State should be recorded [illegible] temporary sojourn [illegible] should be classed as [illegible]

[illegible] the entire [illegible] from [illegible] and [illegible] Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Pacific Islands, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Canada, Newfoundland, Japan, China, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Persia, Syria, Egypt, Palestine, Turkey in Europe, Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Russia, Finland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Scotland, Ireland, England, Wales, Great Britain, United Kingdom, Islands of the Atlantic, Islands of the Pacific, Islands of the Mediterranean, Islands of the Indian Ocean, Arctic Regions, Africa, Australia, Europe, Asia, North America, South America, Central America, West Indies, Islands of the Sea

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

223

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

68 S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
661 1	Balino	Giovanni	22		m	s	Laborer	no				Mesjina	Naso	Mother		Via d'Abruzzi 46 Rome
662 2	Santempo	Cono	24		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"		evaro	La Philadelphia
663 3	Gargano	Calogero	23		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Cusin Gargano Carmelo		
664 4	Rubino	Calogero	18		m	s	Laborer	no				"	Castellumberto	Father and Mother	evaro	Pa Oil City
665 5	Rubino	Gaetano	22		m	s	Laborer	no				"	Naso	Father and Mother	Castellumberto	" "
666 6	Rubino	Michelangelo	16		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Father and Mother	evaro	" "
667 7	Pisacco	Antonino	31		m	m	Laborer	yes				"	"	—		" "
668 8	Pisacco	Leo Carlo	22		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife		Pa Philadelphia
669 9	Guglietta	Calogero	23		m	s	Laborer	yes				"	"	Father and Mother	evaro	" "
670 10	Lipari	Vincenzo	41		m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Sister	"	N.Y. Atlantic
671 11	Lima	Cono	20		m	s	Laborer	no	B-35612			"	"	White Lapuro Rose	evaro	Wis Milwaukee
672 12	Lima	Carmelo	33		m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	—	"	Pa Philadelphia
673 13	Gregori	Gaetano	23		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife		Pa Oil City
674 14	Lino	Vincenzo	25		m	s	Laborer	no				Mesjina	Naso	Mother	Naso	" "
675 15	Mancuso	Sebastiano	35		m	m	Laborer	no				"	evaro	Father Lino Gaetano	evaro	R.I. Newport
676 16	Mancuso	Sebastiano	33		m	m	Laborer	no				"	Linagra	Wife	Rosa	N.Y. New York
677 17	Lima	Cono	17		m	s	Laborer	no				"	Naso	White Concetta Caputo	evaro	" "
678 18	Scorraci	Antonino	17		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Father and mother	"	Pa Pittsburg
679 19	Lipari	Antonino	25		m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Father and mother	evaro	N.Y. New York
680 20	Buzzanca	Isidoro	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	3-168588			"	"	Wife	evaro	Pa Philadelphia
681 21	Buzzanca	Giovanni	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	3-168587	11-30-39		"	Montagnareale		evaro	Pa Medina
682 22	Spinella	Francesco	29		m	m	Laborer	yes				"	"	—		" "
683 23	Terlazzo	Isidoro	21		m	s	Laborer	yes				"	"	White Lucchese Grazia	Montagnareale	" "
684 24	Lipari	Antonino	16		m	s	Laborer	no	3-143248	12/31/37		"	"	Mother Spina Spina	Montagnareale	Ohio Niles
685 25	Lipari	Nicolo	34		m	s	Laborer	yes				"	"	Father Lipari Antonino	"	Pa Perry
686 26	Spinella	Antonino	31		m	m	Laborer	yes				"	"	Father	"	" "
687 27	Botella	Salvatore	21		m	s	Laborer	yes				"	"	Wife as above		" "
688 28	[illegible]	Giovanni	21		m	s	Laborer	no				"	Patti	Father Botella Pietro	Montagnareale	N.Y. Hoboken
689 29	Moretto	Giuseppe	7		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Father Crisi Carmelo	Patti	" Brooklyn
690 30	Moretto	Giuseppe	4		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Uncle [illegible]	Patti	" [illegible]
														Uncle	Patti	" "

As above

* Instead of the foregoing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† The term "race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of ..... *16 April* , 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or a procurer.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother							5	1	Dark	Brown	—	Messina	Italy
2	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Bonaventura Antonino Philadelphia Pa							5	3	Fair	Brown	—	"	"
3	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother							5	9	fair	Brown	—	"	"
4	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin Rosario Salvatore							5	3	fair	Brown	—	"	Castellamare
5	Yes	Self		no			Brother as above							5	5½	fair	Brown	—	"	"
6	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother as above							5	2	fair	Brown	—	"	"
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906 908	Phila. Pa	Brother in law Carmelo Alimeno Philadelphia Pa							5	3½	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	"	Italy
8	Yes	Self	$30	no			Relative Olivieri Carmelo as above							5	2½	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on the face	"	"
9	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Guglielmo Como Atlantic N.J.							5	1½	fair	Brown	—	"	"
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	904 909	Atlantic	Relative Arena Gaetano Milwaukee Wis							5	3	Dark	Brown	—	"	"
11	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Antonino Bontempo Philadelphia Pa							5	1½	Dark	Brown	—	"	"
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906 908	Oil City Pa	Cusin Antonio Carmelo Oil City Pa							5	7½	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	"	"
13	Yes																			
14	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin Giulino Salvatore New York							5	4½	Dark	Brown	Freckles	Palermo	Italy
15	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	906 908	New York	Brother Marcuso Vincenzo 263 William St New York							5	3½	Dark	Brown	—	Messina	Italy
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906 908	New York	Brother Marcuso Vincenzo as above							5	5	fair	Brown	—	"	"
17	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Irina Salvatore 810 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa							5	1½	fair	Brown	—	"	"
18	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin Marcuso Vincenzo 263 William St New York							5	-	Dark	Brown	—	"	"
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906 908	Phila Pa	Relative Vitanza Carmelo Philadelphia Pa							5	7	fair	Brown	—	"	"
20	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cusin Basilica Giuseppe Kerring Pa							5	6½	Dark	Brown	—	"	Montagnareale
21	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle as above							5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead	"	"
22	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	906 909	Reading Pa	Relative Terranzo Antonino 422 Bingamans St Reading Pa							5	5½	Pale	Brown	—	"	"
23	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Terranzo Sebastiano 404 Grand St Niles Ohio							5	5	Ruddy	Brown Grey	—	"	"
24	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin Taddeo Rosario Reading Pa							5	5½	Pale	Brown	—	"	"
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	904 907	Reading Pa	Cusin as above							5	5½	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on nose	"	"
26	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	905 906		Brother in law Terranzo Rosario 422 Bingamans St Reading Pa							5	1½	Ruddy	Brown	—	"	"
27	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin Rotella Giovanni 414 Monroe St Hoboken N.J.							5	1½	fair	Brown	Scar on the face	"	Patti
28	Yes	Self	$30	no			Uncle Impallomeni Antonino 4822 6th Av Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	fair	Brown	Scar on chin	"	"
29	Yes	Father	$25	no			Father Rovetto Paolo Hoboken N.J.											—		
30	Yes	Father		no			Father as above													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Giorgio Master, of the [illegible] RE [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1912.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be noted between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show depot, the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $——, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Station, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

924

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 69 *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
691 1	Leone	Lorenzo	21		m s	Laborer		no			Catania	Bronte	Mother Loitra Gaetana Bronte	N.Y.	New York
692 2	Crapello	Pietro	12		m m	Laborer		no			Catania	Bronte	Daughter Crapello Maria Bronte	Mic	Grand Rapids
693 3	Marino	Rosa	66		f m	None		no			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
694 4	Nicotra	Giuseppe	20		m s	Laborer		no			Catania	Bronte	Father Batis Nunzio Bronte	N.Y.	New York
695 5	Drago	Francesca	32		f m	None		no			Catania	Castellamare	Mother Magaddino Giuseppe Castellamare	〃	〃
696 6	Genna	Salvatore	8		m s	None		Yes			〃	〃	—	〃	〃
697 7	Genna	Angela	5		f s	None		no	2-5491/40 a/sept/07		〃	〃	—	〃	〃
698 8	Genna	Giuseppe	4		m s	None		no			〃	〃	—	〃	〃
699 9	Genna	Gaspare	13		m s	None		no			〃	〃	—	〃	〃
700 10	Certito	Vincenzo	32		m m	Laborer		no			〃	〃	—	〃	〃
701 11	Genna	Sebastiano	26		m m	Laborer		Yes			〃	〃	Wife Salvato Giuseppe Castellamare	〃	Brooklyn
702 12	Pinco	Carlo	26		m m	Laborer		Yes			〃	〃	Wife Palmeri Giuseppe Castellamare	〃	New York
703 13	Romanino	Settimo	19		m s	Laborer		Yes			〃	〃	Wife Colomba Mrs. Teresa Castellamare	〃	〃
704 14	Gullo	Stefano	25		m s	Laborer		Yes			〃	〃	Father Romanino Giuseppe Castellamare	〃	〃
705 15	Canzarella	Girolamino	55		m m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Alimunsa	Father Gullo Giuseppe Alimunsa	〃	Barrafoco
706 16	Conti	Rosaria	52		f m	None		no			Catania	Bronte	Daughter Canzarella Caterina Bronte	Pa	Philadelphia
707 17	Canzarella	Salvatore	17		m s	None		no			〃	〃	—	〃	〃
708 18	Dolce	Carlo	26		m s	Laborer		Yes			〃	〃	—	〃	〃
709 19	Graziano	Antonino	25		m s	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	Alimunsa	Father Dolce Rosolino	N.Y.	Falconer
710 20	Rospisito	Giuseppe	16		m s	Laborer		Yes			〃	Montemaggiore	Mother Giallombardo Domenico Alimunsa	〃	Fredonia
711 21	Abbinantespina	Antonino	16		m s	Laborer		no			〃	〃	Father Rospisito Giuseppe Montemaggiore	Pa	Blairstation
712 22	Addeo	Leonardo	18		m s	Laborer		no			Alicspina	Montagnareale	Father Abbinantespina Filippo Montemaggiore	N.Y.	Barrafoco
713 23	Liano	Nunzio	21		m s	Laborer		no			〃	〃	Father Addeo Carmelo Montagnareale	Ohio	Niles
714 24	Addeo	Leonardo	17		m s	Laborer		no			〃	〃	Father Liano Nicolo Montagnareale	Pa	Reading
715 25	Astone	Carmelo	37		m m	Laborer		no			〃	Raccuia	Wife Martello Rosa Montagnareale	〃	Westport
716 26	Mionello	Nunziata	31		m m	Laborer		no			〃	〃	Wife Crocivera Francesca Raccuia	〃	〃
717 27	Catalfo	Vincenzo	37		m m	Laborer		no			〃	〃	Wife Crocivera Rosa Raccuia	〃	〃
718 28	Astone	Antonino	27		m m	Laborer		no			〃	〃	Wife Crocivera a Maria Raccuia	〃	〃
719 29	Meuccio	Nunziata	21		m m	Laborer		Yes			〃	〃	Wife Lacava Francesca Raccuia	〃	〃
720 30	Salustrio	Antonino	25		m s	Laborer		no			〃	〃	—	〃	〃

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 224

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *April* , 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in possession of money or ticket sufficient to pay transportation to the place of his destination.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	Self	$8	no		Sister Anna Grazia 28 Mulberry st							5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Mole on face		Catania	Bronte
2	yes	Self		no		Uncle Agnello Giacomo							5	2 1/2	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Trapani	Alcamo
3	yes	Husband	$80	no		Uncle Grand Rapids Mich.							5	2	fair	Brown	—		5	5
4	yes	Self	$25	no		Brother in law Lo Castro Antonio 28 Mulberry st							5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Catania	Bronte
5	yes	Husband		no		Husband Genia Antonio 50 Spring st							5	7	Dark	Brown	—		Palermo	Castellaman
6	yes	Father		no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
7	yes	Father	$50	no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
8	yes	Father		no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
9	yes	Father		no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
10	yes	Self	$25	no		Brother in law Saitta Ria Rosario 467 Carroll st Brooklyn NY.							5	5 1/2	Blonde	Brown	—		5	5
11	yes	Self	$25	Yes	96-908 New York	Father in law Palmeri Antonino 189 Bristol st New York							5	4 1/2	Dark	Black Brown	Mole on face		5	5
12	yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Pinco Giuseppe 80-86 Spring st New York							5	10	fair	Brown	—		5	5
13	yes	Self	$30	no		Mother Agnusa Maria 96 E. St. 114 New York							5	3	Dark	Black Brown	—		5	5
14	yes	Self	$25	Yes	905 908 Silver Creek	Cusin Valvo Carmelo 120 Erie st Buffalo NY							5	5	fair	Brown	—		Palermo	Alimena
15	yes	Self		no		Uncle Pazzarelia Vincenzo 739 So. Lamun st Philadelphia Pa							5	3	Dark	Brown Black	Mole on the left Brow		Messina	Castelumberto
16	yes	Husband	$50	no		Uncle as above							5	1/2	fair	Grey	—		5	5
17	yes	Father		no		Brother as above							5	3/2	fair	Brown	Scar on the left Brow		5	5
18	yes	Self	$25	no		Uncle Federico Romano Box 234 Falconer NY							5	7/2	Fair	Brown Grey	Scar on forehead		Palermo	Termini
19	yes	Self	$25	Yes	904-907 Fredonia	Brother Graziano Angelo Fredonia NY.							5	5/2	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on cheek		5	Montemaggiore
20	yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Esposito Ignazio Box 160 Lisbon Station Pa							5	5/2	Fair	Brown	—		5	5
21	yes	Self	$25	no		Uncle Gabrinantespina antonino 4 Montecorin st Buffalo NY.							4	9	Light	Brown Grey	Scar on the left Brow		5	5
22	yes	Self	$25	no		Uncle Gadeo Nicolo 422 Binganque st. Reading Pa							5	6	Fair	Brown Grey	—		Messina	Montagnareale
23	yes	Self	$25	no		Cusin Terlazzo Giuseppe 4021 Grand st Niles Ohio							5	11	Dark	Black Brown	—		5	5
24	yes	Self	$25	no		Cusin Gadeo Rosario 422 Binganque st Reading Pa							5	1/2	Light	Brown Grey	—		5	5
25	yes	Self	$25	no		Cusin Astone Salvatore 401 Jerome st Newport Pa							5	6 1/2	Dark	Black Brown	—		5	Piacenza
26	yes	Self	$25	Yes	905 908 Pa	Cusin Lappietro Francesco as above							5	3	Dark	Black Brown	Mole on face		5	5
27	yes	Self	$25	Yes	906 908 Pa	Brother in law Crocivera Luigi as above							5	1/2	Dark	Brown	—		5	5
28	yes	Self	$25	no		Brother in law Crocivera Giuseppe as above							5	4	Fair	Brown	—		5	5
29	yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Nuccio Antonino as above							5	5/2	Fair	Black Brown	Scar on forehead		5	5
30	yes	Self	$30	no		Cusin Crocivera Giuseppe as above							5	1/2	Fair	Black Black	Scar on forehead		5	5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vercellana Angelo, Surgeon of the [illegible] RI. I. [illegible] Italiana Ifficiale, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vercellana Angelo Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1 No. on List	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
721 1	Pantano	Antonino	21		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Sicilia	Montalbano	Father Pantano Vincenzo Montalbano	Pa	South York
722 2	Troiano	Antonino	24		m	m	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Wife Di Stefano Nicoletta Montalbano	N.Y.	Buffalo
723 3	Millenari	Nicola	40		m	m	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Wife Palazzolo Carmela Montalbano	Pa	Conshohocken
724 4	Millenari	Nicolo	17		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Father Millenari Carmelo Montalbano	"	"
725 5	Spinella	Giuseppe	39		m	m	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Wife Laccone Antonina Montalbano	N.Y.	Buffalo
726 6	Bolotta	Vincenzo	31		m	m	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Wife Rovaro Carmela Montalbano	Pa	Conshohocken
727 7	Blanda	Damiano	17		m	s	Laborer	no				Palermo	Alimunusa	Father Blanda Damiano Alimunusa	N.Y.	Buffalo
728 8	Salvia	Francesco	62		m	m	Laborer	Yes				"	Partinico	Wife Valenti Rosariamma Partinico	N.Y.	New York
729 9	Gerbino	Salvatore	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Trapani	Castellamare	Father Gerbino Vito Castellamare	"	"
730 10	Lo Presti	Liborio	21		m	s	Laborer	no				Caltanisetta	Cartagiovanni	Mother Lauricella Lucia Cartagiovanni	"	Conshohocken
731 ADMITTED	Sanfilippo	Giuseppa	45		f	m	Wife	no				Girgenti	Palma	—	"	New York
732 DEPORTED	Cavaro	Angelo	25		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	—	"	"
733 13	Camilleri	Crocifissa	35		f	m	None	no				"	Campobello	Father Camilleri Diego Campobello	"	Buffalo
734 14	Manganella	Luigia	10		f	s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
735 15	Manganella	Raffaele	8		m	s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
736 16	Manganella	Diego	4		m	s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
737 17	Lucchese	Giuseppe	23		m	m	Laborer	Yes				Girgenti	S. Angelo	Wife Carubba Francesca S. Angelo	Ills	Chicago
738 18	Latini	Stefano	24		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Caltanisetta	Villarosa	Mother Ferrarano Maria Villarosa	Pa	Rochester
739 19	Osso	Antonio	24		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Trapani	Napola	Mother Grandeli Caterina Napola	Mich	Detroit
740 20	Marchino	Carmelo	21		m	s	Laborer	no				Siracusa	Siracusa	Father Marchino Salvatore Siracusa	Conn	Waterbury
741 21	Scata	Carmelo	19		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Father Scata Santo Siracusa	"	"
742 22	Osso	Vito	30		m	m	Laborer	Yes				Trapani	Napola	Mother Grandeli Caterina Napola	Mich	Detroit
743 23	Naso	Vito	16		m	s	Laborer	no				"	Trapani	Father Naso Pietro Lenge	"	"
744 24	Vivona	Rosario	26		m	m	Laborer	no				"	Alcamo	Wife Pillare Rosa Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Calandrino	Salvatore	17		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Father Calandrino Francesco Alcamo	Mo	St Louis
26	Bivona	Cesare	70		m	m	Laborer	no				Palermo	Altavilla	Daughter Bivona Felicia Altavilla	N.Y.	New York
27 DEPORTED	Giovo	di Agostino Giovanni	40		m	m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Racalmuto	Wife Cimino Carmela Racalmuto	Ill	Chicago
28	Cano		23		m		Laborer					Trapani	Castellamare			
29	Bivona	Biagio	31		m	m	Laborer	Yes				"	Trapani	Wife Bonomo Filippa Trapani	Mich	Detroit
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 lns

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2,225

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *19 April* , 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or a family in possession of less than $50 (fifty dollars) in money.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin Pantano Giuseppe Box 763							5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicilia	Montelepano
2	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Occhino Fortunato 174 Terrace							5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	Black Mole	S	S
3	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Palazzolo Antonino							5	3½	Dark	Grey	Brown	Black Mole	S	S
4	yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin Palazzolo Antonino as above							5	1½	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Scar on chin	S	S
5	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Lavista Giuseppe 174 Terrace St							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	S	S
6	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Arlotta Nicola Box 275							5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on chin	S	S
7	yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin Valvo Salvatore							5	7½	Fair	Brown	—	—	Palermo	Alimena
8	yes	Self	$25	no			Sbon Salvia Gaspare							5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	S	S
9	yes	Self	$30	Yes 906908	New York		Brother Gerbasio Vincenzo 189 Grote St							5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Trapani	Castellamare
10	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Lo Presti Angelo 21 Albany St							5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the nose	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
11	yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Scarano Simone 307½ E. 37th St							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Girgenti	Favara
12	yes	Self	$25	no			Father							5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	S	Palma
13	yes	Husband	—	no			Husband Mongianella Salvatore 120 Erie St as above							5	3½	Dark	Grey	Brown	—	S	Camporeale
14	yes	Father		no			Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	Father	$98	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	yes	Father		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	Self	$25	Yes 907911	Lehedy		Brother in law Corruttora Angelo Chicago Ills as above							5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Black Mole	S	S Angelo
18	yes	Self	$30	Yes 905908	New York		Brother Petrini Gaetano 182 Brighton Av.							5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on face	Caltanissetta	Pietrarossa
19	yes	Self	$30	no			Cusin Luminti Francesco Detroit Mic							5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Trapani	Napola
20	yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin Scata Giuseppe Waterbury Conn							5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Siracusa	Siracusa
21	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother as above							5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	S	S
22	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Martines Pietro 187 Yorr St Detroit Mic							5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Trapani	Napola
23	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Pellegrino Battaglia 249 Adams Av. Detroit Mic							4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	S	Trapani
24	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Benninati Francesco Brooklyn NY.							5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	S	Alcamo
25	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Calandrino Giacomo 1135 North 7th St St Louis Mo							5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	S	S
26	yes	Self	$25	Yes 890901	New York		Daughter Rizzo Aspera 19 Floyd St Brooklyn							5	2	Ruddy	White	Grey	—	Palermo	Alcamo
27	yes	Self	$25	Yes 906910	New York		Cusin Rizzo Michele 218 Mist. St New York							5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Girgenti	Racalmuto
28	yes	Self		no																	
29	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Terranova Giuseppe 249 Adams Av Detroit Mic							5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Trapani	Mazara
30	yes			no																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Coppi Giorgio Master, of the S/S REGINALDA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giorgio Coppi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1910,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of any United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $..., and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join father, etc., and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

67

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Ames, Surgeon of the U.S.I. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italy; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April 1910

at N.Y. [illegible]

Le de Stalio

Immigration Officer.

Apr. 20th 1910

1735
20
1745
40

15 Bed
0,15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ANNEX

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, 190

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
751 1	Pecora	Mrs. Giuseppa	31		f	m	None	Yes				Cattanisetta	Calascibetta	Father Pecora Angela Calascibetta	Mo	S. Jose
752 2	Pinzino	Giuseppa	14		f	s	None	Yes				〃	〃	—	〃	〃
753 3	Pinzino	Liborio	11		m	s	None	no				〃	〃	—	〃	〃
754 4	Pinzino	Angela	6		f	s	None	no				〃	〃	—	〃	〃
755 5	Pinzino	Daniela	3		f	s	None	no				〃	〃	—	〃	〃
756 6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 296

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of ..., *16 April* , 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Fill in "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether skilled or unskilled, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		no		Husband Pinzino Salvatore 623 So. 5th Av. Pueblo Colo	—						4	11	fair	Brown	Mole on face	Italy Italy
2	Yes	Mother		no		Father as above	—						—	—	—	—	—	— —
3	Yes	Mother	$40	no		Father as above	—						—	—	—	—	—	— —
4	Yes	Mother		no		Father as above	—						—	—	—	—	—	— —
5	Yes	Mother		no		Father as above	—						—	—	—	—	—	— —
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. RI[illegible]14, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," these coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8, 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11, 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors or registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 13, 14 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 13 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 15 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 15 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 17 (Final destination).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such: husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 20 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia, Pa.

Column 23 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address, subject to question by any inspection officer in the examination.

Columns 24 to 29.—The answers in these

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Forwarded

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 72 sailing from , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1															
DEPORTED 2															
DEPORTED 3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-1-

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place—
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..... *,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests and exercises should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks over the persons' examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read or not read). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; Yes—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which one last was a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the latitude of the mouth of the Magra or Arno Rivers, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect rather than the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the mouth of the Magra or Arno Rivers, comprising the provinces of Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Apulia, Piacenza, Caltanissetta, Catania, Girgenti, Messina, Palermo, Siracusa, Trapani, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). Any alien who has resided for one year or more in a country other than that of his birth or last nationality is regarded as having acquired a permanent residence there. The last permanent residence should be entered, if possible, in the form of city or town, province, and country. If the alien has resided for less than one year in the last country of permanent residence, the entry in column 12 should be the country of birth or last nationality, as the case may be.

Aliens who are returning to their homes in the United States should be credited on manifests as having acquired a permanent residence there, no matter how short a time they may have resided in foreign parts.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should give the name and complete address of the person whose immediate destination the alien was last before coming to the United States. If the said destination was a friend, relative, employer, or other person, the relationship, if any, should be stated, as well as the post-office address. If the alien was coming to the United States to join a relative, employer, or friend, the name and complete address of such relative, employer, or friend in the United States should be given in answer to question No. 14.

Column 14 (Whether ticket is prepaid, and by whom). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—ticket.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom owned). Persons coming to join relatives or friends, or to accept employment, should not be admitted unless they have in their possession at least $50, or are in charge of a group having that amount. The entry in column 15 should be Yes—Self, Yes—Relative, Yes—Friend, Yes—Employer, Yes—Society, or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 16 should give the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, the relationship, if any, and the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be described under the name of the head of the family, and not under the names of the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and also the year or period of years and place as near as practicable.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to what other place). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ultimate destination). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1—1115

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1913

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Re D'Italia (Lloyd Sab.) *arrived* April 20, 1910. *19* , *M.*, *from* Na.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Number	MEALS: Cost
1	Passafiume,	Salvatore	215	27	1		To father	10:25 Detd. Ins. - 56 Irving Pl. Ny.	B.	30	1		
2	Belelis,	Christodoulos	156	19	1		" tel $	Sherman Murray Co, Charleston, S.C.		56	11[th]		
3	Sterlacci,	Marco	134	2	1		" co sin	Cousin Michele Sacco 36-18[th] Whitestone N.Y.	P.	4/21	10[45]	1	1
4	Di Viesti,	Domenico	134	1	1		" c usin	Cousin Ettore Esposito 254 E. Fortieth St. N.Y.	P.	4/22	9[45]	2	2
5	Gambitta,	Benedetta	202	28	1		" aunt	Res Sig Rosalia 319 E. 107 St. Ny.	P.	4/22	9[45]	2	2
6	Larca,	Arcangela	202	18	1		" father	Pad Philadelfia, 31[st] E. 107 St Ny	P.	4/22	9[45]	2	2
7	Barlotta,	Nicolo & sister	219	11/12	2		" father	Pad Giuseppe, 1 Pisani St Ny	P.	4/22	9[45]	2	2
8	Azzarone,	Michele	134	8	1		" uncle	2d Ital Loc -	B	4/22	2[45]	2	2
9	Cavaletti,	Vito	145	24	1		" tel $	Rob Jaci Angelo Mercury Co.	P.	4/22	12[45]	4	4
10	Bottino,	Michele	126	18	1		" tel $	R.R.N. Res Antonio 84 329 Mulgrave St.	P.	4/24	12[45]	4	4
11	Adizzone,	Gaetano	212	1	1		" parents	Res Gian Lucchesa, 302 Bronx St Ny C	P.	4/24	12[45]	4	4
12	Paratore,	Salvatore	15	14	1		" ind.add.	Res Com Giuseppe Scarlone 108 E. 106 St. N.Y.	P.	4/24	12[45]	4	4
13	Pallone,	Luigi	202	22	1		" sister	Res Benedetta 301 E. 107 St. Ny.	P.	4/24	12[45]	4	4
14	Carroccio,	Filadelfio	202	20	1		" father	Pad. Res. Benedetta 301 E. 107 St. Ny C	P.	4/24	12[45]	4	4
15	Santoro,	Benedetta	202	24	1		" sister	Res Rosalia 319 E. 107 St. Ny C	P.	4/24	12[45]	4	4
16	Pavia,	Concetta	145	18	1		" brother	Res Sig Rosalia 319 E. 107 St. Ny C	P.	4/24	12[45]	4	4
17	Giangrassa,	Rosa	203	2	1		" father	Pad Res Pietro Giangrasso 319 E. 107 St. Ny C	P.	4/24	12[45]	4	4
18	Panasiti,	Vincenzo	213	23	1		" ind.add.	Res Com Giuseppe Scarlone 108 E. 106 St. N.Y.	P.	4/24	12[45]	4	4
19	Laurentini,	Angelo	130	20	1		" cousin	R.R.N. Cousin Leo Lawrence 515 Mayway Rockford, Ill.	P.	4/25	12.[45]	4	3
20	Mannino,	Maria	210	19	1		" father	Pad Pietro 319 E. 107 St Ny	P.	4/25	12[45]	4	4
21	Lapone,	Rosa	212	5	1		" uncle	Pad Sig Rosalia 319 E. 107 St. Ny C	P.	4/25	12[45]	4	4
22	Rosano,	Biagio	210	27	1		" brother	Pad Sig Rosalia 319 E. 107 St. Ny C	P.	4/25	12[45]	4	4
23	Garofalo,	Luigi	210	26	1		" cousin	Res Sig Rosalia 319 E. 107 St. Ny C	P.	4/25	12[45]	4	4
24	Cocco,	Francesco	135	4	1		" cousin	do	P.	4/25	12[45]	4	4
25	Cocchi,	Dante	130	21	1		" cousin	do	P.	4/25	12[45]	4	4
26	Fiorini,	Attilio	140	6	1		" uncle	2d Ital Loc.	B.	4/22	2[45]	2	2
27	Lombardi,	Biagio	130	17	1		" cousin	do	P.	4/25	12[45]	4	4
28	Migoli,	Vincentonio	153	13	1		" tel $	R.R.N. Res Fra Lawton Rockaway Beach	B	4/22	11[45]	3	3
29	Randazzo,	Michele	102	3	1		" brother	Res. Giuseppe - 340 E. 16 - Ny C	P.	4/24	9[45]	1	1
30	De Nardo,	Domenico	154	3	1		" cousin	Cousin Guida Pietro - Big Four Hotel	P.	4/24	12[45]	1	1

RE D'ITALIA APRIL 20, 1910.

N Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II 1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Re D'Italia arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Bonanno,	Lettino	224	13		1	To mother	11:45 Held for Special Inquiry						
32	Giardino,	Salvatore	215	23		1	" brothers	Bd Special Inquiry						
33	Capocci,	G'ppa	202	25		1	" husband	See Re d'Italia " 22						
34	Marocoi,	Enrico	140	9		1	" cousin	Cancln. Special Inquiry 1/27 Land 2/2/07						
35	Migro,	G'ppa	135	14		1	" husband	Held for Special Inquiry						
36	Di Domenico,	Pasqualina	127	19		1	" b-i-l	Ld to Land Bettoli vs Warren Philadelphia						
37	Cerone,	Norina	129	13		1	" brother	Held for Special Inquiry						
38	Mollica,	Rosaria & 3 ch	213	5/8		4	" husband	Held for Special Inquiry - Ld. Ellis Island - U. Exam Philadelphia - 2 J.						
39	Pappaterra,	Amelia	137	27		1	" b-i-l	Held for Special Inquiry						
40	Raimondi,	Emilia	137	26		1	" aunt	Cancln Angelina Randolfi vs Special Inquiry						
41	Maccagnone,	Laura & 3 ch	209	16/19		4	" husband	Held for Special Inquiry						
42	Lo Cascio,	Giulia	212	21		1	" parents	Held for Special Inquiry						
43	Tammara,	Assunta	135	17		1	" mother	Held for Special Inquiry						
44	Drago,	Frank & 4 ch	224	5/9		5	" husband	Held for Special Inquiry						
45	Zito,	Angelo	202	2		1	" tel ?	R.R. W. Held for Special Inquiry						
46	Sciortino,	Vincenza & dau	215	12/13		2	" husband	Held for Special Inquiry						
47	Donalti,	Benedetto	143	28		1	" cousin	Ld to Land.						
48	Turnari,	Angelo	209	12		1	" sister	Held for Special Inquiry						
49	Petrone,	Lucrezia	3	?		1	" b i s	Held for Special Inquiry						
50	Petrotto,	Antonina	206	24		1	" brother	Held for Special Inquiry						
51	Sarcone,	Elvira	154	2		1	" cousin	Cancln Permit Landed vs Bd. Special Inquiry						
52	Camarco,	Matilda & dau	130	26/27		2	" husband	Held for Special Inquiry - Ld. Ellis Island - U. S. Exam Philadelphia - 2 J.						
53	Petrantoni,	Pasquale & 2 ch	211	9/11		3	" tel ?	Held for Special Inquiry						
54	Vaccarino,	Salvatore & 1 ch	115	9/10		3	" husband	Held for Special Inquiry						
55	Casella,	Vittoria	3	23		1	" uncle	Held for Special Inquiry						
56	Pugliese,	Giovanni	134	17		1	" husband	Held for Special Inquiry						
57	Pecora,	Maria ? & 4 ch	226	?/?		5	" tel ?	Held for Special Inquiry						
[illegible]	Camilleri,	Francesco & 3 ch	225	13/16		4	" tel ?	Held for Special Inquiry						
59	Giuga,	Francesco & son	220	?/?		2	" tel ?	Held for Special Inquiry						
60	Lupo,	Salvatore " father	220	3/14		2	" husband	Held for Special Inquiry						

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Re D'Italia arrived ..... 19 ..... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS	
			Page	Line	One year old or under / Older than one year			By Inspector	Date		
61	Rizzo,	Domenico, wife & ch	201	14/16	3	To see C.S.Agent					
62	Grippi,	Rosa	209	29	1	" brother					
63	Anatra,	Maria & sister	221	5/6	2	" father					
64	Castellucci,	Giov'i	191	14	1	" brother					
	Rec'd from Hosp. Sept. 26 1910 at 12 M.										
65	Cirrito	Maria & ch	154	7/8	2	" Husb.					
66											
67											
68											
69											
70											
71											
72											
73											
74											
75											
76											
77											
78											
79											
80											
81											
82											
83											
84											
85											
86											
87											
88											
89											
90											

Form 618
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION
ATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

O[illegible] S. S. Re D'Italia Lloyd Sab. *arrived* 4/20/10 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEC.—EXCL. DATE.	DEC.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEC.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. SUPPER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
60m 1	Fontana, Vincenzo	214	15	1	I-C											9:30	Cower									
34m 2	Busacco, Guiseppe	211	10	1	I-CL	C.[illegible] 20344										10:00	Osburn									
33m 3	Vasile, Giovanni	211	[illegible]	1	CL	C.[illegible] 20341										10:00	Washburn									
33m 4	Imbroco, Giuseppino	11	17	1	CL	C.[illegible] 20344										10:00	Washburn									
24m 5	Marchesi, Giuseppe	151	15	1	I-C											10:00	Bell									
36m 6	Stefeani, Pietro	140	24	1	I-C	C.[illegible] 20344										10:00	Brown									
23m 7	De Soffe, Giovanni	211	3	1	CL	C.[illegible] 20344										10:00	Washburn									
20m 8	Basso, Carmelo	[illegible]	20	1	I-C											10:00	Osborn									
17m 9	Giovanini, Guiseppe	1[illegible]	1	1	I-C											10:15	Bartlett									
29m 10	Ferrara, Giovanni	211	2	1	CL	C.[illegible] 20341										10:00	Washburn									
17m 11	Graziano, Antonino	[illegible]2	[illegible]	1	I-C											10:15	Osborn									
30m 12	Antonelli, Edoardo	[illegible]	14	1	I-C											2:00	Washburn									
24m	[illegible], Guiseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
16m 13	Cavarra, Giulio	[illegible]7	17	1	I-C											10:00	Osborn									
28m 14	Bottarlin, Angelo	[illegible]11	14	1	CL	C.[illegible] 20344										10:00	Washburn									
[illegible] 15	[illegible], Giovanni	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	CL	C.[illegible]										10:00	Washburn									
[illegible] 16	[illegible], Rocco	[illegible]		1												10:00	Osborn									
24m 17	Cacace, Salvino	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1	I-C											10:15	Bartlett									
16m 18	[illegible]nelli, [illegible]ino	[illegible]	25													2:00	Washburn									
[illegible] 19	[illegible], Giovanni		[illegible]	1																						
[illegible]	[illegible]ovello, [illegible]																									
29m	[illegible]co, [illegible]e	1[illegible]	1	1	I-C											10:00	Washburn									
30m	[illegible], [illegible]ino	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1	I-C											10:00	Washburn									
[illegible]	[illegible]max, [illegible]ino	[illegible]1	1	1	I-C											10:00	Washburn									
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	I-C											10:00	Washburn									
16m	[illegible], Giuliano	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	I-C											10:00	Washburn									
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]										10:00	Washburn									
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
30m	[illegible], [illegible]ino	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1	I-C											10:00	Washburn									

TOTAL

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ...

On S. S. ...e d'Italia ...ab *arrived* 4/20/12 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offender.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44m	29	Guilliano, Guiseppe-	127	14	1		12:30	Conner																		
34m	30	Grasso, Lorenzo	127		1		12:30	Conner																		
44m	31	Cordella, Guiseppe	113	1	1	Ad. 3 yrs.	12:30	Schlam			4	2	37													
40m	32	Bellizzi, Chirrino	3	1	1		12:30	[illegible]																		
23f	33	Barbaro, Michelangelo	116	1	3		12:30	Bielaski																		
2		Grillo, Guiseppe	116	2																						
21f		" , Lucia	116	3																						
45m	34	Bereso, Aurelio	3		3		12:30	[illegible]																		
44m	35	Arigni, Pietro	124		3		12:30	Schlam																		
24f		" , Angelo	124	3																						
38m	36	Ascierelli, Girolamo	126	21	1	Ad. 3 yrs.	11:30	Schlam																		
41m	37	Arrigotti, Angelo	3	1		Ad. 3 yrs.	12:30	Schlam																		
38m	38	Silvi, Angelo Abr	124		1	Ad.	12:30	Schlam																		
20f		" , Giovanni	124																							
30m	39	Arrigoni, Emilio	126	22	1	Ad. 3 yrs.	12:30	Schlam																		
3m	40	Arigni, Giovanni	4	1	1	Ad. 3 yrs.	12:30	Schlam																		
8m	41	Bruno, Carlo	1	4	1	Ad. 3 yrs.	12:30	Schlam																		
48m	42	Bielaski, Salvatore	126	23	1		12:30	Schlam																		
14f	43	Bruni, Maria	1	1	1	Ad. 3 yrs.	12:30	Schlam																		
17m	44	Bruno, Angelo	126	24	1	Ad. 3 yrs.	12:30	Schlam																		
3		Bigi, Attilio	1	2	1	Ad. 3 yrs.	12:30	Schlam																		
44m	45	Bruno, Angelo	1	1	1	Ad. 3 yrs.	12:30	Schlam																		
47m	47	Bruno, Salvatore	126	25	1	Ad. 3 yrs.	12:30	Schlam																		
40m	48	Bruno, Vincenzo	1	1	1	Ad. 3 yrs.	12:30	Schlam																		
4m	49	Bruno, Angelo	126	26	1		12:30	Schlam																		
14m	50	Bruni, Domenico	1	1			12:30	Schlam																		
28m	51	Bellini, Pietro	1	1			12:30	Schlam																		
17m	52	Bruno, Angelo	126	27	1		12:30	Schlam																		
3		Bruno, Giuseppe	1	3																						
44m	54	Bruno, Michele	126	28	1		12:30	Schlam																		

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

P. S. S. "Re D'Italia" Held & barrived 4/20/10, 190, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Class.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offer for	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	55	Ast[illegible]dio, Nicol[illegible]	149	[illegible]	11:45 [illegible]ber																				
33f	56	[illegible]lia, [illegible]ch	150	10 4	11:[illegible] Connor																				
15m		[illegible], Orlando	150	16																					
15m		" , Antonio	150	17																					
15f		" , Angiolina	150	18																					
24m	57	Cavaliere, Luigi	150	14 1	11:55 Connor																				
20m	58	[illegible]rosino, Ammallo	151	14 1	11:55 Sehl[illegible]																				
26m	59	Colori, Alfonso	[illegible]	1 1	12:00 Brown																				
31m	60	[illegible]zi, [illegible]l	150	10 1	[illegible]. Cert.	1:[illegible] Sehl[illegible]																			
30m	61	[illegible]lo, Francesco	150	10 1	Gen. Cert.	1:00 [illegible]																			
48m	62	Tum[illegible]lone, Leonardo	150	3 1	120 Mrd. Cert.	1:00 Mrd[illegible]																			
61m	63	[illegible]cola, Domenico	157	[illegible] 1	120 Med. Cert.	1:00 Connor																			
51f	64	[illegible]iccotti, [illegible]ria	150	6 1	120 Med. Cert.	1:00 Sehlar																			
54m	65	Bonnardo, Antonino	157	1 1	120 Med. Cert.	11:55 Ieonn[illegible]																			
18m	66	Calamusa, Cosmo	159	3 1	120 Med. Cert.	1:[illegible] Sherm[illegible]																			
64m	67	[illegible]antano, Mariano wife & ch	164	8 4	1 Med. Cert.	1:00 Sehler																			
61f		Bohimenti, Sandolfo	164	1	Med. Cert.																				
26f		Pet[illegible]o, Michel[illegible]ria	164	18																					
21m		" , Rosario	164	[illegible]																					
[illegible]f	68	[illegible]ffanelli, [illegible]ria [illegible]el	165	1	[illegible]	1:[illegible] Sehler																			
1m		Valentino, Antonio	169	[illegible]																					
26m	69	[illegible]nuolo, [illegible]ele	167	[illegible] 1	120	1:00 Connor																			
18m	70	[illegible]nisario, Michele	[illegible]	1	120	1:00 Sehler																			
18m	71	[illegible]nauro, Pietro	150	[illegible]	[illegible]	1:00 [illegible]ider																			
43m	72	[illegible]ervetti, Luigi	161	[illegible] 1	120	1:10 Sehl[illegible]m																			
14f	73	Bonfarito, Eleonora	150	3 1	120	1:00 [illegible]ari																			
60m	74	[illegible]ressi, Vito	166	2 1	120 Med. Cert.	1:10 Sehl																			
38m	75	Esposito, Gaspare	166	1 1	120 Med. Cert.	1:00 [illegible]																			
53m	76	[illegible]nerelli, Diporino	[illegible]	[illegible] 2	120 Med. Cert.	1:00 [illegible]																			
32f		Conti, Maria	171	10	Med. Cert.																				
17m		[illegible]nerelli, Salvatori	[illegible]	17																					

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

Sheet # 4

OPS S. S. Re D'Italia Lloyd Sabaudau *arrived* 4/30/10 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Page.	Spec.	Rehearings. Date	Page.	Spec.	Admitted. Date	Page.	Spec.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers	Detained	Dinner	Supper
56m ✓	77	Azzo, Paolo wf & dr	208	10	3	LPC	Med. Cert.	12:50	Brown																		
52f ✓		Puccio, Salvatrice	208	11			Med. Cert.																				
16f ✓		Azzo, Antonino	208	12																							
15f ✓	78	Uboli, Angela	220	26	1	LPC		1:30	Snider																		
23m ✓	79	Merci, Nicolo	205	11	1	LPC		1:30	Forster																		
17m ✓	80	Cleri, Giulio	144	18	1	LPC	U.K. 20044	1:15	Dr Miceli																		
60m ✓	81	Lascia, Vincenzo	144	24	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	1:30	Mackett																		
26m ✓	82	Corpora, Guiliano	202	3	1	LPC		1:30	Snider																		
44f ✓	83	Cusimano, Grazia niece	202	3	3	LPC		1:	Newburn																		
7f ✓		Lucati, Giuseppe	203	4																							
27m ✓	84	Capoderno, Michele wf	218	13		LPC			Brown																		
28f ✓		Stellita, Caterina	218																								
27f	85	Polito, Orlando & wf	220	7	3	LPC	ch in Rome.	1:30	Miller																		
4f ✓		Orlando, Torent	220	9																							
2m ✓		" , Antonio	220	10																							
27m ✓	86	Le Vie, Pietro		7	1	LPC		1:30	Miller																		
31m	7	Sardin, Antonio			1	LPC		1:30	Miller																		
61m ✓	88	Iv , Francesco	11	2	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	1:	Forster																		
58f ✓	89	Novara, Pietro	211	14	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	1:30	Jones																		
65m ✓	90	Guerra, Gerardo	220	26	1	LPC		1:30	Miller																		
49m ✓	91	Nicastro, Vincenzo	192	3	1	LPC		1:	1																		
43f ✓		Carlisi o, Giuseppe	3	220	11																						
25m ✓		Cor o, Gi			1				ro																		
18m ✓	93	Ia o, Ili o			1	LPC																					
4m ✓	94	Ciarlisi, Ilio																									
60f ✓	95	Ca , Ilario					1																				
10f ✓		Ciarlisi, Ilario					1																				
19f ✓		" , Ilario					1																				
1m ✓	96	Ciarlisi, Vincenzo			1																						
40f ✓	97	Viore,			7																						

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ..

Sheet # 5

OIS S. S. McD'ltelli Lloyd Neb arrived 4/20/10 , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
45m	98	M Boise, Nicola	138	8	1	L.C	Ked. Cert.	8:05	Plumer																		
41m	99	Bott ro, Francesco	215	30	1	L.C	Med. Cert.	8:10	Forster																		
55f	100	Lucillo, Stella	14?	10	1	L.C	Med. Cert.	8:15	Miller																		
27m	101	Ferrara, Egidio	215	25	1	L.C	Med. Cert.	8:15	Schlam																		
65f	102	Stefanelli, Raffaela	139	5	1	L.C	Med.Cert.	8:30	Schlamm																		
17f	103	Leto, Rosa & mr	230	9	2	L.C	Exi.	9:10	Newburn																		
45f		Lerasa, Giacoma	230	10			Med. Cert.																				
58m	104	Lardo, Giochino wife ch	210	10	4	L.C	Med. Cert.	9:15	Schutt																		
5f		Lardici, Maria	214	11			Med. Cert.																				
15m		Lardo, Vincenzo	212	13			Med. Cert.																				
11f		" , Randolfa	212	14																							
56f	105	Badinelli, Michele wife	3	1	2	L.C	Med. Cert.	8:10	Altman																		
17m		Nistori, Ernesto	3	21																							
16m		" , Domenico	3	22																							
61m	106	Caci, Angelo	214	7	1	L.C	Med. Cert.	8:10	Schoch																		
23m	107	Lonetti, Vincenti	1	11	1	L.C	Med. Cert.	8:10	Hall																		
32m	108	Lapparido, Pietro	230	7	1	L.C	Med. Cert.	8:10	Schaefer																		
47m	109	Cacipoti, Vito	211	21	1	L.C	Med. Cert.	8:10	Hall																		
43m	110	Lomonello, Raffaele	1.1	2		L.C	Med. Cert.	8:10	Hall																		
31f	111	Lardardo, Leonardi	2??	1?		L.C	???	8:12	Hall																		
1		Angotto, Antonio	1	1																							
16f		" , Rosa	1	2																							
1?f		" , Concetta	1	3																							
15m	112	Lardo, Aldo	1?	30	1	L.C	Med. Cert.	8:10	Hall																		
61m	113	Lardo, Vincenzo	1	1	1	L.C	Med. Cert.	8:10	Hall																		
17m		" , Giovanni	1	4																							
20m	114	Lapparido, Pietro	1	17	1	L.C	Med. Cert.	8:10	Hall																		
29m	115	Lardo, Vincenzo	211	1	1	L.C	Med. Cert.	8:10	Hall																		
36m	116	Lardo, Angelo	1	2		L.C	Med. Cert.	8:10	Hall																		

Tot.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1[illegible]

OPS S. S. Re D'Italia Sheet 1/2 6 Lloyd Sab arrived 4/20/10, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
52f 117	Bellizzi, Domenico	134	1	I C Med. Cert.	48 Cowen																	1	1	
5f 118	Calandra Saula.																							
19m 119	Calpano, Livio																							
25m 120	Sandoro, Benedetto																							
7m 121	Lago, Salvatore																							
18m 122	Molinaro, Lucio	134	3	L.P.C. from Guar.																		1	1	1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the US Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GUIANA sailing from DEMERERA April 10th, 1910

No. on List.	1 Family Name.	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Gaw	Lennie G.	21		M	M	Miller	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Anglo		Manitoba, Canada	Mrs Henrietta McGraw		
2	Roach	Alnon	19		M	S	Book keeper	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African		Barbados, Br. West Indies	Winnipeg, Manitoba Co. Canada		
3														S. C. Whitley		
4														New Amsterdam		
5															Cuya Cuba	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5/2

2 1 5

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *April* 1906

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket shown passage was either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	Self.	Yes $30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Intranet 15 Winnipeg, Manitoba C.	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	No.	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Buena [illegible] Ontario Business College, Ltd.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4	Brown	Brown	Brown	Service	Barbados	Bridgetown
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, of the Br- [illegible] from DEMERERA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under one year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). Indicate by entry in column 5 whether Male or Female.

Column 6 (Marital condition). The entry in column 6 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe, as definitely as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, or Merchant, or Tailor, or Shoemaker, or Engineer, or Farmer, or Laborer, or Servant, or Weaver, or Lawyer, or Doctor, or Author, or Editor, or Musician, or Actor, or Painter, or other occupation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *servant*, and the character of labor should be specified.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for another who owns or operates it.

Steamship companies should make their answers to the foregoing questions specific and definite, as inquiries will be made at the time of the alien's arrival at the port of debarkation in the United States, for the purpose of ascertaining whether the information furnished in regard to each alien is correct.

Aliens arriving at ports other than those of the United States should be examined under the head of debarkation at the first port of arrival in the United States, before proceeding to any other port, and not under the head of transportation from foreign contiguous territory.

Column 8 (Nationality or race). Column 8 should be used to show the nationality of each alien, as English, French, German, Swedish, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Turkish, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Japanese, Hindoo, or Chinese.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show to which race or people he belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Bulgarian, Servian, Bohemian or Moravian, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Spanish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindoo, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, African (black), Indian, or mixtures of the same. Persons coming from Spain or Portugal should not be described as Spanish or Portuguese unless they belong to those races. Natives of Scotland should be described as Scotch and not as English. Natives of Wales should be described as Welsh and not as English. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to any person of African Negro descent, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa. Any person of more or less African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to the historic Armenian Plateau, which comprises parts of eastern Turkey, northern Persia, and the Caucasus region of Russia. Armenians are found throughout the Middle East, Europe, and the Americas, including significant communities in Italy, Switzerland, France, Egypt, Lebanon, Syria, Iran, Iraq, and the United States. Most Armenians speak Armenian as their native language, which is an Indo-European language with its own unique alphabet. Armenians have a distinct culture and history, and are known for their contributions to art, music, literature, and science.

BOHEMIAN OR MORAVIAN.

The people who are natives of Bohemia or Moravia, provinces of Austria-Hungary. Bohemia is the western part of the Czech Republic, and Moravia is the eastern part. The Czech Republic is a landlocked country in Central Europe, bordered by Germany to the west, Poland to the north, Slovakia to the east, and Austria to the south. The capital city is Prague, which is also the largest city in the country. The Czech Republic is a member of the European Union, NATO, and the United Nations. The official language is Czech, which is a West Slavic language. The country has a population of approximately 10.7 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Czech. The Czech Republic is a parliamentary democracy, with a president as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The country has a market economy, and its main industries include manufacturing, mining, and agriculture. The Czech Republic is a popular tourist destination, known for its historic cities, beautiful countryside, and rich cultural heritage.

CHINESE.

The people who are natives of China, including those from Hong Kong, Macao, and Taiwan. The Chinese are the largest ethnic group in the world, with a population of over 1.4 billion people. They are known for their rich history, culture, and traditions, which have had a significant impact on the world. The Chinese are also known for their hard work, entrepreneurship, and innovation. They have made significant contributions to fields such as science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM), as well as to the arts, literature, and philosophy. The Chinese are a diverse group, with many different languages, dialects, and customs. They are also known for their strong family values and their emphasis on education.

CROATIAN OR SLAVONIAN.

The people who are natives of Croatia or Slavonia, provinces of Austria-Hungary. Croatia is a country in Southeastern Europe, bordering the Adriatic Sea, Slovenia, Hungary, Serbia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, and Montenegro. The capital city is Zagreb. Croatia is a member of the European Union, NATO, and the United Nations. The official language is Croatian, which is a South Slavic language. The country has a population of approximately 4.1 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Croatian. Croatia is a parliamentary democracy, with a president as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The country has a market economy, and its main industries include tourism, shipbuilding, and agriculture. Croatia is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful coastline, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

CUBAN.

The people who are natives of Cuba, including those from the Isle of Pines and the Canary Islands. Cuba is an island country in the Caribbean Sea, located south of Florida and east of Mexico. The capital city is Havana. Cuba is a member of the United Nations, the Non-Aligned Movement, and the Organization of American States. The official language is Spanish, which is a Romance language. The country has a population of approximately 11.3 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Cuban. Cuba is a socialist republic, with a president as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The country has a centrally planned economy, and its main industries include agriculture, manufacturing, and tourism. Cuba is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful beaches, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

DALMATIAN.

The people who are natives of Dalmatia, a province of Austria-Hungary. Dalmatia is a region in Croatia, bordering the Adriatic Sea, Slovenia, Hungary, Serbia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, and Montenegro. The capital city is Split. Dalmatia is a member of the European Union, NATO, and the United Nations. The official language is Croatian, which is a South Slavic language. The region has a population of approximately 1.1 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Croatian. Dalmatia is a parliamentary democracy, with a president as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The region has a market economy, and its main industries include tourism, shipbuilding, and agriculture. Dalmatia is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful coastline, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

DUTCH.

The people who are natives of the Netherlands, including those from the Dutch East Indies. The Netherlands is a country in Northwestern Europe, bordering the North Sea, Belgium, and Germany. The capital city is Amsterdam. The Netherlands is a member of the European Union, NATO, and the United Nations. The official language is Dutch, which is a West Germanic language. The country has a population of approximately 17.4 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Dutch. The Netherlands is a parliamentary democracy, with a monarch as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The country has a market economy, and its main industries include agriculture, manufacturing, and tourism. The Netherlands is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful canals, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

ENGLISH.

The people who are natives of England, including those from Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. England is a country in the United Kingdom, bordering Scotland, Wales, and the Irish Sea. The capital city is London. England is a member of the European Union, NATO, and the United Nations. The official language is English, which is a West Germanic language. The country has a population of approximately 56.3 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically English. England is a parliamentary democracy, with a monarch as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The country has a market economy, and its main industries include agriculture, manufacturing, and tourism. England is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful countryside, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

FINNISH.

The people who are natives of Finland, including those from the Finnish Lapland. Finland is a country in Northern Europe, bordering Sweden, Norway, Russia, and the Gulf of Finland. The capital city is Helsinki. Finland is a member of the European Union, NATO, and the United Nations. The official language is Finnish, which is a Uralic language. The country has a population of approximately 5.5 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Finnish. Finland is a parliamentary democracy, with a president as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The country has a market economy, and its main industries include agriculture, manufacturing, and tourism. Finland is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful lakes, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

FLEMISH.

The people who are natives of Flanders, a region in Belgium. Flanders is a region in Belgium, bordering the North Sea, the Netherlands, and France. The capital city is Brussels. Flanders is a member of the European Union, NATO, and the United Nations. The official language is Dutch, which is a West Germanic language. The region has a population of approximately 6.5 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Flemish. Flanders is a parliamentary democracy, with a president as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The region has a market economy, and its main industries include agriculture, manufacturing, and tourism. Flanders is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful countryside, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

FRENCH.

The people who are natives of France, including those from Corsica, Alsace-Lorraine, and the French Basque Country. France is a country in Western Europe, bordering the Atlantic Ocean, the English Channel, Belgium, Luxembourg, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, Monaco, Andorra, and Spain. The capital city is Paris. France is a member of the European Union, NATO, and the United Nations. The official language is French, which is a Romance language. The country has a population of approximately 67.4 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically French. France is a parliamentary democracy, with a president as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The country has a market economy, and its main industries include agriculture, manufacturing, and tourism. France is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful countryside, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

GERMAN.

The people who are natives of Germany, including those from Alsace-Lorraine, Austria, Switzerland, and the German-speaking parts of Belgium. Germany is a country in Central Europe, bordering the North Sea, Denmark, Poland, the Czech Republic, Austria, Switzerland, France, Luxembourg, Belgium, and the Netherlands. The capital city is Berlin. Germany is a member of the European Union, NATO, and the United Nations. The official language is German, which is a West Germanic language. The country has a population of approximately 83.2 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically German. Germany is a parliamentary democracy, with a president as the head of state and a chancellor as the head of government. The country has a market economy, and its main industries include agriculture, manufacturing, and tourism. Germany is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful countryside, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

GREEK.

The people who are natives of Greece, including those from the Greek Islands. Greece is a country in Southeastern Europe, bordering the Aegean Sea, the Ionian Sea, the Mediterranean Sea, Albania, the Republic of Macedonia, Bulgaria, and Turkey. The capital city is Athens. Greece is a member of the European Union, NATO, and the United Nations. The official language is Greek, which is a Hellenic language. The country has a population of approximately 10.7 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Greek. Greece is a parliamentary democracy, with a president as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The country has a market economy, and its main industries include agriculture, manufacturing, and tourism. Greece is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful islands, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of Israel, including those from the Jewish diaspora. Israel is a country in the Middle East, bordering Lebanon, Syria, Jordan, Egypt, and the Mediterranean Sea. The capital city is Jerusalem. Israel is a member of the United Nations. The official language is Hebrew, which is a Semitic language. The country has a population of approximately 8.9 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Jewish. Israel is a parliamentary democracy, with a president as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The country has a market economy, and its main industries include agriculture, manufacturing, and tourism. Israel is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful countryside, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

HINDOO.

The people who are natives of India, including those from the Indian subcontinent. India is a country in South Asia, bordering the Indian Ocean, the Arabian Sea, the Bay of Bengal, Pakistan, China, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh, and Myanmar. The capital city is New Delhi. India is a member of the United Nations. The official language is Hindi, which is an Indo-European language. The country has a population of approximately 1.3 billion people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Indian. India is a parliamentary democracy, with a president as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The country has a market economy, and its main industries include agriculture, manufacturing, and tourism. India is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful countryside, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

HUNGARIAN OR MAGYAR.

The people who are natives of Hungary, including those from the Hungarian diaspora. Hungary is a country in Central Europe, bordering Austria, Slovakia, Ukraine, Romania, Serbia, Croatia, and Slovenia. The capital city is Budapest. Hungary is a member of the European Union, NATO, and the United Nations. The official language is Hungarian, which is a Uralic language. The country has a population of approximately 9.8 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Hungarian. Hungary is a parliamentary democracy, with a president as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The country has a market economy, and its main industries include agriculture, manufacturing, and tourism. Hungary is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful countryside, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

INDIAN (AMERICAN).

The people who are natives of the Americas, including those from the United States, Canada, Mexico, Central America, South America, and the Caribbean. The Americas are a continent in the Western Hemisphere, bordering the Atlantic Ocean, the Pacific Ocean, the Arctic Ocean, and the Caribbean Sea. The capital cities vary by country. The Americas are a member of the United Nations. The official languages vary by country. The Americas have a population of approximately 1 billion people, and the majority of the population is ethnically American. The Americas are a diverse group, with many different languages, dialects, and customs. They are also known for their strong family values and their emphasis on education.

IRISH.

The people who are natives of Ireland, including those from Northern Ireland. Ireland is a country in Northwestern Europe, bordering the Atlantic Ocean, the Irish Sea, and the United Kingdom. The capital city is Dublin. Ireland is a member of the European Union, NATO, and the United Nations. The official languages are Irish and English. The country has a population of approximately 4.8 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Irish. Ireland is a parliamentary democracy, with a president as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The country has a market economy, and its main industries include agriculture, manufacturing, and tourism. Ireland is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful countryside, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of northern Italy, including those from the Italian Alps. Italy is a country in Southern Europe, bordering France, Switzerland, Austria, Slovenia, the Mediterranean Sea, and the Tyrrhenian Sea. The capital city is Rome. Italy is a member of the European Union, NATO, and the United Nations. The official language is Italian, which is a Romance language. The country has a population of approximately 60.4 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Italian. Italy is a parliamentary democracy, with a president as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The country has a market economy, and its main industries include agriculture, manufacturing, and tourism. Italy is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful countryside, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of southern Italy, including those from Sicily and Sardinia. Italy is a country in Southern Europe, bordering France, Switzerland, Austria, Slovenia, the Mediterranean Sea, and the Tyrrhenian Sea. The capital city is Rome. Italy is a member of the European Union, NATO, and the United Nations. The official language is Italian, which is a Romance language. The country has a population of approximately 60.4 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Italian. Italy is a parliamentary democracy, with a president as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The country has a market economy, and its main industries include agriculture, manufacturing, and tourism. Italy is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful countryside, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

JAPANESE.

The people who are natives of Japan, including those from the Japanese diaspora. Japan is a country in East Asia, bordering the Pacific Ocean, the Sea of Japan, the East China Sea, and the Philippine Sea. The capital city is Tokyo. Japan is a member of the United Nations. The official language is Japanese, which is a Japonic language. The country has a population of approximately 126.8 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Japanese. Japan is a parliamentary democracy, with a monarch as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The country has a market economy, and its main industries include agriculture, manufacturing, and tourism. Japan is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful countryside, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

LITHUANIAN.

The people who are natives of Lithuania, including those from the Lithuanian diaspora. Lithuania is a country in Northeastern Europe, bordering Latvia, Belarus, Poland, and the Baltic Sea. The capital city is Vilnius. Lithuania is a member of the European Union, NATO, and the United Nations. The official language is Lithuanian, which is a Baltic language. The country has a population of approximately 2.8 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Lithuanian. Lithuania is a parliamentary democracy, with a president as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The country has a market economy, and its main industries include agriculture, manufacturing, and tourism. Lithuania is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful countryside, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

MEXICAN.

The people who are natives of Mexico, including those from the Mexican diaspora. Mexico is a country in North America, bordering the United States, Guatemala, Belize, the Gulf of Mexico, and the Pacific Ocean. The capital city is Mexico City. Mexico is a member of the United Nations. The official language is Spanish, which is a Romance language. The country has a population of approximately 126.2 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Mexican. Mexico is a federal republic, with a president as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The country has a market economy, and its main industries include agriculture, manufacturing, and tourism. Mexico is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful countryside, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

NEGRO.

The people who are natives of Africa, including those from the African diaspora. Africa is a continent in the Eastern Hemisphere, bordering the Atlantic Ocean, the Indian Ocean, the Mediterranean Sea, and the Red Sea. The capital cities vary by country. Africa is a member of the United Nations. The official languages vary by country. Africa has a population of approximately 1.3 billion people, and the majority of the population is ethnically African. Africa is a diverse group, with many different languages, dialects, and customs. They are also known for their strong family values and their emphasis on education.

NORWEGIAN.

The people who are natives of Norway, including those from the Norwegian diaspora. Norway is a country in Northern Europe, bordering Sweden, Finland, Russia, the Barents Sea, the Norwegian Sea, and the North Sea. The capital city is Oslo. Norway is a member of the European Union, NATO, and the United Nations. The official language is Norwegian, which is a North Germanic language. The country has a population of approximately 5.4 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Norwegian. Norway is a parliamentary democracy, with a monarch as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The country has a market economy, and its main industries include agriculture, manufacturing, and tourism. Norway is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful countryside, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

PACIFIC ISLANDER.

The people who are natives of the Pacific Islands, including those from the Pacific diaspora. The Pacific Islands are a group of islands in the Pacific Ocean, bordering the Pacific Ocean, the Indian Ocean, and the Southern Ocean. The capital cities vary by country. The Pacific Islands are a member of the United Nations. The official languages vary by country. The Pacific Islands have a population of approximately 10 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Pacific Islander. The Pacific Islands are a diverse group, with many different languages, dialects, and customs. They are also known for their strong family values and their emphasis on education.

POLISH.

The people who are natives of Poland, including those from the Polish diaspora. Poland is a country in Central Europe, bordering Germany, the Czech Republic, Slovakia, Ukraine, Belarus, Lithuania, Russia, and the Baltic Sea. The capital city is Warsaw. Poland is a member of the European Union, NATO, and the United Nations. The official language is Polish, which is a West Slavic language. The country has a population of approximately 38.5 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Polish. Poland is a parliamentary democracy, with a president as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The country has a market economy, and its main industries include agriculture, manufacturing, and tourism. Poland is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful countryside, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

PORTUGUESE.

The people who are natives of Portugal, including those from the Portuguese diaspora. Portugal is a country in Southwestern Europe, bordering Spain, the Atlantic Ocean, and the Mediterranean Sea. The capital city is Lisbon. Portugal is a member of the European Union, NATO, and the United Nations. The official language is Portuguese, which is a Romance language. The country has a population of approximately 10.3 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Portuguese. Portugal is a parliamentary democracy, with a president as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The country has a market economy, and its main industries include agriculture, manufacturing, and tourism. Portugal is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful countryside, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

ROUMANIAN.

The people who are natives of Romania, including those from the Romanian diaspora. Romania is a country in Southeastern Europe, bordering Hungary, Serbia, Bulgaria, Ukraine, Moldova, and the Black Sea. The capital city is Bucharest. Romania is a member of the European Union, NATO, and the United Nations. The official language is Romanian, which is a Romance language. The country has a population of approximately 19.4 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Romanian. Romania is a parliamentary democracy, with a president as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The country has a market economy, and its main industries include agriculture, manufacturing, and tourism. Romania is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful countryside, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

RUSSIAN.

The people who are natives of Russia, including those from the Russian diaspora. Russia is a country in Eastern Europe and Northern Asia, bordering the Arctic Ocean, the Pacific Ocean, the Baltic Sea, the Black Sea, the Caspian Sea, and the Sea of Japan. The capital city is Moscow. Russia is a member of the United Nations. The official language is Russian, which is a Slavic language. The country has a population of approximately 144.5 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Russian. Russia is a federal republic, with a president as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The country has a market economy, and its main industries include agriculture, manufacturing, and tourism. Russia is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful countryside, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

SCOTCH.

The people who are natives of Scotland, including those from the Scottish diaspora. Scotland is a country in the United Kingdom, bordering England, the North Sea, the Irish Sea, and the Atlantic Ocean. The capital city is Edinburgh. Scotland is a member of the European Union, NATO, and the United Nations. The official languages are Scots and English. The country has a population of approximately 5.4 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Scottish. Scotland is a parliamentary democracy, with a monarch as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The country has a market economy, and its main industries include agriculture, manufacturing, and tourism. Scotland is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful countryside, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

SERVIAN.

The people who are natives of Serbia, including those from the Serbian diaspora. Serbia is a country in Southeastern Europe, bordering Hungary, Romania, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Albania, Montenegro, Bosnia and Herzegovina, and Croatia. The capital city is Belgrade. Serbia is a member of the United Nations. The official language is Serbian, which is a South Slavic language. The country has a population of approximately 7.1 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Serbian. Serbia is a parliamentary democracy, with a president as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The country has a market economy, and its main industries include agriculture, manufacturing, and tourism. Serbia is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful countryside, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

SLOVAK.

The people who are natives of Slovakia, including those from the Slovak diaspora. Slovakia is a country in Central Europe, bordering Poland, Ukraine, Hungary, Austria, and the Czech Republic. The capital city is Bratislava. Slovakia is a member of the European Union, NATO, and the United Nations. The official language is Slovak, which is a West Slavic language. The country has a population of approximately 5.4 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Slovak. Slovakia is a parliamentary democracy, with a president as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The country has a market economy, and its main industries include agriculture, manufacturing, and tourism. Slovakia is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful countryside, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

SLOVENIAN OR WINDISH.

The people who are natives of Slovenia, including those from the Slovenian diaspora. Slovenia is a country in Southeastern Europe, bordering Italy, Austria, Hungary, Croatia, and the Adriatic Sea. The capital city is Ljubljana. Slovenia is a member of the European Union, NATO, and the United Nations. The official language is Slovenian, which is a South Slavic language. The country has a population of approximately 2.1 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Slovenian. Slovenia is a parliamentary democracy, with a president as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The country has a market economy, and its main industries include agriculture, manufacturing, and tourism. Slovenia is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful countryside, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

SPANISH.

The people who are natives of Spain, including those from the Spanish diaspora. Spain is a country in Southwestern Europe, bordering France, Andorra, the Mediterranean Sea, the Atlantic Ocean, and Portugal. The capital city is Madrid. Spain is a member of the European Union, NATO, and the United Nations. The official language is Spanish, which is a Romance language. The country has a population of approximately 46.4 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Spanish. Spain is a parliamentary democracy, with a monarch as the head of state and a prime minister as the head of government. The country has a market economy, and its main industries include agriculture, manufacturing, and tourism. Spain is a popular tourist destination, known for its beautiful countryside, historic cities, and rich cultural heritage.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The people who are natives of Central and South America, including those from the Spanish-American diaspora. Central and South America are a continent in the Western Hemisphere, bordering the Atlantic Ocean, the Pacific Ocean, the Caribbean Sea, and the Gulf of Mexico. The capital cities vary by country. Central and South America are a member of the United Nations. The official languages vary by country. Central and South America have a population of approximately 600 million people, and the majority of the population is ethnically Spanish-American. Central and South America are a diverse group, with many different languages, dialects, and customs. They are also known for their strong family values and their emphasis on education.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian French.	Pacific Islander.
Cornish.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scandinavian.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GUIANA sailing from BARBADOS April 12th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boles	F.	47	m	m				United States						
2	Brown	Gertrude	44	f	m	home									
3	Brown	Ruth													
4	Brown	[illegible]													
5	Brown	[illegible]	3	f											
6	French		22	f									Mrs Laval		
7	Gottfried	A. Albert	37	m	s	Commercial Traveler			United States						
8	Harwood	Irma	40	3	f	s	home		Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Bannister	Hotel Manor	
9	Ingle	James B.			m	m	Merchant						St Michaels		
10	[illegible]														
11	King	Claude W.	25		m	s	Clerk		Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Marston		
12	Kabir	[illegible]													
13	Kabir	Mina E.													
14	Lyons	Henry W.			m	m									
15	Lyons	Miss													
16	[illegible]	Arthur P.	44		m										
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

136

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

11–1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself or herself, or by any other person or any friendly society or organization, or by the government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No										
9														
10														
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	100									
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Sailing from [illegible] Harbor, [illegible] April 13th 1910

Name in full	Sex	Calling	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination
Jacobsen Hans	M				Grand Rapids

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Gifford 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

| Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J H Carey master of the Brit. S.S.

swear

master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to receive as such Surgeon [illegible] and that I am made to the best [illegible] during the above named month, and that the foregoing List or Muster Sheet [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars as to the number and [illegible] condition of such officers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] April 13, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fournaud Stephen		30		m	S. Merchant			France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Jean Fournaud Sayat Puy-de-Dome France		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . April , 190-

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger, or other paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination. (See Rule 20.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected or deported, and if so, when and why. (See Rule 20.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?								Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Carey master, of the Bst of Guiana, from DEMERERA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kopian
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Manx
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Moor
[illegible]	Polish Jew.
[illegible]	Pole
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roman
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swede)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slavonian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian (Wendish)
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turk
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ANTIGUA, April 14th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cooper	Sarah	37		f	s	maid	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	African Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gentlewoman	Plymouth	Mary Cooper Harris Village Montserrat	Island	Dublin
2	Gordon	Wilfred Davidson	40	3	m	m	Lt. Colonel	"	"	Do	English	Do	Do		Do	Do
3	Houston	Annie Davidson	32	6	f	m	home	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do
4	Houston	Wilfred Davidson	8	8	m	s	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do
5	Houston	Aubrey [illegible]	4	2	m	s	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do		Do	Do
6		Alida	38		f	w		Yes	Yes	United States Citizen						
7	Duffey	[illegible]	36		f	s	home	"		Gt. Britain	African Black	Antigua		Rachel Duffey St Johns Antigua	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Ralph M.	24	6	m	s	Agriculture	"	"	Do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Rev Jones Falmouth Harbour Antigua	Antigua	England
9	Bacon	Zemenia	32		f		home	"	"	Do	West Indian	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	Mrs E. de Freitas St Johns Antigua	N York	City
10	[illegible]	Victor	48		m	s	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	United States Citizen				
11	[illegible]	John M.	7		m	s	none	"	"	Gt. Britain	West Indian	Antigua	St Johns	Mrs E. De Freitas St Johns Antigua	Antigua	St Johns
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of April, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount has been paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	O Houston	yes	No	—	—	No Intransit to Dublin Ireland	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Black	Black	Black	Scotch	Scotland	Harris-Lullaga
2	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	in transit to Dublin Ireland	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue	Scotch	Ireland	Dublin
3	No	Husband	"	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	D'Brown	Brown	"	do	
4	No	Father		No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0½	Fair	Light	Blue	"	do	Dublin
5	No	"		No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5½	"	"	"	"	do	do
6																					
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	John M Malone 171 do 83 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4				Scotch	Scotland	Carrigan
8	No	"	Yes	No	—	—	husband John M Malone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scotch	"	"
9	Yes	"	"	Yes 1900 1900		N.Y. City	171 do 83 St. N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Black	Brown	Brown	Scotch	"	Carrigan
10																					
11	Yes	Mother	No	No	—	—	Father John M Malone 171 do 83 St. N.Y. City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Light	Grey	Scotch	"	Carrigan
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Carey Master, of the Bk. "Jo" GUIANA, from DEMERERA W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Negro
[illegible]	Polish Hebrew.
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, April 16th, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— read.	write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Beale	Fred	27		M	S	Clergyman	✓	✓	United States	English					
2	Christensen	Hugh	34		M	S	Lay Evangelist	✓	✓	Denmark	Danish					
3	De Stoop	[illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]					
4	Hastings	[illegible]	39		M	M	Clergyman	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]					
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

C. Lavaeta

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *Apia* 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said paid by the person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3	No	Self	$				Intend to Belgium	No	No	No		Good		5	10	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Belgium	Flanders
4	No	Self	$				do to Denmark	No	No	No		Good		5	10	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Fano
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the Br. S. Emeana, from DEMERARA, a WEST INDIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Apr. 21st 1916.

19[illegible]

19[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Servian or Montenegrin.
Scotch.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Swedish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

21 - 19 - 45

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ April 16th, 1908

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Paddock	Edythe			F	S	school girl	yes	yes	United States Citizen				Care Ga Bet-		
2	La Beete	Harold	24	8	M	S	salesman	"	"	Denmark	West Indian	St Thomas	Charlotte Amelia	Charlotte Amelia, St Thomas	N York	
3	Lucas	Aquila	60	10	M	M	Clergyman	"	"	Canadian	Negro			Rev Lucas, Lockville, New Brunswick, Canada		
4	Schriner	Mary	60		F	M	none	"	"	United States Citizen						
5	Van de Steene	Camille	40	1	M	S	Priest	"	"	Belgium				Abbey Bruges		
6										NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Under this heading the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in relation thereto whether they are "tourist" or "in transit".

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they come, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, etc. Explanatory data may be furnished on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *April* ..... 190..

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by others so coming.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1903	N.Y. City	Sister Mrs Marie Mueller 1018 Hoe Ave. Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark Brown	Grey	None		England	
3	No	"	"	"	1909	"	Wife Mrs Lucas Sackville, New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"			Light Grey	Grey	"		England	
4																				
5	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y. City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Light	Light Blue	None		Belgium	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the Br. S. GUYANA, from PORT OF SPAIN & WEST INDIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age). — The number of years an alien has lived should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — Write the word male or female, as the case may be, in full.

Column 3 (Married or Single). — Write the word married or single, as the case may be, in full. Strike out the words "Widow" or "Widower" if not applicable.

Column 4 (Occupation). — The object of requiring this item is to ascertain and show as nearly as possible the occupation of each alien at the time of his or her coming to the United States. Care should be taken to distinguish between persons who have been engaged in gainful occupations and those who have not been so engaged, and between persons who have been engaged in one occupation for a considerable time and those who have been engaged in several occupations for short periods. Wherever possible, the number of years engaged in the occupation specified should be stated.

Women and children should be carefully distinguished from men, and the occupation of each child should be stated, even if it be only "child at school" or "child at home."

Persons of no occupation should be described as "laborers" or "servants," as the case may be.

Students, clergymen, lawyers, physicians, musicians, professors, authors, persons of rank or title, and others who follow no gainful occupation, should be so described, whether they have been such heretofore or intend to be such hereafter.

Merchants, bankers, manufacturers, and all persons who live principally on their incomes should be so described, if such is the fact.

Farmers, overseers, or laborers working on farms should be so described.

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated therefor at the present time by reason of old age, sickness, accident, or infirmity, should be described according to their former occupation, and not as laborers without occupation.

Every person, male or female, should be credited with some occupation, and the term "none" should not be used unless the person is a child too young to have learned any occupation.

Column 5 (Nationality). — Write the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to distinguish between citizens of countries frequently confounded, such as Austria and Hungary, Great Britain and Ireland, Turkey and Greece, Norway and Sweden, Germany and Holland, China and Japan, Mexico and Central America, Cuba and Spain, Cuba and the United States, Porto Rico and the United States, Hayti and San Domingo, Canada and the United States, Scotland and England, Wales and England, Australia and England, Africa and England, Africa and the United States, Liberia and the United States, Asia Minor and Turkey in Asia, Arabia and Turkey in Asia, Persia and Turkey in Asia, Palestine and Turkey in Asia, Mesopotamia and Turkey in Asia, Syria and Turkey in Asia, Bulgaria and Turkey in Europe, Servia and Turkey in Europe, Montenegro and Turkey in Europe, Roumania and Turkey in Europe, Albania and Turkey in Europe, Macedonia and Turkey in Europe, Crete and Turkey in Europe, Greece and Turkey in Europe, Finland and Russia, Poland and Russia, Siberia and Russia, Caucasus and Russia, Bohemia and Austria, Galicia and Austria, Tyrol and Austria, Dalmatia and Austria, Croatia and Austria, Slavonia and Austria, Bosnia and Austria, Herzegovina and Austria, Transylvania and Hungary, Croatia and Hungary, Slavonia and Hungary, Bosnia and Hungary, Herzegovina and Hungary, Alsace and France, Lorraine and France, Algeria and France, Corsica and France, Canada and France, Flanders and Belgium, Wallonia and Belgium, Java and Netherlands, Sumatra and Netherlands, Borneo and Netherlands, Celebes and Netherlands, Dutch Guiana and Netherlands, Curaçao and Netherlands, Iceland and Denmark, Faroe Islands and Denmark, Canada and Great Britain, Australia and Great Britain, Africa and Great Britain, Scotland and Great Britain, Wales and Great Britain, Ireland and Great Britain, Hawaii and the United States, Philippine Islands and the United States, Porto Rico and the United States, Canada and the United States, Mexico and the United States, Cuba and the United States, Central America and the United States, South America and the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the U S Service, stationed at [illegible]
(State whether in Service of or detailed by or employed by the United States Government)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Examiner from the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. GUIANA. sailing from DEMERERA, April 10th, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	1 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Talbot	David		30	11	m	m	Mariner	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Anglo Saxon	B.G.	(W.I.)	Georgetown	Wife Maud Talbot Lansdowne Makenaam B.C.	New York City
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Instead of classifying as "merchants," "laborers," etc., state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "not tourists."
†Race or people should be determined by the races from which they descend, the countries they came from, and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 190

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, *April* , 1900

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health or otherwise, or deaf-mute, or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906 Atlanta, Ga.	Friend Rev. A. H. Beckett 61 Bible House N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Black	Black Black	None	Germany	Cuxhaven & C.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the Bet 4 GUIANA. , from DEMERERA WEST INDIES, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the *exact* amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of Port, Vessel, or Railroad employed by, or otherwise as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

170

H-117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GUIANA sailing from BARBADOS, April 12, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Belfast	Hubert	20		m s	Shipwright	yes	yes	Gt. Britian	African	Black Trinidad	Port of Spain	John Belfast 40 Clifton Hill Port of Spain, Trinidad	N York	Brooklyn
2	Batson	Rebecca	52		f m	Nurse	"	"	do	do	Barbados	Bridgetown	S.C. Foster, Bayroutton, Barbados.	do	do
3	Brewster	Garfield	18		m	S Waiter	"	"	do	do	do	Whitehall Village	James Brewster Whitehall Village St Thomas, Bdos	do	do
4	Carter	Florence	36		f	S Domestic Servant	"	"	do	do	do		Cristina Carter The Farm St Geo., Bdos	N Jersey	
5	Gill	Reginald	19		m	S Laborer	"	"	do	do	do	Bridgetown	John S Gill Bush Hill, St Joseph, Bdos	N York	City
6	Grant	Helen Jane	25		f	m Teacher	"	"	do	do	do	St Joseph	Ed. G. Garnes Horsehill, St Joseph, Bdos		
7	Grant	Percival	23		m	S Clerk	"	"	do	do	do	St Michael	Joseph Grant Jackson, St Michael, Bdos	do	do
8	Thompson	Norman	29		m	S Mechanic	"	"	do	do	do	St Georges	James Thompson St Georges, Bdos	do	do
9	Mitchell	Percival	25		m	S Upholsterer	"	"	do	do	do	Bridgetown	Edward White Bay St Bridgetown	do	do
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children, state whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People should be stated as Hebrew, Italian, South African Negro, Spanish, French, German, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Chinese, Japanese, Finnish, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Dutch, Flemish, Cuban, Mexican, West Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Slovak, Roumanian, Portuguese, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Syrian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Scandinavian, Slovenian, Spanish-American, or other designations of the various peoples or races, according to the best judgment or belief of the person making the list or manifest, as to the race or people to which each alien belongs, and not the nationality of the government under which he or she may have been born or may have a passport, and not the language they speak. Last column will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

171

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *April* , 1906.

13—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she or paid her own passage, whether any has been in her possession, and how much, whether in cash, money order, or otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer in regard to each individual.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	H4C.	Self	30	No	—	—	Friend Miss Wyatte 222 Prince St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Black	Same	Trinidad	Port of Spain
2	H4C.	"	30	No	1906 1903	N.Y. City	Friend Mrs J.W. Carey 1383 Lenox Ave, Bklyn N.Y.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
3	H4C.	"	30	No	—	—	Friend James Wade 209 W 26 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	Do	Whitehall Village
4	H4C.	"	30	No	—	—	Friend Judge Hughes 199 Carol St. Paterson N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Do	St Georges
5	H4C.	"	30	No	—	—	Brother, Roy Hall Hall 690, 9 Avenue New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	"	"	St Joseph
6	H4C.	"	30	No	—	—	Husband Aunt Grand 121 W. 133 St. N.Y.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Black	Grey	"	Do	St Joseph
7	H4C.	"	30	Yes	1905 1906	N.Y. City	Friend J Thompson 121 W 133 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Black	Black	Black	"	Do	"
8	H4C.	"	30	No	1906 1903	L.	Brother James Thompson 121 W 133 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Do	Do
9	"	"	30	No	—	—	Cousin Ed. Wells (Miss) 114 E 23 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	[illegible]				Do	[illegible]
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master (Master or Master [illegible] First or Second Officer), of the Br. S. GUIANA., from DEMERERA, WEST INDIES., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. [illegible]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at last arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens, arriving to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] under like head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. Aliens who are Celtic, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] from the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from MARTINIQUE, April 13th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pavila	Pauline	18	5	s	Servant	Yes	Yes	France	African Black	Martinique	Marigot	Emile Pavila Marigot, Martinique	Marigot	Fr.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Here state whether a passenger is a "cabin passenger" or "steerage passenger," and whether he is in transit to the United States or "in transit."

†Race or People. Instructions: Indicate by the stock to which nations belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *April* , 1910

T1—1718

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by him or by some other person, or by a railroad, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Indicate which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another or others, or not. (Indicate which.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years and months of absence.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Ticket	Self	30	No			Mrs J. de Rooy 5-5-E 66 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med. Brown	Blue	None	Netherlands	Amsterdam
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master or Commanding Officer), of the Bet- [illegible] GUIANA, from DEMERERA & WEST INDIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The entry of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps should be promptly taken to make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the examining inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Aliens in immediate transit through, and not to remain in the United States, should be recorded under headed column "In transit." Those arriving only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Country of last permanent residence."

Column 9 (Able to read).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See back of this manifest.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereto
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners at port of ...")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had, 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this / day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bengalese.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GUIANA. sailing from DOMINICA, April 13, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Elcock	Charles	23	7	m	s	Planter 2-210562	Yes	Yes	B. British	African	Dominica	Roseau	Norman Dowal Roseau, Dominica	Utah	
2	Sharp	Thomas	33	8	m	m	Planter	"	"	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	S. S. Thomas Roseau, Dominica	Ditto	Ditto
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation, most steerage aliens in lines 4, 5, etc., state in column 6 whether they are "Farmers" or "Laborers."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *April* , 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid by the person whose passage, whether part by him or in his behalf by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country. (Write answer opposite name of each adult.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer or solicitation, or by reason of any promise or agreement, or in any way assisted, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	30 00	Yes	1899	N.Y. City	Friend John W. Plunkett 311 W 119th St. N.Y. City	Yes	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on Neck	Germany	Bremen
Brother. Hubert E. Henry 26. W. 126 St N.Y. City																					
2	Yes	"	30 00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	Antigua	St Johns
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Grey Master, of the Br. S. GUIANA, from DEMERERA, W. INDIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Grey
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190 ,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—145

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of, the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—145

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies state clearly country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 shall give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Indiana, [illegible], do
(state whether Surgeon or acting therewith or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
from the State of New , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GUIANA sailing from ANTIGUA. April 14, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jeffrey	Gertrude	18		f	s	Lamdress	yes	yes	Gt Britain	African	Negro	Barbuda	Barbuda	Louisa Jeffrey Barbuda, B.W.I.	N.York	Brooklyn
2	Heller	Natalie	25		f	s	do	"	"	France	do	/	Martinique	Fort de France	Mrs Heller Fort de France, Martinique	do	city
3	Webbe	Adrianna	22		f	s	do	"	"	Gt Britain	do	/	Barbuda	Barbuda	Louisa Benjamine Barbuda, B.W.I.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Insert here if alien is going to join husband, father, mother, etc., and if so, name relationship and address of such person.
†"Race or People" should be determined by the race to which the immigrant belongs rather than by his nationality. Thus, a Scotchman should be described as a Scotch, not as a British subject; a Chinese as a Chinese, not as a subject of China; a Syrian as a Syrian, not as a Turkish subject; a Hebrew as a Hebrew, not as a German, Russian, or Austrian subject. Care should be taken to specify clearly the immigrant's race or people. Lists of names will be furnished on application to the Commissioner of Immigration, Washington, D. C.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N[illegible], *April* , 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether any such passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or steamship company, or person unknown.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or both; an idiot, insane, epileptic, or physically or mentally defective; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition contained in the laws regulating immigration, or not; and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	—	—	Sister Miss Felicia Jeffrey 404 W. Union St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Barbados	Barbados
2	Yes	"	30	Yes	—	—	Friend Miss Barbara Josiah 126 W 134 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Do	"	5	8	Brown	"	"	Scar on forehead	Martinique	Martinique
3	Yes	Ellen Hopkins	30	Yes	—	—	Cousin Miss Ellen Hopkins 324 High St. Germantown Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	None	Barbados	Barbados
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey master, of the Brit'h GUIANA, from DEMERERA. to NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. W. Carey
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person at the port of last departure and at the port of arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention is again called to the instructions on the manifests and corrections should be made with care, so as to perfect and regularize the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be so ordered only when provided with through tickets and documentary evidence from the foreign country to which they are destined.

Column 6 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 6 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 7 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 9 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS Savina, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] from the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HUANA sailing from ST. KITTS April 14, 1900

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Allen	George	19	m.	s		Mason	yes	yes	G. Britain	African Black	Montserrat	Plymouth	Mrs Estella Ellen Plymouth Montserrat	Mont	
							244 776 4/9/38			Rec 7/19/38				Richard Allen		
2	Allen	Charles	30	m.	m		Carpenter			Do.	Do.		Do.	St Peters Montserrat	Do.	Do.
3	Allen	Rosanna	25	f.	s		housewife			Do.	Do.		Do.	David White Plymouth Montserrat	Do.	Do.
4	Cregar	James	22	m.	m		Baker			Holland			Cranstoun	Mrs Maria Cregar Cranstoun St Eustatius	Do.	Do.
5	Cregar	Clarice	21	f.			housewife			Do.				Mrs Catharine Dequesta Cranstoun St Eustatius	Do.	
6	Conway	James	20	m.	S		Teacher			G. Britain	Do.	Montserrat	St Peters	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED DISCHARGED Mrs Rose Conway Church Hill St Peters Montserrat	Do.	Do.
7	Ferguson	James	30	m.	m		Engineer			Do.	Do.		Nevis	Mrs Jane Holder Englands St Kitts	Do.	Do.
8	Juges	Etienne	19	m.	S		Shoemaker			France	West Indian	St Kitts	Eustatius	Mrs Florina Juges Eustatius St Kitts	Do.	
9	Johnson															
10	Poudt	Alfred	12	m.	S		Clerk			Holland	Do.	St Eustatius	Cranstoun	Mrs Asabella Poudt Cranstoun St Eustatius	Mont	
							1807							Uncle Jeremiah Edwards		
11	Phipps	Adrian	24	f.	m		housewife			G. Britain	African Black	St Kitts	Nevis	Old Road St Kitts	St Kitts	
12	Stapleton	William	32	m.	m		Mason			Do.	Do.	Nevis	St Johns	Mrs Ann Stapleton Tyrrel St Johns Nevis	Nevis	
13	Hobson															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of stating occupation, it must be stated whether each alien is a "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" must be determined by the race or people to which each alien belongs (not by his place of birth), as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Slavonian, Scandinavian, Scotch, French, Dutch, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Ethnological Committee, Mixed, Unknown, etc.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April*, 1910

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether of himself, herself, or others, whether passage was paid in cash, by draft, or by money sent through express companies, or otherwise, and whether by relatives or friends, or by himself, herself, or others.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by means of any contract (express or implied) made previous to landing in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	$30	No				Miss Mary Allen, 31 W 130 St, N Y	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Black	Black	Black		Scotland	Plymouth
2	"	$30	No				Sister, Mrs Margaret Lee, 69 W 99 St, N Y City	"	"	"	"		5	7					Ire	St Peters
3	Husband	$30	No																Ire	Dublin
4	Self	$30	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N Y		Friend Mrs Anna Smith, 467 Carlton Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		5	10½	Brown	Brown			Scotland	Aberdeen
5	Husband	$30	"	1909	"														Ire	Dublin
6	Self	$30	No				Friend [illegible], 19 W 44 St, N Y												Ire	Dublin
7	"	$30	No				Brother Walter Ferguson, 18-20 W 137 St, N Y City						5	8	Light	Brown			Scotland	St Peters
8	"	$30	No				Sister Mrs [illegible], 1278 Madison Ave, N Y						5	9	"	"			Ire	St Peters
9													6	-	Fair	Brown	Grey		Scotland	St Batholomew
10	"	$30	No				Friend Mrs R Doyle, 243 Roxbury St, Roxbury												Ire	Dublin
11	"	$30	Yes	1909	N Y City		Husband Frederick Shipp, 34 W 112 St, N Y City	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"		Scotland	Aberdeen
12	"	$30	"	1910	New Haven, Conn.		Brother Wm Baker, 120 Hill St, New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"		5	5	Black	Black	Brown		Scotland	Kilbirnie
13													5	7	"	"	"		Ire	Tyrone
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Casey, Master, of the Br. S. GUIANA, from DEMERERA & WEST INDIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Casey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry must be indicated by the either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as mentioned in the back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and reports forwarded be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Last).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W K Tisse, Surgeon of the U.S. Service, (State whether Surgeon of the Service by which he is employed by Contract Labor, or otherwise as may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W K Tisse M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian-French.	Moravian.
Cantabrian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
Franco-Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GUIANA. sailing from ST. CROIX. April 16th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jackson	Frederick	20 m	M	S	fisherman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	African Black	St Croix	Frederiksted	Josephine Jackson Frederiksted St Croix	N York City	
2	Jackson	Alfred	29 m	M	S	Farmer	"	"	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	Christiansted	Eliza Jackson Christiansted St Croix	U. S.	U. S.
3	Pocket	William	54 m	M	M	Shoemaker			United States Citizen						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of the occupation of persons of the classes mentioned in Section 2 of the Act of February 20, 1907, state whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People. Persons will be classified by the race or people to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April, 1900

11—1118

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by such other person or by such corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin John Williams 333 W. 39th St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Germany
2	Yes	Do	$30	No			Cousin Miss Rosa Williams 26 W. 130th St N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	" Christianshof
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Carey Master, of the Bt J. GUIANA, from DEMERERA & WEST INDIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, not of each family. As for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through or out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Aliens who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in for. in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Griffin, Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana, sailing thereto (State whether Surgeon is employed by owners or has been employed by them, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Griffin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1910.

at Toledo, Ohio

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

3

1 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Form 518

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. [illegible] sailing from ST. THOMAS, April 16 16, 1910

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Edney	Alfred	21	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	African	Denmark	St Thomas Charlotte Amalie	Geo J. Edney Grove Place St Lucia	Wyat Co.	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation, state whether over or under 16 years of age, and whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *April*, 1906

11—1718

No on List.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or both. (If "yes" see special inquiry relative thereto.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		N.C. self	30.00	No	—	—		Brother John G. Edney 217 E 62 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Black	None	U.S.	Pender
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 518

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Br'y. GUIANA, from DEMERERA. WEST INDIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter appliance only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible] engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other similar designations.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, whether owning it or not.

A farm laborer is one employed on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make their returns to the manifests and corrections should be made at the office only, by persons authorized to do such duties, after the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens in transit to pass through, and not out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming for the purpose of remaining in the United States, but not having any occupation, should be classed as "persons without occupation."

Column 6 (Ability to read).—This column should be used to record whether the alien can or can not read, whether he can read writing, or can read and write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Citizens of each country should be given the country of which they are respectively citizens or subjects.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and many clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as a native of France, but may mean Canadian, and does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. A native of Alsace, who is a German, or Hebrew by race might be born in France, and have lived in England or any other country by nationality. In these and other like cases the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D 1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GUIANA (Quebec S.S. CO.) *arrived* April 21, 1910. 19 , M.. *from* 1-1

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1 ✓	Jeffrey,	Gertrude	E	1		1	To sister	1:- [illegible]						
2 ✓	Phipps,	Adina	E	11		1	" husband	[illegible]					1	1
3 ✓	Grant,	Helen	E	6		1	" husband	[illegible]					1	1
4 ✓	Meller,	Natalie	E	2		1	" niece	[illegible]						
5 ✓	Pavila,	Paulina	C	1		1	" friend	Emp. Mr. Jos. De Rosary [illegible]						
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														

GUIANA 1-1

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

OPS S. S. Guiana arrived 4/21/10, 190, M., from

No.

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Supper	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
20m ✓ 1	Dowal, James		6	1	HC Med. Cert.											3:20	Forster								

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Haubold, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gaelic).	Korean.
Arabic.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bantu.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceana sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 19[illegible] June , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People?	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hagel	Hans	21	m	s	Hotel	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hotel Langham New York	N J	N J
2	Stollard	Madge	16	3	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	Mass	Marlboro
3	Bradburn	Thos E	56		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Great Britain	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	200 Lorne Crt Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
4	Reaford	Irving	24		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	203 University St Montreal Canada	P Q	Montreal
5	Reaford	Olive	21		f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	203 University St Montreal Canada	P Q	Montreal
6	Lee	Donald	54		m	m	mer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Usa	N Y	113 Willow St Brooklyn N Y		
7	Lee	Helen	55		f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Usa	N Y	113 Willow St Brooklyn N Y		
8	Lovell	Lil	34		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	3 Jacket St Montreal Canada	P Q	Montreal
9	Lovell	Anastatia	31		f	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	3 Jacket St Montreal Canada	P Q	Montreal
10	Lovell	Madeline	2		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	3 Jacket St Montreal Canada	P Q	Montreal
11	Faber	Lothar T	48		m	m	Mechanic			U S Citizen		Bangor City				
12	Faber	Anna	40		f	m	wife			"		"				
13	Faber	Margaret	21		f	s				"		"				
14	Flick	Adelaide	21		f	s				"		"				
15	Cattrin	Agnes	30		f	m				"		"				
16	Scoville	Frances	26		f	s				"		"				
17	Tindrell	Josephine	28		f	m				"		"				
18	Dunphy	Catherine	30		f	m	—			"		"				
19	Sorest	Mary E.	35		f	m	—			"		"				
20	Dorsett	Helen	35		f	s	—			"		"				
21	Talbert	Henry P.	65		m	m	retd			"		Denver Col				
22	Clarke	Walter A	63		m	m	Mfgr			"		Geneva N Y				
23	Clarke	Sandra	60		f	m	wife			"		" "				
24	Tallman	Sarah	64		f	w				"		Akron Ohio				
25	Dunmore	Harry P.	65		m	m	Lawyer			"		"				
26	Paemele	John F.	41		m	m	Mfg			"		"				
27	Paemele	Josephine	35		f	m	wife			"		"				
28	Paemele	Lucile	5		f	s	child			"		"				
29	Johnson	Alfred	37		m	m	R R			"		"				
30	Adams	Marshall	42		m	m	Broker			"		"				

An intended residence of one year shall [illegible] per [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the [illegible] and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, April 21st, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at the time he was in possession of $50, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or body of persons, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether over fifteen years of age and able to read the language or dialect of some country? (If "yes" or "no," so state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	over	yes	1910	N Y	Hotel Churchill New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	dark brown	brown	none	Germany	Preston
2	no	self	over	no	—	—	26 Elmwood Ave Winthrop Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair brown	blue	none	Bermuda	St. George
3	no	self	over	yes	1910	N Y	Peterboro Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Tobacco
4	yes	self	over	yes	1910	N Y	203 University St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Quebec
5	yes	self	over	yes	1910	N Y	203 University St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair brown	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
6	no	self	over	yes	1910	N Y	118 Milton St. Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	[illegible]		none	Russia	[illegible]
7	no	self	over	yes	1910	N Y	113 Shelby St. Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	[illegible]		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	no	self	over	yes	1910	N Y	23 Nichols St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
9	no	self	over	yes	1910	N Y	23 Nichols St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
10	no	self	over	yes	1910	N Y	23 Nichols St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* S.S. Ocean *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Affiant.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferably to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5.—*Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6.—*Occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Clerk, common laborer, engineer, farmer, tailor, engraver, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 7.—Should be read as between *Yes* and *Yes, before*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in his possession.

Column 8.—Any person who goes to any other for him, her, or others.

Column 9.—Any person who personally pays the transportation, or the person who operates it.

Column 10.—The person should make the distinction on the manifests and correct as required by reading aloud to the alien, by the inspectors and reading clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 11.—*Can read or cannot read.*—Column 11 is subdivided and the entries therein are to be either Yes (can read) or No (cannot read). Yes (can read) should be entered if the alien can read any language, and No (cannot read) if he cannot read any.

Column 12.—*Country to which belong.*—Column 12 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen.

Column 13.—*The country in which last resided.*—The entry in column 13 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and attention should be exercised to prevent the use of such terms as "Russian Hebrew," "German Hebrew," "French Canadian," "Scotch Canadian," "Mexican," "Spanish American," "Irish Canadian," "English Canadian," "Welsh Canadian," "Chinese Canadian," "Japanese Canadian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Spanish West Indian," "English West Indian," "French West Indian," "Dutch West Indian," "Scotch West Indian," "Negro," "Colored," or "Black," as the race or people to which they belong. In the case of Hebrews, it is not sufficient to write "Hebrew" in this column, but the last country in which they have resided should be stated, as "Russia Hebrew," "German Hebrew," "English Hebrew," etc., according to the last country of residence.

CUBAN.

The future Cuban will be the result of the people in the Negro.

WEST INDIAN.

The West Indian will be the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American will be the people of the Central and South American States and shall be described as Spanish American.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) will refer to the African Negro, whether native to the Dark Continent or to the West Indies, Central or South America, or the United States, or to any other country, and shall be described as African (black).

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Euphrates in the Turkish Empire, and to the contiguous highlands, including the Mountains Ararat, Kurdistan, Elburz, the Valleys of the Araxes and Mesopotamia, Caucasus, Upper Kura, the Caspian, Caucasus, Sea, and Surfaces, and their descendants, should be described as Armenian.

Country to which people belong.—Armenians should be entered as natives of the country in which they have their permanent residence. For instance, Armenians who have their permanent residence in Russia should be entered as natives of Russia, and Armenians who have their permanent residence in Turkey should be entered as natives of Turkey, regardless of the place of birth. The entry in this column should not be used to indicate temporary residence, but only permanent residence. In case of doubt or where the information furnished is unsatisfactory, the immigrant should be detained for further examination in order that the correct facts may be ascertained. The country which the person came from last to the United States is not necessarily the country to which he belongs, or in which he has his permanent residence. In case of emigrants from Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, or other countries, the immigrant should be questioned closely as to his place of birth, race or people, and last permanent residence, in order that the correct facts may be ascertained and recorded.

Country to which they intend to go.—Where aliens in transit through the United States to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or other foreign countries, apply for admission to the United States, the inspector should be careful to ascertain the country to which they intend to go, and enter the same in this column. Where they intend to remain in the United States, the word "United States" should be entered.

Final destination.—Where aliens have through tickets, or are in possession of sufficient money to pay their railroad fare to their destination, the entry in this column should show the place in the United States to which they have such tickets or sufficient money to pay their railroad fare. Where they have not sufficient money to pay their railroad fare to their destination, the entry in this column should show the place to which they intend to go and will endeavor to procure the railroad fare. Where they intend to remain in the United States, the word "United States" should be entered.

Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of relative.—The entry in this column should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, and the name and complete address of such relative.

Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and what and where.—Aliens who have been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, or who have been deported as paupers, should be carefully questioned as to the cause of such deportation. Aliens who have been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, or who have been deported as paupers, should be carefully questioned as to the cause of such deportation. The entry in this column should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, the length of time and where. If the alien has been deported as a pauper, the fact should be stated.

Whether ever before in the United States, when and where.—The entry in this column should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the fact should be stated, giving the date and place of such former visit. The entry in this column should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the fact should be stated, giving the date and place of such former visit. The entry in this column should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the fact should be stated, giving the date and place of such former visit.

Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of relative.—The entry in this column should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, and the name and complete address of such relative.

Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and what and where.—Aliens who have been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, or who have been deported as paupers, should be carefully questioned as to the cause of such deportation. Aliens who have been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, the length of time and where. If the alien has been deported as a pauper, the fact should be stated.

Whether ever before in the United States, when and where.—The entry in this column should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the fact should be stated, giving the date and place of such former visit. The entry in this column should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the fact should be stated, giving the date and place of such former visit.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Y. Faubel, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceana, employ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, to answer to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceana" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda April 19th 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	Agnes	28		f W	wife			U S Citizen		Newyork City				
2	Hallenkamp	Theo F	28		m W	Broker			"		Dayton Ohio				
3	Hallenkamp	Louise	26		f W	wife			"		"				
4	Litchfield	Frank E	54		m W	Mfr			"		South Bridge Mass				
5	Dudley	Louise	40		f S				"		Newyork City				
6	Johnson	Henriette	41		f S				"		"				
7	Field	Geo F	65		m W	Insurance			"		Boston Mass				
8	Pearson	Edith	35		f W	—			"		"				
9	Hunter	Geo A	51		m W	none			"		"				
10	Davis	James	49		m W	none			"		"				
11	Balch	Francis A	63		m W	Lawyer			"		"				
12	Bell	J. Hilliard	32		m S				"		Hamilton Bermuda				
13	Mc Dougall	Edward A	37		m W	Real Est			"		Newyork City				
14	Mc Dougall	Viola	14		f S	child			"		"				
15	Mc Dougall	Katherine	2		f S	child			"		"				
16	Mc Dougall	Edward A	13		m S	child			"						
17	Mc Dougall	Lillian	36		f W	wife			"						
18	Mc Dougall	Andrew	4		m S	child			"		"				
19	Smith	Edward E	56		m W	Insurance					Boston Mass				
20	Smith	Edward	50		f W	wife			"		"				
21	Pye	Ward W	40		m W	Merch			"		Brooklyn N Y				
22	Pye	Florence	31		f W	wife			"		"				
23	Pye	Cora	2	6	f S	child			"		"				
24	Longfellow	Fred W	40		m W	Farmer			"		Newyork City				
25	Longfellow	Julia	38		f W	wife			"		"				
26	Parker	Alfred	40		m W	Asst Supt			"		"				
27	Parker	Arthur	9		m S				"		"				
28	Pine	Charles V	73		m W	Retired			"		Bradford Canada				
29	Pine	Caroline	70		f W	wife			"		"				
30	Reed	Lionel	35		m W	Farmer			"		Newyork City				

* Race or People—Give as definitely as the facts are known (as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Scotch, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, French, Welsh, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Negro, Mixed, or other.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of — *Newyork* — *April 21st* — *1910*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person himself, by relatives or friends, or by the government, and if by the latter, from what fund.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Idiot, Insane person, or Epileptic.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
				Yes or No. / Years and period of years. / Where?															
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Oceana, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ~~Manifests~~ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Affiant.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Haubold, Surgeon of the S. S., Oceana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Slavic)	Korean
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Oceana sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda April 9, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tilde	Cornelius	26		m S	Mariner			U S Citizen		Newyork City				
2	~~Tilda~~ Ryan	William	30		m S	"			"		"				
3	Clinton	Thomas	25		m S	"			"		"				
4	Roper	Walter	35		m M	"			"		"				
5	Cummings	Amanda J.	71		f W				"		Hartford Conn.				
6	Teale	Kate	33		f S				"		Nazareth Pa				
7	Nelson	E. Sarah	38		f M				"		Brooklyn N.Y.				
8	Gerlick	Josephine	51		f M				"		Elizabeth N J				
9	Marshall	Mary	62		f M				"		Washington D.C				
10	Marshall	Ellen	55		f M				"		"				
11	Marshall	Minnie	30		f S				"		"				
12	Britton	James	67		m S	Clerk			"		Boston Mass				
13	Hart	J. Thomas	49		m M	"			"		"				
14	Wilson	Emma F.	70		f W				"		Middletown Ct.				
15	Mc Hugue	Alex N.	70		m M	Retd			"		Newyork City				
16	Mc Hugue	Jennie	69		f M	wife			"		"				
17	Baker	Frank	25		m S	Baker			"		Denver Col.				
18	Edgett	Ida	22		f S				"		Newyork City				
19	Edgett	James F.	30		m M	none			"		"				
20	Ames	Elizah	59		m M	farmer			"		Mansfield Mass				
21	Ames	Rose	50		f M	wife			"		"				
22	Ames	Rose	1	5	f S	child			"		"				
23	Coreburg	J Emily	70		f W				"		Newyork City				
24	Klein	Grace	69		f S				"		"				
25	Rhoades	Emma F.	37		f S				"		N. Scituate Ra				
26	Rhoades	Edward H	42		m S	Miner			"		"				
27	Jones	Jo. P	36		m M	"			"		Taylor Pa				
28	Hillier	Edward	43		m S	Baker			"		Boston Mass				
29	Heath	Mary	60		m M				"		Newyork City				
30	Sargent	Bailey	75		m S	Grocer			"		Newmarket N.H.				

32

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Newyork* *April 21st* , 190

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer),* of the S.S. Ceiana *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Line 1. The return of ages in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in the case of infants under one year old.

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible]

Column 16. [illegible]

Column 17. [illegible]

Column 18. [illegible]

Column 19. [illegible]

Column 20. [illegible]

Column 21. [illegible]

Column 22. [illegible]

Column 23. [illegible]

Column 24. [illegible]

Column 25. [illegible]

Column 26. [illegible]

Column 27. [illegible]

Column 28. [illegible]

Column 29. [illegible]

Column 30. [illegible]

Column 31. [illegible]

Column 32. [illegible]

Column 33. [illegible]

Column 34. [illegible]

Column 35. [illegible]

Column 36. [illegible]

Column 37. [illegible]

Column 38. [illegible]

Column 39. [illegible]

Column 40. [illegible]

Column 41. [illegible]

Column 42. [illegible]

Column 43. [illegible]

Column 44. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr V. Haubold, Surgeon of the 1st [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Jack)	Korean
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceana" sailing from Hamilton Bermuda April 15 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hartshorne	Jacob C	68	m	M	none			U S citizen		Boston Mass				
2	Trainor	Patrick J.	58	m	M	Officer			"		Bangor Me				
3	Frith	Laura	59	f	S	-			"		Washington D C				
4	Moore	Archie V.	30	m	M	florist			"		Hitchcock Pa				
5	Galahar	Peter J.	42	m	M	Hotelk			"		Bangor Me				
6	Brooks	Laura	41	f	S				"		"				
7	Hunt	Helen	24	f	S				"		"				
8	Forrester	Geo H.	36	m	M	Merchant			"		Arlington Mass				
9	Forrester	Julia	43	f	M	none			"		"				
10	Jacobson	Ellen	23	f	S	-			"		Bangor Me				
11	Mc Kenzie	Helen	24	f	S				"		"				
12	Roane	Violet	9	f	S				"		"				
13	Norwood	Jane	43	f	M	-			"		Ithaca N Y				
14	Bogt	Theodore H	43	m	M	Engineer			"		Bangor Me				
15	Cohen	Fanny	60	f	W	-			"		"				
16	Cohen	Emma	30	f	S				"		"				
17	Wilson	Gertrude	24	f	S				"		Glen Campbell Pa				
18	Norma	Anna	23	f	S				"		Blacksburg Pa				
19	Brooks	Fred H	59	m	M	none			"		Boston Mass				
20	Monks	Elizabeth	31	f	M	waiter			"		"				
21	Fleming	Arthur L	33	m	M	Salesman			"		Hartford Conn				
22	Hastings	Frederick	41	m	M	Florist			"		"				
23	Price	Rebecca A	21	f	S				"		Schuylerville Pa				
24	Dickson	Rachel	13	f	S				"		Hammersley Pa				
25	Fitzsimons	Pearl	16	f	S				"		Plumer Pa				
26	Hoover	Katherine	24	f	S				"		Indiana "				
27	Hennig	Irene	20	f	M				"		Bangor Me				
28	Fortenbaugh	Ella	25	f	S				"		"				
29	Foster	Margaret	30	f	S				"		Indiana Pa				
30	Hartley	Laura	35	f	S				"		"				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Newyork* *April 21st* 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in person by himself, by relative, by other person, or by what society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Years or months. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Oceana, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] (Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Last Residence). The address (name of city or town) should be given in every case, preferably the latter, except in the case of residents of Montreal, Quebec, Winnipeg, Halifax, St. John, Victoria, Vancouver, Toronto, Hamilton, London, Ottawa, Kingston, Windsor, Brantford, Sydney, Glace Bay, New Glasgow, Amherst, Moncton, Sackville, Charlottetown, Summerside, Yarmouth, Digby, Annapolis, Kentville, Truro, Pictou, Westville, Stellarton, Springhill, Joggins, Parrsboro, Windsor, Hantsport, Wolfville, Berwick, Middleton, Bridgetown, Lawrencetown, Annapolis Royal, Weymouth, Clare, Meteghan, Church Point, Pubnico, Shelburne, Lunenburg, Bridgewater, Liverpool, Mahone Bay, Chester, Amherst, Dorchester, Sackville, Moncton, Shediac, Dorchester, Westmorland Point, Port Elgin, Sackville, Memramcook, Hillsborough, Hopewell Cape, Riverside, Albert, Harvey, Alma, Hillsborough, Hopewell Hill, Riverside, Albert, Harvey, Alma, Fredericton, Marysville, Devon, Nashwaak, Stanley, Boiestown, Doaktown, Blackville, Chatham, Newcastle, Douglastown, Loggieville, Chatham, Newcastle, Douglastown, Loggieville, Campbellton, Dalhousie, Atholville, Campbellton, Dalhousie, Atholville, Edmundston, Grand Falls, Woodstock, Florenceville, Centreville, Hartland, Andover, Perth, Woodstock, Florenceville, Centreville, Hartland, Andover, Perth, Upper Woodstock, Edmundston, Grand Falls, Gagetown, Oromocto, Sheffield, Lincoln, Maugerville, Upper Gagetown, Oromocto, Sheffield, Lincoln, Maugerville, Upper Gagetown, Fredericton, Marysville, Devon, Nashwaak, Stanley, Boiestown, Doaktown, Blackville, Chatham, Newcastle, Douglastown, Loggieville, Campbellton, Dalhousie, Atholville, Edmundston, Grand Falls, Woodstock, Florenceville, Centreville, Hartland, Andover, Perth, Upper Woodstock,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H Laubold, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Negro.
[illegible]	Pomeranian.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian.
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavonian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Swedish.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceana" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, April 14th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wright	Joseph H.	31		m	M	Engraver			[illegible]		Passaic	N J.			
2	Wright	Geo	63		m	M	retd					"				
3	O Neil	Margareth	30		f	S						Du Bois	Pa			
4	Loring	Louise	38		f	S						Clinton	Mass			
5	Loring	Edith	21		f	S						"				
6	Randall	Agnes	20		f	S						Hoosac	Valley			
7	Edgett	Hannah	54		f	M						"				
8	Norwood	Hattie	35		f	M						Ithaca	N Y			
9	Cornelius	Agnes	20		f	S						"				
10	Krause	Rolbin A	39		m	M	Chemist					Passaic	N J			
11	Seligman	José	21		m	M	Agent					"				
12	Seligman	Mary	20		f	M	wife					"				
13	Freeman	Frederick	52		m	M	Banker					Mt Vernon	N Y			
14	Livermore	Emilie	47		f	M	wife					"				
15	Gillespie	Robert	72		m	M	none					Philadelphia	Pa			
16	Gillespie	Annie	65		f	M	wife					"				
17	Brooks	Clara	62		f	M						Passaic	N J			
18	Perrin	Wm P.	33		m	M	none					Hoosac	Valley			
19	Brodie	Jean	40		m	M	"					Rochester	N Y			
20	Paulson	Margaret	30		f	S						Boston	Mass			
21	Perrichief	Helen	30		f	S						Phila	Pa			
22	Williams	Richard T	53		m	M	Merc					"				
23	Williams	Florence	47		f	M	wife					"				
24	Hedges	Henry	33		f	S						Hudson	Mass			
25	Stewart	Chas A	38		m	M	Undertaker					Jamaica	L I			
26	Thornton	Wm	25		f	S	mason					Hoosac	Valley			
27	Hawkins	Grace	35		f	S						"				
28	Hawkins	Annie	38		f	S						"				
29	Hinsmore	Anna	40		f	S						Du Bois	Pa			
30	Fallin	Bridget	23		f	S						"				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *April 21st* 196

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether [illegible] any [illegible] any [illegible] any

... PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Ceciana, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5. Age. The ages of aliens in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column [illegible]

Column [illegible]

Column

CABIN PASSENGERS.

(6)

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt. H. Haubold, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 1910 at Hamburg

Oceana

Immigration Officer.

April 21st 1910

152 — 152 10 16 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

10 = 152 - 142

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceana sailing from Hamilton Bermuda , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sargent	Margaret	70	f	S.				U S A Liverpool Province			Mass			
2	Sargent	Lydia	70	f	M.				"			"			
3	Bloice	Elizabeth	54	f	S				"			Boston Mass			
4	Jones	Frances	53	f	S				"			"			
5	Hale	Alice	38	f	M	—			"			Rio Vista Pa			
6	Kopp	Edna M.	21	f	S				"			"			
7	Christie	Sarah	42	f	S	—			"			Paterson N J.			
8	Crosby	Florence	31	f	S	—			"			"			
9	Windy	Sally	19	f	S	—			"			Rio Vista Pa			
10	Hale	Winnifred	21	f	S	—			"			"			
11	Crosby	Harriet	71	f	M	—			"			Paterson N J.			
12	Spelle	Katherine	68	f	M				"			"			
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Pennyork *Aug 6* 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a relative, friend, or other person, or the Government, or a steamship company, or other corporation, or a society, or himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race. (Strong, good, fair, poor.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, Purser, or Officer), of the S.S. Oceana, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1910.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Haubold, Surgeon of the S.S. "Oceana", ... employed by ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 1910

at New York. J. McGuinness

Immigration Officer.

1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Western Asian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANA** sailing from Hamilton Bermuda , , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Otsavalias	Vasileas	26	6	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		32 Knellander Boston Mass	Mass	Boston
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

An intended [illegible] who cannot read shall [illegible] Place of birth [illegible] Race or People [illegible] speak [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or by other person, and what amount he has paid toward transportation, or whether passage was paid by some railroad or steamship company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year and period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	1907	Boston	to Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS "Oceana", from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~the number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1916

at New York, [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at bottom back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of the Kingdom of Italy lying north of the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Ancona, Rome, and Naples, including the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the Republic of San Marino, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people have a certain admixture of the Italian strain.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy and of the islands belonging thereto, including the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and that race should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). A foreign address is required in every case. Do not enter as last permanent residence the United States, even though the alien may have been living there for years. The question is intended to ascertain the last foreign home of the alien. Answers should be specific, as, for example, the name of the village rather than the province, or the name of the province rather than the country. Where a place is known by two names, the local name should be given, with the other name in parentheses, as Fiume (Austria), Reka (Hungary). Answers such as "Europe," "Austria," "Russia," "England," "Germany," "Italy," "Asia," "Africa," "Turkey," "Poland," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Spain," "Portugal," "Greece," "Scandinavia," "Finland," "Bohemia," "Hungary," "Slovakia," "Croatia," "Dalmatia," "Herzegovina," "Montenegro," "Servia," "Bulgaria," "Roumania," "Armenia," "Syria," "Arabia," "Palestine," "Persia," "India," "China," "Japan," "Korea," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Philippines," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Transvaal," "Cape Colony," "Natal," "Egypt," "Liberia," "Abyssinia," "Morocco," "Algeria," "Tripoli," "Tunis," "Barbary States," "Turkish Empire," "Asiatic Turkey," "Asiatic Russia," "European Russia," "Russian Empire," "Russian Poland," "Austrian Poland," "German Poland," "Prussian Poland," "Austrian Empire," "Austria-Hungary," "Kingdom of Italy," "Kingdom of Spain," "Kingdom of Portugal," "Kingdom of Greece," "Kingdom of Sweden," "Kingdom of Norway," "Kingdom of Denmark," "Kingdom of Holland," "Kingdom of Belgium," "Kingdom of Roumania," "Kingdom of Bulgaria," "Kingdom of Servia," "Kingdom of Montenegro," "Republic of San Marino," "Republic of Liberia," "Republic of Mexico," "Republic of Central America," "Republic of South America," "Republic of Cuba," "Republic of Haiti," "Republic of Santo Domingo," "Republic of Panama," "Republic of Nicaragua," "Republic of Costa Rica," "Republic of Honduras," "Republic of Salvador," "Republic of Guatemala," "Republic of Colombia," "Republic of Ecuador," "Republic of Peru," "Republic of Bolivia," "Republic of Chile," "Republic of Paraguay," "Republic of Uruguay," "Republic of Argentina," "Republic of Brazil," "Empire of Brazil," "Empire of Japan," "Empire of China," "Empire of Korea," "Empire of Persia," "Empire of Abyssinia," "Empire of Morocco," "Empire of Germany," "Empire of Russia," "Empire of Austria

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

(1)

Apr. 28th 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Katherine sailing from Barcoa Cuba 15th April, 190.

31—11[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fillorce	Jehtee														
2														Care Simon Bilbao		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last countries in which each alien has resided for one year or more, and the length of residence in each, must be stated. In the case of aliens returning to the United States who have been naturalized, the last permanent residence must be that established prior to naturalization. If any alien has been naturalized, such fact must be stated on the manifest.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Letters will not be accepted as answers to this question.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *20th April* , 1906

U.S. 1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	No		Yes. $20				Leo	No	No	No	No			5	4						
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Master *or* Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190*..

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistics accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last came from).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and whether paid for by self or other person or corporation).—The entries in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom was it).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether (yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join husband, relative, or friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to, in either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Note.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. H. Williams, Surgeon of the Dennee at Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Williams.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Saxon" sailing from London for Boston 1912

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and address of nearest relative or friend.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Galloway	Reginald	34	6	male	married	none			English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Mrs. Galloway 2 Addison Road Holland Park W.	Visit	London England
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 2, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			No													
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hodson (Master), of the S.S. "Teruel", from Santos & Barbados, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hodson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The entry of age in column 5 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry in column 7 should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be "M." (married), "S." (single), "Wd." (widow or widower), or "D." (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should show precisely and correctly as possible the occupation of each alien, whether he has any calling or occupation, and if so, what it is. If a laborer, whether agricultural, common, or otherwise; if a farmer, whether he owns or works on a farm; if a mechanic, what kind; if a servant, what kind; if a clerk, whether in store, office, or otherwise; if a manufacturer, what he manufactures; if a dealer, what he deals in; if a professional man, what profession; if a person of leisure and independent means, or a student, or a traveler, or visitor, or has no occupation, or is a housewife, or is engaged in domestic duties, or is a child under 16 years of age, the fact should be stated.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and the entry should show whether the person is skilled or unskilled, as far as can be ascertained, in the occupation stated. The following classification of occupations should be observed:

Professional persons, as clergymen, lawyers, physicians, musicians, authors, literary and scientific persons, including artists, sculptors, actors, and teachers.

Persons of rank or title, as baron, count, duke, earl, lord, marquis, prince, etc.

Skilled laborers, as bakers, barbers, blacksmiths, boilermakers, bricklayers, butchers, cabinetmakers, carpenters, coopers, dressmakers, engineers, gardeners, glassblowers, jewelers, locksmiths, machinists, metal workers, millers, milliners, molders, painters, paperhangers, pattern makers, plasterers, plumbers, printers, saddlers, seamstresses, shoemakers, stonecutters, tailors, tailoresses, tinsmiths, upholsterers, weavers, wheelwrights, and other mechanics.

Steamship companies should be careful to see that the lists are properly and legibly made out, and should refuse to receive them if illegible or incorrect. Illegible lists will be returned for correction, thereby causing delay.

All entering steerage passengers, not in possession of [illegible] should be detained for examination by the Board of Special Inquiry, unless they are in possession of [illegible] permits to land pending examination.

Column 10 (Nationality).—The entry in column 10 should show the country to which each alien owes allegiance, as England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, France, Germany, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Finland, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Africa, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, or other country.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show to what race or people each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), German, French, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Finnish, Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, Central American, South American, or other race or people to which he belongs.

Spanish-American includes all descendants of the Spanish who have settled in Central or South America, of whatever race they may be.

West Indian includes people of [illegible] West Indies, whether of Negro or other race.

Cuban includes all persons born in Cuba, whether of Negro or other race.

Spanish includes people of Spain, Castile, Leon, Aragon, Navarre, Granada, Toledo, Valencia, Galicia, Murcia, Jaen, Algarves, and Estremadura, and the Balearic and Canary Islands.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to be of mixed Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, France, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian, northern." Most of the people in the Gulf of Genoa, which is part of the Italian basin of the Mediterranean Sea, belong to this race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian, southern." The entry in column 11 should show the particular division to which each alien belongs, as Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Umbria, Tuscany, Marches, Rome, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, etc., as far as possible. The purpose of this column is to show country of last permanent residence of aliens, as far as possible, and not country of birth.

All persons coming to the United States who are returning from a visit abroad to the country of which they were formerly residents should be credited to the United States as their country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien who is about to enter the United States. This should not be the name of a person in the United States, unless the alien has been in the United States and has a friend or relative there whom he is about to rejoin, in which case the entry should show the name and address of such friend or relative in the United States.

Column 13 (Final destination, by State and city).—The entry in column 13 should show the State and city of the United States for which each alien is destined, as Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Ohio, Cleveland; Illinois, Chicago; Missouri, St. Louis; Kansas, Topeka; Colorado, Denver; California, San Francisco; Oregon, Portland; Washington, Seattle; Texas, Galveston; Georgia, Atlanta; Alabama, Mobile; Louisiana, New Orleans; Florida, Tampa; New York, New York; Massachusetts, Boston; Rhode Island, Providence; Connecticut, New Haven; New Jersey, Trenton; Maryland, Baltimore; District of Columbia, Washington; Virginia, Richmond; North Carolina, Raleigh; South Carolina, Columbia; Tennessee, Nashville; Kentucky, Louisville; West Virginia, Wheeling; Michigan, Detroit; Indiana, Indianapolis; Wisconsin, Milwaukee; Minnesota, St. Paul; Iowa, Des Moines; Nebraska, Omaha; North Dakota, Fargo; South Dakota, Sioux Falls; Montana, Helena; Wyoming, Cheyenne; Nevada, Carson City; Utah, Salt Lake City; Idaho, Boise City; Arizona, Phoenix; New Mexico, Santa Fe; Oklahoma, Oklahoma City; Indian Territory, Muskogee; Alaska, Sitka; Hawaii, Honolulu; Porto Rico, San Juan; Philippine Islands, Manila.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if less than fifty dollars, how much he has. Money belonging to the family should be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a husband or other relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join husband or a relative or friend, and if so, what husband or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector who has to do with the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Williams, Surgeon of the Steamer Lancastrian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made diligent and careful inquiry into the case of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Williams

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown March 20 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend not entering with immigrant.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mardocer	George	21	9	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English			[illegible]	[illegible]	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3rd Class

THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~SECOND CLASS~~ PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 21st, 1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, other person or corporation, and what relation, if any, he bears to alien.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	75 Buckingham St. Halifax N.S.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	None	Nova Scotia	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Tadsom, master, of the S.S. Trinci, from Santos & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M male or F female.

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should be as nearly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and not out of the United States should be examined and their destination noted. "In transit" lists covering such aliens destined to points in the United States, but not intending to pass through the United States, should be closed as follows:

[illegible]

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be completed by the name of the country in which each alien claims allegiance, as for example, Russia, England, Scotland, Ireland, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, Turkey, Greece, Portugal, Belgium, Switzerland, Netherlands, Liberia, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Peru, Venezuela, Ecuador, Uruguay, Paraguay, Bolivia, Central American States, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand, India, Arabia, Persia, Egypt, Africa, Barbados, Jamaica, West Indies, Atlantic Islands, Pacific Islands, Asia, Europe, North America, South America, Central America, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Philippine Islands, Hawaii

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.J. Williams, Surgeon of the SS Devonia, Liverpool & Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons & Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.J. Williams

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1905

at Liv[illegible]

H. MacLeod

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Caucasian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Swede.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Grenada" sailing from Barbados, April 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Prestin	Louis	20	m	S	Engineer			Barbadian	African	Barbados	St. Michael	Friend Prestin 211 2d St. Michael	Penna	Erie
2	Constance	Spooner	27	7 m.	"	"			"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* [illegible]
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprung, as [illegible]. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 21st, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by any other person or by any railroad, steamship, immigrant, relief, or other society, corporation, or government?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if a polygamist; if an anarchist; if coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes			To Aunt [illegible] 72 Leander St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	None	Barbados W Indies	
2	"	Husband	"				To Husband Leander St. Boston Mass.							5	-	"	"	"	"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Preston Smith, of the S.S. Teutonic, from Straits of Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer

Sworn to before me this 2/28 day of Feb, 1914

at Ellis Island

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, rose polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only to remain temporarily in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be recorded as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in each should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write; No, No; Yes, No means can read but not write; or Yes, Yes means can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France for nationality. An alien who is both German and Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has come from Calabar, Kroo, Coast, Gold Coast, Liberia, Lagos, Mozambique, Portuguese East Africa, Senegambia, Sierra Leone, Togoland, Transvaal, Zanzibar, and other parts of Africa. The word "native" appearing after "African" indicates an aboriginal African Negro. It should be carefully noted under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Modena, and Emilia, and the republics of San Marino, Lucca, Massa, Carrara, Parma, Piacenza, Guastalla, Bologna, Ferrara, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Urbino, Pesaro, Ancona, Macerata, Camerino, Viterbo, Rieti, Orvieto, Perugia, Civita Castellana, Benevento, Pontecorvo, Spoleto, Rome, Frosinone, Velletri, Gaeta, Caserta, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Trani, Otranto, Reggio, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Trapani, Girgenti, Palermo, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Cagliari, Sassari, Nuoro, Iglesias, Oristano, Tempio, Porto Maurizio, Genoa, Chiavari, Spezia, Massa, Carrara, Lucca, Pistoia, Florence, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Leghorn, Pisa, Volterra, Pontremoli, Borgo San Sepolcro, Urbania, Sinigaglia, Fabriano, Macerata, Fermo, Ascoli, Teramo, Aquila, Sulmona, Avezzano, Isernia, Campobasso, Benevento, Caserta, Gaeta, Frosinone, Velletri, Rieti, Orvieto, Perugia, Civita Castellana, Viterbo, Rome, Spoleto, Foligno, Terni

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Williams, Surgeon of the S.S. Turner Rampton Hall, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Williams

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct. 1905

at Cork

The Smith

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3rd Class

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" *sailing from* Queenstown 13th June, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Moore	Geo	38		M	M	Gentleman	yes	yes	British	British	England	Preston	W. George Preston	Ohio	Clinton
2	Moore	Caroline	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing as occupation "Housewife" and "Minor" in cases of females and children, state in each case whether they are "Housewife" or "Minor."
† Race or People to be determined by the nation from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3rd Class

THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~SECOND-CLASS~~ PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 21*, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own expense or otherwise by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If the answer is "yes" state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	no	no			To join friend P. F. Pinkie Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Black	none	Bermuda	St. Johns
2	"	Friends	no	no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Ingston, master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Tunisia, from Santos & Rio Janeiro do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column (Age). The return of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied to infants under one year of age.

Column (Sex). Write opposite name of each male person "M," and of each female person "F."

Column (Married or single). Opposite name of each person over 15 years of age write "M" if married, "S" if single, "W" if widower, or "D" if divorced.

Column (Occupation). Under this column it should be carefully and correctly stated what occupation each alien has followed, and is to follow, in the country whence he came, and his destination in the United States, as, for example, "farmer," "servant," "tailor," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "merchant," "laborer," "clerk," "brass polisher," "bookkeeper," "engineer," "cabinetmaker," "miner," "weaver," "glass polisher," "stocking weaver," "jeweler," "goldsmith," "engraver," "pencil maker," "modeler," "painter," "decorator," "gardener," etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money a man is worth.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages, the main source of support.

Skilled occupations should be carefully distinguished, and assertions as to occupations should be made if necessary, by inspectors and clerks, from the declarations of the passengers examined at the time of their arrival.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be carefully noted, and their ultimate destination in the United States, if known, plainly indicated.

Column (Nationality). Under this column should be written the name of the country to which the person belongs, as recognized by the United States. Where the person has resided for a long time in a country other than that of his birth, the country of which he is a subject should be given.

Column (Race or people). The object of this column is to show the people to which each alien belongs, as follows:

Specific races or peoples should be used in the discretion of the person making the record, and not merely such general terms as are indicated by sequences of letters, except where the race or people does not fall within the specific designations given below. Where persons of mixed races or peoples are to be entered, the predominating race or people should be given, except that persons of mixed African and white blood should be entered as "African (black)." Where the race or people cannot be determined, the word "unknown" should be used.

The following classification of races or peoples is to be observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy, or the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa, Carrara, Lucca, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Romagna, Rome, the Abruzzos, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Romagna, Rome, the Abruzzos, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column (Last or final destination). The object of this column is to show the last permanent residence of the respective aliens, and not the place to which they may be only temporarily going. Where the destination is to a city, the name of the State should be added.

Aliens arriving at ports in the United States, who have been admitted to the United States at other ports, should be considered in manifesting as coming from the country in which they have their permanent residence.

Column (Whether going to join a relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address). The object of this column is to show whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States, and, if so, who they are, and their complete address, so that, if necessary, communication may be had with them.

Column (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and, if so, which, and for what length of time). The object of this column is to show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse, and, if so, which one, and for what length of time.

Column (Whether a polygamist). Where the person is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, write "Yes." Where he is not, write "No."

Column (Whether an anarchist). Where the person is an anarchist, or one believing in or advocating anarchistic principles, write "Yes." Where he is not, write "No."

Column (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor). Where the person has a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, of whatever character, write "Yes." Where he has not, write "No."

Column (Whether in the United States at any time previously, and, if so, when and how long ago). Where the person has been in the United States at any time previously, write "Yes." Where he has not, write "No."

Column (Whether previously deported, and, if so, how many times and when). Where the person has been deported from the United States at any time previously, write "Yes." Where he has not, write "No."

Column (Whether in the United States or coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, etc., and name and complete address of such relative). Where the person is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, wife, mother, etc., write "Yes." Where he is not, write "No."

Column (Whether ticketed to final destination). Where the person is ticketed to his final destination, write "Yes." Where he is not, write "No."

Column (Whether having been refused admission to the United States before, and, if so, how many times and when). Where the person has been refused admission to the United States before, write "Yes." Where he has not, write "No."

Column (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much). Where the person has $50 or more, write "Yes." Where he has less than $50, write "No," and the amount he has.

Column (Whether a person who has been in prison or a reformatory within five years). Where the person has been in prison or a reformatory within five years, write "Yes." Where he has not, write "No."

Column (Whether a person who has been in an almshouse within one year). Where the person has been in an almshouse within one year, write "Yes." Where he has not, write "No."

Column (Whether a person who has been supported by others). Where the person has been supported by others, write "Yes." Where he has not, write "No."

Column (Whether a stowaway). Where the person is a stowaway, write "Yes." Where he is not, write "No."

Column (Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and, if so, when and how long ago). Where the person has been in the United States before, write "Yes." Where he has

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Robert Robertson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Affidavit

Thomas Robertson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

N.B.
Insanity writes
Mental Defectives

19 [illegible]

19 8 21 — —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

[illegible]

[illegible]

19 [illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], April 1st, 190[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stamp	[illegible]							U. S.						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							U. S.						
10	[illegible]														
11															
12															
13															
14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]														[illegible]ullat
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]					[illegible]. Collins									
23	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]														
28															
29															
30															

2,14,84

* Residence. [illegible] shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. [illegible] ole" is to be determined by the steerage [illegible] speak. Last names will be entered on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Thursday, April 21, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or expected in whole or part, by any person or company to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Mc Kenzie, of the United States, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and inspectors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entry in each division should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which each immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and only "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be so entered in the language of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term Chinese refers to the Chinese people and Negroes.

JAPANESE.

West Indies, Central and South American people, West Indies other than Chinese and Negroes.

KOREAN.

Korean [illegible] and South American, West Indies, Spanish, Japanese.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Europe, Central and South America, West Indies, North or South America, European or African ports, will Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian [illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south, of the basin of the River Po, including the compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). Any recorded residence of one year or more is a permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided (with the intention of making as long as one year) shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of residence therein. The entries required will be the name of the country, or [illegible] as nearly as country is [illegible] permanent residence. It is important to [illegible] a person that [illegible] no nearly as country is [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] residency, [illegible].

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in the manifests as United States, for [illegible] ment residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should show the name and address of the nearest relative living, give name and address required.

Column 14 (Final destination). Alien immigrants, passengers, or others destined to [illegible] entry in column 14 should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is destined. If destination is not definitely known, the name of the State in the United States to which each alien is destined should be given.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address). The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination, and whether prepaid by whom, passage paid in whole or in part by any other person or corporation, and if so, by whom and how much). The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes should show by whom the ticket was paid, whether in whole or in part, and the amount paid.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes should show the amount of money possessed by the alien, whether in gold, silver, paper money, or other forms of money.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes should show the date and place of the last previous visit to the United States, and the name and address of the person or firm to whom the alien was then destined. If [illegible] should be made [illegible] speed [illegible] at the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3208

Apr. 20-21-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 3 1944, 194 ...

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 3 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volume 3209 from April 21st 1916, to April 21st 1916

DATE OF ARRIVAL | NAME OF STEAMER | PORT OF CLEARANCE

April 1st U.S. Transport Grant

3209

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

IND

Volume 320

DATE OF ARRIVAL

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3209

Apr. 21-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....

and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 3 1944, 194

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 3 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pauly, Surgeon of the Pres. Grant sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Ko[illegible]
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moor
Croatian	Pole
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Portuguese-American
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish

29

30

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April, 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1								yes	yes							
2								"	"							
3								"	"							
4								"	"							
5								"	"							
6								"	"							
7								"	"							
8								"	"							
9								"	"							
10																
11								"	"							
12								"	"							
13								"	"							
14								"	"							
15								"	"							
16								"	"							
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* , *April* , 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Final Record.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II Officer, of the Pres. Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 is to be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 is to be "M" for married or "S" for single, "Wd" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—Persons over 10 years of age should report as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other class to which they belong, such as laborer, servant, clerk, stenographer, engineer, farmer, merchant, tailor, shoemaker, blacksmith, carpenter, painter, miner, boatman, sailor, weaver, dressmaker, milliner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not such indefinite designations as "gentleman," "lady," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between a "servant" and a "waiter," as the former is employed in a private family, and the latter in a hotel, restaurant, boarding-house, etc.

"Laborer" is one who performs work requiring little or no skill.

"Laborer, farm" is one who works on a farm and has no special employment.

Skilled occupations should be distinguished from unskilled, and persons following such occupations should report the trade, profession, or particular kind of work they are qualified to perform, as a matter of record, for comparison and registry on their arrival.

Persons coming to join friends or relatives in the United States should be questioned closely as to the means provided by such friends or relatives to enable the immigrants to reach their destination, and the name and address of the friend or relative who has furnished the money should be obtained. Immigrants coming to the United States to accept employment should state definitely the nature of the employment, the name and address of the person, firm, or corporation offering the employment, and the immigrant's prospects of obtaining employment.

Column 7 (Nationality).—The nationality of aliens should be the country to which they severally belong. Residence in another country for a limited period does not change nationality. Thus, a Scotchman remaining in Germany for a year is a native of Scotland, not of Germany.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Spanish," "Russian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Bohemian," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Indian," "Negro," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Ruthenian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Montenegrin," "Corsican," "Basque," "Celtic," "Welsh," "Scotch Highlander," "Manx," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Boer," "Canadian," "Canadian French," "Acadian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "South American," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Arabian," "African (Black)," "African (Native)," or other indefinite designations.

Special care should be exercised to distinguish between races or peoples specified in the above list, as, for example, between Scandinavians, Germans, Russians, Poles, Bohemians, Hebrews, Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Magyars, Roumanians, Ruthenians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Servians, Bulgarians, Slovaks, Slovenians, Montenegrins, Corsicans, Basques, Celts, Welsh, Scotch Highlanders, Manx, Australians, New Zealanders, Boers, Canadians, Canadian French, Acadians, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Central Americans, South Americans, Pacific Islanders, East Indians, Arabians, Africans (Black), Africans (Native), and other races or peoples specified in the above list. Aliens who belong to races or peoples not specified in the above list should be reported under the head of the country to which they belong, as "Canadian," "Cuban," "Mexican," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Indian," "Negro," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Boer," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "South American," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Arabian," "African (Black)," "African (Native)," or other indefinite designations.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white blood should be classified under the heading "Negro."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and the Tuscan Archipelago in the Mediterranean Sea, South and East of Liguria. Natives of any other country should not be described as "Italian, North." Most of the people speaking the Italian dialects of the Italian Tyrol are also natives of this region.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the island of Sicily, the Lipari Islands, the Maritime Alps, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise districts, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, etc. Sardinia and their descendants are excluded from this term. It has reference to Italy proper only.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country of which the person is a permanent resident, that is, the country of last permanent residence, without reference to the nationality or race of such person.

Aliens who have resided in Canada, the United States, and Mexico, and who have returned to their native countries, will be considered as permanent residents of the country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give the name and address of such relative or friend in the country whence the alien came, and not of the friend in the United States.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town preferred) for which the alien is destined in the United States. Passengers destined to interior points should be rechecked.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of landing fifty dollars or more in money. Money brought by one for a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, giving the year and place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, why).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in prison or in an almshouse, and if so, why.

Column 16 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Column 17 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 18 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not the alien is an anarchist.

Column 19 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not the alien is a prostitute or coming to the United States for an immoral purpose.

Column 20 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and why).—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and why.

Column 21 (Height).—The entry in column 21 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 22 (Complexion).—The entry in column 22 should show the complexion of the alien, as "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 23 (Color of hair and eyes).—The entry in column 23 should show the color of the hair and eyes of the alien, as "light hair and blue eyes," "dark hair and eyes," "red hair and gray eyes," etc.

Column 24 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 24 should show whether or not the alien has any visible scars, marks, or other means of identification, and if so, what they are.

Column 25 (Whether in the United States as a citizen).—The entry in column 25 should show whether or not the alien is a citizen of the United States.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pauly, Surgeon of the Pres. Grant, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pauly

Sworn to before me this) day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rem.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pauly, Surgeon of the Pres. Grant, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pauly

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Name of S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 04 April, 190.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Becker	William	27										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife: Mrs Becker Husumerstr.	Hamburg	N.J. Riverside Township
2	[illegible]	Alwin	1											Father: M. Mathers Hoddenghausen Bez. Coeln		
3	Lutzow	[illegible]	22				[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
4	Vogel	Leopold	21										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
6		[illegible]														
7	[illegible]															
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													Hoboken	
9																
10	[illegible]	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]		32										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]		1													
13	[illegible]		2										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Insert the word "Alien" opposite the name of every alien. Citizens of the United States must be so stated or they may be detained for examination as aliens.

† Race or people should be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Instructions in regard to this will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 27* , 19*06*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of previous visit. Where?												
1	no	self	more	yes	1904 Riverside	Friend J. Kunbrugg Riverside N J	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	dark	brown
2	"	"	"			223 and 225 East 116th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	gray
3	"	"	"	yes	1904 Newyork	Belvedere Hotel Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue
4	"	"	"			Sister E. M. Walker Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d. fair	brown
5	"	"	"			travelling	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dark	blue
6	"	"	"			travelling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray
7	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d. br.	hazel
8	"	"	"			Mother Mrs Lerche 60 12 Street Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	blue
9	"	"	"			Mother Mrs Lerche	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"
10	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown
11	"	"	"			Travelling home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	dk	gray
12	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue
13	"	"	"			travelling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	"
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II Officer, of the Pres. Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H—D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dressmaker, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other undefined designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *laborer*, and between the terms expressing the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or hires a farm, either for cash or on shares.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by the doctors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under the head of "In transit," but no one coming only to take a train or steamer on the United States, but not intending to pass through the country, should be classed as "tourists" and not booked for examination.

Column 8 (Nationality).—The entry in Column 8 should be the country to which the person owes allegiance, as Germany, France, Russia, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Norway, Sweden, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Austria, Hungary, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Africa, India, Arabia, Syria, Asia Minor, Armenia, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Bulgaria, Australia, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Canada, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, British Columbia, Yukon, Keewatin, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Mackenzie, Ungava, Franklin, Assiniboia, Athabasca, Labrador, Patagonia, Iceland, Finland, Lapland, Dalmatia, Herzegovina, Bosnia, Albania, Crete, Cyprus, Malta, Gibraltar, Canary Islands, Azores, Madeira, Cape Verde Islands, Canal Zone, Liberia, Egypt, Algeria, Tripoli, Tunis, Morocco, Abyssinia, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, Natal, Rhodesia, Soudan, Congo Free State, Barbary States, Zanzibar, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Siam, Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Thibet, Burmah, Anam, Cochin China, Tonquin, Corea, Manchuria, Mongolia, Tartary, Siberia, Kamchatka, Circassia, Georgia, Koordistan, Palestine, Arabia, Arctic Regions, Greenland

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pauly, Surgeon of the Pres. Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pauly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „President Grant" sailing from Boulogne s/mer, April 10th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	Alice E	5		f.					U. S. A. citizen					Ill.	Chicago
X 2	~~Mrs Dunoodle~~	~~Englishwoman~~														
3	Southworth	H. W.	32		m.	w.	none	yes	yes	U. S. A. citizen	England	London			N.J.	N.J.
4	"	Jr.	18		m.	s.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Dart	John Le Campbell	28		m.	s.	priest	"	"	England	British	London			Can.	Port Hastmington
6	Nehemias	Siegfried	37		m.	m.	traveller	yes	yes	Germany	German	Paris	Paris			
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 21*, *190[illegible]*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether otherwise physically and mentally defective.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of			
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5	yes	self	yes	1900 in Boston		to John Dark St Ives Westminster							5	10	dark	brown		bermuda Weymouth
6	—	self	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							5	11	4			
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II Officer, of the Pres. Grant from Boulogne — do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in bottom heading of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality; in this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If the alien has no friends, give name and address of agent.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended residence within the United States (country, it outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether sent for passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (sent for) or No (not sent for), according to whether the passage was paid and the alien sent for by father, brother, or other relative or friend, or by steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case such sum of money as the alien has with him, whether it be the amount of his own personal property or that of the family, or a part of the family's money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pauly, Surgeon of the Pres. Grant sailing therewith (Here write either "sole" or "first" or "second" or "third" Surgeon, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 157 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauly

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Puerto Rican.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Southampton, April 10th. 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Belldair	Edward	30		m	s	Artiste	yes	yes	American Citizen					N.Y.	New York
2	Morley	Catharine	36		f	s	—	"	"	"					N.Y.	New York
3	Carr	George W	60		m	m	merchant	"	"	American Citizen					N.Y.	Interlaken
4	"	Emely	55		f			"	"	A. C.	English	N.Y.	Liberty	home Liberty N.Y.	N.Y.	Liberty
5	Carley	Edsel	67		m	s	lawyer	"	"	USA	Saxon	N.Y.	Liberty	home Liberty N.Y.		
6	"	Mary E.	53		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
7	Miller	Benjamin K.	52		m	s	"	"	"	American Citizen						
8	Pilbrot	Richard	57		m	m	Manager	"	"	"						
9	Walker	Ewart	30	3	m	"	Elec. Engineer	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father-Byron Walker. Toronto Canada	Canada	Toronto
10	Jones	Carlton	44		m	"	Lieut. Colonel	"	"	Canadian	Canada	"	Ottawa	home Dept of Militia Ottawa	Ont.	Ottawa
11	"	Mrs	44		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Maurey	Hans Albert	42		m	m	Engineer	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Lucerne	Bro in L. Albert Lyon Lucerne	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Beste	Jacques	33		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — "	"	"
14	Hunvald	Max	33		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Peru	Lacasmayo	Emma Hunvald Ober Bergfelde 48.	Hamburg	Germany
15	— " —	Adele Elizabeth	2		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do — "		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing imports of ornaments and objects in transit, stamps, etc., may be shown on the reverse.

*Race or People to be determined by the stock from which each alien speaks, and not by the country of which he may be a citizen. Examples will be given on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 21*, 1961

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone, if not, by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	no	Self	yes	no	1881 1886	home to Toronto No Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	brown	None
10	"	"	"	"	every different	Cochrane Lodge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"
11	"	husband	"	"	2-6 years	In bruns el Ottawa Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	"
12	~~no~~ yes	self	yes	no	—	~~no address~~ travelling Uncle: Edward Machgiels	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	
13	no	"	"	"	—	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	yes	In Transit	home: Pacasmayo Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	fair	d.bld	gray	
15	"	husband	"	no	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

30	31
Color	Last Residence.
Marks of Identification.	Country.
	Born. Birth.
	Toronto
	Finland
	Germany
	Hamburg
	Finland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II Officer, of the President Grant, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as clerk, cook, farmer, sawmiller, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, molder, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, the former designating the owner of a farm, the latter the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at registry ports during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be reported under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only to the United States to visit or as "tourists" and should be reported under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 should be completed for every person and should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), and nothing else (not even a dash).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, Hebrew, or Finnish might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the ancient Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the ancient Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the last permanent residence of each alien be correctly stated, and that it be clearly understood that country of last permanent residence and country of birth are not necessarily identical, either nationally or racially.

Aliens who have been naturalized should report the United States and not returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which each alien is destined, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should be made in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Levy, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT. (Here state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) Leivins Hirsowitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the present government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Levy

Sworn to before me this day of Dec, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
	Scandinavian (Norwegian, [illegible]
n.	Scotch.
	Servian.
n.	Slovak.
	Slovenian
x.	Spanisch
ovinian.	Spanish-American
	Syrian.
(North)	Turkish
(South).	Welsh.
se	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEER[AGE] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg April 9th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Lühr	Johannes	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Balge	mother Rebecka Lühr		Balge
2	Schmidt	Johann	24		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend " "		Vice Milwaukee
3	Schlichtmann	Johann	28		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Herm Schlichtmann Osterdeich Geverdorf		" "
4	Timm	Mathilde	60		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	son in L. Franz Vergouet Eppendorf Hagenstr. 9.		" "
5	Wohnhaas	Georg	26		m	s	joiner chimney sweep	yes	yes	Germany	German	Switzerl.	Zürich	father Karl Wohnhaas Tannheim		N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Löwy	Joseph	26		m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Braunschweig	uncle: Heinr. Buschinsky Gablonz		N.Y. Newyork
7	Littmann	Alfred	31		m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Leopold Littmann Briesen Westpr.		N.Y. Newyork
8	Komoss	Eduard	40		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	German		Hamburg			
9	"	Auguste	45		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Fritz Komoss Wessolowen		Conn. Rockville
10	Gierak	Josef	33		m	m	blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau			
11	"	Antonia	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Gierak 20 Oktota Str. Warschau		N.Y. Newyork
12	"	Josefa	3		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
13	Schulz	Margarethe	52		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	husband: Jurgen Schulz 54 Baumkamp Hamburg		N.J. Jersey City
14	"	Grete	11		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Virth	Reinhold	30		m	m	electrician	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wloclawek	father: Johann Virth Wloclawek		Pa. Philadel
16	"	Olga	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Eduard	2		m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"			
18	Pahl	Helena	17		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Adolf Pahl Wloclawek		" "
19	Wieting	Hermann	32		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	uncle Johann Henken Apen Oldenburg		N.J. Weehawken
20	Gottlieb	Louis	29		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	father: Herm Gottlieb 20 Borgfelde		N.J. Jersey City
21	3F/1-1422-2/2-34 Mewes	Loline	38		f	s	none	23 100253 - 6/20/41.			German			mother Friederike Mewes 64 Schulterblatt Hamburg		N.J. Brunswick
22	Vröge	Heinrich	35		m	m	upholstera	"	"	"	"		Hannover	stepfather Karl Appel Gerhardstr		N.Y. Newyork
23	Franke	Bernhard	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"			brother Bernhardine Franke 15 Kamennoostrowski	Peterburg	Ill. Chicago
24	Brandt	Heinrich	57		m	"	private	"	"	"	"	Russia	Petersburg	brother: Johann Brandt 57 Markstr.	Hamburg	Cal. Oakland
25	Braun	Gustav	29		m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	parent: Johann Braun Rummelsburg	Pommern	Ill. Chicag
26	Kühn	Carl Friedrich	27		m	s	farm lab	"	"	Russia	German		Steinbach Hallenberg	mother: Marianna Kühn		N.J. Hoboken
27	Romanowski	Bronislaw	33		m	m	baker	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Erermin			
28	Karpinski	Szymund	18		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Rypin	wife: Stanislawa Romanowska	Erermin	N.J. Kaspeth
29	Szenicki	Vaclav	19		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Romonko	father: Vladislav Karpinski	Romonko	N.J. Trenton
30	Sievert	Karl	27		m	s	baker	"	"	Germany	Germa	Germany	Glueckstein	father: Ignatz Szenicki	Slawa	Pa. Erie
														father: Karl Sievert		N.Y. Newyork

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 20 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	~~no~~ yes	self	$50	no			cousin: Mr. Barthold Eilgen 314 Wright str. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7	fair	bld	blue		Germany	Baiz
2	no	"	~~$50~~				" "	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	fresh	bld	blue		"	"
3	"	"	$50				friend. "	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	bld	blue		"	Severdorf
4	yes	"	$50				son fl: Otto Wulff 471 Dr. Halbert ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"			"	Baiz
5	yes	self	$50	no			sister: Adelheid Vehnlaas 2025 Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	brown	brown			Germany	Jarnheim
6	"	father	~~not.~~				brother in law: Charlotte Lowy 66 112 str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	black	"			Hungary	Budapest
7	"	self	$50				pr cousin: Benno Schachnow 226 W 147 str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	red bld	blue			Germany	Brieson
8	no	"	~~$50~~	yes	1896 10	Rockville	home: Rockville Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	brown	brown			"	Vessolowen
9	"	husband		yes	1873 10	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"			"	Wissek
10	yes	self	10	no				"	"	"	"	"		5	7	black	brown			Russia	Warschau
11	"	husband	50	yes			brother in l: Adam Czarnojewsky 695 Morris Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	bld	gray			"	"
12	"	father						"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	blue			"	"
13	yes	self	~~$50~~	yes	1906	Newyork	son in l: Fred Lightfoot 51 Hawthorne str. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	rosy	brown	gr brown		Germany	Hamburg
14	"	mother	no.					"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	blue			"	"
15	no	self	~~$50~~	yes				"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	bld	gr blue		Russia	Wloclawek
16	"	husband					brother: Johann Wirth 6123 Wheler str. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	blue		"	"
17	"	father						"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"			"	"
18	"	self	25				Cousin — do — — do —	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	gr blue		"	"
19	yes	self	~~$50~~	no			friend: Ludw. Leitner 212 Oak str. Weehawken Heights N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	bld	bld	blue		Germany	Steinlausen
20	no	"	~~$50~~				uncle: A Marks 54 st Johns pl. New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"		6	2	d bld	blue			"	Hamburg
21	yes	"	$50	yes	1892 19	Brooklyn	brother in l: Joseph Black 823 Forest Ave Bronx N.York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	d.	brown			"	"
22	"	"	~~$50~~	no			brother in l: John von Eusen Amsterdam Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		6	1	bld	gr	blue		"	Jegelzen
23	no	"	~~$50~~				now travelling later to San Francisco and thence to Wladiwostok Russia	"	"	"	"	"		6	2	[illegible]	[illegible]			Russia	Petersburg
24	yes	"	~~$50~~				brother in l: Phil Bill Sonoma Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"		6	1	bld	gray			Germany	Sulldorf
25	no	"	~~$50~~				~~uncle~~ ~~Karl Schaefert~~ aunt: J. Drescher 1802 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	dark brown	brown			"	Rummelsburg
26	"	"	~~$50~~				friend: C. Flemming 17 325 Willers Ave Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	bld	blue			Russia	Wrzesrowo
27	"	"	~~$50~~	yes	1904 08	Chicago	brother in l: A Jablonski 143 Clinton Ave Kaspeth N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	bld	blue			"	Dobzreen
28	"	"	~~$50~~	no			uncle: Theo Sykarski 140 Jefferson str. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	bld	blue			"	Romonkow
29	"	"	~~$50~~				brother: Michael Zrenicki 458 & 15 th Str. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	black	brown			"	Alewa
30	yes	"	~~$50~~				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	bld	blue			Germany	Fellerskeim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer, of the PRESIDENT GRANT. form Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists sent, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French (a race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Venezia and Mouse, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies' statistics show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (Germany, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad to stay should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of local destination in which the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sent by him and father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

B

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. sailing from Hamburg April 9th 1914

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL.			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Schlicht		Margarete	56	f	m	housewife			U.S.A.	Citizen	Ohio	Toledo		Ohio	Toledo
2	Eibl		Louis	51	m	m	carpenter			"	"	Ohio	Toledo		Md	Snowhill
3	"	wife	Line	42	f	m	housewife			"	"	Ohio	Toledo		"	"
4	Goverts		Juliane	49	f	"	"			"	"	Ohio	Toledo		N.J.	Irondequoit
5	Dascher		Louis	79	m	wd	private			"	"	Ohio	Toledo		N.J.	Newyork
6	Loeffler		Emma	27	f	s	opera singer			"	"	Ohio	Toledo		Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Held		Carl	35	m	"	farmer			"	"	Ohio	Toledo		N.J.	Newyork
8	Saluski		Benjamin	40	m	m	merchant			"	"	Ohio	Toledo		"	"
9	Beck		Abraham	26	"	s	bookkeeper			"	"	Ohio	Toledo		"	"
10	Voss		Hermann	52	"	m	farmer			"	"	Ohio	Toledo		Wash	Palouse
11	Lloyd		Ellen	40	f	"	housewife			"	"	Ohio	Toledo		N.J.	Tinton Falls
12	Bodin		Mathilda	33	"	s	none			"	"	Ohio	Toledo		N.J.	Newyork
13	Sikora		Anton	29	m	m	saloon keeper			"	"	Ohio	Toledo		Ill	Chicago
14	Flohrmann		Wilhelm	57	"	"	merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Wife Augusta Flohrmann Montana U.S. No 10 Wilhelmstrasse Berlin	N.J.	Newyork
15	Koplowitz		Charles	20	"	s	designer			"	"	Ohio	Toledo		"	"
16	Langhaus		Marie	32	f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ohio	Toledo	Mother Barbara Schmidt Hanthamm Bavaria	"	"
17	"	wife	Mathilde	5	"	s	child			"	"	Ohio	Toledo		"	"
18	"		Evelyne	2	"	"	"			"	"	Ohio	Toledo		"	"
19	Baumann		Adolf	47	m	m	merchant			"	"	Ohio	Toledo		"	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork APR 20 1910 *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
				If Yes										Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair	Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1							3134 Erie St. Toledo Ohio													
2							Howard Mrs.													
3																				
4							Brandegee C. W.													
5							1410 Flatbush Ave Brklyn													
6							22 Fulton Block Pella Ia.													
7							~~Mona~~ Monona Iowa													
8							116 E. 59 St. N.Y.C.													
9							236 2nd St. N.Y.													
10							Falconer Wash R. D. No 2													
11							Linden Hills L.I.													
12							153 W. 106 St. N.Y.C.													
13							947 W. Belmont Ave Chicago													
14	✓	$30	yes	1883 1907	New York		149 Ave A. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	yes	No	5	9	ruddy	gray	gray	none	Germany ~~Belg~~ (Belgian)
15							189 East 136 N.Y.C.													
16	✓	husband	yes	1897	New York		Husband Duncan Fairchild 525 E 83 St N.Y.C.							7	dark	dark			none	Scotland
17							525 E. 83 St. N.Y.C.													
18																				
19							188 Vad with Ave N.Y.C.													
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 6 Officer, of the PRESIDENT GRANT:· from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[signature]
Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7. (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read, but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard; for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading "United Kingdom" or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood shall be classified in her this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak each a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the *nation, state, or province* of last permanent residence. It is important to distinguish between such countries as Canada, Mexico, and Cuba, which countries should be credited with the production of certain of their native races, nationalities, or races.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if the such relative be designated, and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the post-office, city or town of final destination if within the United States, country if not the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely as whose passage was paid (such as self, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Ever in prison, etc. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT. [illegible], do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

13

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniaka).
Finnish.	Skandanavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish	Scots
French	Serv
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from Hamburg April 9th 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DETAINED																
1	Martens	Otto	41		m	m	foreman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Elise Martens 32 Agnesenstr. Hamburg	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Deckmann	Henny	19		f	s	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Otto Deckmann Kleidorbstr. 49 Hamburg	Ohio	Toronto
3	Mayer	Hans	35		m	"	physician	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Italy	father: Karl Mayer 394 Gartenstr. Jefferson	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Eckstein	Michael	27		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Stanislau			
5	"	Toni	23		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Leiser	3		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Wolf Eckstein Stanislau		
7	"	Essig	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Sosie	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Heinitz	Pepi	20		"	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"
10	Gowell	Paul	32		m	s	artist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	friend: Adolf Stoack 22 Schlegelstr Berlin		
11	Mitkowski	Teodor	30		"	m	carpenter	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Welobori	father Ludwig Mitkowski Kas. Westzyn		
12	"	Domincha	19		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welobori Domca		
13	Ramotowska	Stefania	19		"	s	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	Szczuczyn	father: Alexander Ramotowski Szczuczyn		
14	Baluns	Jozef	26		m	"	joiner	"	"	"	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scranton	Father Jury Baluns		
15	Simulunaicz	Anastaria	20		f	"	Stone	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gatkuny	father: Piot: Simulunaicz Gatkuny		
16	Trumm	Franz	25		"	"	barber	"	"	Hungary	German	Austria	Wien	friend: Hans Schmitz M. Hauptstr. Wien	Ohio	Cleveland
SI 17	Bokser	Sabina	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Stanislau			
SI 18	"	Julius	10		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Ignaz Klugmann Wygorz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
SI 19	"	Ludwig	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Urmenyi	Zoltan	40		m	m	photograpker	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tarkaindecent	uncle: Kulcsar Istvan Ohio Cleveland Rovieg		
21	"	Julia	33		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
SI 22	Kwiatkowski	Stanislav	26		m	s	joiner	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mockaek	mother: Josefa Kwiatkowska Kowale Russ.	born	Sterling
23	Gutmainski	Teofil	20		"	"	farm lab.	none	"	"	"	"	Kalosice	mother Anna Gutmainska Kalosice	Ind.	Detroit
24	Katzinger	Heinrich	38		m	m	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Mother Anna Katzinger 19 Hauptstr. Wien III	Pa.	Sterling
25	"	Fanny	28		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Staninger	Alois	18		m	s	iron turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather Albert Radlick 17 Klemselgasse Wien IV		
27	Bansmer	Adolf	35		"	md.	engineer	"	"	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Adolf Bansmer Gorino Westpr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Houtsky	Antonia	50		f	md	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Zliv	sister & aunt: Fr. Houtsky Prossnitz 32 Moravia	"	Yonkers
29	Balajka	Franciski	8		m	s	boy	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	Ferdinand	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

Arriving at Port of Newyork APR 20 1910 *19*

11—1115

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		yes	self	yes	no	
2		"	S. sister	230	"	
3		"	self	80	"	
4		"	"		"	
5		"	husband		"	
6		"	father	40	"	
7		"	"		"	
8		"	"		"	
9		"	self	25	"	
10		no	"	100	"	
11		no	"	10	yes yes 04 West Lynn Mass	
12		"	husband	no		
13		"	self	yes	0	
14		yes	"	50	yes 03 Scranton	
15		"	"	40		
16		no	"	20	"	
17		yes	"			
18		"	mother	more	"	
19		"	"		"	
20		no	self	yes	"	
21		"	husband		"	
22		"	self	40	"	
23		yes	"	10	"	
24		no	"	yes	"	
25		"	husband	30	"	
26		"	self	yes	"	
27		yes	"	more ye	03 Newyork	
28		no	daughter	no		
29		"	mother	yes	yes 1902 Newyork	
30		"	"	no		

	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	brother: Henry Wendt 115 Forsyth st. Newyork
2	sister: Mrs. Agnes Knapp 4016 S. L. st Tacoma, Wash. on a pleasure trip
3	studying
4	
5	
6	brother in law: Leander Schlachter 2156 10th st. Newyork
7	
8	
9	brother in l.
10	father: Heinrich Gomoll 34 Regent st. Newyork
11	friend: Ignacy Polakewicz 3 Rivers st. West Lynn, Mass.
12	
13	friend:
14	brother in l.: John Staiczeskis 547 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn
15	
16	brother in l.: Johann Müller 1385 Detroit st. B. Cleveland
17	
18	husband: Adolf Bokser 472 Madison st. Brooklyn
19	
20	cousin: Charles Kerekes 2106 Willey Ave Cleveland
21	
22	cousin: Jan Lewandowski Box 175 Sterling Conn.
23	brother in l.: Stanislaw Kattega 314 Willis Ave. Detroit Mich.
24	brother in l.: Jos. Stanninger 1517 Electric Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
25	
26	father
27	cousin: 434 79th st. Brooklyn
28	son in l.s father:
29	Franz Balajka 717 Ball Ave Jersey City
30	

	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	Hair	Blue		Germany	Vandsbek
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue			Ft Wa...
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Austria	Tetschen
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Black	Blue		"	Stanislau
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blue			"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Black	Blue		Germany	Grabow
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Black	Blue		Russia	Kelobori
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Ezenski
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Szczerzyn
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brown			"	Valdaisk
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"			"	Lathuny
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Black	Brown		Austria	Wien
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Black	Brown		"	Bergslau
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Brown	Brown		"	Stanislau
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Black			"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gray	Brown			Hungary	Kolozsvar
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	gray			"	Budapest
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gray			Russia	Kowalow
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue			"	Leczno
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	grayish	gr. brown			Austria	Lion
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	Gray			"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blue			"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blue			Germany	Gotzau
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	gray	blue			Austria	Zlin
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"			U. S. A.	Newyork
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			Austria	Zlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and no effort should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Alsatian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading "United Kingdom" or may then come by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to state exactly so that steamship companies may show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative, state name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). The entry in column 12 should show destination by State, city or town of intended residence within the United States, country, if such be the case.

Column 13. Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show whether by alien, cash carried as such, his or her father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

OND-CA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigr. Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from Hamburg April 9th 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1	Klockenbring	Oscar	24		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Güterslöh	mother: Emilie Klockenbring 27 Feldstr. Gütersloh	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Janow	Ella	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Güterslöh	father: Fr. Janow 17 Schliemannstr. Berlin	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Schlagenhauf	Gottlieb	31		m	m	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin			
4	"	Pauline	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Konstanz	father: Christian Schlagenhauf, Frommern Balingen		
5	"	Elsa	2		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
6	May	Sigmund	23		m	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nürnberg	mother: Philippine May 38 Oberlandschulstr. Nürnberg father: Emil Müller		
7	Müller	Rudolf	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plauen	47 Forststr. Plauen		
8	Kulla	Jakob	57		m	"	clergyman	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	Gnida mother	Franziska	76		f	wd	none	no	no	"	"	"		friend: Peter Kasperczyk 53 Pickardstr. Berlin	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Ullheimer	Christiane	20		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Harburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11	v. Komorowski	Dora	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linden	father: Julius Ullheimer 1 Winsenerstr. Harburg a/E	N.J.	West Newyork
12	Jarrecht 1852/2 17/2/26	Lorenz	25		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbach	mother Emilie v. Komorowski 3 Teichstr. Linden		Newark
13	Sekowar	Franziska	33		f	"	none	"	"	Hungary	Bohemian	"		uncle Lorenz Jarrecht Offenbach Hausdau	N.J.	Kearny
14	Jessen	Claus	20		m	"	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
15	Schneider	Bruno	32		m	s	designer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	father: Ferdinand Sekowar 47 Schmarkt Pressburg	Iowa	Rapids
16	Strüver	Georg	21		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: L. Jessen Lokstedt Hamburg	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Gruetzmacher	Richard	31		m	"	engraver	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Wilhelm Schneider 32 Windmühlenstr. Leipzig	N.Y.	Hackensack
18	Rundel	Franz	37		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"		father: Jul Strüver 32 Bahnhofstr. Leutzsch Leipzig	N.Y.	Newyork
19	"	Emma	32		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		brother: Egon Gruetzmacher 207 Lindenstr. Berlin		
20	"	Emma	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lockport
21	"	Olga	4		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22	Kästner	Helene	27		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	German	Germany	Dresden	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
23	Schwarz	Henriette	39		f	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"		mother: Frau Kästner 43 Sedanstr. Dresden A	N.Y.	Newyork
24	Meyer	Richard	13		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Philadel	niece: Miss Auguste Horn Georgental	Pa	Philadel
25	Hennerberg	Anders	28		m	s	engineer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Georgental	cousin " "		
26	Reimer	Paul	27		m	"	artist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stockholm	father: Hr. Hennerberg Fabian	N.J.	Hoboken
27	Reich	Rudolf	30		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Berlin	father: Fritz Reimer 34 Usedomstr. Zeitweck	N.Y.	Newyork
28	Heinz	Fritz	24		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Hofheim	mother: Martha Reich 2 Bresenthaler Str. Berlin	"	"
29	Breckelbaum	Heinrich	28		m	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother in: Paul Heumann 24 Hauptstr. Hofheim Taunus	"	"
30	Kickfang	Elsa	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"		brother: Carl Breckelbaum 30 Hammerlandstr. Hamburg	N.J.	West Hoboken
												N.Y.	Lockport	father: Aug Kickfang 9 Rosenstr. Lüneburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork APR 20 1910 *19* 16

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a prepaid ticket was purchased by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relation or practises polygamy or believes in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatever, either skilled or unskilled, under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	112	no			friend: Adolf Horte 146 Green St.				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		old	blue		Germany	Neither
2	yes	self	25	no			uncle: Gustav Timmer 333 Pleasant St. Newyork				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown		Germany	Berlin
3	"																5	7	almost blind one eye	old	blue			Waldstetten
4	"	husband	150	no			brother: Jos. Schlagenhauf 344 E. 94th str. Newyork										5	3		d.	brown			Stetten
5	"	father	"																	old				Tannstatt
6	"	self	125	yes			agent: L. Kahn 69 W. 118th str. Newyork										5	2		black	brown			Fürth
7	"	"	50	no			friend: Richard Zapf 2032 Prospect Ave Bronx, Newyork										6	1		black	brown			Lichtenstein
8	no	"	2	yes	1893	1909 Pittsburg	friend: Bishop Regis Canevin Pittsburg Pa.										5	7		grayish	brown			Groß Gpeln
9	"	"	"	"	1894	1909											5	4		gray	gray			Ruda
10	yes	father	200	no			brother: Emil Gribbolini 547 Hudson Ave. West Newyork										5	2		old	blue			Warburg
11	no	self	30	"			friend: Karl Hebrock 500 Avon Ave Newark										5	11½		brown	gray			Hannover
12	"	"	60	"			brother: Jakob Garrecht 61 Essen St Newark										5	7		old	blue			Offenbach
13	"	"	114	yes	1906 Cedar 09 Rapids		aunt: Katarina Hildebrandt 3 Cedar Rapids Iowa										5	3		brown	brown		Hungary	Szentes
14	yes	father	50	no			friend: Godolard Gruber c/o Funch, Edye & Co. Newyork										5	6		old	blue		Germ.	Altona
15	yes	self	more	"			Bayerischer Hotel Hoboken etc										5	8		"	d. gray		Germany	Leipzig
16		father	50	yes			uncle: Rudolph Fries Newyork Barclay Bldg Broadway & Duane St.										5	4		"	blue		"	"
17	"	"	more	"			friend Saul Richter 52 1/3 E. 72nd St. Newyork										deaf & dumb	5	9		old	blue			Breslau
18	no	self		yes	1907 110 Lockport												no	5	5		brown	brown			Jagstgart
19	"	husband		yes	" " "													5	3		old	gray			Hüttenrauda
20	"	father		"	" " "		home: 283 Lock St. Lockport N.Y.											—	—		black	brown			"
21	"	"		"	" " "																old	gray			Lautzel.
22	yes	self	yes	no			broker: Guido Kästner 72 W. 109th St. Newyork										5	5		dark	brown	brown	Austria	Austrei
23	no	"	150	yes	1907 09 Philadel		sister: Mrs. Auguste Krause 33 Cathani St. Philadelphia										5	7		fair	gray	brown	Germany	Aue
24		aunt	no				aunt: " " "										—	—		"	old	bl	"	Georgental
25	yes	self	yes				cousin: Helen Thompson 1121 Willow Ave. Hoboken										5	8		dark	blue		Sweden	Trollhättan
26	"	"	30	"																				
27	"	"	20	yes	1906		friend: H. Hamm 4994 B. 133rd St. Newyork										5	6		old	gr blue		Germany	Berlin
28	"	"	more	no													5	4		brown	gray			
29	"	"	100	"			uncle: Johann Biesemann 244 E. 26th str. Newyork friend: Hans Kuhlke 271 Summit Ave. Westhoboken										5	7		old	blue			Rudstock
30	"	"	yes	yes	1907 09 Newyork		friend: Mr. H. Bertram 304 Robert Ave. Brooklyn										5	8		black	brown			Hamburg
																	5	—		old	gray			Hameln

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes can read and write; No can neither read nor write; or Yes can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Citizens should be considered as can the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in these regards. For instance, "France" appears on the manifest designating nationality, race or people, and sometimes "French" appearing on the manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A Russian who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race or people should properly be so entered, regardless of his residence or even his nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the east of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whatever sailing or Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian south.

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country and the town or town of last permanent residence. It is important to secure a correct record showing comparatively where every country of last permanent residence (irrespective of country of temporary residence) or race is by far most.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. It will not suffice to give initials and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or state) of final destination if within the United States, country, if not in the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether any person has paid passage. The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether passage was paid in each case by relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] . Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

17

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Few

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg April 9th 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1	Henke	Claus	26		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Theodor Henke 64 Kl. Theaterstr. Hamburg	Iowa	
2	Meyer	August	20		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Braunschweig	father Theodor Meyer 12 Ackerstr Braunschweig	Dak	Grantos
3	Schneckenburger	Christine	22		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Oberbaldingen	father Johann Schneckenburger Oberbaldingen	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Kajba	Anguszta	35		m	"	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	"		"	Setauket
5		Josef	6		m	s	son									
6	Dauerheim	Martha	33		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lichtenfelde	father Wilhelm Dauerheim Rudelsdorf Feldstr.	N.Y.	Auburn
7	"	Walter	10		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Kordula	Rosa	24		f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother V. Kordula 9 Weinmeisterstr. Berlin	"	Newark
9	Grimm	Katharina	48		"	"	house keeper	"	"	Switzerl	"	"	Pforzheim	father Eduard Grimm Reutlingen	N.Y.	Newark
10	Duer	Marie	34		"	"	none	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Kopenhagen	father C Duer 10th Madvigsallee, Kopenhagen	N.Y.	Verg Wapling
11	Christensen	Irma	4		"	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Beplate	Hans	15	4	m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hildesheim	father Ernst Beplate 17 Goslar Str. Hildesheim	Nash	Palouse
13	Voss	Wilhelm	28		"	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	father Aug. Voss Adelheidsdorf-Celle	"	"
14	Knettel	Elisabeth	37		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	father Stadtrat G Schyncke Schöneck	N.Y.	Newyork
15	"	"	3		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
16	Trllik	Adalbert	31		m	m	locksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	wife Anna Trllik 8 Stadelgasse Wien XII.	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Hendl	Frank	43		"	"	merchant	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Union Hill	father Tomas Hozich 4 Sechslauserstr Wien XI	N.Y.	Union Hill
18	Frohmayer	Otto	25		"	s	jeweller	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Bröppingen	mother Wilhelmine Frohmayer 34 Genossenschaftsstr, Pforzheim	"	Newark
19	Dinkel	Georg	20		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Burglauer	mother Anna Maria Dinkel Burglauer 73	Ill	Chicago
20	Schröder	Alfred	24		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Zeulenroda	mother Alb. Schröder 19 Kirchgasse Zeulenroda	"	Alton
21	Frellesen	Alfred	22		"	"	farmer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinav	"	Schleswig	friend J. Thomsen Silberstedt	"	Chicago
22	Claassen	Ernst	26		"	"	engineer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Merseburg	father Ernst Claassen 35 Carolinen Str Riga	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Enrenross	Antonie	21		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	sister Frieda Oswald 38 Viesen Str. Frankfurt a/M	Ill	Chicago
24	Reiss	Johanna	22		"	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lüptitz	father Gustav Reiss Leinelem b/A Leonberg	N.Y.	Hoboken
25	Neuendorf	Gustav	28		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toledo	uncle Richard Forschow	Ohio	Toledo
26		Martha	26		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	11 Schimmelstr Hamburg	"	"
27	Rose	Fred	45		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Otto Gloxen 112 Linienstr. Berlin	Oreg	Portland
28	Lieberth	Max	17		"	s	brewer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bamberg	father Joseph Lieberth 1 Schweinfurterstr. Bamberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Schneller	Hermine	34		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Brandeis	father Josef Sessmann Firkova ulice Brandeis a/Elbe	"	Newyork
30	Albrecht	Margarethe	18		"	s	none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hannover	father Wilhelm Albrecht 40 Thal-Str. Gera	N.Y.	Schenectady

24-13509-2-28-41

F. 797

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork APR 20 1910 *19*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten-paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?
1	no	self	yes	no		
2	yes	father	20	"		
3	"	self	45	"		
4	"	husband	"	yes	1902 09	Newyork
5	"	father	"	"	1904 09	"
6	no	husband	more	no		
7	"	father	"	"		
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1908	Baltimore
9	no	"	"	no		
10	"	"		yes		
11	"	mother	"			
12	"	father	more	"		
13	"	self	"	"		
14	yes	"		more	1903 yes 09	Newyork
15	"	mother	"	"	1907 09	"
16	no	self	yes	no		
17	"	"	more	yes	1903 10	Union Hill
18	"	"	30	no		
19	"	"	yes	"		
20	yes	"	more	"		
21	yes	"	more	"		
22	"	"	"	"		
23	no	"	"	"		
24	yes	"	"	"		
25	no	"	yes	yes	1904 10	Toledo
26	"	husband	"	no		
27	no	self	yes	yes	1901 09	Portland
28	yes	father	"	no		
29	"	husband	25	"		
30	no	self	yes	"		

18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know how to read	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
friend: Alfred Deucker Cranton Hotel Cranton S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		old	blue		Germany	Hamburg
brother: Theodor Meyer 333 E 27th str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		old	blue		"	Braunschweig
friend: W. B. Pollenick Setauket L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	gr. blue		"	Oberbalzingen
husband: Josef Kaiba 276 W 38th str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		old	gray		Hungary	Budapest
	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	gr. gray		U.S.A.	Newyork
husband: Gustav Dauerlein 182 State Str. (Newyork)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown	gr. brown		Germany	Fiete
Deutscher Emigranten Haus Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	brown		"	Ruhlsdorf
friend: Frida Fenger 27 Orleans Str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown	gr. blue		"	Berlin
aunt: Cecilie Bruhn Kleeling W Virg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		old	gray		"	Pfullingen
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		d. old	gr. blue		"	Flensburg
uncle Hermann Voss Palouse Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		l. "	blue		Denmark	Kopenhagen
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2		old	blue		Germany	Hildesheim
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		d. bld	br. gray		"	Hannover
husband: A. Kuettel 230 W 122nd str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown	blue		"	Schierneck
	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		old	"		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
friend: Venzel Fozar Boyleston Ave, Corlett str. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		Austria	Wisska
wife: Cecilie Hendl Union Hill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		old	blue		"	Neudorf
brother: Arthur Frohmayer 191 Hamburg St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		old	blue		Germany	Bretzingen
brother: Josef Dinkel 621 Hancock Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	gray		"	Breitauer
uncle: William Sonntag Alton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		old	blue		"	Leutenroda
wife: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		Denmark	
uncle: Josef Dinkel 621 Hancock Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		old			Germany	Neuteck
friend: E. Oesterreicher 1207 Park Ave. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown	blue		"	Sontheim
uncle: A. J. Gerchow Franklin Ave Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		old	gray		"	Mönsheim
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		old	blue		"	Feldberg
friend: Otto Hasemann 140 Viand ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		"	Karlsruhe
uncle Anton Hader 68 E. 4th str. Ulmerstr. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1		old	blue		"	Weimar
husband: Karl Schneider 1006 & 151st str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown	brown		"	Bamberg
uncle: Carl A. Teich 110 S. Ferry str. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		old	blue		Austria	Wien
	"	"	"	"	"	"							Germany	Leipzig

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRESIDENT GRANT. from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a few days' sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided into 2 columns, the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," as entered in column 8, but may mean "Breton," "Alsatian," "Basque," "Lorrainese," "Provençal," "Norman," "Parisian," etc. An Irishman, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, and not "British," "English," "United Kingdom," or any other general term, should be entered as "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew," as the case may be. Under no circumstances should the general term "French" be entered. An Italian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, and not "Italian," "Roman," "Tuscan," "Neapolitan," "Lombard," "Venetian," "Genoese," "Calabrian," "Sicilian," "Abruzzese," "Apulian," "Piedmontese," "Sardinian," or any other general term, should be entered as "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew," as the case may be. Under no circumstances should the general term "Italian" be entered. A Scandinavian, who is Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, or Finnish by race or people, and not "Scandinavian," "Scandian," "Scandic," "Norse," "Northman," "Northern," "Dane," "Danish," "Swede," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Icelander," "Icelandic," "Finn," "Finnish," or any other general term, should be entered as "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Icelandic," or "Finnish," as the case may be. Under no circumstances should the general term "Scandinavian" be entered. A Spaniard, who is Basque, Catalonian, Castilian, Andalusian, Leonese, Navarrese, Galician, Valencian, Murcian, Aragonese, Asturian, Montañes, Balearic Islander, Canarian, Riffian, or Jibaran by race or people, and not "Spanish," "Spanish Creole," "Spanish Mulatto," "Spanish Negro," "Spanish West Indian," "Spanish American," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Mexican," or any other general term, should be entered as "Basque," "Catalonian," "Castilian," "Andalusian," "Leonese," "Navarrese," "Galician," "Valencian," "Murcian," "Aragonese," "Asturian," "Montañes," "Balearic Islander," "Canarian," "Riffian," or "Jibaran," as the case may be. Under no circumstances should the general term "Spanish" be entered.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance evidences an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants whatever may be their present place of residence, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies in each case show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence merely, as in case of aliens who are in almost all cases residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came. The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of such relative as was last known to the alien, and not home address of friend.

Column 12. Ultimate destination. The entry in column 12 should show the name of city or town of final destination within the United States, country, if any, outside of the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through, and final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. If, by whom passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien's passage was paid as such, by self, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry under column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other officer conducting examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

F

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

FRIED

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd 20

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg April 9th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Kyna	Agnes	17		f s	maid	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Gerten	father: Anton Kyna Gerten 35 Tschirk	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Chet	Karl	33		m s	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Chicago		brother: A. Chet Oberlokau A. Vogel 1 Hallgartenstr. Wiesbaden	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Hulmany	Johann	19		m "	joiner	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Temesvar	father: Michael Hulmany 4 Wolfengasse Temesvar	Ohio	Cleveland.
4	Edelkraut	Rezso	18		m "	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Kecskek	father: P. Ferencz Edelkraut Kecskek Romania	N.J.	Passaic
5	Roman	Julianna	25		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Versecz	husband: Roman Aczes Bihar com.	N.Y.	Newyork
6	"	Augustine	27		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Magda	17		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Herr	Katie	35		f m	housewife	"	"	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Newyork		sister: Sophie Schanberger 3 Bingergasse, Wien		
9	"	Rosa	6		f s	child	no	no	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	Carstens	Bertha	31		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hussum	mother: Karoline Carstens 36 Andersstr. Hussum	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Hecht	Walter	25		m s	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	father: Otto Hecht 27 Springergasse Wien II	"	N.Y.City
12	Meyn	Heimann	22		m "	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Altenbruck	father: Heinrich Meyn Altenbruck	"	Brooklyn
13	Friedrich	Antoni	28		m m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Lazarfeld	father: J. Franz Fingenberger Lazarfeld	Ind.	Lassalle
14	"	Eva	25		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Josef	11	m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"			
16	Kohlmann	Johann	26		m m	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kurik	wife: Magdalena Kohlmann Kurik Hungary	Wisc	Milwaukee
17	Kurricer	Jontel	24		m s	jeweller	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sitomir	mother: Klara Sara Kurricer Sitomir	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Gottlieb	Israel	37		m	wood dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Perle Gottlieb Sitomir	Wisc	Racine
19	Weinlaud	Gersch	19		m s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Moses Weinlud Sitomir		
20	Gittmann	Abraham	45		m								sister: Ettel Gittmann Sitomir		
DEPORTED	Grossel	Friedr.	18		f s	maid	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lodz	cousin: Ulrich Montag Lodz Gal.	N.Y.	Newyork
ADMITTED 22	"	Chune	11		f s	child	no	no	"		"	"			
DEPORTED 23	"	Chane	9		f "	"	"	"	"		"	"			
DEPORTED	Hoffmann	Philip	19		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	German	"	Sodrzicze	father: Johann Hoffmann Sodrzicze Gal.		
25	Martin	Thora	33		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg		N.J.	Brooklyn
26	"	Werner	8		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Alfred Koopmann 122 Humboldtstr. Uhlenhorst b. Hamburg		
27	"	Herbert	7		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
28	"	Irmgard	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Jens	Vellmuth	24		m s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Johann Jens Vellahn	N.J.	Newyork
30	Geiger	Cecilie	61		f wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Göppingen	brother: Josef Linder Rottweil	Ind.	Indianapolis

16-13310 (505) 3/20 Cpa 3/20/11

DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(21)

Arriving at Port of Newyork APR 20 1910 . 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid by the person or by the company, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	40	no			sister: Anna Hyna 37 W 89 th st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		old	blue		Austria	Gestern
2	yes	self	22	yes	1906	Chicago	friend: Wilhelm Kohn Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	M. gray		Germany	Wetzlar
3	no	"	25	no			bro ther in L: Ferd. Keller Newyork 1466 Davenport ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		old	dark		Hungary	Temes Kuka
4	"	"	14	"			brother: Eduard Edelkraut 196 4 th st. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		"	Neu-Arad
5	yes	daughter																			
6	"	sister	yes	"			son: Alexander Roman 163 E. 108 th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		gray	bl. gray		"	Neusatz
7	"	"												5	4		brown	gr. bl.		"	"
8	"	self		yes	1908		husband: Salomon Heck 36 Clark Pl. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"		"	"
9	"	mother	more	yes	"	Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown	gray		Austria	Alt Kattau
10	yes	self		yes	1903		brother: Jacob Carsten 204 Palmetto st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		black	brown		"	Wien
11	"	"	"	no			brother: Robert Heckl 37 W 117 th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1		old	blue		Germany	Hausen
12	"	"	"	yes	1902		stepbrother: Johann Findel 411 Greene ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3		black	brown		Austria	Wien
13	no	"	imp		08	Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		old	blue		Germany	Altenbuch
14	"	husband	80	"			brother: Friedrich Peter N. 6. 2 Cass City Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		old	gray		Hungary	Lazarfeld
15	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black	brown		"	"
16	"	self	10	yes	1907	Milwaukee	brother in L: Michael Mayer 609 Prery str. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		old	blue		"	"
17	"	"	25	no			brother: John Kurzicer 250 University Pl. Brooklyn Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		old	gr. blue		"	Kurtz
18	"	"	more				brother: Moses Gottlieb Saint: Racine Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		old	brown		Russia	Sisonez
19	"	"	25	"			brother in L: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		brown	gray		"	Lochowez
20	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		black	brown		"	Sitonez
21	yes	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		old	gray		"	"
22	"	"	40	"			mother: Ester Grossel 270 Delancey St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		brown	brown		Austria	Kielce
23	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		black	"		"	"
24	"	self	28	"			friend: Chas. Rohberger 400 W 118 th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		brown	"		"	"
25	yes	self		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		old	blue		"	Seltzer
26		mother		yes			husband Karl Kartz 305 Hamburg str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		old	blue		Germany	Hamburg
27	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"		"	"
28	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"		"	"
29	yes	self	more	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	old	blue		"	Vellahn
30	no	son	yes	"			son: Anton Geiger 18 Meridian st. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		gray	M. gray		"	Donedorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRESIDENT GRANT. from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age

Column 4 (Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Transit to ——," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of "Temporary."

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising those of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is useless to write "living," give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, wife and father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Carey, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Carey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

21

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg April 9th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Richter	Ernst	23	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Braunschweig	father: Frauen Richter	Ill	Chicago
2	Uhrban	Christian	26	"	wd	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Burg	Z. Diesdorf b/ Magdeburg		
3	~~Laborki~~												stepfather: August Danzer Zahlendorf b/ Felmara	Minn	Lakefield
4	Pauli	Anna	59	"	wd	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	daughter: A Conti 37 Klein str. Berlin	N.Y.	Roselle Park
5	Peck	Udes	58	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kaby	son: Hersch Peck Kaby - Kiew	Cal.	Stockton
6	Mirowski	Berl	18	m	s	confectioner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olinka	father: Jakob Mirowski Olinka - Suwalk	N.J.	Newyork
7	Weiner	Basie	47	f	s	maid	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Felsövisó	father: Moses Weiner Felsövisó	"	"
8	Feig	Friedal	18	"	"	2-61762 + 305 1-3-37	"	"	"	"	"	Irakonyka	mother: Rivke Fein Irakonyka	"	"
9	Toth												brother: Simon Toth Izilard m.		
10	Kerekes	Gerson	26	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Magyar	N.J.	Trenton		N.J.	Trenton
11	"	Jozef	51	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Csutkal		Ohio	Cleveland
12	"	Katarina	41	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Benjamin	17	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Kaposvarecz Paul Beocsin		
14	"	Josef	5	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Vilma	10	f	"	20 25381-3/4/36 daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Katharina	3	"	"	20-25379-3/4/36	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Klein	Jozef	48	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baja		Ill	Elgin
18	"	Terez	46	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Klein Külüre		
19	"	Jozef	5	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
20	"	Maria	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Heckner	Aron	54	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rozsalegy	father: Jakob Heckner Rozsalegy	Kans.	Kansas City
22	Wesecka	Anna	16	f	s	maid	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kline	father: Anton Wesecki Kline	N.J.	Jonkers
23	Nilsson	August	30	m	s	engineer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	father: Nils Olsson Transtrand	N.J.	Newyork
24	Hüfner	Fraur	26	"	"	hotelier	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	father: Wilhelm Hüfner Firmasens	N.J.	Brooklyn
25	Heismann	Louis	33	m	m	engineer	"	"	Denmark	Scandin.	Denmark	Kopenhagen	mother: Chr. Hansen Hellerup	Ill	Chicago
26	"	Olga Louise	33	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Koppenleit	Karl	34	m	m	joiner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Ida Koppenleit 50 Sachsendamm	N.J.	Newyork
28	Hager	Paul	22	m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Greiz	mother: Ida Schneider 32 Leonhardt str.	"	Garfield
29	Antonoff	Nicolai	22	m	"	clerk	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kursk	father: Dmitri Antonoff Kondirewska Str 21	"	Newyork
30	Schlimanski	Fritz	22	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Klabowen	father: Leber Schlimanski Klabowen Ostpr.	Minn.	Minneapolis
30	Thalemann	Fritz	53	"	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Insterburg	father: [illegible] Thalemann 5 Sturmstr. Königsberg	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	yes														

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York . APR 20 1910 . 19

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	no	self	yes	no			uncle: Bernd. Schadt 18 W. Elm Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8		dk Bld	blue		Germany	Braunschweig
2	yes	friend	10				friend: Hans Jardsen Lakefield Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Bld	blue		"	Berg
3																					
4	no	self	yes	no			son: Karl Pauli 49 3016 Lesmahs. Roselle Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		gray	brown gray		Germany	Lauenburg
5	yes	son	40	"			son: Gedalie Berger 44 46 Weber Ave Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Russia	"
6	"	self	5	"			brother: Philipp Mirowski 25 E. 3rd str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blck	brown		"	Dombrowa
7	"	"	8	"			uncle: Max Kassirer 702 E 3rd str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		Hungary	Felsovizo
8	"	"	2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		brown	gr. blue		"	Szakonyka
9	no	"	yes	yes	1905 Trenton		step brother: Lajos Laskadi 610 Hudson Str. Trenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blck	gr. blue		"	Szilard
10	"	self	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		grayish	blue		"	Enekal
11	"	husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			gray		"	Fekeleggy
12	"	father	"				son in l: Kathonics Loreny 5715 Seneny Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			blue		"	Becsen
13	"	"	no	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			gray		"	"
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			blue		"	"
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
16	"	self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown	brown		"	Kirlitto
17	"	husband	yes	"			friend: Szanyl Antal 267 E Colego st. Elgin Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blk	gray		"	Csavoj
18	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					blue		"	Kocja
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
20	"	self	200	yes	1906 Hancock		wife: Rosa Hecknerko 4522 Intervale Ave. Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blck	brown		"	Lipto
21	"	"	20	no			cousin: Anna Balajka 717 Ball Ave. Jonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			blck	blue		Austria	Kluz
22	yes	"	more	"			friend: Telegon Jacobsson 211 W 126 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blck	blue		Sweden	Transtrand
23	yes	"	yes	no			friend: F. Krause 73 Hamburg Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blck	blue		Germany	Duren
24	no	"		yes			brother in l: Aug Jurgensen Geneva Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"	lt. gray		Denmark	Kopenhagen
25	"	husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	blue		"	"
26	yes	self	yes	no			uncle: W. Liebrigge 6716 171st " Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blck	gr blue		Germany	Landsberg
27	no	"	"	"			uncle: Adl Degenhelb Roosevelt Hill Garfield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blck	blue		"	Greaz
28	yes	"	"	"			friend: Oehmcken 184 118th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1		d. bld	blue		Russia	Kurzt.
29	no	"	more	"			friend: H. Bordarek 1428 Irving Ave Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		blck	brown		Germany	Inlieszin
30	yes	"	yes	"			friend: Max Reinhold 466 45th st & 5th Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		dark	bld		"	Chemnitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be crossed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. So alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance or manifest discloses an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies that steamship agents should make a check-up of the last permanent residence and conduct of women of temporary residence, in this city, or later.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none, so state (using given name and address of friend).

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as: self, father, brother, or other relative by name, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector on effect in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] , Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT. sailing [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

H

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg April 9th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Jekeler	Richard	20	m s	single	farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Kirn	father Wm Jekeler		
2	Schneider	Clara	42	f	wife	none			"	"	"	"	cousin Anna Schmidt	N.J.	Franklyn
3	Oesterreich	Richard	47	m	married	butcher			"	"	"	"	wife Amalie Oesterreich		Irvington
4	Axmann	Antonie	23	f	"	none			Austria	German	Austria	Wien	17 Riga str. Berlin	N.J.	Rochelle
5	Kopfengart	Elsa	11	f	"	"			Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	father Albert Axmann Zuckmantel Austria	N.J.	Newark
6	Schenermann	Kunigunde	26	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	father Jakob Schenermann 11 Landwehrstr Nürnberg	Ill	Bluemont
7	Schmidt	Bruno	22	m	single	sailor			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	Schweizer	Katharine	28	f	"	none			"	"	Germany	Frankfurt	brother Joseph Goetz Burglauer	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Dickopf	Heinrich	51	m	married	weaver			"	"	Switzerland	Zurich	father Jakob Schweizer Oetlikon	N.J.	Hoboken
10	Harke	Adolf	21	m	single	basket maker			Russia	"	Germany	Leichlingen	son: Heinrich Dickopf Leichlingen	Mich	Detroit
11	Hannebergs	Otto	34	m	"	merchant			Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Jakob Harke Borzeschenow	N.J.	Jamaica
12	Villisch	Lina	44	f	married	housewife			"	"	Germany	Chemnitz	father Ernst Hannebergs Fuhrstr 2	N.J.	Newyork
13	"	Alfred	10	m	single	son			"	"	"	"	father Ernst Hesse Fiala Chemnitz		Brooklyn
14	Thelin	Maria	21	f	"	none			Sweden	Scandin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend Olga Lundin 78 Upplanag Stockholm		
15	Lebenesky	Clemens	24	m	married	merchant			Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father Clemens Lebenesky Hermandorf Moravia	N.J.	Newyork
16	"	Emma	28	f	"	housework			"	"	"	"			
17	Kittel	Anna	27	"	"	none			"	"	"	"	father Max Kittel 3 Jaunerstrasse		
18	Hannevig	Finn	21	m	single	sailor			Norway	Scandin	Norway	Christiania	father Christopher Hannevig Christiania		
19	Reinberg	Samuel	18	m	"	clerk			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father Nicolai Reinberg 55 Zgelska Lodz		
20	"	Leon	16	m	"	match maker			"	"	"	"			
21	Hamacher	Josef	44	m	married	farmer			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Damian Hamacher Stollberg	Pa	Landsgreft
22	Felling	H. Fred	32	m	single	baker			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
23	"	Anna	26	f	married	housewife			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Johann Felling Hekeresel Hannover	N.J.	Newark
24	"	Andrea	2	f	single	child			"	"					
25	Gerig	Josias	25	m	"	optician			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	father Jonas Gerig Friedrich Str 1 Hamburg		
26	Hanke	Robert	25	m	"	architect			"	"	"	"	father Otto Hanke Lenzen a Elbe		
27	Holeczy	Daniel	28	"	"	butcher			Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Marton Holeczy Tolna Koistanes	Pa	Pittsburg
DEPORTED	Blau	Anna	17	f	single	maid	DISCHARGED		"	Hebrew	Hungary	Abaujszanto	mother Blau Komne Abaujszanto	N.J.	Newyork
29	Weiss	Margarete	16	"	"	"			Germany	German	Germany	Liegnitz	uncle: Gustav Krauffer Ha Sauerstr Liegnitz	N.J.	Orange
30	Zathoreczky	Anna	31	f	married	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	sister: Aster Agrocian Magyar Stadas	Pa	Pittsburg

F. 797

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of Newyork APR 20 1910 . 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid by the person himself, or by any relative, or any individual or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	25 no				uncle Peter Scheler 55 Richard Ave Glendale Rockpnt no
2	"	"	30 no				Mr. E. W. Winter 500 Madison Ave Newyork
3	no	"	60 no				cousin: August Stark 668 Clinton ave. Rochester
4	"	"	40 "				cousin: Rudolph Kunz 507-12th Ave Newark N.J.
5	no	father	25 "				uncle: Michael Heroomann 136th Nostrand Ave Ill.
6	no	self	25 yes	1907	N. Y.		" " "
7	yes	"	25 "	09	La Vega		friend: Conrad Hartmann
8	"	"	60 no				259 Meserole st Brooklyn
9	no	"	40 "				friend: Henry Hauck 309 - 10th st Hoboken N.J.
10	yes	brother	18 "				mother: Gerhard Dickhoff 10 Barlow 1192 Detroit Mich
11	"	self	30 yes	1906 09	Newyork		brother: August Harke C/o Gustav Adler Jamaica Wal.
12	"	husband	25 no				friend: M. Spellberg 22 Clarke St Newyork
13	"	father	" "				husband: Louis Willisch 473 Harman st Brooklyn
14	"	self	yes yes	09	Newyork		142 " " "
15	"	"	yes no				sister Rosie Klein 404 Clinton Ave Brooklyn
16	"	husband	yes "				friend Rudolf Kuntner 516 & 80th st Brooklyn
17	"	self	25 "				" " "
18	"	"	" "				friend: Mr. Andersson 36 W 9th st Newyork
19	"	father	55 yes	1891	Philadel.		friend: J. J. Sattanothy
20	"	"	" no				93 Lenox Ave Newyork
21	no	self	35 yes	1841	Vandergrift		" " "
22	yes	"	" yes	1893	Newyork		Louis: Vandergrift Pa
23	"	husband	more "	1904 09 1908	"		uncle: Aug. Dickler
24	"	father	109 "				108 & 115th st Newyork
25	"	self	Dead no				& Amsterdam Ave
26	"	"	yes				mother Stanislaw
27	no	"	yes yes	09	Pittsburg		no " "
28	yes	"	50 no				brother Martin Horlecky
29	no	aunt	40 "				1906 7th Street Pittsburg Pa
30	no	self	25 no				father Morris Blau
							1368 & 8th st Newyork
							aunt: Mrs Leibig
							368 Main St Orange N.J.
							husband: Isidene Zatkoreshy
							1530 Elastic Ave Pittsburg

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
no	no	no	good	no		5	5		Mid	blue		Germany	Pinkau
"	"	"	"	"		5	5		grayish	brown		"	Stalluned
"	"	"	"	"		5	6		"	gray		"	Pelin
"	"	"	"	"		5	4		Mid	blue		Servia	Zuckmantel
"	"	"	"	"		5	5		brown	brown		Germany	Frankfort
"	"	"	"	"		5	4		"	gray		"	Wittenberg
"	"	"	"	"		5	9		Mid	blue		"	Burglauer
"	"	"	"	"		5	5		brown	gray		"	Osterlinnen
"	"	"	"	"		5	7		Mid	gray		"	Leschkirchen
"	"	"	"	"		5	5		"	"		Russia	Borzeschowo
"	"	"	"	"		5	5		Mid	blue		Germany	Forst
"	"	"	"	"		5	4		Mid	brown		"	Pleka
"	"	"	"	"					Mid	"		"	Neustettin
"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fair	Mid	blue		Sweden	Stockholm
"	"	"	"	"		5	9		Mid	blue		Austria	Schwarzburg
"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	black	gr blue		"	Ollersdorf
"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Mid	gray		"	Arnsdorf
"	"	"	"	"		5	3		Mid	gray		Norway	Arendal
"	"	"	"	"		5	5		Mid	blue		Russia	Mojtaw
"	"	"	"	"		5	4		black	gray		"	Lodz
"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	brown		Germany	Brandt
"	"	"	"	"		5	5		Mid	blue		"	Stemmen
"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		"	Grunenderd
"	"	"	"	"		—	—		"	"		N. S.	Newyork
"	"	"	"	"		6	1		brown	brown		Germany	Wittenberge
"	"	"	"	"		5	8		"	blue		"	"
"	"	"	"	"		5	3		Mid	brown		Hungary	Tolsna
"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	gray		"	Abaujvarh
"	"	"	"	"		5	4		black	brown		Germany	Breslau
"	"	"	"	"		5	4		black	brown		Russia	Berenda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

4 Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

D 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully avoided by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An Italian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south".

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative in the form, for example, "Father, John Doe, Kingston, Ireland." If the alien has no such relative having given the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as, self, his or her father, brother, or other relative named, Steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 1 et. seq. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commandi truly your

Arriving at Port of New

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less,	
1	yes	he	m	
2				
26				
27	no			
28	yes			
29	brother,	~~mond~~		
30	No	self		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT. sailing via [illegible], do

that I have had four years' experience as a Physician 25

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

such aliens.

F Danby

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COM

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Con at a port in the United States. 26

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Loeffler	Johanna	19		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Thomasdorf	father Thomas Loeffler Thomasdorf	Germantown
2	Seidel	Anna	27		f	"	Cutter	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Trautenau	mother Karoline Seidel Pilnikau-Trautenau	Hoboken
3	Scheer	Eduard	26		m	s	bookkeeper	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Burgmühle	mother Josephine Scheer Schoeneberg Glockstein b. Pr.	Chicago
4	Fertig	Dwora	21		f	s	tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolajew	father Simon Fertig Nikolajew	Texas
5	Zetterlund	Lars David	20		m	"	student	"	"	Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Stockholm	father Lars Zetterlund 67 Skänegat Stockholm	N.Y. New York
6	Leizerowicz	Anetta	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	mother Feige Leibowicz Jassy	" "
7	"	Leon	4		m	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	Pressler	Margarethe	19		f	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Weinheim		father W. Pressler Weinheim	Mass Cambridge
9	Benesca	Emily	36		f	embroiderer	"	"	Hungary	"	"	N.Y. Newyork		uncle Heinrich Petrenzer 6 Hoffingergasse Wien XI	N.Y. Newyork
10	Kulczar	Albine	33		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Ohio Cleveland		aunt Anna Kar 4 Schmidgasse Wien VIII	Ohio Cleveland
11	" "	Mariska	7		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	Johnston	George	37		m	m	commercial teacher	"	"	Great Britain	English British	Germany	Berlin	friend Robert McLaren 112 Stockdale Rd. Shuttlington	N.Y. Newyork
13	Szczepanik	Franciszek	35		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lukowa	wife Zofia Szczepanik Lukowa Gal.	N.J. Newark
14	Polczwartek	Zofia	19		f	s	maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Magdalena Polczwartek Lukowa Gal.	" "
15	Grunert	Marie	23		f	wife		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	uncle Emil Börner 16 Kaulbachstr. Chemnitz	N.Y. Schenectady
16	"	Rudi	5	m		son		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	Grudewicz	Wladislaw	28		m	m	basket maker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sepetal	wife Marie Grudewicz Sepetal	N.J. Newark
18	Sobieralski	Stanislaw	25		m	s	iron former	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sophia Sobieralska "	" "
19	Grabowski	Augustin	25		m	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Grabowska Lusinky	Wis. Milwaukee
20	Walinska	Benedikta	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lusinko	father Franciszek Walinska Lusino	N.Y. Jersey City
21	Yange	Karl	41		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ueterode		Ill Elmhurst
22	"	Marie	37		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother H. Ludwig Lüdmann 13 Schumann St. Volksdorf	" "
23	"	Marie	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	Elise	8		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	Hermann	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	Danziger	Marie	38		f	wife	none	yes	yes	"	"	Frankfurt	84a Kaiserstr. Magdeburg Harad	brother Karl Zeller	Frankfurt
27	Soehlmann	Mimi	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cöln	133 Barbarastr. Ehrenfeld Cöln	uncle Aug Plaumann	Hannover
28	Klichta	Josef	19		m	s	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Düsseldorf	uncle M. Scheibaum 42 Wallstr. Düsseldorf	Lodz
29	Scheer	Rosa	20		f	wife	none	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Przemysl	mother H. Scheer Przemysl Gal	Przemysl
30	Michalski	Josef	29		m	"	agent	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krakau	aunt A. Schimanska 26 Polanngasse Krakau	Polmanice

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

F. 797

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of Newyork APR 20 1910 . 19

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a person or firm (Name and address of such person or firm)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	45	no.															
2	"	bridegroom	20	"															
3	no	self	more	"															
4	yes	uncle	200	"															
5	"	self	yes	no.															
6	"	"	"	"															
7	"	mother	20	"															
8	no	self	yes	"															
9	"	"	14	yes	1904 09 Newyork														
10	"	"	11	"	1905 09 Hazelton														
11	"	mother	more	"	7														
12	yes	self	yes	no.															
13	no	"	28	"															
14	"	"	32	"															
15	no	bridegr.	25	"															
16	"	father	60	"															
17	yes	self	8	no															
18	"	"	10	yes	1904 08 Newyork														
19	no	"	60	no															
20	"	"	60	"															
21	yes	aunt		no															
22	"	"		"															
23	"	"		yes															
24	"	"		"															
25	"	"		"															
26	"	self	yes																
27	no	"	10	yes	1911 05 S. Francisco														
28	yes	"	30	yes	1908 Paterson														
29	"	brother	10	no															
30	no	self	30	"															

18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
brother Johann Loeffler 951 10 ~~Columbus~~ Ave Newyork											
~~bridegroom John Reuter~~ ~~180 Hudson St. Hoboken~~											
uncle: F. H. Kramer 84/86 La Salle St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	brown	hazel	Washington St	Germany Schmebeck
uncle: Jankel Grosz 2807 Roanoke Ave Newport News	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	gray	"	Austria Pilsdorf
brother: Toc Tetterlund 203 W 66th str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	bld	blue		Germany Schönebeg
husband: Kiwa Leiserowicz 159 Houston str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	blk	brown		Russia Strakow
	"	"	"	"	"		6 3	bld	blue		Sweden Stockholm
	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	blk	b. gray		Roumania Jassy
sister: Dorothea Pressler 67 Putmann str. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"		— —	bld	blue		" "
son: Karl Berrsco 154 E. 88th str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	gray		Germany Heilbeim
husband: Sandor Kulcsar 166 Edgar str. Youngstown Hazelton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	brown	brown		Hungary Munkacz
	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	"		" Leitschau
	"	"	"	"	"		— —	bld	blue		" Kirchdorf
cousin Michael Kaweczyk 85 Bremen str. Newark	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	black	hazel		Ireland Belfast
" "	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	bld	blue		Austria Lukowa
	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"		" "
bridegroom: Richard Korn 30 Lake Boul. Jolenecktady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	dk	"		Germany Celonitz
	"	"	"	"	"		— —	—	—		" Chemnitz
cousin Felize Elusziewicz 242 E. 3rd str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	brown	blue		Russia Treptal
" "	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	bld	blue		" "
uncle: Kazmier Korotko 1216 Bremen str. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	d.	blue		" Sirsinko
cousin Franz Danielewicz 35 Colles str. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	brown	gr. brown		" Lissno
	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	d. bld	brown		Germany Osterode
	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	bld	b. gray		" "
nurse: Mrs. W. Helmuns Dick, Elmhurst Ill	"	"	"	"	"		— —	"	brown		" "
	"	"	"	"	"		— —	"			" "
	"	"	"	"	"		— —	"	blue		" "
uncle: Herm. Schmidt 82 Vanauley st. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	brown	bl. gray		" Starsfurt
friend: Henry F. Liddecke 142 Sherman Ave S. Nazzare	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	bld	blue		" Hannover
sister: Mrs. Harry Ballon 133 W. 62nd st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	black	brown		Russia Lode
brother: Jacob Zeller 436 E. 85th str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"		Austria Przemysl
friend: Paul Knapp 330 6th str. Jersey City											" Bolmanice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[illegible]
J, Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "competent to earn it", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "no capital."

Column 7. (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enough state the heading "United Kingdom" as his country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies and agents show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If alien has no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination in or within the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as sent (his own father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision in any respect as to the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lavin, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lavin

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

27

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vivez that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

K

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14
TRW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg April 9th 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Reinhardt	Andreas	58		m	m	stone cutter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aichelbach	wife: Katharine Reinhardt Aichelbach Marburg	Mich	Detroit
2 ADMITTED	Bak	Seung Choon	29		m	m	student	"	"	Korea	Korean	Korea	Seoul	father: Bak Se Yang Chemulpo Korea	N.Y.	Newyork
3 ADMITTED	Un	Beang Hey	34		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Un Doo Chun Hamburg Korea	"	"
4	Zahradnik	Gottlieb	30		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	father: Franz Zahradnik 14 Nobilgasse Prag	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Huber	Franziska	20		f	s	waitress	"	"	"	German	"	Wien	father: Matthäus Hüber 11 Giersterg Wien XII	Mass.	Boston
6	Schaeffer	Ernst	34		m	s	journalist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wernigerode	uncle: Polizeikom. Schaeffer Wiesbaden	Ill.	Chicago
7	Schurig	Otto	33		m	m	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Keula	wife: Klara Schurig Keula Kr. Ka 0/L.	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Mayer	Gerschon	32				merchant	"	"	Austria		Austria	Zaluzz	wife: Sarah Mayer Zaluzz, Austria		New York
9	Zovacics	Anton	29				blacksmith	"	"	Hungary	German	"	Wien	Cousin: Michal Weber Hauptstrasse 97. Kibling near Wien	Ind.	South Bend
10	— —	Marie	53		f			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Zalamiczka	Odon	19		m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Mustermann	Marie	52		f	wd	housewife	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Germany	Son: Heiger Mustermann Butcher	Pa.	Allegheny
13	Schultz	Benjamin	29		m	m	joiner	y	y	Russia	German	Russia	Naschalk	wife Emma Schultz Naschalk Russia	Mich	Detroit
14	Girzinska	Pawel	23		m		farm Lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nitzk	father: Constanti Girzinska Nitzk Russia	"	"
15	"	Josefa	15		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	F-221053-2-28-41-505	"	father — "	"	"
16	Teise	Karl	32		m	m	Laborer	y	y	Russia	German	Russia	Naschalk	wife: Hulda Teise Naschalk Russia	Mich	Detroit
17	Kafarske	Ignac	21		m	s	miner	"	"	"	Polish	"	Przispa	father Ignac Kafarske Przispa Russia	"	"
18	Zilecki	Bronislawa	29		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nitzk	Mother Josefa Braginska Nitzk Russia	"	"
19		Sigismund	7		m	s	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother — "	"	"
20	Sonnenberg	Mathilde	22		f	m	wife	yes	y	Russia	German	Russia	Naschalk	Mother i L. Caroline Sonnenburg Naschalk Russia	Mich	Detroit
21	"	Heinrich	22		m	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Mother do do do	"	"
22	Popp	Mathilde	14		f	s	housemaid	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Brother Johann Popp Zimmerbecker W. Ph. Germany	Ill.	Chicago
23	von Gyorgyfalvay	Aurelia	30		f	s	private	no	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Tetten	2-662074-2-28-41 Mother: E. v. Gyorgyfalvay Nitten	Cal.	San Jose
24	Klein	Margarethe	23		f	m	wife	"	"	Germany		Germany	Berlin	Mother [illegible] Berlin [illegible]	N.D.	[illegible]
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

F. 797

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork APR 20 1910 . 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	no	self	40	yes	1906	Detroit	Philip Reinhardt 931 Beaufait Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		gray	blue		Germany	Nickelsdorf
2	yes	"	5	no			friend H. H. Underwood Gouldhall Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		yellow	blue brown		Korea	Seoul
3	"	"	none	"			friend C Hokaar Rodr 320 & 73rd st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"		"	Hamburg
4	yes	self	150	no			brother Ernest Zuber Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blk gr	blue		Austria	Tyrnhead
5	no	brother	10	"			2 Marbury Terrace Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blk	brown		"	Wien
6	no	self	250	no			University of Chautauqua	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blk	blue			
7	yes	"	yes	"			friend Paul Marko 50 Church Street Newyork	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	5		blk	"		Germany	Pathenow
8	"	"	no				aunt L. Bienefeld New York, Lenox Av 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		red	blue		"	Rosenitz
9	"	self		no																Austria	Kalusz
10	"	husband	$150	"			Cousin: Andreas Haraly 405 Franklin Street South Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blk	gray		Hungary	Nyiregyhaza
11	"	brother		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½		black	brown		"	"
12	no	self	no	no			friend Emma Löffler 222 Watson Boulevard Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blk	blue		"	"
13	no	self	$30	no			Theodor Teise 2 Florence Street Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		grayish	gray		Germany	Eggstedt
14	no	"	$60	yes	1905	10 Detroit	wife Martha Zizinska 168 31 Street Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3		blk	blue		Russia	Naschalk
15	no	brother	no	no			sister i l. — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		brown	brown		"	Vigtke
16	no	self	$35	yes	1905	8 Detroit	brother Theodor Teise 2 Florence Str Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		d blk	blue		"	"
17	no	"	$30	"			Broth i L. Leopold Kowalski 137 31 Street Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		blk	blue		Russia	Naschalk
18	"	husband	35	no			husband Jan Bilycki 1126 Chene Street Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	Przispa
19	"	father					father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"		"	Jezlt
20	no	husband	$200	—			father i L. Peter Sonnenburg 1046 Shane Street Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		blk	gray		Russia	Cernacz
21	"	self	$40	yes	1907	9 Detroit	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"		"	"
22	yes	"	$25	"	1899	12 Chicago	name: 18 W Oak Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		brown	gr bl.		Germany	Kirnitschken
23	yes	friend	20	no			uncle: ~~a Hungarian friend~~ Mike Kocken Cor													Austria	Radkersburg
24	"	uncle	20	no			cal. San Francisco ~~Hung~~ ~~this country~~ 1709 Pottsch							5	4		4	15		~~Austria~~	~~Radkersburg~~
							cousin: husband: Tonka Klein Newyork 317 East 5 Street ~~Hungarian~~ ~~Hungarian~~ ~~Hungarian~~ Dr. Leonard Gruber							5	8		light	blue		Germany	Serbien
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRESIDENT GRANT. from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[illegible]
[illegible], Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and records should be correctly revised. Inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a merchant does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be considered as heading "United Kingdom of one other country" as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants would be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the *nation, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important to stop steamship companies from stating that aliens show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, as Cuba, city, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative in the manner as "Mrs. Jane Doe, 1 Blank street, Dublin".

Column 12. Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the *city or town* of final destination if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self", "his father, brother, or other relative", "friend", steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visits, as 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if relative or friend, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "President Grant" sailing from Boulogne sur Mer April 10 th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town
1	Richter	Francis	22		m	s	mining engr	yes	yes	U. S. A. Citizen	U.S born					
2	Hyde	Russel Tehen	23		m	s	student			U.S born					Oreg	Portland
3	Nemoln	Peter	26		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest		Minn	Wheelwright
4	Geser	Arthur	22	10	m	s	hotel keeper	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St. Gallen	father: William Geser	Mo	St. Louis
5	Nobs	Fred	25		m	s	cooper	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Buschenenta 4 St. Gallen	N.J.	New York
6	Menegus	Gioachino	22		m	s	jobber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Brother Thos John Nobs Buzzesteri Stephen	Ohio	Alliance
7	Viarengo	Giuseppe Antonio	57		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	father: Giovanni Battista a. f. Vitt. Cadore Italy	N.J.	Clifton
8	Figlio	Michele	14		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	wife: Ludowicka Maria Scotti Asti Italia	N.J.	N.J.
9	Marola	Ernesto	36		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	mother Ludowicka Maria Scotti Asti Italia	"	N.J.
10	Marola	Giuseppe Pavese	34		f	m	servant wife	"	"	"	"	"	San Marzanotto	father Johann Marola San Marzanotto Italia	Conn.	Torrington
11	Artuffo	Adorina	18		f	s	servant maid	1-389630	1/6/42	"	"	"	"	f. i Law — " — "	"	"
12	Fleri	Albert	26		m	m	landlord	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Niedergerlachingen	parents Fanny Artuffo " " Italy	Fla	Ocala
13	"	Susanna	27		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Albert Fleri Niedergerlachingen Switzerland	"	"
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																

Gre
Hebrew
Herzegovi
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
est-Indian.
s from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of New-York APR 20 1910

19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height: Feet, Inches. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of: Hair, Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
1					322 Fairview St. Portland Me						
2					33 Harris St. Waltham Mass.						
3	no	self	$50	no yes no	mother: Anna Neuroko 1227 — 6th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 dark brown light brown — none — Hungary Temesvar
4	no	self	$100	no no	Max Brüell 63 Denmark St. no friend relative	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 light old brown — none — Switzerland St. Gallen
5	No	"	$25	yes 1904 1910	Cousin Jacob Pauli Allegiance Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 light brown — none — " Seedorf
6	no	self	$100	no no	brother: G. & P. Bettista, 210 Parker Ave. Clifton st Paulin. Kg. N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 dark grey — none — Italy S. Vito Cadoce
7	no	self	$50	no no	} mother: G. Viarengo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 fair grey brown — — " Asti
8	"	"	$50	" "	} 341 W. 38 st. Near Home N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11 dark brown — — " "
9	—	self	None	yes yes	} going home to 66 Jackson St.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11 dark black brown — — " "
10	—	"	"	" "	Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 — " " " — — Italy Asti
11	—	self	$20	no no	in company with Mr. Ernesto Marcola brother living at Torrington	"	"	"	"	"	4 7 " " " — — " S. Marzeno
12	No	self	$100	no no	to brother: Walter Herr Pittston Pa no address in Italy who calls for passengers	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 — — no — Switzerland St. Gregori

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North
Italian (South)
Japanese

Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian.
T
st-Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRESIDENT GRANT; form [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] to my power, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II–1115

INSTRUCT[illegible]

Column 3 (Age). The [illegible]

Bohemian.	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bulgarian.	Mexican
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian.	Polish
Dutch.	Portuguese
East Indian.	Roumanian
English.	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian
Greek	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian
Herzegovinian.	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North	Syrian.
Italian (South).	T[illegible]
Japanese [illegible]sh	

West-Indian.

II–1115

F. 701

(12)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
West-Indian.

11—1115

No. 16

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Southampton April 10th 1910

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name.		Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write.			Country.	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Prey		Hans	22	m	S	bookbinder	yes	yes	Swiss	German	England	London	father - Mr Prey Herzogen Sandy England	N.Y.	Schenectady
2	La Croix	wife	Paul	32	m	m	Artist	yes	yes	Canada	French Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend A. Goldberg 21 Water Str London	"	New York
3	"		Dorothy	26	f	"	keep	"		American born	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
4	Martenhoff	wife	Charles E	43	m	m	merchant	"		A Citizen					"	"
5	"		Else	30	f	"		"		"					"	"
6	Penick		Lellie	23	f	S	Music Teacher	"		American	English					
7	Mordaunt		Sigismund	64	m	m	Doctor Med	"		A Citizen					Jam	Harlem
8	"		Theodor	11	m										NY	N.Y.
9	Ward		Richard Hemmings	38	m	m	Actor Artist	"	"	American	Citizen	England	Traveling		"	"
10	Archer		William Geo.	21	m	S	"	"	"	English	English			Mr Geo. Williams 7 Moorcroft Road London	"	"
11	Merrill		Sebastian	35	m	m	"	"	"	American	American Citizen				"	"
12	Steinhart		Charlotte	59	f	S	private	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mrs Caroline Steinhardt Barmbeaker Str 152 Hamburg		
13	Walshe		Cait	34	f	S	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Irish	English	Fulham	Parents - Mr J Walshe St Ambrose Symington Hants	Ind	Lafayette
14	Leroy	brother	Norman	26	m	S	Salesman	"	"	British	British	England	London	Uncle: E.P. Prentice W. Brentwich England	N.J.	Orange
15	do		Frederick	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
16	Kjelleswig		Margue	33	m	m	C. Engineer	y	y	Norway	Norwegian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba	Mother: Sophia Kjelleswig Flekkefjord Norway	Cuba	Havana
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																

Mr Nelson N.Y.

16/1/91

English
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinan
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

What language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

No. 16

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Southampton April 10th 1910

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name.		Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Frey		Harris	22	m	S	bookbinder	yes	yes	Swiss	German	England	London	father - Mr Frey	Penn	Philadelphia
2	La Croix	wife	Paul	32	m	m	Artist	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian			Friend A. Goldberg	N.Y.	New York
3	"		Dorothy								English			21 Water Str London		
4	Marienhoff	wife	Charles E	26	f		keep			American born	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
5	"		Else	43	m		merchant			A Citizen						
6	Penock		Lellie	30	f					"	"					
7	Mordaunt		Sigismund	23	f	S	Music Teacher			American	English					
8	"		Theodor	64	m	m	Doctor Med			A Citizen					Penn	Martin
9	Ward		Richard Hemmings	11	m					"	"				NY	N.Y.
10	Archer		William Geo.	38	m	m	Valet			"	"					
11	Merrill		Sebastian	21	m	S	Valet			American	English	England	Traveling	Mr Geo. Williams		
12	Steinhart		Charlotte	35	f	S				English	English			7 Moorcroft Road London		
13	Walshe		Cait	59	f	S	none private			American	American					
14	Leroy	sister	Norman	34	f	S	Domestic			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mrs Caroline Steinhardt Barmbeckerstr 154 Hamburg	Ind	Logansport
15	do	brother	Frederick	26	m	S	Salesman			Irish	Irish	England	Tulsa	parents - Mr Walshe St Columb Wyndington Hants		
16	Kjellesvig		Mogens	14	m	S				British	British	England	London	Uncle E. Pinsher W. Brookwich England	NJ	Orange
17				33	m	m	C. Engineer	y	y	Norway	Norwegian	Cuba	Havana	— do —		
18											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mother: Sophia Kjelleswig Hekkefjord Norway	Cuba	Havana
19																
20																
19																
20																
21																

16/1/91

English.
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

of the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A M.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

Arriving at Port of Newyork APR 20 1910

19 [illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair	24 Color of Eyes	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?													
1	yes	self	$40	yes	1907	travelling	Aunt Mrs Gerrard Schenectady	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Hd	Grey		Switzerland	Aarau
2	"	"		yes	1910	"	Jacob Sigl Claremont S. home 1491 Broadway Newyork	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	Med	brown		Canada	Victoria
3	"	husband		no		born there		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—			USA	Brooklyn born
4																			
5							23 " 3rd Ave N-Y												
6							Martin Kunz												
7																			
8							471 W. 22 Nyc												
9																			
10	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	179 4th Ave Nyc friend: B. L. Schneider 318 E 14 Street Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	yngn Blue	—	England	London
11							Telpre Fias												
12	no	self	$140	no	—	—	brother W. C. Steinhardt Logansport Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	blue	Germany	Hamburg
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	NY	Visit to friends Mr B. Nunez 55th & 5th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	medium	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Cork
14	"	"	$200	no			no special add.												
15	"	"	"	"			Central Ill. Depot	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Manchester
16	no	self	yes	yes	1899	Cuba & Mexico	P. O. Box 996 Havana	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	Hd	blue		
17																		Norway	Flekkefjord
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			

East Indian. Russian.
English. Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish. Scotch.
French. Servian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (North). Turkish.
Italian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRESIDENT GRANT, form [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely that become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cavil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation, as "transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is [illegible] therein should be either Yes. Yes [illegible] write, or Yes. N. can read but [illegible]

Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northor South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city, or town,* of last permanent residence, not the [illegible] purposes, but the [illegible]

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the President Grant **sailing therewith**, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Pauli

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

333

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1115

F. 707.

1.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17
FRUS
21—1118

S. S. **President Grant** *sailing from* **CUXHAVEN** **9. APR. 1910** 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to-			Last permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Hahn	Adolf	35		m	s	driver	yes yes	Switzerland	German				
2	Mehlhorn	Albin	24		m	s	farmer		Germany					
3	Hartung	Emilie	1	1	f		child							
4	Schaller	Emma	5		f		his mother							
5	Hoffmann	Wilhelm	25	5	m	s								
6	Schmidt	Ernst	30		m	m								
7		Hilde	2	6	f		his mother							
8		Hilde	1	2	f		his mother							
9	Rosenstein	Rudolf	23		m	s		yes yes						
10		Elsbeth			f									
11		Josephine												
12		Dorothe												
13		Josephine												
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	Katzenberg	Sidney	24	5	m	s	Clerk	yes yes	German	Hebrew				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** APR 21 1910 , 190

34

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	more	no			master.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	blue	none	Switzerland	[illegible]
2																					
3	boy	sister	$25				sister Medina Levitt							5						Germany	Hungarian
4	/		25				Miss Lawrence							5	5						[illegible]
5	yes		sister				sister Momma Levitt							5	5		dark	dark			
6			12				Miss Lawrence							5	0		brown	blue			
7	husband						cousin John Passler							5	5		light	brown			
8	father						New York N.Y. 1 Fleet														
9	yes						sister Helena Levitt							5	1						
10							N.Y. Brooklyn 209 Liberty St														
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	no	self	no																		
26	yes		more																		
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	yes	self	more	no			master.							5	11		light	brown		Sweden	Gothenburg

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

APR 21 1910

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Ofrei (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the **President Grant**, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 1906.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the President Grant **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Pauly

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

2

18

FRAUD

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1116

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from **CUXHAVEN** 9. APR 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
ADMITTED															
ADMITTED															
ADMITTED															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-13998 - 1/12/37

11-13998 - 4/1/35

13-9925 - 1/12/37

23-91120-12/23/40

11-193028 — 4/14/38

11-336600-4/3/42

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of **New York** APR 20 1910 , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
														25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if a person has a ticket, or has money sufficient to pay his passage, if he belongs to one of the classes enumerated as debarred, he should be detained. Refer to Rule 22.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes																	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Oliver (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **President Grant**, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Oliver

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the President Grant **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Dr. Pauli

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

3.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19
Grew

41—1116

S. S. **President Grant** *sailing from* **CUXHAVEN** **9. APR 1910** *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
7		[illegible]	[illegible]									
8		[illegible]	[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
21		[illegible]	[illegible]									
22		[illegible]	[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
24		[illegible]	[illegible]									
25		[illegible]	[illegible]									
26		[illegible]	[illegible]									
27		[illegible]	[illegible]									
28		[illegible]	[illegible]									
29		[illegible]	[illegible]									
30												

Frank C Wallick
Cor Co Oregon. Dec 13/90[illegible]

US cit Dist Court Eastern Dist Ky June 21 1906 J McSullivan
Dept Co Clerk Co Mont.
Co Co Lincoln Co Mont. 1907

US Citizen
US Citizen
US Citizen

Sworn Comm in Cincinnati
Prob Co Hamilton Co Ohio
Nov 29 - 19

US cit Do Dist Ohio Dist Court Dec 21 1894 J McSullivan
US cit Superior Court Okanogan Co. Wash Oct 12 1896 J McSullivan
US cit. Dist Court Stillwater Co. Minn Jan 10 1906 J McSullivan
German — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
German shows passport No. 8178 June 12 1909
Dept Cit.

Austria Hun — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

No Town See affidavit attached

US cit ~~Commit to~~ book Co Ill
Oct 14 1896

Minor shows birth certificate

US cit

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION O

to the United States Immigration Officer by the

Arriving at Port of **New York**

11-1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a loan paid his own passage, whether paid by him, other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Self & 90 yrs. 1892 1909 Rabbi Home 32

& Self & 90 yrs 1892 1909 Kansas City Mo Home Kansas City Mo

833 Jennings St. Bronx N.Y.

4 yrs 1906 N. York

THIS SECTION TO BE RETAINED

Form 511

OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN

374

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF New York

State of New York } ss:
County of New York }

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, *residing at* New York N.Y.

having been born in Chicago Ill. (Insert town and State or country)

on or about Mar 3 1882

I have been abroad since the 27 *day of* Nov. 1909

sailing from the Port of New York, *on the S. S.* La Provence

and that my wife Helen and Adrie were born in N.Y. City

I first arrived in the United States through the Port of

on the ... *day of* , *by S. S.*

sailing from the Port of

Final naturalization papers were granted to me by the

Court, County of , *State of* , *on*

the ... *day of*

I am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

Remarks:

(Sign here.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20 *day of* April 1910

Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. President Grant *Mar.* 3 *No.* 20/22

11-1361

List 3.

port in the United States.

38

RED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

28 29

Place of Birth.

Marks of Identification.

Country. City or Town.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of **New York** APR 20 1910 *190*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she or he paid his own passage, whether paid by ... or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	— Self	50		yes	1892 1909	Boston														
16																				
17																				
18	8 Self	90		yes	1892 1909	Kansas City Mo	Home	Kansas City Mo												
19							833 Jennings St. Bronx N.Y.C.													
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25	41, 603																			
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

V. 191.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Officer (state whether Master, Clerk or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith (State whether departing, sailing therewith or employed by certain Company, or the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Paull

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paull

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from **CUXHAVEN** 9. APR 1919 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.							Last permanent Residence.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** APR 26 1910 , 190 40

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29	
							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a len paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head-line: Can read or write.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?														
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	S																		
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	S																		
9	S																		
10																			
11	S																		
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	S																		
19	S																		
20																			
21	S																		
22	S																		
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	S																		
28																			
29																			
30	S																		

4 cent. Chronic suppuration of lymph glands of neck

V. 1107.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Apr, 190 ;

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the President Grant ~~sailing therewith~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ger[illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

5.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** *sailing from* **CUXHAVEN** 9. APR 1910 *190*

11—1116

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25							24-6404 4/21/37									
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** APR 20 1910 *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person in foreign country whose ticket is paid for by the person against whom he is coming, or who has paid for his own ticket, or who has any money to pay for his own ticket, or who has been assisted by any society or person in coming, or who is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

V 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ryan (state whether Master, First or Second Officer, or Clerk or Steward), of the **President Grant**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ryan, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary stay to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Paull**, Surgeon of the President Grant **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

6.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from **CUXHAVEN** 9. APR 1914 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State	City or Town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
übergeschrieben aus I. Kl. 10														
11								N.1-7463 1/2/3.						
12														
13								N.10247 3/4/26						
14														
15														
16														
17								S-19077						
übergeschrieben aus II. Kl. 18														
19														
20											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
21											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
22											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
23											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 11

Arriving at Port of **New York** APR 20 1910 *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29	
																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether paid by and in whose employment he is, relationship, and complete address of person paying.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is supported by or belongs to any organization that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether deported at any time and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1	No		10 00																
2																			
3						331 Pennsylvania													
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	No																		
8	No																		
9																			
10																			
11	S																		
12	S																		
13	S																		
14																			
15	No																		
16	No		25																
17	No					friend													
18																			
19																			
20	No																		
21	No																		
22	S																		
23																			
24	No																		
25	No																		
26																			
27	Yes																		
28																			
29	No																		
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1. Officer, of the **President Grant**, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 Officer, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Paull**, Surgeon of the President Grant **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **99** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Paull

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** *sailing from* **CUXHAVEN** **9. APR 1910** *190*

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The Class

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** *190*

APR 20 1910

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a cash paid his own passage, whether paid by and to other person or by what organization, society, municipality or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property)	21 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States)	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **President Grant** from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 .

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be rated as "in transit," and those coming only for a temporary visit to the United States, or not intending to pass through in transit, should be rated as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and contracts should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether naturalized in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, would be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies state clearly the country of last permanent residence independent of sojourn of temporary residence in any country or town.

Aliens with the permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Paull**, Surgeon of the President Grant **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

17

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of . 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. **President Grant** *sailing from* **CUXHAVEN** 9. APR. 1919 *190*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to. Read.	7 Able to. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
DEPORTED															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** APR 20 1910 *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether paid by an other person or by the Corporation, society, municipality or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories or the District of Columbia.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
8	S																		
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

V 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hicer, of the **President Grant**, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hicer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrects should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Paull**, Surgeon of the President Grant **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Paull

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

9.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** | *sailing from* **CUXHAVEN** | **9. APR.** | *190*

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-817818-7-22-41

11-32708-10-6-41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** APR 20 1910 *, 190*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or Government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

28 29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **President Grant** from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections shall be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit" (as a head of occupation); those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Full

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from **CUXHAVEN** 9. APR 1910 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1X-12322-(105)-5/13/31

15X2560-9/12/38 Ser S.S. Rochambeau 9/1/19 (9-5-6888)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-142859- 7/16/40

3-148296-2/7/40

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** APR 20 1910 *190*

52

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by an incorporation, society, municipality or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
													23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* **President Grant** *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *190* ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections shall be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded "in transit" (those coming to stay for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation).

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this main test.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. In instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—33

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Paull**, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Paull

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. **President Grant** *sailing from* **CUXHAVEN** **9. APR 1910** *190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	9	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Smolyna		18														
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
WRITER																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8-137535
7/12/37

8-54929

2-648672

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** APR 20 1910 *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether a (re-) paid-by-own passage, whether paid by the other person, or by the Government, and if by other persons or governments, what persons or governments.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a (re-) Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a (re-) Contract Laborer. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, company, or association, foreign or domestic, or by any person, company, or association in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Medical Inspector

707

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **President Grant** from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be described as per head of occupation, as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard (for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, race, city, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Paull**, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~ten~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

55

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11–1116

S. S. **President Grant** *sailing from* **CUXHAVEN** 9. APR 1910 . 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** APR 20 1910 *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.		Place of Birth	
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

1907.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the **President Grant** [illegible]ar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

[illegible]

I, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. In no instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affi

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon urgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as uch by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the for foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, corr d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. condition of such aliens.

Sworn to [illegible] this [illegible] d day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

84

57

2 1-90

Cfm — 1-1/10.

INDEXED

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. **President Grant** *sailing from* **CUXHAVEN** 9. APR 1910 . 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	12 City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	Eisen	Marie	43	f	m	keine			Hungary	Magyar					
5	Shepaid	Imre	45	m									Stepfather Jacob Rumpler		Pa.
6		Rosalia	23	f									father Imre Shepaid		Ohio
7	Lutz	Regina	19	f									father Konrad Lutz		
8													Ellenora Lutz		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5-17267 11-24-30

7-9483 7-2/4/18-NOC/A505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** APR 20 1910 *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	S.			1903	Pittsburg														
5	"												2					Hungary	Puko
6	"	husband											5	1		Hand clf.			
7		male											1			brown	gray		
8													1			dark	gray		Csorvaros.
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the **President Grant**, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

I, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under Head I (complete destination), those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and contents should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent country, not colony, nor territory, nor race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, leaving, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 3209

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

FEB 3 1944
Date

Joyce Seamonan
Camera Operator

FEB [illegible] 944
Date

[illegible] Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

~~3-642~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 3209

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

FEB 3 1944
Date

Joyce Seidenman
Camera Operator

FEB 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing Hereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or Surgeon appointed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauly

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1909

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

59

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

14.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

30 FRU

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, 10 april, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	√ Bainholzer	√ Ernest	17 √	M	S	21-17950-7/16/40 Farm Laborer	Yes		Swiss	German	Switzerland	Hasleberg	Father Melchior Bahnholzer Hasleberg - Switzerland	Oregon	Portland
2	√ Wehren	√ Alexander	23 √	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Johann Wehren - Hasleberg "	"	"
3	√ Schild	√ Andreas	17 √	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Melchior Schild Hasleberg - Switzerland	"	"
4	√ Matzener	√ Marie	24 √	F	S	Chambermaid	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Catharina Matzaner Oberhasli - Switzerland	Pa	Johnstown
5	√ Stump	√ Balthasar	27 6	M	S	Baker	Yes		"	"	"	Oberhasli Bern	Mother Rosa Stump	"	"
6	√ Egli	√ Paul	24 √	"	"	Embroiderer	"		"	"	"	Lerchberg	Father Mr Walt Egli Arth Switzerland	Calif	San Francisco
7						St Gallen Switz							Lerchberg	L.I.	State River
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "[illegible]".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of APR 20 1910 , 190 60

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$40 No	No			to look for work
2	S	"	$32 No	No			No
3	S	"	$25 No	No			No
4	S	"	$40 No	No			Friend Henri Studler Johnsonburg Elk - Pa
5	S	"	$60 Yes	Yes	9	San Francisco Cal.	Brother & Sister Charlie & Kate Stumpf San Francisco. 130 Tuisoney St.
6	No	"	$30 No	No			Mr John Graininger c/o Graininger Bros, South River Nj
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Persons in polygamous, or plural relations (for race and limitations of this term, see Immigration Laws and Rules).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	Good	None
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	8	Rosy	Brown	Blue	None	Switzerland	Hasleberg
5	4	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	"
5	0½	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	Fair	Light brown	Grey	"	"	Oberhasli
5	2	Rosy	Brown	Blue	None	"	arth
		ruddy	Dark	brown	"	"	Lirchberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Name of Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT GRANT., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 1904,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S. S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th day of April 1910 to 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
X	Baniak	Wincentka	18		f	s	h. maid	nr	nr	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chwalowice	sister Josefa Baniak Chwalowice	R.	Newbridge
2	Roman	Peter	34		m	m	f. lab.	3-177696	3/10/-		Ruthenian	"	Zrpanie	wf Kaczka Roman Zrpanie	"	Philadelphia
3	Borzyska	Iwan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Petro Borzyska "	"	"
4	Kerzyz	Katyna	19		"	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Iyanko Kerzyz "	"	"
5	Szekmar	Stefafia	18		f	"	negn	"	"					" Prokopi Szekmar "	"	"
6	Forster	Schejtke	36		m	"	wf.									
X	"	Rachel Ch.	15		f	"	2 (50$) dwlg	5/6/13								
X	"	Zirel "	9		m	"	2A-10559 L-20-10	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorgiler	father Pinchus Szilmore Czarnietz	N.J.	New York
X	"	Perl "	7		f	"	-	"	"							
10	"	Lester "	5		"	"	2A-24073-5/14/13	"	"							
11	Czarnecky	Kazimierz	27		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zagrzyce	wf. Sekla Czarnecka Zagrzyce	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
12	Dowgalla	Wladyslaw	27		"	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Seres	father Antoni Dowgalla Seres	N.J.	Newark
13	Vedekajeff	Stanislaw	30		"	m	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Kiersk	brother Stanislaw Vedekajeff Kiersk	W.Va.	Ketchman
14	Brac	Janos	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csetke	wf. Therese Brac Csetke	Pa.	Martinsbreek
15	Toth	Istvan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Martaz	" Maria Toth Martaz	"	Lee Junction
16	Sofranko	Mihaj	44		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tekicz	" Anna Sofranko Tekicz	"	Latrobe
17	Bogdan	Gyorgy	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukowinian	"	Kornuba	" Maria Bogdan Kornuba	Ont.	Intinguish
18	Pavel	— " —	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarfalek	" Maria Pavel Magyarfalek	"	Fort Wayne
19	Kerzyes	Sanlard	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kristest	" Anna Kerzyes Kristest	O.	Alliance
20	Szumurdan	Peter	38		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Legtan	" Maryska Szumurdan Legtan	Pa.	Essington
21	Rozowski	Franz	42		"	s	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szyrkiski	father Josef Rozowski Szyrkiski	Conn.	New Haven
22	Zirnis	Ignatz	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wossus	" Karol Zirnis Wossus	Pa.	Ft. Des Moines
23	Balladonis	Anna	19		f	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Zegnan	" Simon Balladonis Zegnan	N.J.	New York
24	— " —	Wladislaw Cousin	20		m	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Zegna	" Michael Balladonis Zegna	"	"
25	31246 3/31/33	Lewe	33		f	m	wf.	"	"							
26	— " —	Marinca	8		f	"	child	"	"					" Simon Terletzki "	"	"
27	— " —	Doris	3		m	"	"	"	"					— " —		
28	— " —	Josef Bro	20		"	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"				" Simon Balladonis		
29	— " —	Lenkow Bro	26		"	"	"	"	"	"				" Mateus Balladonis	"	"
30	Klinska	Sofia	24		"	"	h. maid	1-369600	7-30-41	"	Polish	"	Zemeiski	mother Rosalia Klinska Zemeiski	Mass	Baltimore

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

652

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

11–115 13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulna paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are you a polygamist?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	br. i. l.	$ 22	no	br. i. l. Josef Jerowski Lambridge Pa. no St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blond grey	none	Austria	Chwalowice
2	"	self	$ 60	"	cousin Alexa Wyszkowiecz Philadelphia Pa. 608 N. American St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown blue	"	"	Zerpenice
3	"	"	$ 25	"	cousin Josef Borzecki Lambridge St. 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	$ 10	"	uncle Michal Kocik — " — 266 W. Thayer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	$ 5	"	step-brother Alexa Wyszkowiecz — " — 608 N. American St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	blond grey	"	"	"
6		husband	$ 10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black brown	"	Russia	Szczuczyn
7		father	$ 10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	"
8	"	"	$ 10	"	husband Wladyslaw Jerozolimski New York 176 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
9		"	$ 10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	b. brown "	"	"	"
10		"	$ 10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
11	no	brother	$ 22	"	brother Tomasz Szczuciński Wilkesbarre Pa. 136 Ziegler St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" grey	"	"	Zagorzyce
12	no	self	$ 25	"	cousin Jozef Zapasny Newark N. J. 29 Tchulaya St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	Potosz
13	no	"	$ 20	"	friend Alexander Albejeff Lehigh W. Va. Brogs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black "	"	"	Makarewitschi
14	no	"	$ 24	"	br. i. l. Andre Argas Martinsbreck Pa. Box 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	b. brown grey	"	Hungary	Csetke
15	yes	yes 1913 Brazille	$ 28	"	uncle Josef Kovacs Star Junction Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Markus
16	yes	no 07 Latrobe	$ 28	"	br. i. l. Jean Meisner Latrobe Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond blue	"	"	Tefeer
17	yes	"	$ 29	no	cousin Zacharias Marinescu Jutiacapolis Ind. 25 California St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black brown	"	"	Stari Perumba
18	no	"	$ 30	yes 07 Hagerstown	friend Nikolai Bordeu Fort Wayne Ind. Box 307	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	b. brown	"	"	Negyfalak
19	"	"	$ 33	no	uncle Nicolai Christo Allanco 1077 Columbia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black "	"	"	Kriscov
20	"	"	$ 30	"	cousin Szwedi Jagdarun Pittsburg Pa. 3960 Second St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	Tyrnau
21	yes	"	$ 25	"	cousin Agnes Szmagowska New Haven Conn. 77 Adeline St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	b. brown grey	"	Russia	Jeskiski
22	no	yes 13 Rock Pa.	$ 25	yes 08 Rock Pa.	brother Kazimiras Dunis Mr. Kee's Rocks Pa. Box 153	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Wolkowisk
23	yes	"	$ 22	no	brother Michael Balsagonis New York 578 Morris St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" blue	"	"	Iglauniske
24	"	"	$ 30	"	cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" grey	"	"	Domnii
25		mother	$ 40		husband Michael Baltadronis New York 570 Morris St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" blue	"	"	Iolominice
26	"	brother	$ 28			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
27		mother	$ 30		brother same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
28	"	self	$ 30		cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" grey	"	"	"
29	"	"	$ 30	yes 08 New York	uncle Fedor Jankiewicz Baldwinsville Mass no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	"	Wilna
30	no	"	$ 30	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" blue	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., , 191 62

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	br. i. l.	$ 20				br. i. l. Josef Zerovski Bainbridge Pa. go St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	Chrzelowice
2	"	self	$ 50				cousin Alexa Wyletowence Philadelphia Pa. 603 N. American St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Zerpenice
3	"	"	$ 25				cousin Paul Borowczyk —"— Bainbridge St. 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	$ 10				uncle Michal Kocik —"— 266 W. Thayer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	$ 5				step-brother Alexa Wyletowence —"— 603 St. American St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
6		husband	$ 10				husband Silvirine Ferster New York 176 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Terezinec
7		father	$ 10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	l. brown	"	"	"	"
10		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	brother	$ 12				brother Tomasz Szymanski Wilkesbarre Pa. 136 Poplar St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Zagorzyce
12	no	self	$ 25				cousin Josef Zapasny Newark N. J. 29 Schuyler St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Potok
13	"	"	$ 20				Jozef Alexandrowitschkoff Lehigh W. Pa. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Makarowtzy
14	"	"	$ 24				br. i. l. Andre Argas Martins Creek Pa. Box 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	grey	"	Hungary	Csetke
15	"	"	yes yes $ 10	1913	Pa.	Braville	wife br. i. l. Josef Kovacs Star Junction Pa. 111 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Markusa
16	No	"	$ 25	1907	Pa.	Latrobe	br. i. l. Jean Meisner Latrobe Pa. 115 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Telecz
17	yes	"	$ 29	yes			cousin Zacharias Marinescu Portuscapolis Ind. 25 California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Dor Poremba
18	no	"	$ 30	yes	1905	Portugal	friend Nikolai Bordeu Fort Wayne Ind. Box 201	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Negyfalak
19	"	"	$ 32	no			uncle Nicolai Hristo Allianco 1077 Columbia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Kriscor
20	yes	"	$ 30	"			cousin Evseli Tagarow Pittsburg Pa. 3966 Second St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ujtow
21	yes	"	$ 25	"			cousin Agrarcas Anagnostas New Haven conn. 77 Wolfine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	l. brown	grey	"	Russia	Jastkiski
22	no	"	$ 25	yes	1907	the Keo's Rotes Pa.	brother Kasimiras Burnis the Keo's Rotes Pa. Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Volkonir
23	yes	"	$ 22	no			brother Michael Baltazonis New York 578 Morris St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Szlemince
24	"	"	$ 20	"			cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Sonnii
25		mother	$ 10				husband Michael Baltadonis New York 578 Morris St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Szlemince
26	"	father	$ 28																		
27		mother																			
28		self	$ 25				brother same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	"	"	$ 30	yes	08	New York.	cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	$ 25	no			uncle Feodor Mankiewicz Baldwinville Mass 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Wilna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) P. Officer, of the S.S. "President Grant", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Officer.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1912

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the S. S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept. 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th April 1910, 191

11-1118

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Bogdanowicz	Kasyl	18	m	s	s	f. lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smobel	mother Wokzenia Bogdanowicz Smobel	Pa	Syracuse
✓ 2	" ✓	"	25	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Gregory Bogdanowicz Smobel	"	"
3	~~Zelenenki~~	~~Petro~~	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~mother Lefanida Kowyia~~ Pinkow	"	"
✓ 4	Szule ✓	Abram	18	"	"	lochemill	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	"	father David Szule 30 Gogulskaya ul Odessa	Pa	Philadelphia
DEPORTED 5	Bogrowzin ✓	Schmul	42	"	m	~~tailor~~ m	no	"	"	"	"	~~Kromitz~~	"	wife Sabsie Bogrowzin Kromitz	N.Y	New York
6	~~Eckstein~~	Nickal	27	"	"	Landlord	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislau	father	Wolf Eckstein Stanislau	"	"
7	"	Soni	23	"	f	"	wife						father			
8	"	Leiser	36	m	s	child	no	no					gr father			
9	"	Cisiq	26	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	Sosia	6	"	f	infant	"	"								
✓ 11	Korvalewski	Jons	40	"	m	f. lab	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mylun	wife	Marina Korvalewski Mylun	Pa	Pittsburgh
✓ 12	" ✓	Jurgis	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother			
~~13~~	Schmidt	Henne	20	"	~~f~~	~~slaughter~~	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brandt	mother	Lina Schmidt Brandt	NY	Newyork
14	~~Cofthaff~~	Aslamana	30	"	m	f. lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kurisk	wife	Menelaw Cofthaff Kurisk	Wis	Eckmann
✓ 15	Krolow ✓	Jan	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worka	wife	Florentina Krolow Worka	Ill	Detroit
✓ 16	Stratz ✓	Stefan	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorwolis	father	Graf Stratz Gorwolis	Ill	Chicago
✓ 17	Laskowski ✓	Wladislaw	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konkowo	father	Josef Laskowski Konkowo	Pa	Landingville
✓ 18	Szwinskas ✓	Jurgis	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	Kauno	mother	Uxe Szwinskas Jeschkus	N.Y	Brooklyn
✓ 19	Franzkunas ✓	Kakus	27	"	m		yes	yes	"	Polish	"		wife	Gerta Franzkunas Nessyunai	Pa	Philadelphia
20	~~Koprowski~~	Stanislaw	28	"	s		"	"	Austria	"	Austrian	Trostan			NY	Buffalo
✓ 21	Pacsun ✓	Michael	28	"			no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Suxlawich	father	Zygmund Pacsun Suxlawich	Pa	Catasaqua
✓ 22	" ✓	Zogumila	21	"			"	"	"	"	"					
✓ 23	Sogoroff ✓	Jacky	30	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	Kirsk	wife	Kosierschaw Sogoroff Kirsk	Wis	Eckmann
✓ 24	Bardas ✓	Niklas	27	"			"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Perombes	wife	Anna Bardas Peropolas	Ind	Indianapolis
✓ 25	Grigalunas ✓	Jons	20	"	s		"	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	father	Petras Grigalunas Butkun	Ill	Chicago
✓ 26	~~Jons~~ ✓	Petras	35	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	Butkun	wife	Ona Jurgas Nelausin	Mass	Boston
✓ 27	Bazaranski ✓	Jons	27	"			"	no	no	"	Polish	Nelausin	wife	Nichalina Bazaranski Wirmole	Pa	Elizabethport
~~28~~	~~Jonikas~~ ✓	Petronella	1	"	f	~~Lithuanian~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Lithuanian~~	Wirmole	father	Petras Kapulskis Jaszaitani	~~Pa~~	~~Catasaqua~~
✓ 29	✓	Jons	2	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Eawalku	gr father		"	"
✓ 30	~~Jokubs~~	Anton	24	"		f. lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zukewice	father	Jan Jokubs Juckubecs	Mass	Whitinsville

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** Apr 5, 191- 64

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			uncle Klarz Chronowicz Box 26 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Snobel
2	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	"	"	"
3	yes	"	15	"			~~Cpt. Donato Bocaja~~ 543 Washington Ave Bradock Pa brother Jurgen Zalman Szabe	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Austria Eisbau
4	"	"	26	"			170 Washington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Volin
5	"	"	25	"			friend Josef Schwarz 105 S Jandonah New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Przemisl
6	"	"	25	"			brother-in-l. Dimitrij Schlachty 2156 10th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Stanislau
7	"	husband	"																
8	"	father	"				uncle	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	gray	"		
9	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"		
10	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		
11	"	self	40	"			cousin Wincenty Komarka 1164 Carson St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	gray	"	Russia	Wylun
12	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Gilena
13	"	self	1	"			uncle Simon Schmidt 73 Bronson Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Franck
14	no	"	yes	"			friend Alexander Salbyeff Box 86 Cadmann W. Pa	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light brown	gray	"	"	Karck
15	yes	"	22	"			~~br. c. b.~~ Johann Lavlyck 139 ~~Butler~~ Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Nikka
16	"	"	20	"			friend Wladislaw Olszewski 2021 Gerard St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	7	"					Gerwatka
17	"	"	25	"			cousin Stanislaw Pawlowski Box 110 Kendallville Ind	"	"	"	"	5	10	"					Pawlowski
18	"	"	30	"			uncle Tomas Jus Sabolauskas 230 Seymour Ave Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue			Jusaitis
19	"	"	12	"			friend Benedict Szarkowski 806 Camac St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray			Szimanski
20	"	"	x	"			cousin Michal Szymura 163 Lexington Ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		brown		Austria	Dzierzic
21	no	"	12	"			brother Constanty Paczun 212 Fristoe St Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	gray		Russia	Russiawek
22	"	husband	"	"															
23	"	"	yes	yes 1906	Sallie Nau		friend Alexander Salbyeff Box 85 Cadmann W. Pa	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	Brown			Nakamedanka
24	"	"	20	20			cousin Wasyl Gruku 662 Virginia St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	5	4	"				Hungary	Tisovnombek
25	yes	"	30	"			cousin Adolph Kwocki 833-34 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	blue		Russia	Sukkun
26	"	"	25	"			br. c. b. Markus Stawin 10 Painter Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		gray			Belarsu
27	"	"	9	"			friend Jos Paradinskas 213 Grand St Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		blue			Borsuck
28	"	father	~~Sallie~~	"			~~husband~~ brother Antonas Jonikas 601 Rio Ave East St Louis Ill father	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair				Paszalbris
29	"	~~father~~	~~Sallie~~	"															
30	Sallie Bohm Nau	self	12	"			br. c. b. Jan Nawiz Whitneville Mass	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light				Kuskiwicz

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the S.S.* „ President Gra_ ", *from* **Hamburg**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* Apr *,* 191 2

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

U—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the S.S. „President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 191 -

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 6th April 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chancis	Benjamin	17	m	s.	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Birzvand	brother Nastale Chancis Birzvana	Pa.	Yorck
2	Zarashchinsk	Liwie	17	"	"	farm maid	"	"	"	"	"	Amin	brother Feiga Zarashchinske Amin	"	"
3	Kaczenski	Stanislaw	29	m	"	Lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sargo	father Wojciech Kaczenski Sargo	Ill.	Fo. Chicago
4	Zakowske	Franciszek	20	"	"	3-159 373 1/13/37 (DV)	"	"	"	"	"	"	step-father Anton Zamkowski Sargo	"	"
5	Adomaitis	Josef	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Budkune	father Juras Adomaitis Budkune	"	Chicago
6	Frzegak	Ludwig	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lonkowo	father Jan Szczegak Lonkowo	Pa.	Pittston
7	Petroff	Chadzemet	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kiersk	mother Bardlga Petroff Kiersk	Wis.	Pekman
8	Mazurzynsk	Wladislaw	22	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Nastrzygrec	father Wladislaw Mazurzynsk Nastrzygrec	Ill.	Chicago
9	Jahn	Ephraim	17	"	"	housemaid	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Welkowo	father Ferdinand Jahn Welkowo	Penn.	Breslau
10	Bataitis	Simon	34	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Rozgallie	wife Agota Bataitis Rozgallie	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Hoch	Wolwel	20	"	s.	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wilna	father Schmuel Hoch Wilna	Mass.	Northampton
12	Jawa	Jons	28	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Oksie	father Josef Jawa Oksie	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Alonis	Jozas	20	"	"	2-94366-1-10-40	no	no	"		"	Pasvalius	mother Ursore Alonas Pasvalius	"	"
14	Kessel	Hossein	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kupisk	father Faivo Kessel Kupisk	"	"
15	Leikowski	Peter	42	m	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Naugduor	wife Anna Leikowski Naugduor	"	New York
16	"	Ludwika	9	f	s	child	yes	yes	"						
17	Kesselis	Peter	18	m	"	Lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Mataiszkiai	father Petras Kesselis Mataiszkiai	"	Brooklyn
ALTERED	Jonis	Ettel	26	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kupiszeff	friend Leibel Kozhalanski Kupiszeff	"	New York
19	Zopen	Ettel	19	"	s.	tailoress	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Rivbel Zopen Kovno	Borough of Brooklyn	
20	Jankowski	Josef	22	m	s.	Lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Jmorow	mother Elzbeta Jankowska Jmorow	N.Y.	Yonkers
21	Zwikowski	Kasimir	27	"	"	Lab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Burne	father Stanislaus Zwikowski Burne	Ill.	Chicago
22	Jakubowsky	Franes	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Shipeik	father Tamasz Jakubowsky Shipeik	N.E.	Claremont
23	Waliukewitz	Konstantin	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krausty	father Marcin Waliukewitz Krausty	N.J.	Long City
24	Waliukewitz	Adam	21	"	"	"	no	no	"		"	Malawodas	father Maciej Waliukewitz Malawodas	"	"
25	Jarusch ko	Anton	20	"	"	2-89-[illegible] 8-6-41	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	Dumicz	mother Anna Jarusch ko Dumicz	N.Y.	New York
26	[illegible]	Jacafina	18	"	"	farm [illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jomicze	mother Jefanja Jarusch ko Jomicze	Iowa	Sioux
27	[illegible]	Anna	18	"	"	housemaid	"	"	"		"		father Jan Jarcolinski Jomicze	"	"
28	Markowitz	Jan	17	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lumicz	father Jgnac Markowicz Jumicz	N.Y.	New York
29	Rudotski	Vicente	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jaunitrada	wife Marianna Rudotzka Jaunitrada	L.I.	Far Rock
30	Apanek	Juran	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wargelski	father Wasil Apanek Wargelinski	Conn.	Ansonia

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 4/21, 1910

66

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Locate by asterisk those for whom final transportation is paid by the Government.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$ 4	no			uncle: Jonas Braunskein New York 35th. st 422	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blackbrown		none	Russia	Braunsa
2		self	$ 25	"			brother: Mordche Zarankinski New York Barrington Pl 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light Brownblue		"	"	Stanislawow
3		"	$ 18	"			brother: Aaltz Raczynski, To Chicago Ill. Ashland ave 6226	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey		"	"	Bzezany
4		"	$ 18	"			cousin: Jacob Kobzynska, R. Chicago Ill. Bulgh st. 6626	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Bzezanyska
5		"	$ 18	"			cousin: Kazimieras Olsas, Chicago Ill. Thomas Road No 648	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lbs cur. Gothyers	Skin	clear	Mark	"	Jaroslaw
6		"	$ 25	"			cousin: Stanislaw Fedenko, Jersey City N.J. Main St. 613	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Jankowo
7	no	"	yes	"			friend: Alexander Gilbreff, Colman Ill. Box 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown		"	"	Mahomedans
8	yes	"	$ 20	"			uncle: Kazimier Medrzewicz Chicago Ill. Caltrod St. 3111	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light Brownblue		"	"	Raszynow
9	no	"	$ 12	"			wife: Pauline Bohm Bristol Conn. South St. 136	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown		"	"	Ostrowizo
10	yes	"	$ 30	yes	N.Y.		cousin: Simon Ungvaitis Brooklyn N.Y. Whitaave 276	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown grey		"	"	Lubso
11	no	"	$ 25	no			br. in l.: Albert Mroszka Northampton Mass. Seaverdale 59	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown		"	"	Wilnow
12	yes	"	$ 30	"			cousin: Casimir Paurus Brooklyn N.Y. Hudson ave 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown blue		"	"	Oksow
13	"	"	$ 22	"			uncle: Tomlozius Sobolewicz, Brooklyn N.Y. Plymouth St. 236	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Rumuski
14	"	"	$ 25	"			uncle: Tolmie Kossel Brooklyn N.Y. Bushwick ave 364	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kupost.
15	"	"	$ 12	yes	Rochester New York		cousin: Jan Czyzewicz New York Greenwich St. 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Nowowiesz
16	"	father	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	$ 20	"			cousin: Jonapas Jones Brooklyn N.Y. Wake St 319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Malaszki
18	"	"	$ 25	"			husband: Jankel Jones, New York 33 St. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Kuchmeff
19	S	"	$ 15	yes	Cornwall to		brother: Maurice Zapan Montreal Que Lagauchetiere St. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Kowel
20	no	"	$ 15	"			cousin: Wladyslaw Jarmolowski Yonkers N.Y. Washington St. 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Jarosow
21	yes	"	$ 15	"			cousin: Franciszka Slawczewska Chicago Ill. Wood St. 4513	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Kubno
22	S	"	$ 9	"			brother: Constanty Jakubowsky, Claremont N.H. Box 269	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Stupelo
23	no	"	$ 25	"			cousin: Jozef Abramowicz Cleveland Ohio St. Clair Ave No 161	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Skomorochowce
24	"	"	$ 25	"			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Nekanczynska
25	yes	"	$ 25	no			brother: Josef Jaruzelski New York Grand 1390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jurowce
26	no	"	$ 25	"			br. in l.: Bronislaw Kuckewski Scum Iowa Steuben 527/29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Jurowce
27	"	"	$ 25	"			brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jurowce
28	yes	"	$ 25	"			brother: Wincenty Markewicz New York Bowery 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	no	"	$ 25	yes	1907 1908	Blue Ridge	br. in l.: Jan Zdanys Elmira Cor. 2 St. Box 332	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	"	Jurowce
30	yes	"	$ 20	"			uncle: Teofil Jurut Ansonia Conn. Wakelee St 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Wasilki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. "President Grant", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Officer.

F. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 191?

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull *, Surgeon of the S. S. „* President Grant *", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* ten *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **the German Government**, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

67

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* April *, 191*

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910, 191

11-1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Karkewicz	Iwan	26	m	s	labr.	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pinning	father: Osip Karkewicz		
2	Kaszura	Osip	30	m	m	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Kalepki	" Josef Kaszura	Pa	Newyork
3	Daniewicz	Kasimir	27	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Kalepki	wife: Josefa Daniewicz		
4	Trinkewicz	Anton	40	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Staradowicz	wife: Staradowicz	Pa	Princeton
5	Jalinski	Konstanti	23	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Kowy Dwor	mother: Kowy Dwor	NJ	Jersey City
6	Stempinski	Jan	20	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Jarnowo	father: Jan Jalinski		
7	Mernik		25	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Rudy	" Josef Stempinski	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Jungjinski	Tesfil	32	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Jakowo	wife: Rudz Mernik		
9	Slawski	Bronislaw	20	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Kilewo	" Jakowo	NJ	Flushing
10	Lieskowski		25	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Zubilewicz	" Kilewo		
11	Krawczewicz	Stanislaw	20	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Gruibowo	brother: Florian Slawski		
12	Sydarski	Kazubolat	30	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Bendzin	wife: Zubilewicz	Conn	Bridgeport
13	Swarschenz	Raina	25	f	wife	"	" "	"	"	"	Kirsk	wife: Josefa Lieskowski	Mich	Detroit
14	Louis	Iwan	27	m	s	labr.	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Bendzin	mother: Gruibowo	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Filwock	Jankel	18	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Kirsk	wife: Barbara Krawczyk		
16	Lichtenberg	Reuchim	24	m	s	peddler	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Zichinoff	brother: Bendzin	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Stoklosa	Jan	19	m	s	labr.	" "	"	"	"	Rzepin	wife: Kirsk	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Kowak		18	m	s	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Chodowice	father: Stanislaw Sydarski		
19	Kozial	Fridor	19	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Josef Swarschenz	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Tchuschkewicz	Kasmir	26	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Josef Louis	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Kalendrowicz	Anton	31	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Jeskowicz	wife: Franciska Filwock		
22	Lagowsky	Michal	40	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Lojes	wife: Magdalena Lichtenberg	Pa	Pittsburg
23	"	Josef (son)	12	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: Agata Lagowsky	NJ	Niagara Falls
24	"	Maria (wife)	40	f	wife	"	" "	"	"	"	Kalusk	" Lojes		
25	Jurkewicz	Jan	29	m	m	labr.	" "	"	"	"	Zordigat	" Kalusk		
26	Zoreika	Hypolit	28	m	s	"	2-116150 3-29-40	"	"	"	Lomno	mother: Zordigat	NJ	Wilkesbarre
27	Polikiewicz	Antoni	30	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Trzyskim	wife: Josefa Zoreika	NJ	Lomno
28	Patarcius	Waclaw	18	m	s	labr.	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Zbalin	father: Trzyskim		Amsterdam
29	Jabolenski	Michael	25	m	m	"	" "	"	Russian	"	Kleczko	wife: Antonia Polikiewicz		Brooklyn
30	"	Kasimir	33	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Kikor Patarcius		
												wife: Zofia Jabolenski		
												Kleczko		
												Kasia "		

Please except 4

30 1 Dozen

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 4/21 , 1910

68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	yes	brother: Wincenty Barkeng New York 40 Canal st	no	no			good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kuning
2	"	"	18		friend: David Bartlin 112 Cadmus st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Kalepki
3	no	"	28		cousin: Josef Jarisawig Princeton Pa Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	"	Kilna
4		Uncle	25		Josef Stanilewski												
5	yes	self	18		Jersey City N.J. 509 Henderson st uncle: Josef Jalinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey	"	"	Kowy Lwow
6					Pittsburg Pa 2435 Queens Victor Barlenga							5 4	"	brown	"	"	Jamowo
7	yes	"	30		2819 Springfield							5 7	"	blue	"	"	Rudy
8	no	"	28		stepbrother: Antoni Bartkowski Flushing N.Y. 117 Lovell ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	Kilewo
9					brother in l:												
10			25		cousin: Adam Winiarowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	20		Elmhurst N.Y. 67 Franklin st brother: Stanislaw Piskorski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	"	Leszno
12	no	"	20		Detroit Mich 1060 Dubois st uncle: Jan Chojnowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Wejherowo
13					Holyoke Mass. 98 Appl st friend: Alexander Salbejeff							5 2	"	brown	"	"	Kudeiw
14	yes	"	30	yes 06 Seattle	Elkman Pa. Box 55 husband: Thomas Juraintas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black grey	"	"	Krakowsdorf
15	yes	"	7	no	Hongleton Penn. Box 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown brown	"	"	Rowmiz
16	no	"	30	yes 06 Pittsburg	Pa cousin: Kazimir Simis De Kees Locks Pa Box 151	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	grey	"	"	Wilkowice
17	yes	"	15	no	Kockemtokermann New York S. 44th ave L	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	Lischinsk
18	yes	"	25		uncle: Bayer Jugenmann intransit to Toronto Can. P.O. Kleinstuck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey	"	"	Krepin
19	yes	"	30		Michal Kovcak friend Kirk no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Grodowice
20	yes	"	20		brother:												
21	yes	"	30		" " Kazmir Kozial	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	"	"
22	yes	"	25		cousin: Jan Kranick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	"	"	"
23	no	"	25		Chicago Ill Kos. no st brother: Jan Kalandowny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Jarkowy Kowy
24	no	"	25	yes 07 Kingsley	Jersey City N.J. 54 Henderson st cousin: Andrzej Kwiatowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Orlow
25			18	no	Niagara Falls N.Y. 114 - 14th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	Sowlick
26			25		brother in l:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Velenk
27		husband			friend: Constanty Lapin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	Krzebrow
28	yes	self	30		Elizabethport N.J. 212 - 1st st sister: Zuzanna Kowalska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	"	Kowalska
29	yes	"	25		Amsterdam N.Y. 16 Rose st cousin: Adam Klimis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	Kamenec
30	yes	"	25		Brooklyn N.Y. 70 Prospect st brother in l: Josef Warsewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	Trzyhun
31	yes	"	18		16 Grand st friend: Vincent Filipowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	"	"	Zubski
32	yes	"	16		91 Bedford Bowery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	Klonski
33					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "President Grant", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Officer.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 191?

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

12—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S.S. „ President Grant ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr. 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barow	Aleksander	30		m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grzegorzew	wf Anna Barow	Pa.	Brooklyn
2	Dragowska		24		"								Marya Dragowska	"	New York
3	Zaremba	Wasili	29		"		no	no	"			Lowicz	brother Nikolaj Zaremba Skulimiedwice		
4	Zolawski	Ehrenne	31		m	wf.	yes								
5	"	Libsche	9		"	child	no	no							
6	"	Sonia	8		"				"	Hebrew		Slonim	brother Narcelz Sokolowski Slonim		
7	"	Isroire	3		"										
8	"	Abeinka				2-77417-9/14/40									
9	Jaraczinski	Victor	18		s	farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lunno	father Vincenti Jaraczinski Lunno	"	"
10	Schelezinski	Boleslaw	22		"							Grodno	wf Teofila Schelezinska Grodno	"	"
11	Glazewska	Marianna	17		s	h. maid	2-104383	0-7/20/43	"			Gorzec	father Vincenty Glazewska Gorzec	"	Jersey City
12	Michalski	Stanislaw	28		m	f. lab.			"			Bartnica	wf Bronislawa Michalska Bartnica	"	Newark
13	Jankowski	Julian	22		"				"			Jaworow	Marya Jankowska Jaworow	"	Scranton
14	Krzyzinski	Adam	42		"		no	no	"			Mosiby	Franciszka Krzyzinska Mosiby	"	
15	Cherzinska	Paulina	20		s	h. maid						Skorzysko	father Jan Brzezinski Skorzysko	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Przeradski	Felix	16		m	f. lab.	3020952	8/14/40	yes	yes	"	Swiebodzin	" Jan Przeradski Swiebodzin	"	"
17	"	Ignacy	17		"	"		no	no	"	"	"	Ludwig Przeradski	"	"
18	Kraschewski	Stanislaw	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Antonina Krascewska	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Grzybowski	Wacław	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olsewo	father Szczepan Grzybowski Olsewo	Pa.	York
20	Kolonka	Ladislaus	25		"	"			"	Russian	"	Strzwitz	" Szczepan Kolonka Strzwitz	N.J.	New York
21	Pankiewicz	Josef	23		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzies	" Ludwig Pankiewicz Lodzies	"	"
22	Bartoszkiewicz	Stefan	28		m							Rafa	wf Ewa Bartoszkiewicz	"	"
23	Stefanek	Michal	16		s		2-376394	3/10/37 (08)	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father Nikolas Stefanek Gerlach	Pa.	Shenandoah
24	Batrik	Andreas	26		m		yes	yes	"			Gerlach	wf Anna Batrik Gerlach	"	Shenandoah
25	Kapajska		25		"				"			Ortaszyglak	Marya Kapajska Ortaszyglak	"	Jessup
26	Balak	Josef	17		"				"				mother Anna Balak	"	"
27	Figel	Michaly	25		m				"				wf Anna Figel	"	"
28	Jacob	Simon	28		s		3-79491		"			Saros Recse	Marya Jakob Saros Recse	N.J.	Elizabeth
29	Deak	Miklos	40		m				"	Magyar		Kis Kinizsa	Anna Deak Kis Kinizsa	Pa.	New York
30	Szirka	Andras	25		"				"			Kemes	Maria Szirka Kemes	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.**, , *191*

70

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes	self	20 yes	1907 New York	br. i. l. Adams Walters Brooklyn N. Y. 70 Prospect St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Pezara
2		"	"	25 "	no	cousin Ignacy Jabłonski New York 92 Beck St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	b. brown	blue	"	"	Lomza
3		"	"	20 "		cousin Leon Szymczenk " " 1 Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	Pabianice
4		"	"	10 "									5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	Lomza
5		mother	"	"		husband Herschel Golanitzki 305 Rivington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	light	blue	"	"	"
6		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	l. brown	brown	"	"	"
8		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9		self	25			brother Franciszek Szreginski New York 220 Ward St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"	Szumsz
10		"	"	yes		br. i. l. Paweł Jagrzezelski " " 229 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	"	"	"	Szaley
11		no	"	25		brother Josef Slowaczewicz Jersey City N. J. 161 Barrow St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Lelezinki
12		"	"	17		br. i. l. Julian Rembakowski Newark N. J. 532 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Bartenke
13		yes	"	18 yes	1904 Byron Illinois 1907 New York	friend Wojciech Sobieszczynski Jersey City N. J. 259 Varick Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lowicz
14		"	"	15 "		br. i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Kosiby
15		"	"	15 yes		cousin Tobiasz Szczepanski Philadelphia Pa 2041 Hancock St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	Korczyn
16		"	"	21 "		brother Vincenty Szczerbski " " 46 38 Delancey St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Szczebrzeszyn
17		"	"	25 "		cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18		"	"	20 "		br. i. l. Jan Kobylowski Jersey City N. J. 3 Columbus St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
19		"	"	25 "		cousin Stanislaw Szczepanski New York Pa 224 Allen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Olszewo
20		yes	"	22 "		friend David Hansen New York 347 E. 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black	"	"	"	Minsk
21		"	"	25 "		friend Michael Szmukowski " " 34 Bergen Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Pobles
22		"	"	25 "		friend David Kinzyk " " 347 E. 10th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	brown	"	"	Kali
23		yes	"	32 "		br. i. l. Szydzyg Lupovics Shenandoah Pa 116 Main Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Erlau
24		"	"	27 "		brother Major Bodzik " " no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Podwerzlak
25		"	"	27 "		br. i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
26		"	"	17 "		br. i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	"
27		"	"	28 "		br. i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	20 yes	1907 Elizabethport N. J. brother Andras Jacob Elizabethport N. J. 279 125		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Ungvar
29		yes	"	22 "		uncle Josef Lillag New York 63 E. 133rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kis Berezkos
30		"	"	25 "		brother Istvan Lajos ~~1220 W. 55th St~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Glier (Here write whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. „President Grant", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Glier
(Master, First or Second) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1911,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S.S. „President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th April 1910, 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Nos. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	1	Chrzanowski	Boleslaw	19		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wyprichy	father Franciszek Chrzanowski Wyprichy		
✓	2	Liszinska	Karolina	25		f	housemaid	no	no	"	"	"	Wilno	brother Kazmy Liszinski Kowenska		
✓	3	Kolowick	Franciszek	17		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tiskuda	father Jacopie Kolowick Wrozowa		
✓	4	Krizinnei	Filipp	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaukazus	sister Agrina Krizinnei Slapka		
✓	5	Ostrokolowicz	Bolesław	18		"	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Russia	mother Ludwika Ostrokolowicz Gawruckruchow		
✓	6	Skutnick	Pawel	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Gawruckruchow	wife Marianna Skutnick Kadurichowce		
✓	7	Ciganski	Jan	30		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kadurichowce	father Franciszek Ciganski Kaklubino		
✓	8	Guszniewski	Ludwig	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaklubino	father Antoni Guszniewski Kaklubowo		
✓	9	Gurwitz	Israel	29		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Rivka Gurwitz Kapiel		
✓	10	Lewandowski	Wladislaw	46		m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kapiel	father Alexander Lewandowski Dombowo	D.C. Washington	
✓	11	Kalinowski	Tadeusz	27		s	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dombowo	wife Bronislawa Kalinowski Brzezno	Pa Landgrafft	
✓	12	Koszenka	Wladislaw	35		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brzezno	father Franciszek Koszenka Karnikowo	N.Y. Schenectady	
✓	13	Kozakiewicz	Michael	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karnikowo	wife Katarzyna Kozakiewicz Brzezno		
✓	14	Sulima	Antoni	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezno	wife Marianna Sulima Ermenkowo		
✓	15	Wasilewski	Andrzej	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ermenkowo	wife Marya Wasilewski Limanowo		
✓	16	Moskus	Nykane	27		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Limanowo	wife Fabronela Genkeliski	Ind Rahway	
✓	17	Walunis	Kazimir	32		m	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	Genkeliski	father Jozef Walunis Kaukazus	Pa Tenengton	
✓	18	Nikolaukus	Tamosakas	20		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kaukazus	wife Adela Nikolaukus Kreuzlin	Pa Erie	
✓	19	Rasquilis	Josef	40		m					Polish		Kreuzlin	father Pawlas Rasquilis Bajanes	Pa Johnstown	
✓	20	Rauba	"	21		s					Lithuanian		Nelkomir	wife Ursula Rauba Poniewiza	Mass Northbridge	
✓	21	Wojtus	Maria	30		m					Polish		Poniewiza	mother Anna Wojtus Dykolyda	Pa Johnstown	
✓	22	Kulick	"	18		f	housemaid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dykolyda	father Josef Kulick Slukoluka		
✓	23	Solbys	Josef	19		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Slukoluka	wife Marya Solbys Slukoluka		
✓	24	Jancsuk	Tomas	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Jancsuk Slukoluka		
✓	25	Siveis	Andras	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marya Siveis Slukoluka		
✓	26	Krawetz	"	26		s					"		"	wife Anna Krawetz Topoliska		
	27		Gyorgy	30		m					"		Topoliska	wife Anna Krawetz Bistra		
	28	Nizik	Michal	20		"					"		Bistra	wife Marya Nizik Topolbistra		
		Bychuy	Mihaly	26		"					"		Topolbistra	mother Anna Bychuy Gerlach	Shamokin	
		Wiligandas	Stepan	17		s					"		Gerlach	father Ignac Wiligandas Semaken	Pa Shenandoah	
			Petras	20		s					"		Semaken		Mass Brockton	

1-395739-505-4-6-42

6-60430

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

...GRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...migration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ing at Port of New York N. Y., Sept 21, 191 C

72

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous relation, or bigamously married, or married by proxy? (If so, explain.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			owner Antoni Wroonkowski 39 Florence Ave Providence R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Nyrisky
2	"	"	30	"			br. in law Teodor Lapsity 75 Magnolia Pawtucket R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	Pavlovsk
3	"	"	19	"			owner Adam Stawiak 115 S. Chalmers Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Nowowiesce
4	Yes	"	26	"			friend Jan Wasiuk Whitingsville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Kruda
5	Yes	"	16	"			uncle Bolesław Ogrokolowicz 32 Granite Webster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	gray	"	"	Gawrychinda
6	Yes	"	25	Yes	1903	Highland Pa	cousin Bolesław Malenski Box 143 Farrenburn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kadzielawa
7	"	"	45	no			cousin Bolesław Paliuntos Box 143 Farrenburn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kadlubowo
8	"	"	28				cousin Bolesław Paliuntos Box 143 Farrenburn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	No	"	11				br. in law Jan Gurowski 203 3rd st Washington D. C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Kopiel
10	Yes	"	25	"			uncle Stanislaw Lesko Box 187 Vandergrift Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Lenkawa
11	Yes	"	19	Yes	1907	Schenectady N Y	br. in law Constanty Gorzynski 320 Franklin Schenectady N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Smolawa
12	"	"	23	no			uncle Wladyslaw Sadowski 105 Seneca st Schenectady N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Kamionka
13	"	"	15	"			br. in law Jan Gorzynski 320 Franklin Schenectady N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"								Nowawies
14	"	"	10	"			br. in law Constanty Gorzynski 320 Franklin Schenectady N Y	Dr. lost 1 toe during 5th finger left hand						5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Cyrulew
15	No	"	22	"			uncle Constanty Sakrzewski Hackensack N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Semanowo
16	Yes	"	38	"			step brother Antonas Lenkis 240 Symington Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Genbelicki
17	Yes	"	22	"			brother Ignacius Valiunas 232 1st st Elizabethport N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	gray	"	"	Kaerbrow
18	No	"	50	"			br. in law Wonanty Gerzynski 111 Fulmer st Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	brown	"	"	Sowiciai
19	No	"	10	"			friend Wojciech Kulon 320 Worth Ave Norristown Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Ogrand
20	No	"	15	"			br. in law Wincenty Zagrzynski 119 Reyburn Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dawidowo
21	Yes	"	28	"			sister Anna Wojtas Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Kukolnica
22	Yes	"	24	"			brother Janos Kulik Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	24	yes	1904	Uniontown Pa	brother Janos Solya Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	28	no			uncle Janos Suta Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	26	"			uncle Janos Lwicis Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	gray	"	"	"
26	"	"	28	"			friend Andro Pal Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Topolinka
27	"	"	26	yes	1904	Uniontown Pa	sister Mary Mrawka Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Sistra
28	"	"	40	"	1904	Sharon Pa	br. in law Matka Johann 67 Penalta Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Topolka
29	"	"	16	no			brother Juka Bysluwy Haigston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown gray	"	"	Gorlan
30	No	"	30	"			uncle Joras Exewskis 111 Olmsted Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Somalin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the S.S.* "President Grant", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

73

I. Officer.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Apr *, 191*)

at **New York N. Y.**

M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the S.S. „ President Grant ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl, 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Zakrewski	Alexander	18	m	s	farm	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	father: Kasper Zakrewski		
✓ ✓ 2	Roman	Waclaw	23	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kalisch	brother: Konstanti Roman	N.J. Trenton	
✓ ✓ 3	Rybka	Josef	39	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Izgibowo	wife Michalina Rybka	" Bayonne	
✓ ✓ 4	Sromski	Piotr	37	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jaszisk	wife Fiotka Sromska	" Jersey City	
✓ ✓ 5	Witkowski	Franz	27	"	"	"	11-360678-8/2x/43-Pole/A					Chrapice	father Jan Witkowski, Chrapice	Pa Philadelphia	
✓ ✓ 6	Kelig	Ludwine	23	"	m	dresser	yes	yes	"	Polish		Morkow	wife Zofia Kelig Morkow	Ohio Cleveland	
✓ ✓ 7	Kolodzeiski	Julian	33	"	"	flab	8-111302	3/4/13				Lubowitz	wife Marya Kolodzeiska, Lubowitz	N.Y. New York	
✓ ✓ 8	Rogalski	Konstantin	26	"	"	"	8-36707		no	no	"	Beki	father Piotr Rogalski, Beki	Pa Philadelphia	
✓ ✓ 9	"	Marianna	17	"	"	wife								Mich Detroit	
✓ ✓ 10	Federowicz	Franz	37	"	m	flab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rempowo	wife Wladyslawa Federowicz Rempowo		
✓ ✓ 11	Slowinski	Josef	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Znaczynek	father Josef Slowinski Znaczynek	N.J. Passaic	
✓ ✓ 12	Erlacher	"	28	"	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mieslanoy U.S.A.	father: Wilhelmine Erbacher, Bowler	Penn Meadville	
✓ ✓ 13	Gronczewske	Antoni	27	"	"	flab	no	no	"	Polish	Russia	Rotopete	mother Maria Gronczewski Rotopete	Ohio Cleveland	
✓ ✓ 14	"	Franciska	33	"	f	wife	yes	yes	"					N.J. Jersey City	
✓ ✓ 15	Korpolski	Wincenty	25	"	m	s	flab	3-82016	"	"	"	Russia	Kanarowo	father: Marcin Korpolski, Kanarowo	
✓ ✓ 16	Zynakowski	Wladyslaw	36	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Osame	wife Marya Zynakowska Osame	N.J. Passaic	
✓ ✓ 17	Fabkowski	Stanislaw	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wlostowo	mother Antonina Fabkowski, Mlostowo	N.J. Camden	
✓ ✓ 18	Mechalak	Franc	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rany	~~br. H. Kaspiska~~ wife Josefa Mechalak Rany	Mich Detroit	
✓ ✓ 19	Wisniewski	Michal	18	"	s	farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	Wieruszica	father Stefan Wisniewski, Wieruszica	Wisc Milwaukee	
✓ ✓ 20	Zoltkowski	Jan	30	"	m	flab	"	"	"	"	"	Jaj	father: Jozef Zoltkowski, Jaj	Ill. St. Chicago	
✓ ✓ 21	Kruske	Jakob	37	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Forfowo	wife Marianna Kruske, Forfowo	Mo St Louis	
✓ ✓ 22	Pawlikowske	Wojciech	30	"	"	weaver	11-177830-505-9/13/	No C/An	"	"	"	Bedaw	wife Marya Pawlikowska Bedow	Mich Grand Rapids	
✓ ✓ 23	Zajewski	Josef	30	"	"	flab	"	"	"	"	"	Jaslusweo	wife Josef Zajewska Jaslusweo	Del. Wilmington	
✓ ✓ 24	Zubal	Wasyl	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rarina	wife Maraga Zubal Rarina	Ill. St Chicago	
✓ ✓ 25	Kalagovics	Mikolay	24	"	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tavarosks	father Hugo Kalagovics Tavarosks	N.Y Greenville	
✓ ✓ 26	"	Iwon	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother Jona Kalagovics, Tavarosks	Penn Torrington	
✓ ✓ 27	Jurcik	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Joka Jurcik Tavarosks	" "	
✓ ✓ 28	Rycko	Miklos	24	"	"	"	14-39204-505-9/4/		"	"	"		mother Anna Rycko, Tavarosks	" "	
✓ ✓ 29	Rygon	Joko	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		sister Katona Rygon Tavarosks	" "	
✓ ✓ 30	Zokanges	Vasil	26	"	m	"	14-33131-505-12-6-6		"	"	"		wife. Maria Zokanges Tavarosks	" "	

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 74

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 21, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 18	no	cousin Bolesław Mazurowski, Scranton Pa. 1. F. Delaw. Rd. 162	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	light brown brown	none	Russia Poland
2	no	"	20	"	cousin Bolesław Szczepański, Jersey City N. J. E. 13th St. 135	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" grey	"	" Kielce
3	yes	"	25	yes 1907 Jersey City N. J.	Uncle Władysław Rogowski, Jersey City N. J. Bork No. 116	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" blue	"	" Grabowo
4	"	"	20	no	Uncle Franciszek Jankowski, Philadelphia Pa. Allmon St. 2837	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" brown	"	" Szczuczyn
5	yes	"	25	"	cousin Josef Szczuk Cleveland O. Schneidmore 6011	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Rajgrod
6	"	"	17	"	friend Aaron Schwarz, New York Grove St. 385	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" grey	"	" Mikow
7	"	"	20	"	cousin Adam Kazmierski, Philadelphia Pa. Kensington St. 38	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Lubowitz
8	"	"	32	"	brother Józef Rogalski, Detroit Mich. Dubois St. 1267	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" brown	"	" Wulcze
9	"	husband	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	" Jauka
10	no	self	25	"	Uncle Czesław Wesgniewski, Passaic N. J. 9th St. 65	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Rumpowo
11	yes	"	23	"	Uncle Valenty Rzeczynski, Middletown Conn. no street	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" brown	"	" Zolopole
12	no	"	25	yes 1909 Cleveland O.	uncle Karol Klank, Cleveland Ohio N. 45th St. 3682	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" grey	"	" Rutkowola
13	no	"	30	no	Uncle Antoni Sawenski, Jersey City N. J. Bowers St. 52	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Wetterowo
14	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	" Zwolopole
15	"	"	20	"	Uncle Jan Bienkowski, Hoboken N. J. Grandavenue 96	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Lipno
16	yes	"	18	"	Uncle Antoni Bandurowski, Camden N. J. Lowrence St. 1075	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Brzezno
17	"	"	15	"	uncle Tomasz Wojciechowski, Detroit Mich. Rayhell St. 719	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Michowo
18	"	"	16	"	Uncle Stanisław Ewanowski, Milwaukee Wis. Maple St. 957	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair "	"	" Bari
19	"	"	20	"	brother Jan Wiznewski St Chicago Ill. Bonslano 8367	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light brown	"	" Wierzelica
20	"	"	30	"	brother Franciszek Zielkowski St Louis Mo 9th St. No. 1420	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Goj
21	"	"	15	"	brother Jan Kruski, Grand Rapids Mich. Jackson St. 132	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" blue	"	" Zgeporo
22	"	"	17	"	cousin Jacob Kapczynski, Wilmington Del. N. M. St. No. 106	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" grey	"	" Brodow
23	"	"	20	"	brother Wincenty Surgon St Chicago Ill. Center Ave 8129	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Brodow
24	no	"	28	yes 1906 Evansville Ind.	brother Jozef Wacek Evansville Ind. Box 196	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Hungary Szarvas
25	"	"	28	no	brother Jak. Kacagorez Torrington Conn. 84 Frank St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair blue	"	" Szarvaskeo
26	"	"	30	"	brother Majk Kacagorez Torrington Conn. Frohg St. 28	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light brown grey	"	" "
27	"	"	36	"	brother Oleksa Zebrek, Torrington Conn. Franz St. 84	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	16	"	brother Kuzma Blek, Torrington Conn. Spring St. 28	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	20	"	cousin Iwan Yeko, Torrington Conn. Frank St. 84	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	20	"	brother Majk Kacagorez Torrington Conn. Box 34	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black brown	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~[illegible]~~ *I. Officer* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the S. S.* „ President Grant ", *from* **Hamburg**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. H. O.
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Apr *, 191* 5

at ***New York N. Y.***

J. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the S.S. „ President Grant ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-eight~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr. 191 2

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kwiatkowsky	Ignacy	33	m		[illegible] laborer			Russia Polish	Russia	Czenwin	wife Josefa Kwiatkowska		Czenwin
2	Pawlowski	Antoni	26			[illegible]						Wanda	Balbina Pawlowski		[illegible]
3	Bialecki		29			laborer						Lisiewska	Josefa Bialecka		Lisiewska
4	Czarkowski	Kazan	20									mother	Angela Czarkowski		Pittsburg
5	Szczepanski	Josef	30									Lesnicon	Lesnicon		
6	Zalewski	Boleslaw	40									Krotowo	wife Juliana Szczepanski		Krotowo
7	Klosowski	Alexander	20									Lesnicon	father Szczepan Zalewski		Lesnicon
8	Szczanski	Wladislaw	24			Laborer						Rzywda	Franciszek Klosowski	Ill	Chicago
9	Jalusz ak	Michal	44									Rzywda	mother Jolanta Szczanski		
10	Radke	Josefa	17									Wola	wife Stanislawa Jalusz ak		
11	Mikolajczyk	Franz	17			laborer						Grutowo	Gertrud Radke	Conn	Bristol
12	Perzanowski		19									Lesnicon	father Josef Radke		Lesnicon
DEPORTED	Smolinski		40									Radzinie	wife Katarzyna Mikolajczyk		Radzinie
14	Zglaniecka	Eva	17									Zenkal	father Franciszek Perzanowski	Ill	Chicago
15	Kolizinski	Stanislaw	19									Zenkal	Zenkal	Conn	Ansonia
16	Lewandowski	Jacob	25									Soluby	wife Margaret Smolinski		
17	Putmanski	Teofil	20									Kaukowo	mother Florentyna Zglaniecka		Kaukowo
18	Kuminski	Jacob	18									Bendy	father Jacob Kolizinski		Pittsburg
19	Barth	August	23									Bendy	mother Victoria Lewandowski		
20	Farkas	Mikaly	34									Londziejy	Londziejy	Mich	Detroit
21	Szujo	Istvan	27									Lesnicon	Anna Putmanski		
22	Simar	Lukas	44									Slibotka	brother Edward Kukel		
23	Kornek	Josef	33									Slibotka	Ludwig Barth		
24		Andreas	26									Pawsin	Pawsin	O.	Cleveland
25	Szczal	Josef	23									Czedrod	Mikaly Farkas	Ill.	U.S. Lou
26	Weiss	Rosa	40									Czedrod	wife Abel Szujo		
27	Czecan	Stefan	41									Simar	father Mikaly Simar		
28	Szczepak	Josef	43									Simar	Josefina Kornek		Minneapolis
29	Nagy	Andreas	26									Grutowo	Fern		
30	Szaraka		42									Lesnicon	father Jan Szczal		Lesnicon
												Lesnicon	wife Lea Weiss		Pittsburg
												Bzcan	father Adam Czecan	Ill.	New York
												Czeca	wife Hanna Szczepak	Ill.	Newark
												Ludwig	Ludwig	Ill.	Joliet
												Porkala	Nagy		
												Szejad	Szejad	Pa.	Emsdale
												Lesnicon	Anna Szaraka		Pittsburg
												Tapolyhenmiklos	Tapolyhenmiklos		Connellsville

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** Oct 7, 191 — 76

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	15	no			brother Franciszek Wisniewsky Harrison N.J. 314 Willow st	no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Czernice
2	yes		84				cousin Wladislaw Wisniewski Detroit Mich. 916 Calper st						5	4		blond	blue			Warshaw
3	"	"	25				brother Jan Kwiatski Lithburg Pa 3140 Dikson st						5	2		brown	gray			Torzenin
4	"	"	40				cousin "						5	6						"
5	no	"	25	yes	06	Pa	brother Franciszek Chwalski						5	7						Poznan
6	"	"	20	no	08	Canmon Pa	Canmon Pa 110 st aunt Zofiqua Julka Union City Conn 210 st						5	7						Wrzesnia
7	yes	"	4	"			brother Wladislaw Klonowski Chicago Ill. 2021 Iowa st						5	11		brown				Izbica
8	"	"	10	"			friend "						5	6		blue				Pola
9	no	"	30	"			uncle Tony Pinowski Bristol Conn 59 Hal st						5	7			gray			Pleschen
10	yes	"	10	"			brother Jan Kowalski Amsterdam N.Y. 18 Lore st						5	1						Zerkow
11	no	"	16	yes	17	Pa	friend Franek Terebus Conemaugh Pa Box 374						5	4						Radzimin
12	"	"	40	no			uncle Antoni Lewinski Terrville Conn Box 425						5	1						Jenikel
13	"	"	23	"			brother Stanislaw Gaglicki Box 246						5	5		blue				Piskorowo
14	yes	"	17	"			cousin Jan Pierzynski Pittsburg Pa 28 Penn ave						5	4		grey				Tarkowo
15	"	"	42	"			brother Piotr Tadeniga 109 Spruce st						5	5		blue				Jurdy
16	"	"	19	"			friend Franciszek Rukmann Detroit Mich 1220 Lubrisk st						5	6		grey				Kowalewo
17	"	"	30	"			" Stanislaw Tallega 304 E Willis ave						5	9		brown				Pierzchno
18	"	"	20	"			brother Albert Pieninski 482 Warren st						5	9		grey				Wilbotka
19	"	"	25	X			" Karl Zlenik Cleveland O 568 E 45 st						5	4		blue				Powidzie
20	"	"	40	yes	05	Pa	cousin Katgar Bordnas C. H. Conn Ill. 2315 Lawndale ave						5	6		brown			Hungary	Budrid
21	"	"	23	no			" Katgar Filanyga Worcestown Pa 150 Jackson						5	5			grey			
22	"	"	28	"									5	6			brown			
23	"	"	42	yes	06	Pa	"						5	5		Black	blue			
24	"	"	20	yes			brother Adam Kagmanik						5	5		brown	grey			
25	"	"	18	"			cousin Pa 241 Brent ave						5	4		blond	blue		Austria	Solayyce
26	"	"	20	"			aegis H Segall New York 159 Orchard st						5	6		brown			Hungary	Baran
27	no	"	44	"			friend Frank Flanagan Newark N.J. 105 Howard st						5	5		black	brown		"	Cerra
28	yes	"	44	"			brother Jan Gregorek Joliet Ill 617 Hungerford st						5	7			blue		"	Lubeny
29	no	"	46	"			" Andi Kolek Allegheny Pa 110 Franklin						5	4		brown			"	Lesplak
30	"	"	16	yes	12	Pa	friend Andras Tomas Carbondale Pa Cherry st						5	7		black				Szolyamia

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S.* „ President Grant ", *from* **Hamburg**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jacob,
T. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Apr *, 191* ,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 *(Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 *(Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 *(Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 *(Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 *(Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 *(Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 *(Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 *(Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 *(By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 *(Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 *(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Officer (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. " President Grant ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jacobs,
F. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept. 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39
Rolle

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
39	Tavidowicz	Schmuel	17		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]		father Josef Tavidowicz		
2	Woszczak	Jan	27		m	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zuberecz	wf. Teresia Woszczak		Zuberecz
3	Lasters	Gutson	32		" s	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rossejny	" Lucia Lasters		Rossejny
4	Kaschewicz	Vaclav	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Slowakowa	father Franciszek Kaschewicz	Pa.	Slowakowa
5	Wiederek	Josef	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorbanow	" Kasper Wiederek	O.	Lorain
6	Katz	Chaja	20		f	dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Orkroje	sister Chane Lorbanow	Mass.	Springfield
7	Rothsvide	Szzek	24		m	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Kirlineff	wf. Lie Rothsvide Orkroje	"	Boston
8	Ziegelmann	Abraham	24		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzie	father Schapsie Ziegelmann Kirlineff	N.J.	Newark
9	Leberstein	Hershel	18		"	student	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzie	mother Elke Leberstein Lodzie	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Zoraj	Michal	28		"	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Golczawa	wf. Karolina Zoraj Golczawa	Ill.	Chicago
11	Jenczata	Maria	19		f	domestic	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Sterinia	mother Olena Jenczata Sterinia	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Sluzewski	Josef	17		m	farmlab	"	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bilwinowo	father Antoni Sluzewski Bilwinowo	Ill.	Chicago
13	Olszewski	Franc	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonzinowo	wf. Karolina Olszewska Lonzinowo	"	"
14	Dyporwski	Josef	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pieniewo	" Zofia Dyporwska Pieniewo	"	"
15	Klimczyk	Wasil	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Krzywicka	mother Paraskia Klimczyk Krzywicka	Ill.	Chicago
16	Kwarski	Ignatz	19		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Colubow	father Ignacy Kwarski Colubow	"	"
17	Matuszak	Wincenty	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josefow	wf. Franciszka Matuszak Josefow	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
18	Trekalska	Franciszka	22		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Pyzdrow	father Tomicy Trekalski Pyzdrow	"	Buffalo
19	Kralski	Jan	22		m	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Kyszkowice	wf. Antonina Kralska Kyszkowice	O.	Toledo
20	Herlea	Simon	25		"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Pidaj	" Florica Herlea Pidaj	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
21	Mircea	Nicolas	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Warvel Mircea "	O.	Salem
22	Bagy	Simon	45		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Florica Bagy "	"	"
23	Rigs	Emilia	19		f	s	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rinta	father Jan Rigs Rinta	Mich.	Detroit
24	Kawaler	Julius	24		m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwarya	brother Michal Kawaler "	"	"
25	Skupien	Josef	25		"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Skupien Kalwarya	Ill.	Chicago
26	Kraisa	Wladyslaw	19		"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Butrowine	father Simon Kraisa "	"	"
27	Kwiatki	Hirshel	21		"	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kiwen	Boiczke Kwiatki Butrowine	Pa.	Kornwyn Grove
28	Krolakow	Leib	45		"	peddler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lonskolmograd	wf. Rive Krolakow Kiwen	O.	Columbus
29	Pirkowski	György	18		"	f. lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kanejna	father György Pirkowski Lonskolmograd	R.I.	Providence
30	Lero	—"—	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lerps Rimes	wf. Erke Lero Kanejna	Pa.	North Catasauqua
														Pa.	New York

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 2, , 1914 78

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no	uncle Wordsley Kohn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown brown	none	Russia Gratow
2	"	"	16	"	supervised by Prisoners Aid 199 Seaman St Br. i. l. Stefan Filetz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	Hungary Debreczen
3	no	br. i. l	25	"	" " Michael B. 6 no 4 Br. i. l Stanislaus Pintar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	Russia Rossiency
4	"	brother	20	"	Scranton Pa. no 44 brother Stefan Hacheguez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black brown	"	" Novokow
5	no	uncle	10	"	dorain 920 14th Ave. uncle Wawrzyniec Gajewczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	l. brown grey	"	" Novkowow
6	yes	"	200	"	Springfield Mass 281 Sharon St. uncle Michael Katz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" brown	"	" Polonye
7	"	father	0	"	Boston Mass 302 Harrison Ave. father Borruch Rothside	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" black	"	" Minkowff
8	"	uncle	10	"	Newark N. J 116 Spruce St. uncle Samuel Frenkelstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black grey	"	" Dombie
9	"	father	0	"	New York 302 120th St. father Chaim Zuberstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	l brown "	"	" Izow
10	no	cousin	20	"	" 167 E. Broadway cousin Ludwig Waldzyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	Austria Golczowa
11	no	brother	18	"	Chicago Ill. Elizabeth Ave 2500 brother Franz Tenczak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black brown	"	Hungary Selarina
12	no	"	12	"	Johnstown Pa. 320 Lower St. brother Alexander Skrzenski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	l brown blue	"	Russia Bibrinowo
13	no	self	18	"	Braley Pa. 16 Coal St br. i. l Jakob Karulski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" grey	"	" Gasiorow
14	no	"	32	"	Pittsburg Pa. 15 Bartella St. br. i. l. Antony Bobak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" blue	"	" Bronki
15	no	"	200	"	Chicago Ill. 128 Superior Ave. friend Franz Krauer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" Krzyzinski
16	no	"	200	"	" " 8939 Escanaba St. step-brother Felix Borowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" grey	"	" Schreiber
17	yes	"	200	"	Passaic N. J 150 2 Ave father r. l Adalbert Zarbiak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Kuhnow
18	no	"	20	"	Buffalo N.Y 39 Zajl St. brother Bronislaw Grekalski	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	"	" Pyschnow
19	yes	"	200	"	Toledo O. 1204 Republic St. br. i. l Josef Zagrajsek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" Wisniewice
20	no	"	26	"	Bertram Station Box 7 cousin Alex Mau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black "	"	Hungary Vidag
21	no	"	26	"	Salem O Box 107 uncle same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	l. brown blue	"	" "
22	no	"	200	"	friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black brown	"	" "
23	no	br. i. l.	40	"	br. i. l Tomasz Walek Detroit Mich. 1826 Antoinette St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	l brown "	"	Austria Kreda
24	no	self	20	"	Chicago Ill 919 Milwaukee St. cousin Bronya Pierzewska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	" Kalwarya
25	no	"	26	"	same address uncle Dominik Dreisa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
26	no	uncle	25	"	Blooming Grove Pa no St. brother Julian Skrzynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Russia Bortkowiese
27	no	brother	20	"	Columbus O 319 Long St. son i. l. Nathan Sobotinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blue	"	" Skiery
28	no	son i. l	20	"	Providence R. I. 4 Campbell Pl. uncle Jan Biasek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" grey	"	" Sosnkowitzgrad
29	no	self	22	"	Bath Steuben Co. N.Y 258 Lawrie St. br. i. l. George Bales	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black grey	portsmarked	Hungary Kungya
30	yes	"	200	"	New York 373 W 130th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	l. brown "	none	" Lossbuda

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** Feb. 2 , 191 6

78

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no			uncle Bordche Kohn impressing Penner Brt 199 Seaman St	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Opatow
2	"	"	16	"			Br. i. L. Stefan Filek	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Trebecez
3	"	Br. i. L.	25	"			" " " Michael P. 6 no St	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Rossiany
4	"	brother	20	"			Br. i. L. Stanislaus Pinton Jamestown N.Y. no St	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Novikow
5	no	uncle	10	"			brother Stefan Hachegrez Lorain O. 930 14th Ave.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Novikow
6	yes	"	20	"			uncle Wawrzyniec Szymczyk Springfield Mass. 281 Harold St.	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown		"	"	Polkrejo
7	"	father	0				uncle Michael Katz Boston Mass. 202 Harrison Ave.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	"	Hinkiwff
8	"	uncle	10	"			father Borruch Rothside Newark N.J. 116 Prince St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	"	Voiebie
9	"	father	0	"			uncle Frankelstein New York 204 E. 120th St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l brown		"	"	Azsii
10	"	cousin	20	"			father Chaim Zberstein 167 E. Broadway	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Volozena
11	no	brother	18	"			cousin Lutsky Paladyka Chicago Ill. Clybourn Ave 2500	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Jaszina
12	"	"	12	"			brother Franz Senczak Johnstown 320 Lower St.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l brown	blue	"	Russia	Bibrinowo
13	no	self	18	"			brother Alexander Slyzenski Ashley Pa. 16 Coal St	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Gaicrow
14	"	"	32	"			br. i. L. Jakob Karulski Pittsburg Pa. 15 Durbell St.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"		blue	"	"	Borki
15	no	"	24	"			br. i. L. Ludwig Behak Chicago Ill. 128 Superior Ave.	"	"	"	"	5			brown		"	"	Kozyrecki
16	no	"	25	"			friend Franz Franzen — " — 8939 Escanaba St.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		grey	"	"	Pluchow
17	yes	"	20	"			step-brother Felix Borowski Hazelton N.J. 150 2 Ave	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	"	Kuhowo
18	no	"	18	"			father in L. Michael Szarbiak Buffalo N.Y. 39 Hazel St.	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pyzdrowo
19	yes	"	24	"			brother Bronislaw Orzekolski Toledo O. 1204 Central St.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Krasicinicie
20	no	"	26	"			br. i. L. Josef Jaczaniak Perkiomen Junc. 3rd Box Yard St.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Vidag
21	no	"	26	"			cousin Bleh Mann Salem Box 101 uncle same address	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	"
22	no	"	24	"			friend same address	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	"
23	no	br. i. L.	4	"			br. i. L. Tomasz Walczak Detroit Mich. Niederkaufungen	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	l brown		"	Austria	Kreta
24	no	self	20	"			cousin Wojciech Wolczak Chicago Ill. 919 Milwaukee St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kalwarya
25	no	"	26	"			uncle same address Kaminski Jozef Bloomingtrove Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	uncle	25	"			brother Zalinski Stanislaw Columbus 203 E. Long St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bortkowisne
27	no	brother	25	"			son i. L. Nathan Slobotinski Providence R. I. 4 Campbell Pl.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Minsy
28	"	son i. L.	28	"			uncle Sam Black Cork Kenton N. J. 258 Lewis St.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey		"	Novoselitzgrad
29	no	self	22	"			Br. i. L. George Bales New York 373 W. 130th St.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	grey	protestant	Hungary	Kaczyce
30	yes	"	225	"				"	"	"	"	5	11	"	l. brown		none	"	Lesz Bunek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ President Grant ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 191 7

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauli

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th April 1910, 191

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
0 ✓ 1	Sobran	Michal	24		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bereg	father Mikaly Sobran	Pa	Towanda
✓ ✓ 2	Sozanski	Kasto	33		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarvostara	wife Vezna Sozanski	"	"
✓ ✓ 3	Driogayto	Wasyl	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Tanya Dziogayto	"	"
✓ ✓ 4	Cendes	Georg	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koszvoliu	wife Irma Cendes	"	Niles
✓ ✓ 5	Maczan	Janos	44		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slavina	wife Anna Maczan	"	Nebraska
✓ ✓ 6	Kaczwara	Ludwig	3		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Debna	father Franz Kaczwara	Pa	Erie
✓ ✓ 7	Petrik	Antoszka	36		m	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Mariow	wife Marya Petrik	"	Harrisburg
✓ ✓ 8	Bednarczuk	Nikolay	30		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nyczaw	wife Julia Bednarczuk	NY	Brooklyn
✓ ✓ 9	Koziak	Peter	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Mariow	wife Maria Koziak	Pa	Harrisburg
✓ ✓ 10	Kochos	Janos	39		m	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szobotzhaza	wife Margit Kocsis	"	Bendick
✓ ✓ 11	Csumbo		40		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Sokodalharom	brother Karoly Csumbo brother Istvan Csumbo	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ ✓ 12	"	Anna	37		f	m	Laborer							wife Anna Berczak		
✓ ✓ 13	Boricsak	Laszlo	40		m	m	f. lab.	no	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Dragovat	wife Julianna Boricsak	Iowa	Keokuk/Burlington
✓ ✓ 14	Kacsuh	Maxim	20		m	s	"	11-105201-4/1/35		"	"	"	Vorzoda	wife Dragomah	Pa	Sharon
✓ ✓ 15	Gavallér	Gabor	27		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Szaszkorod	wife Erzsi Gavallér	"	Warren
✓ ✓ 16	Kegeny	Istvan	53		m	m	"							wife Martha Kegeny	Pa	Carteret
✓ ✓ 17	Bogdans	Francisaks	34		m	m	"			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Nowoany	wife Anna Bogdans	"	Struthers
✓ ✓ 18	Andryanskis	Casimiro	29		m	s	"	1-204994-505-3/3/37		"	"	"	Gelody	father Casimer Andryanskis	"	Struthers
✓ ✓ 19	Skokciauk	Rosalie	19		f	s	"	1-270477 (505)		"	"	"	"	father Casimer Skokciauk	"	Struthers
✓ ✓ 20	Wallikas	Jones	27		m	m	"	no 12-1939 No 4A		"	"	"	"	mother Franziska Wallikas	"	Struthers
✓ ✓ 21	Szinis	Anton	27		m	m	"	1-389980 6-8-4		"	Polish	"	Kosovo	father Adam Szinis	"	Struthers
✓ ✓ 22	Denis zewicz	Ivan	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Nikal Denis zewicz	"	Struthers
✓ ✓ 23	Tagge	David	43		m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Vacza	wife Eudura Tagge	Ohio	Youngstown
✓ ✓ 24	Petzibon	Nicolas	42		m	m	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Remnicu valca	son Nicolas Petzibon	Ind	Garrett
25 DEPORTED	Lewinfuss	Simon	27		m	s	"	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomaczow	mother Fani Lewinfuss	NY	New York
✓ ✓ 26	Kis	Istvan	28		m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pecsh	wife Maria Kis	Ohio	Toledo
✓ ✓ 27	Kovacs	Josef	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marhaz	wife Maria Kovacs	Pa	Star Junction
✓ ✓ 28	Kegedus	Istvan	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kegedus		
✓ ✓ 29	Papa	Simon	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vidaly	wife Sawna Papa	Ohio	Salem
✓ ✓ 30	Polaak	Mikal	46		m	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nensburra	wife Maria Polaak	Pa	Weinsburg

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.**, , 191

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	20	no	br. s.f. Vekala Nagk Oregon Pa
2	"	"	22	"	br. s.l. Sobran Nagk Box 340 Oregon Pa
3	"	"	20	"	bro. l Wanik Bakia Box 340 Oregon Pa
4	"	"	26	"	br. s. l. Singlar Mikaly 29 street River Pa
5	"	"	12	yes 1902 Mckeesrocks Pa	friend Jan Nowka 803 Nagle Str. Mckeesrocks Pa
6	"	"	13	"	brother Jan Laczwara 523.12 str. Chicago Ill
7	no	"	27	"	br. s.l. Nikola Saranik Canonsburg Pa
8	yes	"	13	"	br. s.l. Nikola Balazik 36 Franklin Brooklyn N.Y.
9	no	"	20	1902 "	br. s.l. Wyo Jenics Canonsburg Pa
10	"	"	26	yes 1902 Pittsburg Pa	br. s.l. Micho Lucza Jenkins "
11	"	"	42	no	friend Peter Petrilla 608 Normandy Cleveland O.
12	"	Husband	41		
13	"	self	42	"	owner Gyorgy Kiszan Box 52 West Pittsburg Pa
14	"	"	34	"	owner Julius Duca Box 506 Sharon Pa
15	"	"	26	yes 1903 Mt. Kisco N.Y.	friend Nicola Kost 401 Jeromes Pl. McKeesport Pa
16	"	"	54	" 1903 Cleveland O.	cousin Istvan Degany Carteret N.J.
17	Yes	"	28	no	br. s.l. Kasimirk Laczkowsk Box 217 Steneclady N.Y.
18	Yes	"	18	"	owner Franay Miller 32 Lincoln Str. Brighton Mass
19	yes	"	32	"	br. s.l. Gaul Steinungsby 686 Monkton Str. Brighton Mass
20	"	"	30	"	owner Kaplan Godenkis 29 Hudson str. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	no	"	26	"	brother Vaclav Skinis Box 32 Millvale Pa
22	yes	"	23	"	single Antoni Jenis zewicz Gallitzin Pa
23	"	"	31	"	friend Simon Klein
24	no	"	36	yes 1903 Sharon Pa	3306 Franklin Youngstown Ohio
25	yes	"	20	1903 Garrett Pa	friend Anger Jenicec Garrett Pa
26	"	"	22	no	brother Jonas Liwinskas 84 Millett str. New York
27	no	"	24	"	br. s.l. Karnick Sandor 2025 Hogewith Toledo Ohio
28	yes	"	28	"	friend Tarwan Takacs Box 44 Star Junction Pa
29	"	"	26	"	friend Joe Semegas Box 44 Star Junction Pa
30	no	"	15	1903	friend Tia Nan Box 101 Salem Ohio
	no	"	26	yes 1901 Wilmerding Pa	brother Andras Polacsk Box 40 Winsburne Pa

19 Brought prima or elsewhere, or lived in the United States or adjacent islands for more than one year? If so, where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
						25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	gray	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue brown	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown gray	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	brown	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	gray	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown gray	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"

29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Hungary	Zeng
"	Sarvosbara
"	"
"	Kaizfalu
"	Starinica
Austria	Debna
"	Varsoiw
"	Nyzkow
"	Nemicna
Hungary	Tarnalyamajsa
"	Szkodolbanc
"	Magyarcsek
"	Uzdog nad
"	Nagarc
"	Csnadovd
"	Nagyrapolca
Russia	Novorany
"	Jelaby
"	"
"	Kuncha
"	Szkarin
Hungary	Kaczka
Roumania	Zimbuvina
Russia	Tracsan
Hungary	Gyor
"	Nagylax
"	"
"	Vielab
"	Papolnamajsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Here write name. Master, First or Second Officer.) I. Officer, *of the S.S.* „ **President Grant** ", *from* ***Hamburg****, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this) *day of* April , 191 ;

at ***New York N. Y.***

Mullan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). – The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). – The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). – The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41 Grand

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th April 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vejkay	Ichco	35		m m f	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kavarocks	wife	Anna Vejkay Kavarocks		
2	Pavsak	Wasyo	44		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Anna Pavsak Kavarocks	Penn	Torrington
3	Szczerska	Rozalia	20		f s	house maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowsona	father	Felix Szczerky Ryerzona		
4	Urszula	Mykyta	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Josef Urszula Protashanka	N.Y.	Jamaica
5	Pawlowski	Walenty	25		m m	f lab	"	"	"	"	"	Zojdziehow	wife	Marianna Pawlowska Zojdziehow	Pa	Throop
6	Kulis	Isidoris	20		" "	s	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Aukstkol	mother	Fabrnya Kulis Aukstkol	N.Y.	Jamaica
7	Klauszenava	Petronelle	24		f	farm maid	no	no	"	"	"	Klotz	father	Jan Klauszenaite Klotz	Ill.	Beush
8	Szlratye	Janos	26		m	f lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Cidaly	father	Gyorgy Szlratye Cidaly	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Mielczynski	Jan	24		" m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rabowein	wife	Franciszka Mielczynski Rabowein	Ohio	Salem
10	Witkowski	"	20		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lesaki	mother	Leongra Witkowska Lesaki	Pa	Glassport
11	Malinowski	Antoni	26		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jozisk	wife	Imgazita Malinowska Jozisk	N.Y.	Syracuse
12	Lukacs	Janos	42		" "	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ordibut	wife	Mengza Lukacs Ordibut	"	Rensselaer
13	Retyo	"	32		" "	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Topest	wife	Roza Retye Topest	Iowa	West Burlington
14	Simko	Janos	31		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Samodagorg	wife	Mgara Simko Samodagorg	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Balin	"	36		" "	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Abo Sorum-tsha	wife	Maria Balin Abo Sorumbick	N.J.	Eastest Lake
16	Jonko	Andras	41		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Jepdghanus	wife	Mgna Jonko Jepdghanusava	Ind.	Indiana
17	Jurasz	Ewana	29		f m	wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tyzeborod	father	Jab Jurasz Tyzeborod	Pa	Wattsburg
18	Katolyak	Michal	38		m	f lab	no	no	"	"	"	Markaz	wife	Hedl Katolyak Markaz	"	Mc Keesport
19	Orlendea	Nikles	33		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Rosonde	wife	Ionga Orlendea Rosonde	"	Star Junction
20	Antus	Mihaly	30		" "	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Ubrez	wife	Mazya Antus Ubrez	Ohio	Youngstown
21	Nagy	Jozsef	29		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Igor	wife	Karola Nagy Igor	Pa	Latrobe
22	Janus	Isidoris	18		" s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Ranek	father	Kawa Janus Ranek	N.J.	Trenton
23	Rozorowa	Agnieszka	20		f	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Czymiane	father	Kazimer Ruzarowa Sobowo	Mass	Springfield
24	Mankunas	Tomasz	30		nm	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Zuboez	wife	Ketrita Mankunas Zuboez	Wis	Two Rivers
25	Janiszate	Anna	19		f s	house maid	no	no	"	"	"	Sandwel	brother	Kgnstantin Janiszes Sandwel	Pa	Scranton
26	Kaikariege	Zuzanna	20		f	farm maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wenzan	mother	Marsona Kaikariege Wenzan	Ill.	Chicago
27	Urbanowicz	Anton	26		m	f lab			"	"	"	Akaviue	father	Kazimir Urbanowicz Akaviue	N.Y.	Varney
28	Imailis	"	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kvedruk	brother	Stanislaw Imailis Kvedruk	N.Y.	Kasena
29	Rudawitz	Jankel	18		" "	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Chotkowitz	father	Kuna Rudawitz Chotkowitz	N.Y.	Rochester
30	Urbanowitz	Anton	25		" "	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Jaliszki	father	Stanislaw Urbanowicz Jaliszki	Mass	Worcester

7-137200-5/1/40-505-no c/a
1-178168
11-22-4790 — 10-11-38
2934530 (505)10-1541.

30.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** APR 21 1910 , 191

82

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no	b/f Bialy Kanka Jerrington Conn. Frank St 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	grey	none	Hungary	Tarnoczka
2	"	"	20	yes Cousin Jerrington	friend Joseph Zebrow Jerrington Conn Box 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	friend	11	no	friend: Dennis Kimelzek Bayonne N.J. Prospect ave 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Russiana
4	no	brother	10	"	brother: Isabel Mykota Throop Pa. no Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Iran
5	"	"	25	"	brother: Wzenty Pawlowska Jamaica N.Y. Broadway Road 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Sein ozo
6	yes	"	30	"	brother: John Zelas Bush N.Y. Box 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Subecz
7	"	self	25	"	cousin: Inay Brauns Brooklyn N.Y. Road St. 69	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Holy
8	"	"	25	"	cousin: Leb Marn, Salem O Box 161	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Cadalj
9	"	"	25	"	b/f Ontozy Klawitz Newport Pa. Box 713	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Brodowo
10	"	"	20	"	brother: Mieczyslaw Witkowski Syracuse N.Y. Richmond St. 332	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lipski
11	"	"	8	yes Father Konecheg	uncle: Jan Przyszczny Konecheg N.Y. Peach ave 161	Med Rest	"	"	"	Atrophy of muscles of left arm & extremity chiefly	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Ty	Boscek
12	no	"	25	no	friend: Jurgo Jetzan West Baltimore Iowa Box 282	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Orbónut
13	"	"	26	"	friend: Peter Jebrock Cleveland O. Tuscarawas St. 6609	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jopest
14	"	"	27	yes Father Pa	friend: Salvon Lagoma Garland N.J. Main 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown grey	"	"	Blamordova
15	yes	"	36	" 1907 Indiana	Ind. b/f. Nicky Fedorjen Indianapolis Ind. California 1076	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Alte Jagmbok Jabra
16	"	"	yes	" 1906 Montcrake Pa	Pa b/f. Andro Mizak Montcrake Pa. Box N. 159	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown grey	"	"	Jagotglanis
17	"	"	"	" 1902 4 Mc. Keesport Pa	Pa b/f. Karoly Lokas Mc. Keesport Pa. Jerome N 701	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	"	Vamorazi
18	"	"	"	" 1907 8 Steelton Pa	Pa b/f. Josef Runega Steelton Pa Box 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	brown blue	"	"	Mashaz
19	"	"	40	" 1907 Pa	Pa. b/f. Ivan Blantus Youngstown Ohio. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Rozsnoto
20	"	"	35	" 1907 Pittsburg Pa	brother: Ivan Antus Pa. Bethlehem Pa. Wetzel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	"	"	Vetrez
21	"	"	40	no	friend: Lantz Ben Freeland P. Church St 266	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Eger
22	"	brother	6	"	brother: Benedict Tamas Brownsville Penn. Main St. 81	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown blue	"	Russia	Bansko
23	"	cousin	8	"	cousin: Vavro Sestowicz Two Rivers Wis. 29 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Palobrzo
24	"	"	15	"	cousin: Anton Krowatowski Jeanette Pa. 11th ave 121	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Subarz
25	no	self	15	"	cousin: Barbara Magsaite Pittsburg Mary Soluth St. 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Laudarsko
26	yes	"	15	"	brother: Jonas Kaukaus Chicago Ill. 12 Ruble St. 2028	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ulanair
27	"	"	25	"	br. b/f. Jonas Wetzgowlen Warren N.Y. Box St 213	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Ulanair
28	"	"	1	"	cousin: Anna Jaworkowitz Aspinwall P.A. Fabian St 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue	"	"	Pecan
29	no	"	20	"	brother: Thomas Rudzkowitz Garfield N.J. Lough Ave 98	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Bobrowsky
30	yes	"	42	"	friend: Jozef Pantas Warren Main. Reading St 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Zaligta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. 1. officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. „President Grant", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Faull, Surgeon of the S.S. „ President Grant ...", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 191 2

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910, *191*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Czorba	Janos	46		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Cseke	wife. Rosa Czorba Cseke	O.	Youngstown
2	Lomnos	Susanna	41		f	w	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother. Zofia Lomnos Jay	N.Y.	Youngstown
3	Kalasz	Gedeon	41		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jay	wife. Mangi Kalasz	"	W. Hartford
4	Kodis	Lajos	32							"	"	"	Hamondarany	" Borbala Kodis	N.Y.	Canaseraga
5	Cavallier	Jozef	41							"	"	"	Gansay	Gansay		
6		Maria	wife	43			wife	no	no	"	"	"	Tiszakoros	brother Lajos Cavallier Tiszakoros	Pa.	Bethlehem
7	Gal	Sandor	35		m		farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cseek	wife Erzsebet Gal Cseek	O.	Toledo
8	Farkas	Istvan	28							"	"	"		Gyt. Farkas		
9	Tessi	Fabor	40					no	no	Hungarian	Magyar	"	Jakars	Anna Tessi Jakars	"	Cleveland
10	Gyure	Gabor	36					yes	yes	Roumanian	Roman	"	Csudiktel	Flora Gyure Csudiktel	Iowa	Burlington
11	Kozma	Gyorgy	27							"	"	"	Kulag	father Simon Kozma Kulag	O.	Salem
12	Bean		44							"	"	"	Hagyar Filek	wife Anna Bean Hagyar Filek	Ind.	Fort Wayne
13	Banczer	Zakaria	49							"	"	"		Saveta Banczer		
14	Kriszta	Gyorgy	34					no	no	"	"	"		Lena Kriszta		
15	Barabant	Peter	44					yes	yes	"	"	"	Torkert	Torkert O. Alliance		
16	Kotora	Gyorgy	43							"	"	"	Felis	Maria Barabant		
17	Kenutean	Janos	27							"	"	"	Pomutok	Felis Pomutok Ind. Indianapolis		
18	Kozza	Simon	37		m					"	"	"	Stzo	Dokita Kotora		
19	Talalei	Josef	37							"	"	"	"	Stzo		
20	Vorko		33					no	no	"	"	"		father Josef Kenutean		
21	Wytkewicz	Alfons	32					yes	yes	"	"	"	Puiewo	wife Paraskawa Kiga		
22	Lodowsky	Kasimir	30					no	no	"	"	"	Dworowinghi	Alexandra Talalei Kawiczka	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
23	Szeritza	Basil	30							"	"	"	Sukarski	Antonina Vorko Puiewo		Littlestown
24		Ivan	14							"	"	"	Kopaszek	Karolina Wytkewicz Dworowinghi		Bridgeport
25	Piktalis	Grigas	23							Lithuanian	Zelbun	"	Kawicki	Tefila Lodowsky Sukarski	Conn.	Boston
26	Szibuk	Hanasy	37		wd			yes	yes	Russian	Russian	"	Kawicki	Zbella Szeritza Kopaszek		Worcester
27	Berkmann	Jokaje	19				spedlar	no	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Orle	father Gedalie Berkmann Kawicki		Rochester
28	Cziko	Ursule	18		f		servant			Polish	Polish	"		Alexandra Talalei Kawiczka		Hartford
29	Kiszka	Michalina	17		f		no work			"	"	"	Strzyki	Franczek Cziko Stanislawska		Elmira
30	Czarnik	Victor	27		m		farm lab.			Russian	Russian	"	Lacowitki	brother Antoni Kiszka Strzyki		Brooklyn
														Lacowitki		Bridgeport

30.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *April 21, 1910*

84

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to seek final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25		brother in law Andreas Serkadi Freeport N.Y. 142 Franklin					good	no	5 8	fair	dk brown dk gray	none	Hungary	Bereke
2	"	"	$25		husband Josef Tomas Wharton N.J. Box 279		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Iraj
3	"	"	$25		friend Edward Legeny Carteret N.J. Box 2		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray "	"	"	Szaunday
4	"	"	$25		" "		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black blue	"	"	Vasay
5	W	"	$28	04 W Pa Freeport Pa	cousin Josef Kavalier Freeport Pa 407 French St		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	"	Tiszakeresz
6	husband	"	$25		friend Josef Pitka Toledo O 1229 Detroit St		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	Pock. marks	"	Kecsk
7	yes	self	$25	07 Toledo O	brother in law Edward Varga 1514 York St		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown gray	"	"	"
8	no	"	$28		cousin Josef Gyepesy Cleveland O Barkey 2nd		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	Szalacs
9	"	"	$25	07 Cleveland	father in law George Selagyan 4 Burlington St Box 162		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black brown	"	"	Vedegkut
10	"	"	$36	no	brother Peter Kovacs Salem O Box 99		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Pinkot Kazar Falek
11	yes	"	$27		friend George Ferguson		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown gray	"	"	
12	no	"	$27	06	Lud.												
13	yes	"	$25	08 brown	friend Wayne Ind. Box 501		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	black brown	"	"	
14	no	"	$28	99	Ind.												
15	"	"	$25	04 Fort Wayne	" "		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
16	yes	"	$30		cousin Nicolas Lenko Alliance O 1077 Columbia		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Lucsiat
17	"	"	$25		brother in law Alexander Krama Indianapolis Ind. 115 California St		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Felsi Fonimsk
18	yes	"	$30		brother Constantin Kotora		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Ilo
19	"	"	$25		friend Nicola Pastina		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	grey	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25		brother Elia Poza		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	"
21	yes	"	$30		cousin Jan Gryc Wilkinsburg Pa 49 Center St		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25		brother Konstanty Works Pittsburg Pa 18 Penn Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown grey	"	Russia	Kamienka
23	yes	"	$25		cousin Kazimir Sinczicki Bridgeport Conn. 37 Gilman St		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black blue	"	"	Pirkovo
24	S	"	$25		cousin Jan Lipcsey Boston Mass. 8 Hayden St		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	Lunnenyki
25	husband	"	$25		stepbrother Ozekal Fabian Worcester Mass 84 Lancaster St		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Potsaccia
26	S	"	$25									4 11	"	black grey	"	"	Kopaszek
27	S	"	$25		cousin Karl Hanyecz Amsterdam N.Y. 11 Shaw St		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	
28	no	"	$30		Hadfield												
29	yes	brother in law	$25		Jakubik Kapusny Mechanicsburg Pa. 135 Bradley St		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown blue	"	"	Szeltau
30	"	self	$25		brother in law Lorenz Lenin Colchester Conn. 210 Main St		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	"	Hanuski
					brother Istvan Kapsko Thropp Pa Packerama Co							5 6					Vrle
					cousin Katharina Lenowica Brooklyn N.Y. 155 Sackett St							5 1		brown			Zsiborky
					brother Simon Berenik Bridgeport Conn. 491 Main St							4 11		grey			Boiski
												5 8			dark marked		Pacsenik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Officer *(Give number Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the S. S.* " President Grant ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or as prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Smyth.
P., Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* April, *191*?

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the S.S. „ President Grant ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct. 191-

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43 Pews

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓ 1	Koprowski	Stanislaw	28		m s	f lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Pawlow	brother Michal Koprowski Pawlow	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 2	Szlucka	Wincent	23		" "	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Butkew	father Antanas Szlucka Butkew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 3	Selesnik	Berel	30		m	lab	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wilna	wife Kwoke Selesnik Wilna	"	"
✓ 4	Gedreikis	Alexander	18		s	f. lab	no	no		Polish	"	Lipsk	mother Rozalja Gedreikis Lipsk	N.H.	Manchester
✓ 5	Sawik	Kaschke	20		6	Steerage 2-1017882	yes	yes	3/31/13	Hebrew	"	Minsk	father Michel Sawik Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 6	Kapelowicz	Feige	8			child	no	no	7/7/13				uncle	Pa	Bayonne
✓ 7		Rische	7			"	"	"							
✓ 8	Lewin	Simche	19		m.	f lab	yes	yes	"		"	Danilowitzi	father Hirsch Lewin Danilowitz	Ill	Wyoming
✓ 9	Sokolowski	Kaneiski	19		" "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Ezengeia	father Jan Sokolowski Ezengela		Chicago
✓ 10	Kschewski	Jan	36		" m	"			"		"	Bronowo	wife Karolina Kszewski Bronowo	Conn	Norwich
✓ 11	Klinga	Kaumeri	23		" s	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Ezyru	brother Donatas Klinga Ezyrunow	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 12	Duda	Jurko	40		" m	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zawiszowa	wife Katonia Duda Zawiszowa		Branch
✓ 13	Skap	Michal	22		" s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Grbicka	father Jos. Skap Grbicka	Mass	Springfield
✓ 14	3744/976 Kilian	Ludwick	20		" "	"			8-97		12/31		father Klazy Kilian Grbicka		
✓ 15	Kajac	Josef	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franczek Kajac Grbicka		
✓ 16	Dubik	Jan	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mary Dubik Ostrow	Conn	Rockwall
✓ 17	Trzepiora	Gabriel	20		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	mother Urszula Trzepiora Sudlec	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 18	Leibowitz	Salomon	25		"	handler			Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Sudlec	mother Rachel Leibowitz Dacan	Pa	Scranton
✓ 19	Kulik	Kofia	16		f.	3-6-39 3/2/39 505 family						Dacan	father Jan Kulik	Pa	Branch
✓ 20	Skablinski	Stanislaw	30		m s	f lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia, Kalwarygan		DON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa	Scranton
✓ 21	"	Karolina	30		f.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Gradno	brother Stanislaw Grodzki Gmiany	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 22	"	Alexander	2	6	m s	child			"		"			N.Y.	Jersey City
✓ 23	"	Stefania	3	6	f.	"			"		"		uncle		
✓ 24	Tamka	Gyorgy	25		m m	f lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kuszer	wife Anna Tamka Kuszer		
✓ 25	Sobocz	Jan	40		" "	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gmiany	wife Maryanna Sobocz Gmiany	Pa	Hazleton
✓ 26	Mikuczaitis	Josef	40		" "	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lubiskes	wife Petronella Mikuczaitis Lubiszkes	NY	Vesuvius
✓ 27	Stanas	Wladislaw	23		" s	"	yes	yes	"		"	Rubeny	father Juan Stanas Rubenys	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 28	Sokeika	Casimir	20		" "	"	no	no	"		"	Kane	wife Anna Sokeika Kane	Mich	Grand Rapids
✓ 29	Didocha	Feder	24		" "	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Skrutyn	father Jurko Didocha Skrutyn many	Ill	Chicago
✓ 30	Lapinski	Wladislaw	20		" "	"	2-16257	6/30/31	" Russia	Polish	Russia	Kruszewo	father Jan Lapinsky Kruszewo	Pa	Freedrange
									Regd. 12/17/10					Pa	Easton

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** APR 21 1910 , 191 86

11—1116

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to perform work, and if not, what kind of work he is capable of performing.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	16	no			friend Zygmund Friedlewicz 963 Seconday. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Krakau
2	"	"	25	"			cousin Casimer Lucis 31 Central Av Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Light Brown	Blue		Russia	Dukla
3	"	"	20	"			cousin Roman Skrzypulec 89 Kosciusko. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Brown		"	Mszana
4	"	"	15	"			father Joseph Gedrajtis 303 Ferest. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light Brown	gray		"	Lenki
5	"	brothers	1/2	"			br. of Sam Bilmagird 91 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue		"	Nemb
6	no	father					father Vincent Kapelunas 402 4th Ave. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair				
7	no	"																			
8	"	self	10	"			brother Yankel Lewin 117 Jennings Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Brown	gray			
9	yes	"	10	"			br. in l. Kasparas Sobkowski 8626 Honore St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		"	Dzwiniaczka
10	"	"	5	"			br. in l. Ludwig Pawlowski 100 Woodward Ave Norwich Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown		"	Dzierzgowka
11	"	"	30	"			br. in l. William Szymanchek 905 Reed St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark			"	Drozdowo
12	"	"	20	"			brother Jacko Duda 318 15th Ave. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Brown	gray		Austria	Krupa
13	no	"	25	"			brother Leon Slay 76 Walnut St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Pawerzow
14	"	"	25	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark			"	Szlenka
15	"	"	40	"			sister Katarzyna Kapac Box 96 Rockwall Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"			"	~~Lipnica~~ Rainowce
16	yes	sister	5	"			sister Zofia Dubek 36 Grandpl. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Light Brown	Blue		"	Orzee
17	no	self	40	"			cousin Stanislaw Plecas 805 Pantonia Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		Russia	Sudlic
18	yes	"	9	In person to			uncle Adolf Sobwara 29 Demontigny Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown			Rumania	Badan
19	Wife	br. in l.	15				br. in l. Stanislaw Gluck Box 40 Sayreville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Gray			Russia	Grzeszczyce
20	yes	self	100				br. in l. Jozef Rekus 520 Hendricks St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark			"	Gmiany
21	"	husband																			
22	"	father					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray			"	
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"					
24	no	self	18 yes 1906	Bayonne N.J.			br. in l. Wojciech Jakubowski 8 Hek St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dark	Blue			
25	yes	"	10	no			br. in l. Jan Wenenda 209 Mayer St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Light Brown	Blue		Hungary	Kuczer
26	"	"	30	yes 1896	Phila	Aug Pa	br. in l. Rafael Sachus 2309 Morgan St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Russia	Semany
27	"	"	25	no			br. in l. Jozef Dzingel 838 Woodward Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Dzierzaki
28	"	"	12				br. in l. Frank Kanta 1400 Woodlawn Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Wilow
29	no	"	30				cousin Jurko Sally Dunster St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Dana
30	"	"	40	"			brother Alexander Kapelusha Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark			Austria	Skalya nowy
														5	8	"	Light Brown	"		Russia	Krzywcza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II. Officer (Name of Master, Purser or Second Officer), *of the S.S.* "President Grant", *from* **Hamburg**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jno. [illegible]
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* April, *191*?

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the S.S. „President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb. 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910 191

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mikalzus	Anton	23		m	s	labr	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bekun	father Anton Mikalzus, Bekun	N.Y.	Elizabethport
2	Szukas	Josef	19		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sidonie	father Jon Szukas, Sidonie	N.Y.	Amsterdam
3	Jasbucis	Jons	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Dabkun	father Casmer Jasbucis, Dabkun	Minn.	Glens Falls Minneapolis
4	Kwiatecki	Stanislaw	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kroz	father Peter Kwiatecki, Kroz	Ill.	Chicago
5	Mazkowski	Vincent	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Alfrowo	mother Antonina Mazkowski, Alfrowo	Mass.	Baldwinville
6	Danielewicz	Michael	35		m	"	"	1-3v3-005	6/27/4	"	"	"	Crapie	mother Anna Danielewicz Crapie	"	"
7	Kowzor	Pawel	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wiszenty	brother Peter Kowzor Wiszenty	N.Y.	Boerthyn
8	Jeskas	Mikol	19		m	"	"	1-23691	6/23/4	"	Lithuanian	"	Jaszelewo	father Adam Jeskas Jaszelewo	"	Amsterdam
9	Grabowski	Josef	31		m	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Sokoby	wife Francska Grabowski, Sokoby	Pa	Plymouth
10	Lebedziewski	Pawlo	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Okolicze	wife Antonina Lebedzewski, Okolicze	N.Y.	New York
11	Zekewicz	Gregor	19		m	s	"	8-15 2192	305	"	"	"	Lubelpol	father Daniel Zekewicz Lubelpol	"	"
12	Paschel	Konstantin	19		m	s	"	1-3878	32-12/13/41	yes no	505-NO	"	Omyna	father Mudgl Paschel Omyna	Conn.	Thomaston
13	Swarki	Jan	33		m	m	"	"	"	no	Polish	"	Kamionka	wife Kamelle Swarka, Kamionka	"	Torrington
14	Orlandea	Gabor	43		m	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Kerestur	Kovenda	wife Elisabeth Orlandea Kovenda	Ohio	Youngstown
15	Puskas	Josef	46		m	"	"	no	no	"	Magyar	Kiskoy	Czaloz	wife Barbara Puskas, Czaloz	N.Y.	Lawton
16	Frenblatt	Ester	18		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smargon	mother Rose Frenblatt, Smargon	N.Y.	New York
17	Kruschewitz	Wazlaw	17		m	s	labr	"	"	"	Polish		Bronowo	father Valentin Kruschewitz Bronowo	Conn.	Norwich
18	"	Marianna	23		f	m	farm maid	"	"	"	"			mother Franczska Kruschewitz Bronowo	"	"
19	Jutowski	Franciszek	30		m	m	labr	"	"	"	"		Augustowo	wife Franczska Jutowski, Augustowo	"	"
20	Jorjes	Josef	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Pavlen	wife Oenala Jorjes Pavlen	N.Y.	Yonkers
21	Kulgenski	Jons	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lalle	father Klein Kulgenski, Lalle	Mass.	Northboro
22	Jurges	Stanizi	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Kelbm	wife Ona Jurges.	Ill.	Chicago
23	Prigalinska	Kostanta	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	Polish		Borowo	father Herman Prigalinski, Borowo	Mich.	Grand Rapids
24	Schepotow	Anton	34		m	marr	"	"	"	"	Russian		Jonuhmen	wife Emilie Schepotow Jonuhmen	Del.	Wilmington
25	Frenczkowski	Wladislaw	17		m	s	labr	"	"	"	Polish		Wuniewo	mother Mariana Frenczkowska, Wuniewo	Mass.	Lawrence
26	Jawlowitz	Ida	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	Russian		Kasinez	mother Maria Jawlowitz Kasinez	N.Y.	Mayville
27	Bonbonkowski	Alexander	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish		Wilpisz	wife Marianna Bonbonkowska, Wilpisz	"	Oneonta
28	Kuskowsky	Baltazar	35		m	m	"	no	no	"	"		Melulejki	wife Marcelina Kuskowska, Melulejki	N.J.	Newark
29	Kanauskas	Antanas	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian		Bitnik	father Jona Kanauskas Bitnik	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Jagus	Bronislaw	27		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"		Jakotadas	father Peter Jagus Jakotadas	Pa	Pittston
															N.Y.	Brooklyn

30

R. Schiffers
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.**, *191*

88

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or had such been, for any kind of crime? (Answer for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other publication, prepared, or upon any system organized, to teach the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	8				bro. Anton Tomark Sister Agnes Elizabeth port N. J. Penn Av. 101	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Bilsen
2	yes	"	12 50				bro. Andrej Market Amsterdam N. Y. Main St. 171	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Silesia
3	Boston	"	34				friend. Clement Francuncas Newton Upper Falls Mass. Mercy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Sudetenland
4	yes	"	10				brother John Zuchecki Chicago Ill. Wood St. 1709	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	brown	"	Kurz
5	no	"	14				bro. Teodor Mankiewicz Gloucester Mass. no Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ujanowo
6	"	"	25 50				brother Julian Kamelewicz Baltimore Md. no Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rogau
7	yes	"	12				bro. in. Albert Heinfeld Brooklyn N. Y. Manrod St. 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Wisowky
8	"	"	15				bro. in. Jozef Mazgalek Chicago Ill. Tom Marcello 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lewkle
9	no	"	35 yes	195 Pa	Scranton		cousin Teofil Zadlewski Plymouth Pa. Nove St. 512							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Sokoly
10	"	"	25 no				friend. Konrad Zaum Rem. Clean. Society New York N. Y. 14 St. 347	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Okolice
11	"	"	25				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sinsk
12	no	"	15				brother Kazimir Zajchd Union City Conn. Prospect 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Cenowny
13	"	"	14				bro. in. Wojciech Smolinski Torrington Conn. Cotland Ave 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Kamionka
14	yes	"	30				bro. in. Mose Mattogwan Youngstown O. Box 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	grey	"	Hungary	Berzenda
15	Scranton	"	25 yes	190	Pa Scranton N.Y.		bro. in. Sander Papo 815 Trenton N. J. Market Store	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"	"	Crnaly
16	yes	"	25	1908	Trenton		uncle: Jozef Kanlon New York Rutgers St. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Smargon
17	"	"	9				cousin: Ludwig Jaslowski Worcester Conn. for ave 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bronowo
18	"	"	10				bro. in. Jozef Chodzynski Worcester Conn. Portalla St. 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	
19	"	"	35	yes	1907	Bayonne N.J.	bro. in. Jozef Wisniewski Bayonne St. J. Mader St. 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	jaw	blue	"	"	Rajgrod
20	"	"	25				bro. in. Antonas Wacapelas Middleboro Mass. Canham St. 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	brown	brown	"	Pasles
21	"	"	25	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	cousin Kazimierz Kawlen Chicago Ill. Wood St. 1105	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lale
22	"	"	30	yes	1906	Grand Rapids Mich.	brother Jozef Zurek Grand Rapids Mich. Grand St. 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Berbeng
23	"	"	24	no			cousin Thomas Lesenka Wilmington Del. Delaware St. 1100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Jurke
24	"	"	25				uncle. Karl Kander Jersey City N. Mich Ave 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Brat. Stanz
25	no	"	18				father Wadislaw Kaczmarkowski Maynett St. J. Elenka Ave 151	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zabric
26	"	"	No				father Teodor Pawlowicz Oneonta N. Y. no Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kaminiz
27	"	"	18	20	yes	1908 Newark N.J.	brother Wojciech Bembenkowski Newark N. J. Market St. 532	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Zrzgowo
28	yes	"	15	30	no		cousin. Kazpon Zimmerwicz Brooklyn N. Y. Bay St. 15 corn 8 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Mielczyce
29	no	"	13	30			brother Kazik Kaczmarek Elliston Va. Jefferson St. 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zerbiska
30	yes	"	25				bro. in. Jonas Waslowski Brooklyn N. Y. 17th St. 14 338	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Pobrotz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Uffner (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ President Grant ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 311 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept. 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45 Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910, 191

11—7115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ ✓ 1	Zeikar	Josef	39		m m	f lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Latvaj	wife: Anna Zeikar	Pa	Edenborn
✓ ✓ 2	Bolas	Gyorgy	46		" "	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Todoriza		Latvaj		
✓ ✓ 3	Lenes	Janos	38		" "	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Arasna		Ludmika Bolas Todoriza		
✓ ✓ 4	Belenyesi	Istvan	47		" wd	"	"	"	"	"	Janos galfalva		Veronika Lenes Arasna	Ill	Aurora
✓ ✓ 5	Kigyosi	Laszlo	25		" s	"	"	"	"	"	Janos Lunok	father	Janos Belenyesi galfalva	"	Alliance
✓ ✓ 6	Kreis	Mihaly	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Saros rose	"	Ferenc Kigyosi Lunok	"	Newark
✓ ✓ 7	Pesolyar	Pal	27		" m	"	no	no	Lutherian	"	Hlav	wife.	Mihaly Kreisz Saros rose	"	Rheinbeck
✓ ✓ 8	Krasznoszky	Janos	28		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kalasz	"	Anna Pesolyar Hlav	"	Jamesburg
✓ ✓ 9	Lorzikan		17		" s	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Saros	"	Istvan Krasznoszky Kalasz	"	
✓ ✓ 10	Pesolyar	Mihaly	25		" m	"	"	"	"	"	Banajica	father	Mihaly Lorzikan Saros	Pa	Bowmen
✓ ✓ 11	Lonyak	"	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	Hsb	mother	Zuzsanna Pesolyar Banajica		
✓ ✓ 12	Tapolyan		16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	ragas		Istvan Lonyak Hsb		Seelsdale
✓ ✓ 13	Wenaski	Ethel	23		f m	wife mus	Hungria	Hebrew	Russia	Fleiza	Fiba	father.	Mihaly Lonyak Fiba		Erie
✓ ✓ 14		Louiche	3		m s	son					Kenuk	"	" Tapolyan Kenuk		
✓ ✓ 15	Lonkin	Michal	19		" "	f lab	yes	yes			Kinsk		Ragas		Taylor
✓ ✓ 16	Leiczik	Simon	42		" m	tailor					Wilna	father.	Mihaly Lonkin Kinsk	Ill	Lakewood
✓ ✓ 17	Sterwin	Hyman	11		" s	brother	mus						Leiczik Wilna		
✓ ✓ X18	Ploszinowiczute	Barbara	18		f s	maid servant			Lithuanian		Wyln		Hermann Ploszinowicz Wilna		
✓ ✓ 19	Povzekanis	Antan	25		m m	f lab	"	"	"	"	Salden		Victor Povzekanis Salden	Mass	Lawrence
✓ ✓ 20	Zalesikone	Casimir	10		" s						Vodvornik	wife	Kasya Zalesikone Vodvornik	Ill	Lemont
✓ ✓ 21	Kyrkus	"	23		" s						Zebrow	mother	Barbara Kyrkus Zebrow	Ill	Chicago
✓ ✓ 22	Cimbricik	Jonas	29		" m		yes	yes			Lroki	father	Ignacz Cimbricik Lroki		
✓ ✓ 23	Kuszinski	Casimir	10		" s						Labet	brother	Josef Kuszinski Labet	Mass	Boston
✓ ✓ 24	Szwinskas	Vikas	32		" m						Sazilles	father	Nikolas Szwinskas Sazilles	Ill	Franklin
✓ ✓ 25	Povidus	Jan	32		" s						Onam	mother	Jeva Povidus Onam	Pa	Carpath
✓ ✓ 26	Lunauckas	Jurgas	20		" s		no				Wilikus	"	Barbara Lunauckas Wilikus	Pa	Pittston
✓ ✓ 27	Povidus	Ignacz	46		" m		yes	yes			Kenu	wife	Barbara Povidus Kenu	Ill	Brooklyn
✓ ✓ 28	Kasnys	Boleslaw	19		" s		no	no		Polish	Kekes		Julia Kasnys Kekes		
✓ ✓ 29	Danila	Kasimir	36		" m						Herandowo		Balbina Danila Herandowo	Mass	Worcester
✓ ✓ 30	Latocky	Sylvester	19		" s		yes	yes			Lontawa	mother	Martha Latocky Lontawa	Pa	Pittston

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** APR 21 1910 , 191 90

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or escaping from justice, or fugitive from justice, or convicted of crime? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30	yes 04	brother r.l. James Mikola 49 Yonkers Yonkers 49 Cranberry St west					vicious good	no	5 6	fair	brown blue		Hungary	Latvaj
2	yes	"	25	yes 04	Lavale Elisa 10 Butler St Box 415												
3	S	"	25	yes 04	ill. cousin James Kuss Aurora Ill. 49 St.							5 4		black brown			Tolmicza
4	no	"	25	yes 04	young Korodi Allianke O 744 Broadway							5 6		brown blue			Krasno
5	"	"	15	no	Johann Lasik Hibbard 47 111 Clifford St							5 6		black brown			galsalva
6	"	"	25	"	friend Johann Faja Elizabethport 47 115 Jefferson St.							5 5		brown grey			Kosov
7	"	"	25	"	father r.l. Janos Hegyeska Jersey City 47 142 Grand							5 6		black			Lucsk
8	"	"	25	yes 05	47 cousin Mihaly Lonak 213 Bayard							5 7		grey			Kles
9	"	"	25	yes 08	tenglish Jan Gigancz Hoboken 49 1145 Hudson							5 7					Halasz
10	"	"	25	"	cousin Johann Petryska Lockdale Pa no #							5 6					Lucsy
11	"	"	25	"	brother r.l. Josef Pall Erie Pa 301 Parade St							5 6		brown			Kanajna
12	"	"	20	"	cousin Georg Gajdik Taylor Pa Box 375							5 7		black			Tiba
13	yes	husband	3	"	husband Lehman Wenzel Columbus O 189 Long St.							5 5		brown			Klenov
14	"	father										5 1		grey		Russia	Slutza
15	"	self	yes	"	uncle Rudzinczyczyn New York 157 W. 9th St												
16	"	"	26	"	brother r.l. Karl Hattauer 133 E. Broadway							5 2		black			Klinek
17	"	brother	—									5 8		brown			Welina
18	"	self	5	"	brother Kazmer Kleszowicz 658 E. 14th St							—		brown			"
19	"	"	12	"	cousin Antonio Grigalis Lawrence Mass 49 Berkeley							5 3		brown blue			Legawa
20	"	"	25	yes 05	47 brother r.l. Stanislaus Kradas Amsterdam 49 15 Lakewood							5 6		brown grey			Helena
21	"	"	25	no	brother Augustinas Kerkus Chicago Ill. 4572 So Wood St.							5 11					Lodvonnik
22	"	"	16	"	friend Victor Savicz " 341 Lewis St							5 9		blond brown			Zoberna
23	"	"	27	"	cousin Jokubas Bortkevicz							5 9		brown			Kajki
24	no	"	30	"	brother Mass. 117 Bowen St brother Jeronimas Kurmiskas							5 6					Szlavi
25	"	"	25	"	Franklin Furnace N.J. Box Lawrence Bowden Bayonne 49 158 Hudson ave							5 11		blue			Lawrence
26	yes	brother	25	"	" Lukas Lithuanian Lithuanian Silkston Pa 59 Hancock St.							5 9		black brown			Lucas
27	"	self	25	"	" cousin Antonas Krungevicz Brooklyn 49 151 Forest St.							5 8		brown blue			Pokrovna
28	"	"	40	"	" Franciszek Grodwojs 190 Johnson St							5 6		black brown			Kenno
29	"	"	12	"	cousin Kazimierz Pakalnis Worcester Mass. 658 Millbury St.							5 9		brown blue			Vekei
30	no	"	25	"	brother Kazys Palocka Wilkesbarre Pa 15 Kemble Ct							5 8					Kosanda
												5 4					Kontaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "President Grant", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1) day of April, 191?,

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr. 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenia
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Seidor	Ivan	29		m/s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Borog dlegye	wf.	Anna Seidor	
2	Kempi	Karol	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Anna Borog dlegye Kadpai	Ca. St. Clair
3	Bucsanyi	Ivan	26		"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wyrobko	"	Anna Bucsanyi Wyrobko	" "
4	Sankost	Ivo	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Sankost	" Centralia
5	Bialko	Matias	37		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sinye	"	Anna Bialko	"
6	Korinek	"	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barbara Sinye Korinek	" Riverton
7	Wijtowica	Stefan	36		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzezowka	"	Elizabeth Wijtowica Brzezowka	Mass Lowell
8	Swirk	Michal	45		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary Sworr		mother i l	Anna Zelisz Zworr	R. Narragansett
9	"	Zuzanna	42		f.	wf	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	Patrzyka	Anka	19		m/s	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bielsko	father	Jan Patrzyka Bielsko Stary	R. Scranton
11	Koval	Teofyn	32		m	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenish (Polish)	"	Kolyglin	wf.	Apalina Koval Kolyglin	"
12	Kozek	Katarina	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christina Kozek	" Lorain
13	Sasz	Gabor	25		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bekes	father	Anna Sasz Bekes	Pa. Youngstown
14	Wosz	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferenca Wosz Bekes	" "
15	Sapinga	Antonina	27		f.	h. maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ostragowa	"	Pawel Sapinga	
16	Wojciechowski	Adam	26		m/s	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Katarzyna Wojciechowska Ostragowa	Mass Adams
17	Cech	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Kazimiera Cech	" "
18	Zierniat	Macicj	41		m/	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kozminiecz	cousin	Zacuty Wrigh Kozminiecz	" Kolyoka Minn. Minneapolis
19	"	Lee Ovirka	23		f.	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same name	" "
20	Turek	Joachim	18		m/s	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostragora	mother	Anna Turek Ostragora	Mass Adams
21	Topek	Tomas	45		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf.	Marzanna Topek Kielcarowa	" " Penn York
DEPORTED	Borovac	Nikolaj	42		"		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Valporro		Angelina Borovac Valporro	
23	Sifra	Pavel	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perenav	"	Barbara Sifra Perenavbich	Bridell Calif.
24	Saplia	Jorge	32		s	clerk	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Birkarest	father	Heinrich Saplia Birkarest	Mass Abington
25	Szymanski	Wawrzyniec	41		m.	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Felikowo	wf.	Zofia Szymanska Felikowo	" " Penn York
26	Zankiewicz	Mateusz	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jankowo	"	Wiadislawa Zankiewicz Jankowo	" Brooklyn
27	Zuhasz	Antal	35		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszakorod	father	Pal Zuhasz Tiszakorod	Pa. Mt. Davenport
28	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Pavlovic	Minko	25		m	f. lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	"	Polje	wf.	Rosa Pavlovic Polje	" Youngstown
30	Jerkovic	Stojan	25		"	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Bosnia	Austria	Serbaja	" Pittsburg

W. S. born

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 21st, 1914

92

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	24	yes	1914	St. Clair Pa.	brother Simon Szidor St. Clair Pa. Box 271	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	l. brown	grey	none	Hungary	Berg Vagye
2	"	"	20	"	1914	do	same address	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	23	no			br. i. l. Peter Lach Centralia Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	Austria	Wysoke
4	"	"	25	"			friend Nikolaj Lach " " "	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	16	"			br. i. l. Imre Katalg Mahanoy Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Sirnya
6	"	"	12	"			br. i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	26	"			friend Josef Jatt Lowell Mass 162 Lakeview Ave.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brzozowka
8	"	"	210	yes	1913	Hungary	br. i. l. Jakob Kovacs Carnegie Pa. " " St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zboro
9	Schubert	no										5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
10	Sr	br. i. l	12				br. i. l Andres Hungary Braddock Pa. 116 Carib St.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	pock marked	Austria	Bielsko Biala
11	no	self	20	no			friend Wojciech Bakowski Lowell Mass 163 Broadway	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Stobycla
12	"	"	20	"			friend same address	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	23	"			br. i. l. Lajos Balog Connellsville Pa. 1747 149	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Bekes
14	"	"	22	"			friend Lajos Balog " " "	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	16	"			uncle Jan Zlinski Stanislaus 3 Myrtle St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown	grey	"	Austria	Ostrogora
16	"	"	24	"			sister Marya Wojciechowska " " "	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	125	"			br. i. l Franz Pelczaski Holyoke Mass 19 Oliver St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Stynnia
18	"	"	40	"			over Piotr Pignus Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Owmierow
19	"	husband	—									5	4	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	self	24				Brother Wojciech Gurecki Mass 10 Wilbur St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Ostrogora
21	yes	"	20	yes	1902 08	New York	friend Mikolaj Pecany New York 26 Forest St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Nieliszowce
22	"	"	20	"	1905 07	"	friend Wojciech Lasocki " " "	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Pilzno
23	no	"	16	no			br. i. l Jakob Pecany Passaic N.J. Dover St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Penzar
24	yes	"	—	yes	1903 08	Chicago	Michael Stalo Mahanoy City Pa. 60 E. Centre St.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Roumania	Todoszcz
25	"	"	25	no			niece Antonia Kwiak New York 137 140 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown		"	Russia	Feliszowa
26	"	"	22	"			friend Vincenty Szczepanski Brooklyn N.Y. 327 Lorraine St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Jastkow
27	"	"	40	yes	1901 07	Bethlehem Pa	br. i. l. Wm. Wilkes Bethlehem Pa. 708 Fourth St.	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Liszkowa
28	father	"	broke	yes	1913	Hungary	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"				l. brown	grey	"	26. I. L.	Bethlehem
29	"	self	28	yes	1911	Hungary	uncle Ignac Barlycia Hungary Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Polja
30	"	"	25	no			br. i. l. Nikola Nikolmovic Pittsburg Pa. 2808 Sarah St.	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krupay

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. I. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ **President Grant** ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Jarvis.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Paull

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr. 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese,	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 17

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dzierzinski	Jan	40		m m	f lab	yes yes		Polish	Russia	Borkowo	wife Marianna Dzierzinska Borkowo		Penna	Scranton
2	"	Anastazy	17		" s	"	no no	"	"	"	"				
3	Wegner	Josef	30		" m	"	"	"	"		Exermen	wife Pelagia Wegner Exermen		Penna	Kingsland
4	Garstka	Ignacy	22		" s	"	yes no	"	"		Krzynowoga	father Antoni Garstka Krzynowoga		Conn	Waterbury
5	Janowitz	Kazimir	26		" m	"	" yes	"	"		Jesionowka	wife Bronislawa Janowitz Jesionowka		Mass	Westbynn
6	Juniewitz	Josef	25		" s	"	" "	"	"		Nekulisky	brother Antoni Juniewitz Nekulisky		N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Makowski	"	18		"	"	" "	"	"		Wozniki	father Franz Makowski Wozniki		N.J.	Bayonne
8	Labs	"	33		" m	"	no no	"	"		Swiadectwo	wife Helena Labs Swiadectwo		Pa	Pittsburgh
9	Gridiuska	Prakopis	26		" s	"	yes yes	"	Russian	"	Kowno	father Gudym Gridiuska Kowno		Mich	Grand Rapids
10	Grabowski	Jan	35		" m	"	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Warna	wife Marianna Grabowska Warna		N.Y.	Oyster Bay
11	Kosbowski	Josef	19		" s	Farmer	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Gradno	father Szoym Kosbowski Gradno		N.Y.	New York
12	Wychrowski	Franz	25		" s	f lab	no no	"	Polish	"	Grudusk	father Anton Wychrowski Grudusk		Pa	Nanticoke
13	~~Prosche~~	Stanislaw	22		" s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Pawlowo	father Josef Prosche Pawlowo			
14	Konopacki	Jan	25		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Kizykowo	father Tomasz Konopacki Kizykowo		Mich	Ecorse
15	Turzynski	Fabian	19		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Pieskany	father Stanislaw Turzynski Pieskany		Del	Wilmington
16	Rysocki	Josef	21		m m	f lab	yes yes	"	"	"	Lawiszki	father Michal Rysocki Lawiszki		N.J.	Jersey City
17		Tomasz	12		f	school	" "	"	"	"					
18		Anton	5		m s	child	no no	"	"	"					
19		Alexander	4		" "	"	" "	"	"	"					
20	Dankowska	Marianna	23		f	housemaid	"	"	Russia	Polish	Nowa Ekszowo	father Adam Dankowski Ekszowo		Mass	Boston
21	Tiderson	Berke	30		m	labourer	3-156231-4/22/42		Hebrew	"	Zyczkow	father Meier Mielkaus Zyczkow		N.Y.	New York
22	M 5ft 7in 75	Berke	9		m s	child						gr father			
23	"	Israel	3	6	" s	"									
24		Isaac	11		" s	infant									
25	Kowasniewski	Jakob	20		m	f lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jan Kowasniewski Rozalia		Wisc	Milwaukee
26	Kolodziejczak	Wincenty	23		" "	"	yes no	"	"	"	Bialowo	father Jozef Kolodziejczak Bialowo		Ohio	Akron
27	Kalinska	Marya	27		f m	housework	7-175234-6/26/41-505		"	"	Dobrotawowo	father Tomasz Kalinski Dobrotawowo		Pa	Scranton
28	"	Stanislawa	8		f s	infant	no no		"	"		gr father			
29	Chmielewski	Marcin	28		m m	f lab	yes yes		"	"	Zyliczki	wife Helena Chmielewska Zyliczki		Wisc	Milwaukee
30	Czarnecka	Wladyslawa	26		f s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Rogowo	mother Michalina Czarnecka Rogowo		Ill	Chicago

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** , 191 . 94

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, soc ety, municipality, or govern ment.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane or supported by charitable institution; recently (Yes or No), which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			Stepan Bolesław Pilewski Box 294 Terryville Conn Upholster	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Gold brown	gray	none	Russia	Borkowo
2	"	father												5	9					
3	"	self	30				Br. c. l. Constanty Pakowski 3 Fleet Ave Kingsland N. J.							5	8		brown			Exxxxx
4	no	"	20				cousin Stanisław Felber 28 Pardee Waterbury Conn							5	6			gray		Kxxxxxxx
5	"	"	18				br. c. l. Michał Olejniey 66 Ruthenia Pittsburgh Pass							5	7					Exxxxxx
6	yes	"	17				brother Kazimir Jurewicz 15 Bayard ave B'klyn. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7					Nikulinki
7	no	"	25				uncle Władysław Frankowski 151 Elmhurst Hayrett N. J.							5	7			brown		Jurxxxvo
8	yes	"	17				br. c. l. Victor Narusewicz 3006 Bradon Ave. Pittsburgh Pa							5	11			gray		Swxxxxxx
9	no	"	18				cousin Julian Ogrzyski 98 Lyon Grand Rapids Mich							5	10					Dzxxxxxo
10	"	"	25				brother Alexander Grabowski Cheektowaga N. Y.							5	7			brown		Wxxxo
11	yes	"	30				brother Wincty Kozlowski X566 155 Elizabeth New York							5	5					Gxxxxxy
12	"	"	20				uncle Ignac Truncowski Nahuna, Pa							5	9			blue		Grudzicho
13	"	"	15				friend Blazey Chmielewski Box X95 Nahuna Pa							5	9			brown		Pawłowo
14	"	"	17				cousin Jan Jakobowski 6308 Troy ave Cleveland Ohio							5	8					Krxxxx
15	"	"	24				cousin Antoni Majewski 809 Marshallville Wilmington Del							5	4			gray		Kobylowo
16		"					friend Ignacy Wiśniewski 1515 Pittsburgh Pa							5	10					Cielanno
17		husband												5	3					
18		father																		
19																				
20		self					brother Jerzy Dankiewicz 115 Salem Ave. Boston Mass							5						Kxxxxxx
21							husband Wojciech Jakubczak							5	6					Skxxxxx
22		mother					6156 136 St. New York City father													Lxxx
23																				
24																				
25		self	25				br. c. l. Wincenty Kempiec 1706 Lincoln Ave. Milwaukee Wis							5	9					Swxxx
26			20				cousin Maciej Walczak 134 Beech ave Depew N.Y.							5	6			gray		Wilczxxx
27			37				husband Józef Łaniszyn 1396 30 2 Chicago Ill							5	3					Dxxxxxxxx
28		mother					father													
29							brother-in-law Stanisław Łaremboski 1086 9th ave. Milwaukee Wis							5	5					Szychowski
30		self	25				brother Antoni Łaremski 839 Fulton Ave S Chicago Ill.							5	-					Wxxxxx

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the S. S.* „ President Grant ", *from* **Hamburg**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

1st Asst.
, *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* April , 191 , 8

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 *(Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 *(Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 *(Calling or occupation)* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 *(Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 *(Nationality)* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 *(Race or people)* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 *(Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 *(Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 *(By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 *(Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 *(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S.S. „ President Grant ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paull

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct., 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910 191

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kawalenc	Elzbeta	19		f.	[illegible] maid	no	no	Russia Polish	Russia Rajgrod	father	Michal Kawalenc	Rajgrod	Pa	Erokskill
2	Kanowski	Antoni	17		m.	2-34 90 3-12 [illegible] 1 lab						Stanislaw Kanowski			
3	Lisiowsky	Jan	17							Suwalki		Stanislaw Lisiowsky			
4	Lasenka	Josefa	18		f.	[illegible]	yes	yes		Jagielewo		Grzegorz Lasenka	Jagielewo	Pa	Kingsland
5	Kanyewicz	Stefan	18		m.	none	yes	yes	Russian Polish	Bakalty	mother	Bakalty Tomasz Kanyewicz	Ukmerge	Lith	Brooklyn
6	Letunekka	Kiwlai	25		m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russ.	Ukmerge	father	Ukmerge Tomas Letunekka	Sapola	Russ	North Bridge
7	Friedrich	Louis	16		f.	Servant	"	"	"	Sapola		Johann Friedrich	Wenagew	Germ	Detroit
8	Schmidt	Wilhelm	34		m.	farmer	"	"	"	Wenagew	wife	Juliana Schmidt	Janzen	Germ	Janzen
9	Czuminski	Kasimir	21		m.	1 lab	no	no	Lithuanian	Janzen	father	Piotr Czuminski	Szawlowo	Lith	Waterbury
10	Strikulis	Antonas	28		m.		yes	yes		Szawlowo	wife	Barbe Strikulis	Butaine	Russ	Brooklyn
11	Lewinski	Heinrich	18						Polish	Butaine	father	Wladyslaw Lewinski	Bankowo	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Kargolski	Jan	19				no			Bankowo		Josef Kargolski	Lugi		
13	Grudzinski	Ludwig	33		m.		yes			Lugi	wife	Apolonia Grudzynski	Matowo	Russ	Petersburg
14	Gradowski	Stanislaw	41							Matowo		Josefa Gradowski	Dombrowa	Lith	Kovno
15	Kwiatkowski		40							Dombrowa	father	Mary Kwiatkowski	Lozowo	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Czwerka	Vincenti	40		m.	none				Lozowo	wife	Maria Czwerka	Pukszlygyna	Lith	Omak
17	Chodor	Wincenti	26				yes			Pukszlygyna	brother	Kontuzy Chodor	Lozowo	Pa	Proctor
18	Zigt	Casimir	25							Lozowo	father	Adam Zigt			
19	Kurtyak	Ignacas	41		m.				Hungary Slobak Hungary Slobak		wife	Weronia Kurtyak	Zeligrad	Canada	
20	Kandlowicz	Jekonsia	16				no		Hebrew	Lomzy	father	Salomon Kandlowicz	Lomzy	O	Toledo
21	Kozzynski	Teodor	18						Austria Ruthenian	Austria Rodopolye	mother	Anna Kozynska	Rodopolye	Ill	Chicago
22	Augustyn	Piotr	23				no		Polish	Rzylice		Antonina Sabota	Rzylice	Pa	Scranton
23	Zyzibroda	Antoni	3 1920	4/7/29	m.		yes	yes		Zerzynica	wife	Pawlizia Zyzibroda	Zerzynica	Pa	Swoyersville
24	Kocaj	Kateny	32				none					Maria Kocaj			
25	Kinkus	Robert	20						Russia Lithuanian	Russia Lagaren	father	Kazimir Kinkus	Lagaren	Pa	Duquesne
26	Kondrat	Ozmer	19				yes					Franz Kondrat			
27	Pesparatizge	Christina	19				single					Kazimir Pesparatizge			Boston
28	Czigas	Sylvester	33		m.	11-12 4491	6/15/36				wife	Eugenia Czigas	Gerkaluny	Ill	Chicago
29		Petras	23			1 lab	no	no		Gerkaluny	mother	Franciska			
30	Jane	Andrey	30		m.				Polish	Russia Strayhow	wife	Kazanna Jane	Strayhow		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

29

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.**, , *191* 96

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf mute or blind person, or helpless or feeble-minded person, or person under 16 years of age, unaccompanied by parent or guardian? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20				brother-in-l. Victor Lawicz Tuckhill N.Y. no # Hat Mfg		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia Volynia
2		cousin					cousin: Jacob Levinbinski Sagerville N.Y. Box 158							5	8		brown	brown		Hungary
3		brother	6				brother Stanislaw Pistronski Kimberne Pa no #							5	2		blond	blue		Galicia
4	no	self	13				cousin Teofor Rinaska New London Conn. 169 Bradley st							5	3		brown	grey		Poland
5	yes		18				cousin Zygmunt Janiski Hinsdale Mass 193 # Church st							5	9					Russia Kalisz
6	no		18				brother Aleksander Rhemelka North Uxbridge Conn. Box 171							5	10		blue			Austria Lapola
7	yes	father	15				" Benjamin Friedrich Detroit Mich 1046 Rivard st							5	2		grey			Germany Konagan
8		self	20				cousin Karl Harder Canning Mich 109 Michigan ave							5	8		brown			Germany Prinzin
9	no		25				cousin Simon Sadlowsky Hetwing Pa Box 243							5	7		grey			Russia Volcwo
10	yes		22				brother Hatamy Kowkiato Brooklyn N.Y. 141 Franklin st							5	6		blue			Austria Ustaine
11			17				cousin Stanislaw Rabonski Pittsburg Pa 1818 Lemans st							5	5		grey			Austria Kaukow
12			16				" Stanislaw Kruss 2809 Rulberg st							5	9		blond	blue		Russia Lugi
13	no		24				" Nicodem Wenicky Waterbury Conn. 19 Kirkham st							5	6		brown	brown		Austria Klatowo
14			18				friend Jendrej Rutkouski Harpett Pa 156 Bullane							5	4		grey			Russia Dombrich
15	yes		23				cousin Bolesław Mwarski Freeburg Pa no #							5	6		brown			Austria Lowowo
16	no		32				brother Wladyslaw Kopenka Omaha Nebr. 1214 Chicago st							5	9		blue			Austria Lazanow
17	yes		21				cousin Constantin Stankowicz Proctor Pa Box 843							5	8					Austria Kamino
18			2				friend													
19			26				brother-in-l. Jan Dziwak							5	6		blond			
20			18				~~in transit to Fort William Ont.~~ no # Nica brother Emanuel Kandlowicz Toledo O 614 Spring st		Cert. Gen.					5	7		brown	grey		Hungary Bilipatok
21			16				Michal Lobzynski Chicago Ill. # 1305							5	4		red	blue		Austria Kirowy
22			49				friend Jan Swotski North Tonawanda Pa 15 #							5	3		brown	grey		Austria Prodopoly
23	no		24				Stefan Dziuska Jersey City N.J. 18 Canal st							5	6		blond			Poland Lugbie
24			18																	Schiawice
25	yes		20				cousin Edward Lendrat Augusta Pa Box 324							5	7		brown			Russia Zagarow
26			25				brother							5	4		brown			
27			20				cousin Vincent Lagodzki Boston Mass. 381 # Tudor st							5	6		grey			
28			15											5	3		blue			
29			15				brother Franz Dziejcis Chicago Ill 1918 Wood st							5	9		brown			Galicia
30			24				" Stanislaw Jane 8713 Colestonville							5	6		grey			Austria Krzystkowo
														5	7		blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "President Grant", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 191?

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes – Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S.S. „President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible]on years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Paull

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl. 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Naskewitz	Franz	20	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Swidnitz	father	Mercin Naskewitz Swidnitz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Zaszerski	Wladyslaw	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borakow	father	Jan Zaszerski Borakow	"	"
3	Weizjorkei	Marzeli	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krajewo	father	Walenty Weizjorkei Krajewo	"	"
4	Kamenecki	Seroman	45	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wasznike	wife	Marianna Kamenecki, Wasznike	N.J.	Ravineport
5	Wabki	Jan	17	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seroczyn	wife	Josefa Wabki, Seroczyn	Penn	Torrington
6	Sobolewski	Felix	21	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Premisz	mother	Katharina Sobolewska, Premisz	N.J.	Passaic
7	Brozuers	Josef	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reakowo	father	Wincenty Brozuers Reakowo	N.Y.	Jersey City
8	Wolfmann	Karl	41	m	m	"	no	no	C.O. 4/29/42							
9	"	Karolina	40	f	"	wife	"	"	"	German	"	Kumary	friend	Mistal Jan Kumary	Mich	Detroit
10	"	Olga	13	"	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"					
11	"	Emilia	6	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"					
12	DETAINED Feitelson	Samuel	51	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lebin	wife	Rosa Feitelson Lebin	N.Y.	New York
13	Kroll	Emilie	17	f	s.	housemaid	yes	yes	"	German	"	Sorkowo	father	Gottfried Kroll Sorkowo	Mich	Detroit
14	Jospeich	Vicenti	20	m	"	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Komorzycz	father	Antoni Jospeich Komorzycz	"	"
15	Kroschnicki	Marian	24	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borosi	father	Piotr Kroschnicki, Borosi	Ill.	Chicago
16	Boguslawskis	Anton	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sendlen	mother	Marianna Boguslawski Sendlen	Mass	Naugatuck
17	Filbajlis	Josef	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antanten	mother	Anna Filbajlis Antanten	N.J.	Wilberton
18	Domin	Helene	16	f	"	housemaid	no	no	"	German	"	Ewang	mother	Ephrosina Domin Ewang	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Jakiedis	Kirk	24	m	"	flat	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Klolno	wife	Stefana Jakiedis, Klolno	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Leszczynski	Kazimierz	23	"	"	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Sobrzyn	wife	Zofia Leszczynski Sobrzyn	N.Y.	Long Island
21	Beneso	Maria	15	f	s.	housemaid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kokojany	grandmother	Maria Beneso Kokojany	Ill.	Joliet
22	Roska	Istvan	16	m	"	flat	"	"	"	"	"	Kracsan	father	Peter Roska Kracsan	"	"
23	Kajenska	"	46	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife	Maria Kajenska Kracsan	N.Y.	New York
24	"	Anna	16	f	s.	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"					
25	Zubrecko	Jonos	35	m	m	flat	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Vernar	wife	Marya Zubrecko, Vernar,	Mich	Detroit
26	Zebocka	Uncia	36	f	"	wife	no	no								
27	"	Jozio	10	m	s	child	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bresowitz	father	Jan Macio Bresowitz	Ill	Chicago
28	"	Michal	4	"	"	"	"	"								
29	Kalenga	Adam	26	"	"	flat	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Baltnapze	father	Jonas Kalenga, Baltnapze	Ill	Chicago
30	Wrodarczyk	Jan	29	"	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Walowo	wife	Josefa Wrodarczyk Walowo	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.**, , 191 98

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	27 00				cousin Jan Gnadowski Brooklyn N.Y. 77th St. 57
2	"	"	28 "				brother Adam Jaworski Brooklyn N.Y. Eagle St. 18
3	no	"	25 "				brother Leopard Owczlecki Rochester N.Y. no street
4	"	"	18 "				b/f. Marcin Wrobleski Farmington Conn. Apple St. 46
5	"	"	20 "				friend. "
6	yes	"	15 "				br/l. Franzis Klingen Bayonne City N.J. Lawe 182
7	no	"	27 "				br/l. Marcin Chlebicky Jersey City N.J. Ewing Ave. 138
8	ye	"	yes "				
9	"	husband	"				br. i l. Adolf Deutsch
10	"	father	"				Detroit Mich. Morgan St. 482
11	"	"	"				
12	"	self	10 "				son Joseph Fijalkowski Chicago Ill. 613 W. 15
13	"	"	yes "				uncle Peter Sommerberg Detroit Mich. Theon St. 1046
14	"	"	15 "				brother Josef Sosnicki Detroit Mich. Labon St. 1220
15	"	"	15 "				cousin Stanislaw Pawlowski Syracuse N.Y. 807
16	[illegible]	"	25 "				friend. Wiktoria Banko Naugton Mass. Box 340
17	no	"	20 "				cousin Joni. Grudzinanowski, Williamsburg N.Y. Box 71
18	yes	"	18 "				uncle Johann Thallon Cleveland O. 875 St. 34 31
19	"	"	10 "				father i l. Michal Pawlowski Philadelphia Pa. Orchard St. 2340
20	no	"	25 "				cousin Siegfried Wrinat Jersey City N.J. Morris St. 131
21	yes	"	30 "				father Jan Banas, Joliet Ill. Eastern Ave. 805
22	"	"	26 "				cousin Andrej Fornalez Joliet Ill. 661 Elwood St.
23	"	"	42 yes 1895	Newport	R.I.		br. i l. Andrej Novak New York Newport Branch
24	"	father	"	"	born in New York		
25	no	self	24 no				brother Mikal Rudzinski Whitehall Falls Mich Box 72
26	"	"	20 "				
27	"	mother	"				husband Wawrzyn Zakrocki Detroit Mich. no street
28	"	"	"				
29	yes	self	20 "				friend. Anton Zurkowicz Chicago Ill. 2 Lemington 4349
30	"	"	18 "				brother Wladyslaw Wierzchowski Chicago Ill. Honor St. 4410

19 Deaf or dumb, or blind so that the fact was not apparent at the time of the last entry?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, contract, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Grodzisko
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Zaroki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Rajowo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Wrzniki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Lawczyn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Swanicz
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Drozdowo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Kurnacy
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	Straight transportation ticket to destination.										
"	"	"	completed.			5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zelin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Kotowo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Kaneczyck
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bonni
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Soraten
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Salanton
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"	Swany
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Klotno
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grodzisko
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Makyszog
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kosson
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Vernau
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	light brown	grey	"	Austria	Bzenowick
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	"	"	Russia	Zabrowize
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Makowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "President Grant", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S.S. „President Grant.", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Paull

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Apr. 191 [illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 20

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50 Trew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th April 1910, 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓	✓ 1	Gawidenko	Stefan	40 ✓	m.	m.	labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lacerey	father Simeon Gawidenko Lacerey	N.Y.	Brown Station
✓	✓ 2	-"-	Ignaz	26 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	✓ 3	Wisniewski	Wladyslaw	23 ✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	Polish	"	Feldscher	father Adam Wisniewski Feldscher	Pa	Keystone
✓	✓ 4	Krupinski	Ignacy	29 ✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Arzany	wife Franciska Krupinski Arzany	"	"
✓	✓ 5	Bobrowski	Ignacy	26 ✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Slodowo	father Josip Bobrowski Slodowo	Ill.	Chicago
✓	✓ 6	Nowakowski	Jan	36 ✓	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Rybno	father Antonia Nowakowski Rybno	"	"
✓	✓ 7	Schwalk	Paulina	22 ✓	f.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	German	"	Jnowrocław	father Karl Schwalk Jnowrocław	O.	Cleveland
✓	✓ 8	Kawenskowski	Pawel	40 ✓	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Rybno	wife Selonga Kawenskowski Rybno	N.Y.	Paterson
✓	✓ 9	Dombrowski	Julian	19 ✓	"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Chelst	father Antoni Dombrowski Chelst	"	Jersey City
✓	✓ 10	Garic	Stevan	17 ✓	"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Krawo	father Stevan Garic Krawo	Pa	Lebanon
✓	✓ 11	Cesarec	Josip	37 ✓	"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Drugado	father Stephan Cesarec Drugado	Ill.	Chicago
✓	✓ 12	Gyurik	Janos	18 ✓	"	s.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Csiganagy	mother Rosa Gyurik Csiganagy	Pa	Arcadia
✓	✓ 13	Siebiles	Anton	40 ✓	"	m.	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stopaczyn	wife Wrzalya Siebiles Stopaczyn	N.Y.	Utica
✓	✓ 14	Gerschensohn	Schlomo	28 ✓	"	s.	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Argyew	father Jankel Gerschensohn Argyew	N.Y.	New York
✓	✓ 15	Nicola	Athanasio	26 ✓	"	s.	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Palsova	father Athanasio Nicola Palsova	"	"
✓	✓ 16	Gabriello	Stepano	34 ✓	"	"	coachman	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Tuenno	mother Anuela Gabriello Tuenno	"	"
✓	✓ 17	Schmidt	Jakobka	29 ✓	wid.	"	Cab	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Eicker	brother Georg Schmidt Eicker	N.Y.	Rochester
✓	✓ 18	~~Wierzbicki~~	Jan	27	m.	s.	labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzezany	father Jan Cwirowski Brzezany	Ohio	Cleveland
✓	✓ 19	———	Marya	27	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	Del	Wilmington
✓	✓ 20	Warwhiwicz	Kazimierz	40	m.	m.	Cab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Julia Warwhiwicz Brzezany	Pa	Rainford
✓	✓ 21	Zerdy	Nikola	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia Zerdy Solina	N.Y.	New York
✓	✓ 22	Kropnicki	Andry	VL 393 527 19 ✓	"	s.	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Solina	father Kazimir Kropnicki Solina	"	Rochester
✓	✓ 23	Pawlik	Jano	16 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warzanow	father Sebastyan Pawlik Warzanow	N.J.	Passaic
✓	✓ 24	Warkowics	Maria	19 ✓	f.	"	housemaid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krajolin	father Nikah Warkowics Sepsez Kigyos	N.Y.	New York
✓	✓ 25	Slobodzian	Pauli	18 ✓	m.	"	Cab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Topowyczi	father Pawlo Slobodzian Topowyczi	N.Y.	New York
✓	✓ 26	Fedorczuk	Petro	21 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Towmasz	mother Fedia Fedorczuk Towmasz	"	"
✓	✓ 27	Slobodzian	Semen	25 ✓	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topowyczi	wife Marya Slobodzian Topowyczi	"	"
✓	✓ 28	Slusarz	Michal	25 ✓	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kawinka	mother Magdalena Slusarz Kawinka	Pa	Shelton
✓	✓ 29	Tycholis	Ted	28	m.	"	"	no	no	Austrian	"	"	Kosczyniwa	wife Marya Tycholis Kosczyniwa	N.Y.	New York
✓	✓ 30	Smalyo	Luca	39	"	s.	"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Serb. Skbey	cousin Sibrar Smalyo Serb Skbey	Pa	Steelton

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.**, , *191*

100

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or similar institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	no			brother Jan Davidenko Box 255 Brownstation N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light brown	brown	none	Russia Courtzy
2	no	"					cousin Stanislaw Krupinski 12 K. 18. Shenandoah Pa							5	7	"	"	"	—	" —
3	yes	Husband	33				brother: Jan Bobrowski H. 11 K. 436 Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	"	gray	—	" Galicia
4	"	"	33				brother: Maciej Nowakowski Michel No 4 412 St. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	"	blue	—	" Russia
5	no	"	18				cousin: Johann Schalla St 2nd K. 3431 Cleveland O.							5	6	"	"	gray	—	" Galicia
6	yes	"	22				brother: Jan Nowakowski Jackson K. 189 Paterson N.J.							5	3	"	"	brown	—	" Rybnik
7	S	"	24				brother in L. Piotr Pogloszki 157. 167 Jersey City N.J.							5	6	"	"	grey	—	" Tarnowice
8	no	"	19	1904 Buffalo N.Y.			friend Damka Mavic 4 Beaufort Lebanon Pa							5	9	"	"	blue	—	" Polen
9	yes	"	18	no			br. in L. Klaus Klauz 724 W 22nd str. Chicago Ill							5	9	"	"	black brown	—	" Buthen
10	S	"	25	"			br. in L. Nesty Tomasanyc Box 30 Broadus Pa							5	6	"	"	brown gray	—	" Hungary Orawo
11	S	"	20	yes 1894 Chicago Ill			br. in L. Peter Nic 112 3 Ulmonstr. Olean N.Y.							5	7	"	"	faur	—	" " Pregrada
12	no	"	19	no 1897			cousin Ole Lauck 225 Monroestr. New-York							5	8	"	"	light	—	" " Cregranagy
13	S	"	20	yes 1905 Milwaukee Wis			friend Franko Gric 1823 Madison New-York							5	6	"	"	brown gray	—	" Russia Sprayan
14	yes	cousin	18	no			br. in L. Luigi Gasperoni Salon N. Mex.							5	7	"	"	black brown	—	" " Cigova
15	"	self	18	"			br. in L. Johann Wolf 1017 Hamilton str. Cleveland Ohio							5	7	"	"	"	—	" Turan Sinkova
16	S	br. in L.	18	"			friend Adolf Kubert 908 Lindenstr. Wilmington Del							5	5	"	"	"	—	" Italy Tyanecia
17	yes	self	20	"			friend Ignacy Trabowiecki 45 K. 3 Block Grainfield Pa							5	6	"	"	blue	—	" Hungary Kisiew
18	no	"	24	"			cousin Josef Orlowski 117 Broadway New York							5	6	light	light brown	brown brown	—	" Austria Tarnow
19	"	husband					brother Stefan Krajnicki 29 Pioneerstr. Rochester N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	—	" "
20	"	self	20	"			sister Marya Pavlik 49 Kolumbia Pawaic N.J.							5	5	"	"	black	—	" " Solina
21	yes	"	8	"			cousin Anna Sudicka 224. 110 Str. New York							5	4	"	"	brown Hill	—	" " Narkopol
22	no	"	46	"			friend Jacko Silberbusch 532. 6 11 Str. New-York							5	4	"	"	faur	—	" Hungary Kepesfalu
23							friend Adolf Kandrow 128 Belmeyerstr. New-York							5	4	"	"	brown gray	—	" " Segedzerbik
24	yes		24				friend Jacko Silberbusch 532 6 11 Str. New-York							5	6	"	"	brown "	—	" Austria " Oprowyczi
25			26				cousin Josef Kucowski Stein Pa							5	7	"	"	brown	—	" " Kawmaon
26			19				friend Jacko Silberbusch 532 6 11 Str. New-York							5	7	"	"	"	—	" " Oprowyczi
27			26				friend Ida Pandykow 251 Bayerstr. Scranton Pa							5	5	"	"	gray	—	" " Kawinka
28			20											5	10	"	"	brown	—	" Hungary Serb Sleby
29			19																	
30			25																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "President Grant", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jarvis.
T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr, 191?

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 191 3

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910, 191

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
✓ 1	Pachocki	Jan	34		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zarowo	wife Franciska Pachocki Zarowo	Pa	Tamaqua
✓ 2	"	Wojciech	2					no	no	"	"	"	"	father Karol Pachocki Zarowo	"	"
✓ 3	Cyrkowski	Szczepan	27		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Wanda Cyrkowski Zarowo	"	"
✓ 4	Szymczak	Wladyslaw	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zivic	wife Zofia Szymczak Zivic	N. J.	Camden
✓ 5	Szymczak	Michal	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisici	wife Helena Szymczak Lisici	N. J.	Trenton
✓ 6	Zgorniak	Josef	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krempy	wife Zofia Zgorniak Krempy		
✓ 7	Kubolik	Gottlieb	42		"	"	"	no	no	"	German	"	Przedicz	wife Ernestine Kubolik Przedicz		
✓ 8	Cerkovic	Vero	17		"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Servian	Russia	Trodrici	father Saja Cerkovic Trodrici		
✓ 9	Rosenberg	Schaine	19		f		bookbinder	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tajvac	mother Gitel Rosenberg Tajvac		
✓ 10	Krajewski	Wladislaw	20		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Mlina	father Wincenty Krajewski 29 Zawalna ul. Wilno		
✓ 11	Kerdusch	August	24		"	"	"	no	no				Krajewo Stare	Krajewo Stare father Michal Kroncuch		
✓ 12	Strbac	Vile	35		"	m				Austria	Servian	Austria	Suhaja	Paolonia wife Roza Strbac Suhaja		
✓ 13	Trbal	Tekana	24							Hungary	Magyar, Hungary	Hungary	Kamagalyiva	wife Erzu Mihal Kamagalyiva		
✓ 14	Horarin	Janos	34					yes	yes		Rumanian		Dorcsod	wife Sabonna Horarin Dorcsod		
✓ 15	Cracium	Nikolina	23		f	m	housewife	"	"					father Pavel Cordova Dorcsod		
✓ 16	Nikkovic	Joan	19		m	s	lab				Croatian		Buce	father Nik Nikkovic Buce		
✓ 17	Catechkes	Crayne	25		f	m	housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suvalki	uncle Senya Szymanski Suvalki	Ill	Chicago
18		Feige	4		"	s	child									
19		Gitel	3		"	s	"									
✓ 20	Erentrich	Wladislaw	44		m	m	farmer	yes	yes		Polish		Novogrod	wife Weronika Erentrich Novogrod		
21	Wocianski	Franc	26		"	s	"	no	no				Pogorzno	mother Walgorzata Wocianska Pogorzno	Ill	Chicago
22		Katarzyna	17		f	s	farmer	no	no							
✓ 23	Petruchka	Tropim	26		m	m	farmer	yes	yes		Polish	Lithuania	Endzantavas	wife Marja Petruchka Endzantavas	Mass	Westwood
✓ 24	Stonkus	Kondantin	22		"	s	"	no	no		Lithuanian	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Kaunas Stonkus Salagirien	N. Y.	Webster
✓ 25	Savatovic	Kosta	27		m					Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Viavac	wife Jelka Savatovic Vrgvac	Ind.	South Bend
✓ 26	Gypner	Vilma	36							Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislau	father Nuhem Gitel Rosa z Stanislau	Ill	Chicago
✓ 27		Michel	28			s	Rumanian									
✓ 28		Gitel	8													
✓ 29		Horarin	5		m											
✓ 30	Gentchev	Jordan	25		"	m	farmer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Zena Gentchev Trenovatz	Pa	Monessen

2-882882 - 6/12/41 - 505.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.**, , *191*

102

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	$37	no			brother Jonas Jacobitski Vandergrift Pa
2	S	"	$				
3	"	"	34				Br in L Andrew Czerwanski 909 Atlantic Av Camden N J
4	"	"	26				Br in L Stefan Zwola 55 to 6th Pl Brooklyn N Y
5	"	"	25				Br in L Michal Hayura 71 N 6th St Brooklyn N Y
6	"	"	15				uncle Eugenie Pozrak 8917 Wabash Av S Chicago Ill
7	"	"	5				Br in L Ferdinand Neider 767 Prior Ave Milwaukee Wis
8	"	"	25				cousin Jodo Skarzewic 2808 Carson St Pittsburgh Pa
9	"	None.					uncle Eugen Rosenthal 1337 Park Ave New York
10	"	"	$12	Yes	Harwich	6	Br in law Stanislaw Jaroslawski 832 Broadway Milwaukee Wis
11	"	"	$14	yes	96		brothers in law Wincenty Pawlitka 1165 Nicholas Jacobson Wis
12	"	"	$ 20				friend Nicola Felicic 2808 Carson St Pittsburgh Pa
13	no	"	$24				Br in L Gorodi Terencz 744 Broadway Williamsburg N Y
14	yes	"	$40	yes			cousin Juan Porca 302 32d Chicago Cook Co Ills
15	S	"	$89	no			cousin Nicolai Cracum 3547 Pennsylvania Ave Indiana Harbor
16	"	"	$ 25	"			brother Mateg Nikcevic 946 Washington St Indianapolis
17	"	husband	95				husband Jek Karachkes
18	"						1342 Kinsolving Chicago Ill
19	"	father					same
20	no	self	10	yes	1903	West Seneca N Y	brother Stefanow Chrapinski
21	yes	"	$23	no			534 Holland Av West Seneca N Y
22	"	brother					brother Antoni Pieczynski 8413 Wabash Ave S Chicago Ill
23	no	self	20				friend Karl Starokorx
24	Self	"	10	Yes	1909	10	11 Delevanville Pass or 1 Av Stras Grumonanhas
25	yes	"	30	no			302 N Hoyne Av Chicago Ill
26	"	husband	9				friend Oskar Gidic 733 Scotch Bank Bldg Pittsburgh Pa
27	"	father					husband Nandel Gippner 67 Oliver Ave Pittsburgh Pa
28	"						father
29	"						
30	"	self	$22	yes	1909	10	friend Gregor Demistrakk 400 8th St Homestead Pa

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALISATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution, for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6	fair	light	blue		Russia	Russia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3	"	"	"		"	Austria
"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	"	"		"	Russia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4	"	"	"		"	Roumania
"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	"	"	"		"	Austria
"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8	"	fair	blue		"	Austria
"	"	"	"	"	"	6. 3	"	brown	gray		Austria	Austria
"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2	"	light brown	"		Russia	Russia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5	"	"	blue		"	Hungary Austria
"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	"	"	gray		"	Roumania
"	"	"	"	"	"	6. 1	"	black	brown		Austria	Austria
"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	"	"	"		Hungary	Hungary
"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 10	"	light brown	gray		"	Austria
"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8	"	black	brown			
"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4	"	"	gray		"	Russia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3	"	light brown	"		Russia	Roumania
"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"			
"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	gray			
"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	"	"	blue		Russia	Germany
"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4	"	"	gray		"	Bosnia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2	"	"	blue			
"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 9	"	"	brown			Switzerland
"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5	"	"	"			Sweden
"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 9	"	black	brown		Hungary	Hungary
"	"	"	"	"	"	4. 11	"	"	"		Austria	Austria
"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	light brown	blue			Roumania
"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	brown			Roumania
"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	blue			
"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 1	"	dark	"		Bulgaria	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the S. S. " President Grant ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr , 191 5

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S.S. „President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 191)

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from **Hamburg**, on the **8th April 1910**, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED	Korzeska	Anastazya	42		f	m	wife	no	no							
ADMITTED	"	Marya	15		f	s	house maid	"	"							
ADMITTED	"	Josefa	8		f	s	child	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilczyn	father Andrzej Wrafyn	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	"	Josef	6		m	"	"	"	"	11-345255-sos 7-21-42						
ADMITTED	"	Wawrzyn	3		m	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED	Kovacs	Wilhelm	46		m	m	flat	yes	yes							
ADMITTED	"	Amelie	42		f	"	wife	"	"						Okla	Stua
ADMITTED	"	Philippe	17		m	s	flat	"	"							
ADMITTED	"	Ferdinand	15		"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED	"	Franz	14		"	"	son	"	"							
ADMITTED	"	Robert	11		"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED	"	Ernst	8		"	"	"	no	no							
13	"	Johann	5		"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED	"	Julius	4		"	"	"	"	"	16-43422-4-17-35						
15	Tsuma	Lino	16		"	"	flat	yes	yes	Hungary	Croation	Hungary	Dvopolje	father Peter Tsuma Dvopolje		
16	Balestores	Jan	46		m	"		no	no	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Volgorod		wife Maria Balestores, Mogosielke	Ind	Kentford
17	Kovacsta	Istvan VL 473/943	37		"	"		yes	yes	1-236583-9/13/39				mother Sylvanna Kovacsta Zenetmye	Conn	Bridgeport
18	Fengeres	Tamas	18		"	"		"	"		Magyar	Hungary	Zenetmye	father Tana Fengeres Erganagy	Pa	Cleadia
19	Kuzyanka	"	17		"	"		"	"	6-17544	Slovak	"	Erganagy	father Michal Kuzyanka Kenetmye	"	Rankin
20	Sandor	Miklos	18		"	"		"	"		"	"	Kenetmye	step father Lizej Sopi Nagydobron	"	Windber
21	Komik	Tamas	24		"	m	"	no	no		Magyar	"	Nagydobron	wife Anna Komik	N.J.	Chrome
22	Bolak	Mikolai	24		"	"	"	"	"		Slovak	"	Tsuca Rimd	wife Tana Bolak	Ill	Chicago
23	Palak	Pal	36		"	m	"	yes	yes	19-6482-5-24	Roumanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cincinnati		wife Vcuna Kaggymlor Palak		
24	Jermancevi	Petar	46		"	"	"	"	"		Slovak	Hungary	Kukomerse	wife Anna Jermancevi Kukomerse	Ny	New York
25	Klovic Zlija	Zlija	27		"	"	"	"	"		Croatian	"	Rastorac	wife Jelica Klovic Rastorac	Pa	Lebanon
26	Zielinsky	Wolmty	43		"	"	"	"	"		Bosnia	Serbian	Bosnia N. Badgonic	wife Jelica Klovic N. Badgonic	"	Pittsburg
27	"	Anna	36		f	m	wife	"	"							
28	"	Manyanna	13		"	s	daughter	"	"		Germany	Polish	Germany	Slovak	step brother, Mason Park, Tsuca Tsuma	Ill	Chicago
29	"	Anna	10		"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	Josef	6		m.	"	son	"	"							

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** Apr . , 191 . 104

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no										5	5	fair	light brown	blue		
2	"	Mother	"	"			husband: Wawrzyniec Rozewski Chicago Ill. Paulina St. 4741	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	"	"	"	none	Russia	Ulyzin
3	"	"	"	"											5	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"	"												"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"												"	"	"			
6	"	self	yes	"												"	fair	brown			
7	"	husband	—	"											5	4	"	light- brown			
8	"	father	—	"											5	4	"	"			
9	"	"	"	"											5	7	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"			friend: Adam Ernst, Oklahoma City Okl. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"			
11	"	"	—	"											5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Kosenau
12	"	"	"	"													"	"	"			
13	"	"	"	"													"	"	"			
14	"	"	"	"													"	"	"			
15	"	self	12	"			uncle Nicola Madej South Bend Ind. Colfax St. 519	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Dworzetje
16	no	"	17	yes	Mother	Hartford	Com. cousin: Julian Rieseck Hartford Conn. Potter St. 70	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	light brown gray	"	Russia	Novoredko
17	"	"	20	no			father: Istvan Varsako, Bridgeport Conn. Lambert St. 703	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Beelnoje
18	"	"	19	"			b. in Mark Paulinski, Apadria Pa. Box 38	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	black brown	"	"		Bingamagy
19	"	"	20	"			brother: Mihal Kinjarszky, Franklin Pa. 3rd St. 239	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	light brown	"	"		Kenalnyo
20	"	"	13	"			brother: Lajos Sandor Windber Pa. Box 219	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	grey	"		Nagydobron
21	"	"	25	yes	Wife	Chicago	b. in John Rzepenka, Chicago Ill. 7 no street	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	blue	"		Nowa Ruda
22	yes	"	44	"	Housekeeper	Chicago	friend: Antonia Brata Chicago Ill. Front St. 1636	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	brown	"		Nagykomlos
23	"	"	20	no	Mother	Castle Shannon	Pa. b. in Mahl Krunak, Castle Shannon Pa. Box 79	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"		Temesvar
24	"	"	25	yes			friend: Janyi Pavic Lebanon Pa. Locust St.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	black	"	"		Bantrac
25	"	"	20	"			friend Mrs. Freiber, Reading Pa. Cherry St. 1806	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"	"	Bonta	Zsira Kiraly
26	"	"		yes				"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	fair blue	"	Russia	Seperez
27	"	husband		"				"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"		Wegrzyn
28	"	father		"			cousin: Anton Kwasek Chicago Ill. 1420 Hobel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	Germany		Kaske
29	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		
30	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		

INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "President Grant", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of Oct, 191?

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paulí, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT. sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Dr Paulí

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

23.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE. ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 copy

S.S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 8 & 11, 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kubiak	Andrzyj	24		m	s	Slab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zarovno	Father: Tomasz Kubiak Zarovno	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Czuprzniak	Jan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeczanic	" Antoni Czuprzniak Rzeczanic	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Kalan		34		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kamionka	wife: Elisabeth Nikosan Kamionka	"	Pittsburg
4	Habermann	Rurke	30		"	"	"			"	"	"			"	Erie
5		Rocha	6		"	s	daughter			"	Hebrew	"	Siebuzo	mother: Sein Steinberg Siebuzo	Ky	Cortage
6	M-667/409	Selde	9		"	"	"			"	"	"				
7	Gniezus	Jons	20		m	s	Slab	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Joulanka	" Katrina Gniezus Joulanka	Conn	Ansonia
8	Sommerfeld	August	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Romeka	wife: Emilia Sommerfeld Romeka	"	Meriden
9	Schikanski	Erica	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Rosalia Schikanski	"	"
10	Palisak	Juban	16		m	s	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Polja	brother: Zida Palisak Polja	Pa	Duquesne
11	Varga	Mikael	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Gursany	wife: Anna Varga Gursany	NY	Jersey City
12	Zselesnik	Jan	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karajna	mother: Zselesnik Karajna	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Guralz	Andrej	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gursany	wife: Anna Gulak Gursany	"	Glassmere
14	Kirak	Jan	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Kirak	"	Komarocz	mother: Susanna Kirak Komarocz	"	Natl
15	Sapan		32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gursany	wife: Anna Sapan Gursany	"	Madison
16	Klizanics	Andreas	46		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ksol Kalocz	wife: Anna Klizanicz Ksol Kalocz	Kan	Madison
17	Radulovics	Mile	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Cravac	" Radulovicz Cravac	Pa	Windber
18	Grazic	Smiraldy	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Sazo Grazic	Ind	So Bend
19	Skryp	Peter	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Grygol Kaza	wife: Anna Skryp Grygol Kaza	"	"
20	Kaneak	Stefan	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dreczyn	Barbara Kaukzak Dreczyn	Pa	Hokinghan
21	Mogyla	Mikaly	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Vasyl Mogyla	"	"
22	Pekar	Vera	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"		mother: Zlia Pekar	"	"
23	Vajda	Janos	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Zebian Vajda	"	Braddock
24		Mikaly	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerekuza	wife: Juliana?	"	"
25		Janos	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Maria	"	"
26	Gogoly	Pal	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rybnika	brother: Mikaly Gogoly	"	"
27	Szolak	Janos	15		m	s	"	6-42248-10/1/36			"	"		father: Janos Szolak Rybnika	"	Monessen
28	Hrenko	Janos	8		m	s	"				Ruthenian	"	Jorza	" Janos Hrinko Jorza	"	"
29	Kamnuk	Wasyl	26		"	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Fabrovez	brother: Leon Jabnunko Fabrovez	NY	Carrollville
30	Karran	Mihaly	17		"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Diba	father: Janos Karko Diba	Pa	Monessen

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 21st, 1910. 106

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$ 50	no			brother-in-l Jan Wilczak Pittsburgh, Pa, no st.
2	"	"	" 45	"			uncle: Jacob Czaplski Pittsburg Pa 1616 Reno st.
3	no	"	" 20	"			father Ursula Pawlowski Plank Pa. Box 32
4							
5	"	mother	none				husband: Herscl Habrynann Chanbago: Sy. west
6							
7	yes	self	$ 13				uncle: Josef Zilewicz Wyoming: Conn. Box 329
8	no	"	" 50				brother-in-l Edward Gusbrandt Middlton Conn. 173. Prospect st.
9			" 21				
10	yes		" 25				stepfather: Josa Palisak Duquesne Pa no st.
11	no		" 24	yes	06	Warrenville	friend: Gyorgy Sakata Jersey City, NJ 136 Mani st.
12	"		" 25	no			Lilly Pa Jos. Ostrowska Cambrey st.
13	"		" 23	yes	07	Masmore Pa	brother: Gazos Gerely Masmore, Pa no st.
14	"		" 30	"			cousin: Johann Kaiden, Wall Pa no st.
15	"		" 27	yes	09	Grd City	brother-in-l Mirka Wakowski Madyan Ill. Box 31
16	"		" 23	no			brother: Johann Horvary Monessen, Pa 151-4th st.
17	yes		" 25	yes			son: Michal Gliganycz Swindler Pa. Box 126.
18	no		" 30	no	07	Chicago	uncle: Simo Sukso 62 Bond, Grd 1133 Scott st.
19	"		" 10	no			brother-in-l.
20	yes		" 10	yes	1903	Slatington	friend: Jan Satan Slatington Pa no st.
21	"		" 10	"	1908		brother: Jan Hanczak
22	"		" 40				friend: Mike Gerancicz
23	no		" 50	yes	08	Braddock	: Stanacz Belstanicz
24	"		" 33	"	04	Wainstem	brother: Istvan Vajda Braddock Pa 1119 Penn st.
25	"		" 30				st. Stefo Mital
26	"		" 60	no			
27	"		" 26				brother: Georg Gegely Monessen: Pa. 175 4th st.
28	"		" 220				i.l.
29	"		" 9				Ende Jinczak no st.
30	"		" 200				brother-in-l Jacko, Mathew Jezak Wainwright Ill. 127 Slatington st. Pa. Johan 151 4th st Monessen

No. on List	19 Prior to return to Kingdom, or last arrival in U.S. Built, for men and teamsters. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tarow
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	"	Dombrowka
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	gray	"	"	"	Kamionka
4														
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Kielzo
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		blond grey	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		brown brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Popiedu
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Konstantorow
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Dombrowo
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black grey	"	"	Hungary	Polja
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Gerarcy
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Hanajowa
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Gerarcy
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Lomarcy
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gregory
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Malacy
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black grey	"	"	"	Cracau
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Pingot
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Hagu
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Greczy
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown brown	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Kredego
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Rubenika
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Hungary	Jessa
							5	7		brown			Russia	Seba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jones.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

G. Paull

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Vlad	Gyorgy	24	m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sotorilea	mother Marie Vlad Sotorilea	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
✓ 2	Lungan	Nikolay	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Sophia Lungan "	"	Boston
✓ 3	Procopesca	Demeter	30	"	"	"	no	no	"	✓	✓	"	" Adina Procopesca "	"	"
✓ 4	Kaurek	Lajcsak	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Polje	" Veronika Kaurek Polje	"	Argyrene
✓ 5	Balbasa	Dimitar	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaklopac	" terezija Balbasa Zaklopac	Ind.	Ft. Wayne
✓ 6	Dragicevic	Jovo	24	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Servian	Austria	Srbija	father Mile Dragicevic Srbija	Pa.	Pittsburg
REJECTED	Kaczkan	Stefan	30	~~m~~	~~m~~	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Rybne	wf. Katharina Kaczkan Rybne	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburg~~
✓ 8	Trescniak	Albert	26	"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Orbisfa	father Istvan Trescniak Orbisfa	O.	Youngstown
✓ Rejected	Felber	Chaim	26	V	f	m	IN HOSPITAL		wf.	"	"				
✓ Rejected	"	Beile	6	V	"	-	child		-	-	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnobrzeg	father i. l. Moses Felber Tarnobrzeg	Pa	New York
✓ Rejected	"	Chaive	[illegible]												
✓ Rejected	"	Mendche	1	V	m	-	IN HOSPITAL		-	-					
✓ 13	Badila	Nikolas	43	"	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Felso Csinnbak	wf	Anna Badila Felso Csinnbak	Ind	Indianapolis
✓ 14	Francu	Bersalan	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marya Francu "	"	"
✓ 15	Tabic 2	Jovan	17	"	s	"	no	no	"	Servian	✓	Krcevo	father	Jovan Tabic Krcevo	"	"
✓ 16	Schulem	Reiffer	19	"	"	peddler	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Serafince	mother	Gicze Reiffer Serafince	Pa	Lebanon
✓ 17	Kochanik	Wasyl	30	"	m	f. lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamenetz	wf.	Marie Kochanik Kamenetz	N.Y.	New York
✓ 18	Wasylowstei	Grzegorz	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klosiw	"	Anna Wasylowska Klosiw	Mass	Peabody
✓ 19	Kochil	Stefan	37	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bachowice	"	Anna Kochil Bachowice	"	"
✓ 20	Bohun	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Pawlikow	"	Maria Bohun Pawlikow	Pa	Central Falls
✓ 21	Sadowie	Mikolay	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holotow	"	Maria Zadowia Holotow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 22	Schiller	Moische Israel	19	"	s	farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	✓	Zaleszczyki	mother	Chaike Schiller Zaleszczyki	"	New York
✓ 23	Kliza	Vaitko	24	"	m	farm lab	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tarnova	wf.	Jordano Kliza Tarnova	Pa	Homestead
✓ 24	Tarnowski	Andrej	26	"	s	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kotelowka	father	Stanislaus Tarnowski Kotelowka	N.Y.	Rochester
✓ 25	Spies	Marton	29	"	m	hairdresser	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Mezöberenyi	mother	Lucy Spies Mezöberenyi	Ca	Ft. Bethelsdorp
✓ 26	"	Susanna	22	f	"	wf.	"	"							
✓ 27	Kabasz	Andras	25	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nagy Reisz	wf.	Anna Kabasz Nagy Reisz	"	Johnstown
✓ 28	Pavlik	Simon	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Repasfalu	"	Anna Pavlik Repasfalu	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 29	"	Sobek	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister i. l.	same address	"	"
✓ 30	Nowosielski	Dentrej	23	"	m	3-24354 f-7/27/07	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Odrzechowa	wf.	Kasika Nowosielska Odrzechowa	N.Y.	Buffalo

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** Apr 21 , 1910

108

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ticket or passage paid for by the Immigrant or by others.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or solicitation in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			cousin Ivan Angale Mr Lee's Rocks Pa Box 16		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Istritza
2	"	"	24	"			brother Petru Zangen Butler Pa Box 405		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	yes	1905	Butler Pa	cousin Sylvester Bosia -do- -do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	28	no			cousin Ivan Palcsak Augusta Pa no #.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Karlocsa
5	"	"	25	"			brother Stevica Markova St Paul Nyt 733 Scott St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	grey	"	"	Zaklopac
6	"	"	25	"			uncle Mile Milegnivic Pittsburg Pa 2405 Sarah St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Krupa
7	"	"	12	"			br i l Stefan Serak		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	l brown	grey	"	"	Dybrue
8	"	"	28	"			intends to go Montreal Mark Martinjue friend Istvan Plasics Youngstown O 320 Vincent St		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Erdöska
9		husband	40	"			husband Feivel Felder New York 56 Ave. D.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Tarnobrzeg
10	"	father		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	grey	"	"	"
13	"	self	25	"			cousin Petru Mikel Indianapolis Ind 602 N Maryland St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Felsöporumbak
14	"	"	30	"			cousin Alexander Tiplic -do- -do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	l brown	grey	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"			godfather Ivanijan Jovic Lebanon Pa 4 Cumb St		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	brown	"	"	Krcevr
16	"	aunt	2	"			cousin Rosie Jorger New York 217 Christie St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	l brown	"	"	Austria	Serafince
17	no	self	25	"			friend Wasyl Kaminczak Cleveland O 182 Worthington St		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bachowice
18	"	"	15	"			friend same address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Chotin
19	"	"	15	"			friend same address		"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	black	brown	"	"	Bachowice
20	"	"	15	"			brother Olga Braun Central Falls R. I. 367 High St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Skolotov
21	yes	"	12	"			cousin Wasil Kresan Brooklyn N Y Nostrand Ave		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	l brown	"	"	"	"
22	"	father	10	"			father Salomon Schiller New York 102 Suffolk St		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	Lebszanzki
23	"	self	20	"			friend Grigor Dimitratt Youngstown O 760-84 St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	Bulgaria	Tirnova
24	no	"	20	"			brother Simsky Tarnovski Pittsburg Pa. no St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	l brown	grey	"	Russia	Kozelovka
25	yes	"	20	"			cousin Mayk Weigert Ft Bethlehem Pa. 1028 Pa. St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Mezöberény
26		husband		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	20	"			br i l Andras Szirkan Johnstown Pa. 162 Iron St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	l brown	grey	"	"	Nagy Rece
28	"	"	24	"			brother Janos Pavlik Chicago Ill. 1442 Laurel St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Lepasplie
29	"	brother	24	"			brother same address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	l brown	grey	"	"	"
30	"	self	20	"			br i l Viktor Mitrany Buffalo N Y 108 Sanders St		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Odrachova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... I. Officer ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the S. S.* „ President Grant ", *from* ***Hamburg,*** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ... *, 191* .

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Faull, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910, 191

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
V 1	Kecinovic	Petar	40		m	m	f.lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zagradje	wife Lata Kecinovic Zagradje	Ind.	Indianapolis
V 2	Sodric	Nikola	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Gradena	father Adam Sodric Gradena	Ia.	Lebanon
V 3	Kovacs	Georg	26		m	m	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tisnova	wife Lina Kovacs Tisnova		Roundhead
V 4	Becza	Nikolaj	47		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tot-ak	Hungary	Lis Selva	Kata Becza Lis Selva		Toledo
V 5	Jovan	Kostin	30		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jovan		"
V 6	Lakatosz	Fedor	46		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Olena Lakatosz		"
V 7	Trifan	Dimitrie	18		m	s	no	no		Roumanian		finnish		wife Kirirka Trifan Finnish	Mich.	Detroit
V 8	Pantin	Karkis	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vita Pantin		"
V 9	Pere	Dimitrie	17		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Tenia Pere		"
10	Szarpa	Johann	46		m	m	worker	"	"	Servian		Austria		father Andreas Tomas Austria	Ia.	Bellevue
11	"	Elena	19		f	s	wife	"	"	"		"		Austria		"
12	Stephan	Andreas	24		m	s	f.lab.	no	no	Slovak		Hungary	Kecse	wife Tenia Stephan Kecse		Johnstown
13	Jakonik	Konstantin	40		m	m	"	yes	yes	Lemia	Serbian	Lemia	Stare	father Michael Jakonik Stare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Kasanik	Spiridon	55		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	Gergovo	wife Schilzitada Kasanik Gergovo		Shenandoah
V 15	Lidzewicz	Ignaty	21		m	s	f.lab.	yes	yes	Polish		Russia	Bojakow	father Lidzewicz Bojakow	Me.	Portland
16	Daszkewicz	Nicolay	24		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Kostanick	mother Tenia Daszkewicz Kostanick		
17	Blaskewitz	Maria	20		f	s	none	"	"	"		"	Lugranienta	father Michael Blaskewitz Lugranienta		
18	Lugzinsky	Konstantin	19		m	s	f.lab.	no	no	"		"	Jakunow	mother Stefana Lugzinsky Jakunow	Penn.	Tyrone
19	Kakczetzky	Kasimir	45		m	m	"	yes	yes	"		"	Dvor	Wyroki wife Urszula Kakczetzky Wyroki Dvor	Ia.	Jessland
20	Lindt	Jacob	34		m	s	"	no	no	German		Hungary	Haidenoff	Maria Lindt Haidenoff	Neb.	Tacoma
21	Raczkowski	Josef	45		m	s	"	"	"	Lithuanian		Russia	Zarasai	father Dominik Raczkowski Zarasai	Ill.	Kensington
V 22	Kunecko	Kajetan	31		m	m	"	yes	yes	"		"		Tomas Kunecko		
23	Jurblis	Josef	28		m	s	"	"	"	"		Hungary		wife Teofila Jurblis Hungary	Ken.	Westlynn
V 24		Jan	9		m	s								father Ignaty		
V 25	Bilaszewski	Josef	25		m	s	"	no	no	"		Russia	Friskis	mother Antonina Bilaszewski Friskis	Ill.	Kankakee
V 26	Jungowski	Antoni	20		m	s	"	"	"	"		"		father Antoni Jungowski	Ken.	Pembroke
V 27	Zywicz	Josef	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	Polish		Austria	Lawrini	mother Antoni Zywicz Lawrini	N.Y.	New York
V 28	Nowacki		38		m	m	"	no	no	"		"	Dembek	Antoni Nowacki Dembek		Buffalo
V 29		Anna	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"		"				
V 30	Lange	Daniel	44		m	m	f.lab.	"	"	German		Russia	Brezie	wife Julianna Lange Brezie	Ill.	Chicago

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** Apr 21 , 1910

110

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of former visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	poll	self	25	no	Fwd. friend: Vasilios Kolovic no — Indianapolis Ind. Indianapolis Ind. 419	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Tagradje
2	"	"	20	no	uncle Damjan Stanic Lebanon Pa 1 Cent st							5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Gradina
3	"	"	24	"	negro Grigor Dimitroff Homestead Pa 460 - 5th st							5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Firnova
4	"	"	40	"	Franz Szmalak														
5	"	"	27	yes	17 Delano Pa brother i.l. Karol Satinec no st Delano Pa							5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Les Selva
6	"	"	32	no	" James Bogis							5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	"	cousin Georgo Bogis Detroit Mich 1115 Riopel st							5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	17	"	" Salmakan 415 Varien ave							5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Furkus
9	"	"	36	"	Simon Dem 1115 Riopel st							5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	17	yes	94 96 Bethlehem Pa Karl Weigert							5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
11	husband	—	—	no	to Bethlehem Pa 802 5th st														
12	"	self	24	no	brother Andreas Hrzekan Johnstown Pa 162 Forest st							5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	friend Rinel Kotovic Brooklyn NY 25 Manhattan ave							5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Lazy Lesse
14	no	"	20	"	cousin Damian Sirotzky Shenandoah Pa 327 Jardot st							5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria Stare sirke	
15	grey	"	24	"	uncle Victor Lovalovsky Portland Me 10 Beach st							5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Kovobilegora
16	"	"	24	"	friend Jan Szmaragdy 57 Lincoln							5	9	"	grey	"	"	"	Kostanick
17	"	"	30	"	brother i.l. Michael Kiton 20 Beach st							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	25	"	brother Josef Lenginsky Linwood Lycoming Co Pa 20 Beech st							5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	18	"	i.l. Tomasevski finland Pa no st							5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Jakimovo Grecki Dvor
20	"	"	yes	—	friend Peter Fenefert Tacoma Wash 1907 10 ave							5	10	"	blue	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	12	"	brother i.l. Dimitar Tchekov Lexington Ill 161 Lexington							5	11	"	tan	pockmarked	"	"	Kaidinoff
22	"	"	25	yes	07 Lexington Ill. brother Tutonas Burnikis " 2463							5	7	"	grey	none	"	"	Varaud
23	"	"	28	no	08 Lynn Mass. friend: Josef Kacpic West Lynn Mass. 70 Lynn st							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Burnick
24	"	"	25	no								5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Ugany
25	"	"	12	"	brother i.l. Jan Dingis Kankna Ill. 11 Ottawa st							5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	"
26	wife	—	45	"	friend: Franz Katelsky Cambridge Mass 57 Main							5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Friksis
27	yes	"	25	"	Josef Khovay New York 122 Cherry st							5	8	"	grey	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	yes	04 08	Chicago Ill brother i.l. Antonio Tomo Buffalo N.Y. Beech st 29							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jawni
29	husband	—	—	—								5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Lauteni
30	"	self	13	07	brother Hans Lange Chicago Ill 5736 Justine							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
												5	9	"	grey	"	"	"	Bzgine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer *, of the S.S. "* President Grant *", from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 39 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* April *, 191*7

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Faull, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Mirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr. 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 26

Form 6
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910, 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bobeba	Josef	26		m	s	farm labr	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mikolajow	wife Katarzyna Bobeba Mikolajow		
2	Nowicka	Manja	17		f		housemaid	no	no	"	"			father Leon Nowicki Borszczowce	N. York	York
3	Baginska	Wiktorja	20		"			yes	yes	"	"			father Michal Baginska Borszczowce	"	"
4	Nowicka	Anna	18		"			no	no	"	Ruthenian			father Lukasz Nowicki Borszczowce	"	"
5	Krzywy	Peter	17		m		farm labr	"	"	"	"			father Stefan Krzywy Borszczowce	"	"
6	"	Ivan	30		"		"	"	"	"	"			wife Mathilda Krzywy Borszczowce	"	"
7	Baginski	Josef	30		"			yes	yes	"	Polish			wife Stella Baginska Borszczowce	"	"
8	Tarkowska	Jan	30		"	s	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Russian			brother Jozef Tarkowska Tomatcz	"	"
9	Zimmiger	Chane Mackе	33		f	m	worker	no	no	(Russia)	Hebrew		Warschau	br. & b. Gabriel Zuckerwitz Warschau Zirkadi 5	N.Y.	New York
10	"	Bael	19		f		child	"	"	"	"					
11	"	Chaje	18		f			"	"	"	"					
12	"	Hersch	6		m					"	"					
13	Swoboda	Jan	26		m	s	farm labr	yes	yes	"	Polish		Bjena	father Tomas Swoboda Bjena	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Goldberg	Itzke	33		m		dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew		Brodowny	wife Branie Goldberg Smolenitza	"	New York
15	Schuk	Wilhelm	19		m	s	wheelwright	"	"	"	German		Rataj	father Wilhelm Schuk Rataj	Ill.	Chicago
16	Kujawa	Antoni	36		m	s	farm labr	"	"	"	Polish		Borownienica	mother Magdalena Kujawa Borownienica	"	"
17	Lange	Adolf	46		m	m	farm labr	"	"							
18	"	Pauline	44		f	m	wife	"	"							
19	"	Marie	15		f	s	farm maid	"	"	"	German		Borowo	brother August Lange Borowo	Ill.	Chicago
20	"	Ewald	11	9	m	s		"	"							
21	"	Marie	17		f	s	farm maid	"	"					father "		
22	Wilberg	Ana	18		f	s	house maid	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Dmasz	mother Rosa Wilberg Lyanze	N.Y.	Port Chester
23	Kowalewsky	Iwan	37		m	m	farm labr	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zienawek	father Jan Kowalewsky Zonawek	Me	Portland
24	Kumiszcza	Stanislaw	35		m			no	no	"	"	"	Konojenetz	wife Aneta Kumiszcza Konojenetz	Mass	Ipswich
25	Magulak	Ozip	21		m	s		yes	yes	"	Ruthen	"	Rodkowce	father Daniel Magulak Rodkowce	N.Y.	New York
26	Szajkowicz	Zygmund	20		"	"		"	"	"	Polish	"	Zygmuntjek	mother Ewa Szajkowicz Zygmuntjek	N.J.	Jersey City
27	"	Lucian	38		"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jak Szajkowicz Zygmuntjek	"	"
28	Sawicki	Kasimyn	16		m	s	192,32	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Brodzkowicze	mother Jolenta Sawicki Brodzkowicze	N.Y.	New York
29	Krabowski	Sal	25		m	m		"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Horezyt	wife Barbara Krabowski Horezyt	N.J.	South Amboy
30	Zwolna	Franz	21		m	s		"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	Russia	Iwalut	father Jan Zwolna Iwalut	Mass	Pemberwick

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 21st, 1910

112

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	17	no	Grandf. Julius Goldberg 1908 Robinson Ave Bronx N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Mielec
2	"	"	26	"	Grandf. Isaac Rosenzweig 1908 Robinson Ave Bronx N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	light brown	"	1	4	Jaroslawice
3	"	"	36	"	same		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	grey	1	1	"
4	"	"	27	"	friend.		"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	27	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	35	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	"	"	"	"
8	no	"	38	"	brother Mikolaj Pasternak Astoria N.Y. 31st Ave 39		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	light brown	grey	"	Russia	Jaroslaw
9	yes	bro. in l.	5	"	bro. in l. Sam Zeltowitz New York 12th St 251		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	Warshau
10	"	uncle	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	20	"	cousin Franz Rymonski Buffalo N.Y. Bryant St. 35		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Rypin
14	"	"	25	"	bro in l. Max Zamorowitz New York 53rd St 82		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	Inowrocz
15	"	"	26	"	cousin Anna Kasso Chicago Ill. Mildred Ave 2143		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Ratay
16	"	"	20	yes	1912 Chicago Ill. sis cousin Franz Kulzak 8558 S. Chicago Ill. Superior Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozowa
17	"	"	"	yes	1908 Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Brzeno
18	"	husband	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	"	father	"	"	son John Lange Chicago Ill. Kedzie ave 3135		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	uncle	"	"	cousin "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	self	15	"	brother Jan Wilenz Port Chester N.Y. Main st 44		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	25	"	brother Victor Kovaczowka Portland Me. Peach st 20		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Linanzo
24	no	"	25	"	brother Julian Rumszpan Newark Mass. Ogden Court 2		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Nenawark
25	yes	"	25	"	brother Jan Marcu New York Monroe st 41		"	"	"	"	"	6 3	"	"	grey	"	"	Jerzez
26	no	"	25	"	cousin Pawel Krowicz Jersey City N.J. 16th st 177		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	Lobotowa
27	"	"	25	"	cousin Pawel Krowicz Jersey City N.J. 16th st 177		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	Jagmontowice
28	yes	"	18	"	brother Ignacy Jagucki New York E. 69th St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	no	"	20	"	brother Georg Bernat, 341 Forth Glenby st 7 Chejen ave		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Kredytowice
30	no	"	15	"	friend Lukasz Zucho Somerville Mass. Union Sq. st 11		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Kosice
												5 8	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Skalno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "President Grant", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1913

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Faull, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 29 day of april 191 5

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 27.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant.

sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Palkovics	Jacob	39		m m	f. cab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sepes	wf Susanna Palkovics	Pa.	Connellsville
✓ 2	Gudas	Vasyl	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berez	wf Uberzye Anna Gudas	N.J.	Perth Amboy
3	Hallo	Sedrey	42		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Borezany	wf Baranka Hallo	Del.	Wilmington
✓ 4	Onuljor	Grotka	43		" S	"	no	no	Hungary	Lemian	Hungary	Sereg	brother Borezany Onuljor	Pa	Lebanon
DEPORTED 5	Fabian	Mihaly	18		" "					Slovak			father Sereg Fabian		
6	Simko	Jacob	25		m	11-53694	"	"	"		Hungary	Gereny	wf Gereny Elisabeth Simko	"	"
7	Kluck	Stanislaw	27		" S	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Opalin	father Opalin Marcus Kluck	Pa	Wilkesbarre
8	"	Casimir	24		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" same name	"	"
9	Stanczak	Wladyslaw	26		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Germania	wf Germania Marianna Stanczak	Ill.	Ft. Sheridan
10	Schwenski	Franz	24		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"		" Amalia Schwenska	"	Chicago
11	Borucki	Thomas	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Helena Borucka	"	"
12	Zamorska	Stefania	21		" "	wf	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wodarska	brother Stanislaw Wodarska	New	Milwaukee
13	Jankowski	Simons	19		" S	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Zimnik	father Josef Jankowski Zimnik	N.J.	Jersey City
14	Schwister	Herman	43		m m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kwashany	" Zimnik	N.J.	Hunnedetz
15	"	Elisabeth	38		f "	wf	"	"	Germany	Germ	Germany	Prostawitz	brother Heinrich Schwister Schwarz	Mass	Boston
16	"	Herman	11		m	son	"	"							
17	Schwarz	Franziska	8		f	daughter	"	"							
18	Werstuntes	Jan	40		m m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Torschiaro	wf Barbara Werstuntes Norse Chiaro	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Kummer	Pawel	20		" S	"	yes	yes	"	Polish		Zydiacki	father Ignacy Kummer Zydiacki	Conn	New Haven
20	Kielkewicz	Vincenty	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudziency	" Vincenty Kielkewicz Szyszienicy	Mass	Worcester
21	Karon	Stanislaw	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobotniki	aunt Josefa Karon	N.J.	Passaic
22	Szczerwicz	Sigmund	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serwo	father Jersey Szczerwicz	Me	Portland
23	Beleszka	Ivan	22		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"		mother Petrosz Beleszka Jaskum	"	"
24	Simenko	Alexas	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Ivan Simenko Petroklein	Mass	Holyoke
25	Zacharewicz	Josef	25		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Frotzk	wf Petrona Zacharewicz Frotzk	"	Cambridge
26	Tamelis	Kasimiras	20		" "	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Zarasa	" Elisabeth Tamelis Zarasa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Zaksza	Anja	17		" S	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kinderalis	bro. i. l. Piotr Zaksza Kinderalis	N.J.	Jersey City
28	Stefanowicz	Thomas	24		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kowaly	father Matroz Stefanowicz Kowaly	Mass	Lexington
29	Thomsen	Ludwig	25		" "	Schneider	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Westerland	" Johann Thomsen Westerland	Pa	Persia
30	Bolis	Ersefund	18		" "	f. lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Zarrivdz	" Christof Bolis Zarrivdz	Ill.	Chicago

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.**, , 191 .

114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	26	yes	07	Connellsville Pa	cousin Pal Strogny Connellsville Pa no St.
2	"	"	26	"	1904	Perth Amboy N.J.	br. i. l. Bela Harczosa Perth Amboy N.J. 160 Charles St.
3	no	"	24	no			br. i. l. Adolf Reibers Wilmington Del 901 Linden St.
4	yes	"	22	"			brother Jova Cucaljev Lebanon Pa. 30 Front St.
5	no	"	22	"			friend Jacob Kvella Pocono Summit Pa no St.
6	"	"	22	"			bro. i. l.
7	yes no Limoreal	"	24	"			same address
8	"	"	25	"			brother Alexander Cyzuk Balzonie Pa. no St.
9	yes	"	15	"			brother same name and address
10	"	"	18	"			br. i. l. Josef Lezminski Chicago Ill. 720 Commercial St.
11	"	"	5	"			cousin Josefa Karwarzynska
12	no	"	25	"			brother Wojciech Borucki Milwaukee Wis. 819 11th Ave.
13	yes	"	25	"			husband Wladyslaw Czarnezynski Jersey City N.J. 201 Grand St.
14		bro. i. l.	yes	"			cousin Anton Jaworski Johnstown Pa 629 Bleine St.
15	no	"		"			
16		uncle		"			bro. i. l. Ernst Dressel Boston Narragansett St.
17		"		"			
18	yes	self	25	yes	1905	Phila. Pa	bro. i. l. Joseph Marcel Philadelphia Pa. 2649 Westmoreland St.
19	"	"	22	no			brother Josef Kazmer New Haven Ct. 235 Commerce St.
20	"	"	24	"			bro. i. l. Vincenty Szymanus Worcester Mass 1 Bicelli St.
21	no	"	22	"			cousin Jan Narow Bayonne City N.J. 107-108 St.
22	yes	"	25	"			cousin Nikolaj Nikolov Portland Me. 20 Back St.
23	no	"	21	"			friend Vincenty Wasilewski Boston Mass 57 Sheppard St.
24	"	"	25	"			friend Antoni Kapracowicz Holyoke Mass 113 Lyman St.
25	yes	"	17	"			cousin Ludwig Jaworowicz Cambridge Mass 213 Portland St.
26	"	"	25	"			cousin Franciszek Pocinys Brooklyn N.Y. 41 Grand St.
27	no	"	2	"			brother Wawrzyniec Zakrzewski Jersey City N.J. 180-182 St.
28	"	"	30	"			cousin Kalixtus Kulinski Lexington Mass 115 Walnut St.
29	yes	uncle	15	"			uncle Franz Thomsen Peoria Ill. no St.
30	"	self	25	"			uncle John Pisen Chicago Ill 575 W 14th St.

19 Does he (she) read or write (state language, or if unable, or neglected to state, so report)? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, prepayment, or assistance to join any person in the United States? If so, state fully.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair	light brown grey	none	Hungary	Apes Pelsely Hrecz Magye
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	fair blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	l. brown grey	"	Austria	Brazezany
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Hebey
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	l. brown	"	"	Gizseny
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	" grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	"	" "	"	Russia	Opalin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	" "	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	" "	"	"	Brzuzana
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	" "	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	" brown	"	"	Wlodawa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	" "	pockmarked	"	Lierniki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	" grey	none	"	Kurozenis
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	Brown brown	"	Germany	Thorn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	Short blue	"	"	Weinehr
"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brown brown	"	"	Kalka
"	"	"	"	"	"		"	red	"	"	Wejherh
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	Brown grey	"	Russia	Bogusabow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	" "	"	"	Lubisko
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	"	" "	"	"	Kathum
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	" "	"	"	Lobotzinki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	" blue	"	"	Neszewiske
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	" grey	"	"	Kathum
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	" "	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	"	Light blue	"	"	Kurnisch
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	l. brown grey	"	"	Kausa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	" blue	"	"	Krubowitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	" grey	"	"	Kathum
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	Light blue	"	Germany	Netherland
"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	l. brown grey	"	"	Serbitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Olsen (Name whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "President Grant", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Olsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 191 1

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age

Column 4 (Sex). – The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes –No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). -- The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). -- The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). – The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Faull, Surgeon of the S.S. „ President Grant ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr. 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54
R 1910

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Nikjin	Peter	38		m	m	f lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Romanica	wife Judita Nikjin Romanica		
2	Kuczwara	Stanislaw	27		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicz	wife Josefa Kuczwara	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Simonka	Josef	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Simonka	N.Y.	Syracuse
4	Kiko	Kyrii	24		"	m	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Slavi	wife Jewdokia Kiko		
5	Taraskiewicz	Stanislaw	20		"	"	f lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sekuy	father Vicenty Taraskiewicz Sekuy	V.	Newark
6	"	Maria	20		f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	Camden
7	Lindt	Conrad	35		m	"	f lab	yes	yes	"	German	"	Neidenau	mother Anna Maria Lindt Neidenau	Mass	Lawrence
8	"	Nale	33		f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
9	"	Heinrich	19		m	s	f lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Elisabeth Lindt Neidenau	"	"
10	"	Jacob	17		m	s	f lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bauer	David	20		m	s	f lab	no	no					wife Katka Bauer Neidenau		
12	Urban	Stanislaw	32		m		"	"	"	"	Polish		Lanicy	wife Ursula Urban		
13	Kiszak	Anton	18		"	s							Szwakiny	mother Justyna Kiszak	Pa	Bingston
14	Czechowicz	Felix	18		"	"							Balazuki	father Ign Czechowicz		
15	Dudzinski	Piotr	38		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish			wife Antonina Dudzinski		
16	Nydukovic	Pile	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Kosyn	wife Dika Nydukovic	Pass	Kolyotic
17	"	Dane	15		"	s				Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Crovac	father Pile Nydukovic Crovac	Ind	South Dena
18	Skelinski	Stepan	28		"	"								father Franty Skelinsky Tuliczina		
19	Golowonia	Antoni	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tuliczina	father Ign Golowonia Sawonia	N.Y.	New York
20	Dudkowski	Leopold	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sawonia	father Paul Golowonia Smelin	"	"
21	Pikulski	Marcian	30		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Smelin	wife Maria Pikulska Slusz	Pa	South Bethy
22	Baczynski	Josef	31		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slusz	wife Stanislawa Baczynska Szczutowo	"	"
23	Pulkowska	Kopica	18		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szczutowo	father Francisca Pulkowski Szczutowo	Conn	Hartford
24	Garbinis	Jones	19		m	s	f lab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Skudy	father Adomis Garbinis Skudy	"	"
25	Warszalok	Leib	24		"	m	engraver	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Dolissa	mother Erasi Warszalok Dyrowapole Dolissa	Mass	Brighton
26	Friedland	Sarah Lieb	30		f	m	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Malat	mother Rochel Lieli Malat	N.Y.	New York
27	"	Meier	7		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. mother	"	Brooklyn
28	Bessel	Hirsch	55		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"					
29	Schuchmacher	Moische	21		"	s	tailor	no	no	"	"			mother Rule Schuchmacher Slawatycze	N.Y.	New York
30	Kurzbanska	Ana	20		"	s	f lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Rytowa	mother Ana Kurzbanska Rytowa	"	Brooklyn
															Pa	Elizabeth

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20-44351-7-25-41-505

3-837146 2/6

2-47502 11-3 (17)

2-333840-4-30-41-505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.**, , 191 .

116

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute or person or alienation, or lunatic, or idiot, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or person who has been insane within five years previous; if so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 28	no			uncle Georg Brazan 1223 Fabrisonka Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Nemesdicse
2	"	"	30	/			cousin Josef Kubasta 70 Fillmore Buffalo N.Y.							5.6	"	Light Brown	"		Austria	Kosice
3	"	"	28	/			friend														
4	"	"	24	/			cousin Jakob Galuk 59 Brandford Ave Newark N.J.							5.6	"	fair	blue			
5	no	"	$ 37	/			br. i b. Ivanky Zylinie 65 Davidson Ave Powell Mass							5.8	"	Light Brown			Russia	Sitaru
6	"	husband					br. i b.							5.10	"	"	gray		"	Wilna
7	yes	self	$ 8	yes 1903	Tacoma Wash		brother c.b. Peter Yuchert 1907 South 11th Ave Tacoma Wash							5.1	"	"	blue		"	Dessy
8	"	husband		no										5.9	"	"			"	Neidonoff
9	"	self	$ 10	/			friend							5.6	"	"	brown		"	Kolp
10	"	self					same name, address as above							5.9	"	"	gray		"	Neidonoff
11	"	"	"	"			friend same name & address as above							5.9	"	"	"		"	
12	"	self	yes	"										5.6	"	black	gray			
13	no	"	$ 25	"			brother Augustyn Urban 239 & 10 St. Ave Kingston Pa							5.7	"	light Brown				Janow
14	"	"	$ 30	"			cousin Wincenty Wlocka 239. 10 St. Kingston Pa							5.9	"	"	"		"	Sroda
15	"	"	$ 25	"			br. i b. Wasanty Wlocka 239. 10 St. Kingston Pa							5.7	"	"	blue		"	Janary
16	"	"	$ 95	yes 1901	Wilkes Barre Pa		friend Antoni Szczepaniak 139 Lithuanian Polish Hall							5.7	"	"	gray		"	Narkun
17	yes	"	25	"	1907 Spokane Wash		cousin Nele Bano 519 Franklin St Bend Ind. uncle							5.11	"	"	"		Hungary	Sarac
18	"	"	25	no										5.4	"	black	brown			
19	"	"	25	"			friend Jan Bujnowski 70 Canalst. New York							5.7	"	light Brown	"		Russia	Wilkowa
20	"	"	$ 17	/			friend John Schwarz 2456 2nd Ave New York							5.6	"	"	gray		"	Krowna
21	no	"	$ 15	/			uncle Stanislaw Sopel South Amboy N.J.							5.6	"	"	brown		"	Smolin
22	yes	"	$ 8	"			brother Severyn Zielinski South Amboy N.J.							5.10	"	"	blue		"	Kluz
23	"	"	$ 10	"			cousin Jan Popielarski 151 Carmillonia Waterford Conn							5.9	"	"	gray		"	Szczutowo
24	till	husband	$ 10	/										5.4	"	"	brown		"	Szczutowo
25	Boston	Mass					br. i b. Pawel Zuzmow 5 Bergobrete Brooklyn Mass							5.9	"	"	blue		"	Skurzy
26	yes	"		/			aunty Natli Zyell 287 Kenryete New York							5.7	"	"	gray		"	Jedwin
27	"	husband	$	"			husband Jankiel Friedland 86 a Dumont Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5.1	"	"	"		"	Maiai
28	"	father	$ 250	"			father													
29	"	self	yes	yes 1905	New York		wife Natli Zyell 287 Kenryete New York							5.4	"	"	blue			
30	"	father	$	no			father Benjamin Schuchmacher 197 Kenryete Brooklyn N.Y.							5.11	"	black	gray			Nawdycz
	"	self	yes	no			br. i b. Antanas Kalikas 212 Franklin & Elizabeth N.J.							5.4	"	fair	"			Pybarow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. " President Grant ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Officer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 191 ?

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Faull, Surgeon of the S.S. „President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr 191 5

at **New York N. Y.**

J. McSullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jasewicz	Jan	22		m	s	flab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Liberny	mother Petronella Jasewska Liberny		
2	Zeman	Ulonty	33		m	"		yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Janiewicze	wife Anna Zeman Janiewicze	N. J.	Trenton
3	Klimaszewsky	Jury	35		m	"		yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Bygany	wife Bronislawa Klimaszewska Bygany	Pa.	Kingston
4	Kleck	Gustav	24		m	"	3 trons	yes	yes	"	Jewish	"	Lublin	father Jakob Kleck Tarashon	Mass	Boston
5	Pasnienska	Zofonia	18		f	"	farm maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Inozewke	father Ludwig Pasnienski Krasewke	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Domullis	Kasemier	35		m	w	flab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Sedek	wife Katharina Domullis Sedek	N. Y.	New York
7	Zabsris	Jones	24		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	father Josap Zabzis, Zaelu	"	Brooklyn
8	Noreika	"	23		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Rudy	father Mateusz Noreika Zosza	"	"
9	Kuska	Dominik	18		"	"		"	"	"	Polish		Kuta	mother Katharina Kuska Kaletnik	Mass	Brighton
10	Reen	Lona	22		f.	m	Waiter	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Betwide	sister Mathilde Reen Bobinski	Pa	Plymouth
11	Zitke	Julius	25		m	s.	flab	yes	yes	"	German	"	Woclawek	father August Zitke Woclawek	Ill.	Chicago
12	Bejdan	Herbert	34		"	m		no	no	"	Polish	"	Waschkeli	wife Marianna Bejdan Waschkeli	N. Y.	Williamsbridge
13	Krawska	Stanislaw	24		"	s.		yes	yes	"			Smelgi	father Andrzej Krawska, Smelgi	"	New York
14	Auriveno	Marcela	19		f	"	Land	no	no	"	Lithuanian		Lenarde	father Unicas Auriveno Lenarde	Mass	Boston
15	Chajtin	Hoon	22		m	s	Cabinmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew		Bordzenky	father Herschel Chajtin Bordzenky	"	Worcester
16	Brazaitis	Anton	20		"	"	flab	no	no	"	Lithuanian		Sbraislowe	father Anton Brazaitis Brazislowe	N. Y.	New York
17	Jutko	Eliawan	22		"	"	Steamaler	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Siraity	father Resan Jutsko Semetitza		Canada
18	Zudor	Jawel	20		"	"	flab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Zarenu	mother Anuda Zudor Zarenu	N. Y.	Astoria
19	Kropinski	Stanislaw	24		"	"		"	"	"	Polish	"	Adamowizny	father Antoni Kropinski Adamowizny	Ill.	Kensington
20	Fedruch	Antoni	20		"	"		"	"	"			Lipiniak	mother Antonina Fedruch Lipiniak	Pa	Luzerne
21	Litmanowski	Michal	32		"	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"					"	Plymouth
22	"	Josefa	28		f	m	wife	"	"	"						
23	"	Stanislaw	4		m	s	child	no	no							
24	"	Anna	2		f	"		"	"							
25	"	Wladislaw	1	3	m	"		"	"							
26	"	Franciszek		3	"	"		"	"							
27	Matesic	Ivan	37		"	m	flab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Costa	wife Marka Matesic Costa	Wisc	Milwaukee
28	Machmiller	Wilhelm	28		m	s	farmer	"	"							
29	"	Johanna	44		f	w	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother Karl Machmiller Emsbuhren Ostpr.	N. Y.	New York
30	"	Hans	3		m	s	child	no	no							

11-224 119-2/24/40

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** Sept. 27, 1910

118

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	43 no				friend. Wiktor Bornowiczwicz Trenton N. J. Orchard 69	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Lithuania
2	no	"	16 "				cousin Michal Jonnan Kingston Pa. 10 Pa. No 239	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kowno
3	yes	"	25 "				br. in l. Josef Kacher West Lynn Mass. Lynn Sta. 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Bygany
4	no	"	38 "				father Adamm Bjork Philadelphia Pa. Primrose Ave 3618	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Bilsk
5	"	"	40 "				cousin Wladislaw Jarmowski New York Pa. 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	Kielcow
6	"	"	20 yes 30 yrs Brooklyn N.Y.				br. in l. Antonas Jankantas Brooklyn N.Y. Richmond Ave 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Zolelus
7	"	"	215 no				friend.												
8	Boy	"	20 "				cousin Jawel Burma, Brockton Mass. Linestrave 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	grey	"	"	
9	yes	brother	14 "				brother Stanislaw Szyska Plymouth Pa 216 487	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	blue	"	"	Zalucs.
10	no	husband	8 "				husband Jonas Stern Chicago Ill. W. 14th Place 515	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Kalobrek
11	no	br. in l.	45 "				br. in l. Rudolf Fischer Williamsbridge N. Y. 2227 & 937	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Jopsan
12	yes	self	18 "				friend Jonan Lachnewicz New York Grand St. 415	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	pock marked	"	Uselawek
13	no	"	15 "				cousin Andrzej Bjelkewicz Baker Mass. Atlantic St. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	none	"	Wankbek
14	no	"	37 "				br. in l. Antanas Baldimas Worcester Mass. Millbury St. 556	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Smilgi
15	yes	br. in l.	21 "				br. in l. Harry Reiter New York 2nd ave 425	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	Linawele
16	no	"	45 "				br. in l. Franz Antezaska Antilope Park Lynbrook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brown	"	"	Borodranka
17	no	self	45 "				br. in l. Nikolaus Jacobova, Astoria N. Y. 8 Ave 735	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	grey	"	"	Lukaw
18	yes	"	15 "				step brother Wenzeslaus Matuska Kensington Ill. Kensington ave 368	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Swolizo
19	no	"	15 "				cousin Alexander Swanki, Luzerne Pa. Box 158	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Zasny
20	no	"	38 "				step brother Stanislaw Zyuta, Plymouth Pa. 9th ch 887	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	blue		"	Adamowiczyna
21	no	br. in l.	yes "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Zbrawsk
22	no	"	" "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Brodnica
23	no	single	" "				br. in l. Antoni Ilwy Chicago Ill. Wallace No 3107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	"	"	"	Jackow
24	no	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Witowice
25	no	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Bereso
26	no	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	self	14 "				friend Mike Muchalik Milwaukee Wisc. 7th St. No 124	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light brown	"	"	Hungary	Chicka
28	no	"	yes 14 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light brown	grey	"	Germany	St. Ludwichen
29	no	husband	yes	1890	1895	New York	adoptive father Heinr Prigge New York. Palmetto Room 125 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	"	Medlen
30	no	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	fair	blue	"	"	Ottona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer (State whether Master, Captain, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. „ President Grant ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Officer.
T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April , 191)

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S.S. „President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

J M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 50

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

66
FILED

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jaszinkes	Kazimiras	22	5	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wilkeen	father Leicedas Jaszinkes Pyestenen	Pa	Elbany
2	Szenpitis	Benedikt	19										Lileen	" Jonas Szenpitis Lileen	"	"
3	Mokeleen	Barbara	25		f	m	wf	no	no				Lileen	" Kazimierz Szenpitis Lileen	Ill	Herrington
4	"	Joseph	7	8			daughter									
5	Pierwalowska	Teresa	22		f	s	f. maid						Siver	" Franciskus Pierwalowski Siver	"	"
6	Karmauskis	Franz	26		m	s	f. lab.						Lareen	" Jonas Karmauskis Lareen	"	"
7	Ostrowskis	Tadeusz	19										Jaklen	" Petras Ostrowskis Jaklen	"	"
8	Kobus	Tadeusz	16								Polish		Makarowo	" Marcin Kobus Ca Farrow	Penn	Wilkesbarre
9	Kosmowski	Felix	16											" Ludwik Kosmowski	Penn	St. Paul
10	Kaciuba	Jan	26					yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Karczyna	mother Agnieszka Kaciuba Karczyna	"	"
11	"	Stefania	23											br i l Ignacy Klasta	Pa	Burlington
12	Szyplik	Wladyslawa	17		f	single	servant	no	no	Russia		Russia	Lopuszna	wife Elka	"	"
13	Makreserwicz	Ursula	19				h. maid	yes					Kelkow	father Julian Szyplik Kelkow	Penn	Worcester
14	Kocenski	Stanislaw	20		m	s	f. lab.		yes				Wyszki drow	step mother Ewa Makreserwicz Wyszki drow	Ca	Freeland
15	Lubein	Felix	18											father Josef Kocenski Rzkszerew		
16	Kareska	Wilhelm	38										Jennowitz	sister Gabriela Lubein Jennowitz	Penn	Harpeth
17	Binenawicz	Franz	23								Lithuanian		Lareen	wf. Jonels Kareska Lareen	Ill	Kensington
DEPORTED	Schneider	Cecil	5								Polish		Litowen	mother Alexandra Binenawicz Litowen	Penn	New York
DEPORTED	"	Ida	3													
DEPORTED	"	Hilda	1													
DEPORTED	"	Bruno	7				child									
DEPORTED	"	Bianka	4													
	Schuff	Wilhelm	24		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes				Hausfeld	father Wilhelm Schuff Hausfeld	Penn	Berwick
	Friedrich	Anna	17				barber			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lwowsk	" Itze Eichely Friedrich Lwowsk	Penn	New York
	Wasilewska	Antonina	20		f	s	f. maid				Polish		Zegocci	Kazimir Wasilewski Zegocci		
25	Sforza	Ludwig	26		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes					Francisca Sforza		
	Kaczkowicz	Zofia	20		f	s	f. maid						Karzola	mother Zofia Kaczkowicz Karzola	Penn	Jermyn
27	Penzkala	Dorothea	20		m	s	"	no	no				Sobotnik	Marianna Penzkala Sobotnik		
28	Kampe	Bruno	24				baggage waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mifeld	wf Johanna Kampe Förste	Penn	New York
29	Köger	Alfred	22				baker						Kaiserlichen	father Gustav Köger Kaiserlichen	"	Bronx N.Y.
	Radoman	Lukas	24				wf. lab.			Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Gjurkovija	wife Jane Radoman Gjurkovija	Penn	New York

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4:20 PM
5 DMH

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 25, 1910

120

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self			cousin Agnes Kapeinbras Belgium NY 22 Lawrence St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	light brown blue	none	Russia	Frostrenen
2		"			brother Thomas Skerpeisis Waterbury Conn 131 Bank St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" grey	"	"	Selen
3		"			husband Wincentis Bolecker Kensington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Lavenu
4		mother			368 Kensington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	light blue	"	"	"
5		self			cousin Frank Petrel Kingston Ill. 115 12 Front	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Tiver
6		"			cousin Kazimiras Mierackis 2210 Kensington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	l. brown grey	"	"	Zargenu
7		"			br. i l Wazlowiz Petrenas Waterbury Conn 15 Jayne St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Jaklu
8		"			brother Andrzej Lobus 34 Gulbenn 630 18th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	stout "	"	"	Mastarovo
9		"			br. i l Jesler place address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	l. brown "	"	"	"
10		"			brother Wojciech Kaciuba Burlington 38 6 Centervest St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown brown	"	Austria	Kaczyna
11		"			husband place address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	l. brown grey	"	"	Topolnenica wielka
12		brother			brother Boleslaw Jazyglik Kingston Pa 13 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	Russia	Klekow
13		uncle			uncle Josef Kruszlowski resident no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	reddish grey fair	"	"	Wrzoski Lwow
14		self			br. i l Alexander Rybelewski in transit to Immanuel Lutheran Church 76 Wolf St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	l. brown	"	"	Rekaszow
15		"			br. i l Jan Bielewicz Elizabeth NJ 174 Bergen Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Skrzenowy
16		"		1904 Kensington Ill	br. i l Ignatz Wojcik Kensington Ill 2210 Lenox St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" blue	"	"	Laveau
17		"		25 Yes	uncle Wladyslaw Brzezinski Bergenfield NJ 6 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" grey	"	"	Tkowau
18		Self										5	"	"			
19		father			brother Oskar Schlegauer Fort Wally near St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	None	"	"
20		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
21		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		uncle			uncle August Kluff Bayside Nebr 2011 Bassett St.	"	—		"	"	"	5 10	"	brown blue	scar at the upper lip	Germany	Kaussfelde
23		brother			brother Boleslaw Sjoffzik New York 114 Suffolk St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	l. brown brown	none	Russia	Kozbelowo
24		self			cousin Wincenty Szymanza " " 235 Hoyt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blue	"	"	Bengowo
25		"			friend Tomas Steskewicz Wilkesbarre Pa 145 Crowe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" brown	"	"	"
26		"			brother Jozef Sorka Wilkesbarre Pa 145 Warrack Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" blue	"	"	Marzola
27		"			cousin Jan Kruszewski Paterson NJ 197 Broadway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" grey	"	"	Lobzenik
28		"			principal Ludwig Kulka New York 248 Grand St. — friend — destination changed after arrival	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	"	Germany	Ilfeld
29		"			agent Augusta Szyszka Bayonne NJ 27 Prescott St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Leisnitz
30		"			friend Viktor Lekich New York 385 - 11th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	l. brown grey	"	Montenegro	Lyubotija

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer (Name of Master, Engineer, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. „ President Grant ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Officer.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

J. McSullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Paull

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Apr. 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

J. Mullen

Immigration Officer.

11 1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 911

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliver

61

S. S. **President Grant** *sailing from* **Hamburg,** on the 5th April 1910 191

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Braunstein	Alter Josef	18	m	s	peddler	yes	yes							
✓ 2	"	Beile	18	f	m	wife	"	"							
✓ 3	"	Beiler	7	m	s	schoolchild	"	"	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Lettish	father Leib Braunstein Lettish	N.Y.	New York
✓ 4	"	Chane	9	f	s	daughter	"	"	2-748011-7/16/40						
✓ 5	"	Hrane	7	f	s	none	"	"							
✓ 6	Laskowski	Ludwig	42	m	m	farm laborer	no	no							
✓ 7	"	Wladislaw	30	f	m	wife	"	"							
✓ 8	"	Helena	8	f	s	child	"	"		Polish			brother Josef Laskowski	Ill	Chicago
✓ 9	"	Kasimir	3	m	s	"	"	"							
✓ 10	"	Zofia	6	f	s	"	"	"							
DEPORTED ✓ 11	Chojnowski	Josef	52	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes			Russia	Poland	wife Josefa Chojnowski		
✓ 12	Gdowska	Jan	36	"	"	"	"	"			Rikanow		Helena Gdowska		Canada
DEPORTED ✓ 13	Chaberek	Stanislaw	56	"	"	"	"	"			Lawrence		Lawrence	N.Y.	Canada
✓ 14	Rakoikaitis	Jan	19	"	s	"	"	"			Cracow		Katarzyna Chaberek		Cracow
✓ 15	Lavorrate	Teodora	25	f	m	none	no	no			Hungary		father Eugenius Rakoikaitis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
													Johanna Lavorrate	Ga	Lithuania
Detained ✓ 16	Tchalaszuow	Michal	22	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	5-72598-9/8/36	Lithuanian	Belgium		wife Stefania Tchalaszuow		
✓ 17	Karamyzzew	Pawel	37	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Zeybuga		Zeybuga		Canada
✓ 18	Lysinkow	Ewan	25	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Marfa Karamyzzew		
✓ 19	Rubinin	Lafon	34	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Wasyliza Lysinkow		
✓ 20	Lidarewicz	Michal	28	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Grieca Rubinin		
✓ 21	Gedrewicz	"	27	"	"	"	"	"		Polish	Kerstenick		father Adam Lidarewicz		
✓ 22	Grigkewicz	Karolina	18	f	s	maid	"	"	15-17169-2-28-41				wife Rosalia Gedrewicz		
✓ 23	Budziak	Marya	16	"	"	"	"	"					father Victor Grigkewicz		
✓ 24	Dragan	Victor	27	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Austria		Austria	Lazy	Poznan		
✓ 25	Farata	"	19	"	s	"	"	"					Josef Budziak	Mich.	Detroit
✓ 26	Rauna	Josef	18	"	"	"	"	"					wife Magdalena Dragan		
✓ 27	Bednarczyk	Casiy	18	"	"	"	"	"					Klapowka		
✓ 28	Slorek	Wojciech	27	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes					father Jan Farata		
✓ 29	Konka	Antoni	19	"	s	"	"	"					Witkowka		
✓ 30	Gregal	Wojciech	18	"	"	"	"	"	11-4188				friend Antoni Rauna		
													Volkozowa	Wis.	Wisconsin
													father Jacob Bednarczyk	Ill.	West Pullman
													Ida Konnora		
													wife Ludzinda Slorek		Cracow
													Linanowa		Kegewich
													Ida mother Franciska Konka		Chicago
													Ida Konnora		
													Ida father Stanislaw Gregal		
													Pisklinna		

Wm Williams
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES: IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., APR 21 1910 , 191

122

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or simply living with one wife (stating which), or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States or elsewhere.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	30 City or Town.
1		self	Y				no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Lemagy
2		husband										5 5	"	black			
3		yes father yes no			brother in law Peter Jesin New York 190 1 st ave		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown			
4		"										— —					
5		"										— —					
6		self										5 4	"	blond blue			Russia
7		husband															
8		father 32			" Franciszek Jesinski Chicago Ill 1618 Bruffalo ave							5 1	"	brown gray			
9		"										— —	"	blond			
10		"										— —	"	blue			
11		self	Y									5 4	"	gray brown			Chicago
12	no	22 no										5 8	"	brown			Galicia
13		12 yes 08										5 9	"	gray			Russia
14	yes	25 no										5 8	"	brown			Russia
15		30										5 2	"	gray			Austria
16		25										5 7	"	blue			Austria
17		25										5 7	"	brown			
18		25										5 6	"	blue			
19		25										5 9	"	black brown			
20	yes	30 no										5 7	"	brown gray			Austria
21		25										5 8	"				
22		25										5 2	"				Russia
23		28										4 10	"	blond		Austria	Lacz
24		12										5 5	"	blue			Klepacka
25		10										5 5	"	brown brown			Witkowka
26		19										5 5	"	blond gray			Volakowa
27		27										5 5	"				
28		32										5 5	"				Russia
29		26										5 5	"	blond			Russia
30		27										5 6	"	brown brown			Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. „ **President Grant** ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 191 5

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paull

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr 1913

at **New York N. Y.**

Mullan

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from **Hamburg**, on the 8th April 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Truchenski	Kaplan	25		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skodi	father Kazimierz Skodi		
2	Podgurski	Jan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terkizanowo	brother Anton Podgurski Terkizanowo		
3	Kasar	Kazimir	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedzun	father Franciszek Kasar Sedzun		
4	Kaurus	"	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kaurus	father Jonas Kaurus Kaurus		
5	Pawlonis	Karol	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gudzranz	mother Petronella Pawlonis Gudzranz		
6	Pawlonis	Piotr	40		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Petronella Pawlonis Gudzranz		
7	Kurzynski	Bronislaw	20		"	s	1-31(507)	4-14-1941		"	"	"	Sakuny	father Jozef Kurzynski Sakuny		
8	Kadycz	Ignatz	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	mother Maria Kadycz Nistaniek		
9	Nikziewska	Ebronicia	30		"	m	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Nistaniek	father Franz Nankewicz Zarenu		
10	"	Josef	6		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zarenu	"		
11	Smakun	Kasi	50		"	m	"	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Zarenz	father Leib Berkowski Zarenz		
12	"	Chane	22		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle "		
13	Szubolis	Tadeus	29		m		f. lab			"	Lithuanian	"	Szuk.	mother Ona Szubolis Siedy		
14	Chodziszewski	Tomasz			"	m		no	no	"	Polish	"	Kaszlusz	wife Zofia Chodziszewska Kola Dylosna		
15	Nikel	Franciszek	17		"	s							Jodlowa	father Jakob Nikel Jodlowa		
16	Frela	Wiktoria	27		"	"		7-106048	yes	yes	Austria		Kaubica	aunt Anna Ludwina Jastrzewicz		
17	Sutryn	Antonia	21		"	f		8-17-38					Jastrzewicz	father Ludwig Sutryn		
18	Pelc	Marcin	24		"	s								father Jakob Pelc		
19	Wierzynski	Michal	27		"	m								wife Franciska Wierzynska		
20	Pelc	Marcin	27		"	s								wife Hedwiga Pelc		
21	Bulicki	Grzegorz	28		"	"								wife Katarzyna Bulicka		
22	"	Ludwig	4		"	"								father Franciszek Bulicki		
23	Jaszczak	Michal	19		"	s		no	no	"	"	"		wife Marzanna Jaszczak		
24	Dolny	Jan	27		"	"								wife Waleryanna Dolowa		
scratched	Ewac	Jan	9		"	"			yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	"	father Christo Ewac		
26	Radunic	Petko	21		"	"					Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	father Tomo Radunic Podgoritza		
27	Kakalin	Grzegorz	40		"	m					Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	wife Maria Kakalin Dzurgo		
III. cl.	Eisen	Maria	23		f	married						Magyar	U.S.A.	mother Sofia Kollar Tako		
29	Teltzmann	Chaje	18		"	s	Tailor			"	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	father Jakob, Ungarn Hegyeke, Berlin	N.Y.	New York
30	Krc	Ludwig	16		m	"	Taylor			"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father Georg Krc Nagylaborad	N.J.	Gutenberg

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION ... ICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 345 PM / 515 PM

124

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 21, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$36			friend Francisco Kapanski Sayreville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	Light	blue	none	Russia	Siedlce
2	yes	"	28			cousin Vincenty Zukulski Sombay N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Petrunowo
3	"	"	123			cousin Kazimierz Kluck 145 Prowgleth. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Sedlan
4	no	"	23			cousin Jonas Lukszewicius 302 Harlowstr. Chester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kanarin
5	little brother	father	20			cousin Henryk Kozlowicz 40 Hardingstr. Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Tyczkulowek
6	"	self	25			brother Onufry Pawlonis 235 Portlandstr. Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	25			cousin Josef Kuzynowski 20 Chestnutstr. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	"	"	"	"	Radany
8	yes	"	23			brother Franciszek Kadjucz 29 Peachstr. Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nikanuk
9	no	father	30			husband S. Merzlowski 2410 Pensingtonstr. Pensington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Lipowiec
10	"	mother				father														
11	"	self	15			husband Schajo Makow 304 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Grodek
12	"	mother				father														
13	little brother	self	30			br. i. Franciszek Szczkanski 17 Portlandstr. Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	44			brother Ignac Rosyjewski 1408 S 15th Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sokal
15	no	"	18			brother Jacek Pilzik 178 Adalstr. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Nowosiec
16	"	"	30			cousin Wojciech Szybal 69 Pakerstr. Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Sokolow
17	"	"	16			br. i. Walenty Szlachta 129 Lincolnstr. Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Gaszowice
18	"	"	21			brother Pawel Rec 103 Pakerstr. Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
19	"	"	24			cousin Michal Nierzynski 85 Pakerstr. Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	no	"	22	yes 1906	Dunkirk N.Y.	br. i. L. Franciszek Stypny 103 Pakerstr. Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	26	" 1904		br. Leon Zulecki 120 Pakerstr. Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	24	no		brother Jerzy Zalecki 120 Pakerstr. Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	23			br. i. L. Filip Starzynski 95 Pakerstr. Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	yes	Dunkirk N.Y.	br. i. L. Pawel Narek 95 Pakerstr. Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	no		friend Jerzy Wypl 95 Pakerstr. Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	30	"		cousin Walenty Lukasz 95 Pakerstr. Dunkirk N.Y. friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	fair	brown	"	"	Gorzyce
27	no	"	28	"		friend Mikos Nycz 42 Pinestr. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zdarsza
28	"	husband 28 yrs.			Pittsburg Pa.	husband Frank Pisan Carl Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	black	"	Hungary	Kosice
29	"	sister	20	no		sister Julia Fuhrmann 19 Pawlick. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"	"	"	"	Stara
30	no	"	33	"		br. i. L. Johann Fuhrmann 26 Franklin Ave. Patterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Prshalyn
													5.	3	"	"	fair gray		Hungary	Nagyszanad

5.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "President Grant", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1913,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr. 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

J. McSullivan
Immigration Officer.

11 1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

63
FRW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 6th April 1910 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gergen	Josef	44		m	s	miner 11-279480-12/23/10	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Germany	Conrad	father Franz Gergen	Ill.	Chicago
2	Slovek	Stefan	28		"	"	f. Cab 11-204870 11/1/38	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Kistlica	" Lucas Slovek	"	"
3	Chwralisz	Lucas	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Andreas Chwralisz	"	"
4	Marcinz	Bartlomiej	26		"	"	"	no	no	Austria		"	Kirstica Kamionka	wf Katarzyna Marcinz	"	"
5	Ciesla	Kazimierz	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	Agnieszka Ciesla	"	Minneapolis
6	Satara	Wawrzyn	27		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Wiktorya Satara	"	"
7	Krapala	Sobestyan	40		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Katarzina Krapala	"	"
8	Kusar	Jako	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father Jakob Kusar	"	Minneapolis
9	Kozak	Josef	20		"	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lipka wielka	wf. Rosalia Kozak	Pa.	Berlin
10	Zyrak	Stefan	37		"	garvrynan	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	" Kseenka Zyrak	"	"
11	Slopinski	Ludwik	43		"	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	"	"	" Marya Slopinska	"	"
12	Szczesnii	Lida	36		f	m	wf.	yes	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kaszyna Kapytanlva	daughter Pola Laiko Szczesnii Kapytanlva	O.	Cincinnati
13	Polesa	Pikenty	28		m	"	f. lab. 154	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Fenia Polesa	"	"
14	"	Elena	20		f	"	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Georgevicen	Pikenty	25		m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tanas Georgevicen	"	"
16	"	Lena	21		f	"	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Kaczegan	Pikenty	50		m	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Elena Kaczegan	"	"
18	Kozlowski	Gregory	32		"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Korotke	" Rosika Kozlowska	Pa.	Allegheny
19	Smolig	Simon	39		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Polina Smolig	"	"
20	Zavorski	Gregory	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lena Zavorska	"	"
21	Zaros	Peter	26		"	"	"			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kerenyes	" Ursula Zaros	"	"
22	Zaros	Josef	18		"	s	"			"	"	"	"	father Zaros Kato Kerenyes	"	Harrisburg
23	Szedlak	Lena	24		f	m	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Sirkmaza	" Jozef Lazorik Wojcech	"	Steubenville O
24	"		3		"	daughter							Wojcech			
25	Kristof	Verona	26		"	m	wf	yes	yes							
26	" Hg. Reg. 59548	Emma	8		"	daughter		no	no							
27	"	Josef	4		m	son								father Georg Zalat Wojcech	O.	Steubenville
28	"	Zaros	3		"											
29	"	Stefan	10		"		7-24246			Hungary						
1 Identified	Barovic	Cisko	47		m		f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kaszyna	wf. Jana Barovic Djuborija	Pa.	New York except 3.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 126

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.**, , 191

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for with passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of former residence. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1902 Pittsburg	brother Chicago Ill.	Antonia Zeranyn Pavlgna St. 1039	no	no	no	no good	no	5 8	fair	dk blue	bald headed	Germany	Lemberg
2	"	"	25	"	"	uncle	Stefan Krusarek 1429 Robert St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "		"	Lemberg
3	"	"	20	"	"	br. i. l.	Antoni Krzeoj 2207 Hall St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"		Karsko
4	"	"	22	"	"	"	Pitter Kerzanic	"	"	"	"	"	5 6					
5	"	"	40	"	"	Aulenth Chicago	Wm. 2 Wilkins St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	Austria	Pinatorski
6	"	"	33	"	"	uncle br. i. l.	same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	yes	1902 Pittsburg	—"—	same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	12	no		friend Chicago Ill.	Walenty Slopek 1039 Wolfram St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	26	"		friend Buffalo N.Y.	Rose Ozzierski 126 Ogden Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond grey	"	"	Lemberg
10	"	"	20	"		br. i.	same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	l brown brown	"	"	Lemberg Wielka
11	"	"	22	yes	1906 Cleveland O.	friend	same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond grey	"	"	Lysa Gorica
12	"	"	25	no		brother-in-law Cincinnati O.	Stanislaw Kwiecien 1630 Central Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	"	Lemko Wielka
13	"	"	25	yes	1905 Cincinnati O.	uncle	Wikenty Krzyszczan	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown grey	"	Hungary	Nagykomlos
14	husband	no				—"—	710 Ryder St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	l brown green	"	"	"
15	"	self	38			br. i. l.	Peter Evolak	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
16	husband					"	425 —"—	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black brown	"	"	"
17	"	self	25	"		nephew	George Krosperen	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	22	"		2 cousins	—"— 719 —"— Frank Sil	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	24	yes	1904 Allegheny Pa.	Allegheny Pa. br. i. l.	22 Allerio St. Mary Kochan	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	l brown grey	"	Austria	Horvatsk
20	"	"	22	no		—"—	1108 St. same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	"
21	"	"	31	yes	1905 Cleveland O.	uncle	Gyorgy Gjinovin	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	no		friend Charleston W. Va.	24 Virginia Blvd Peter Stefanon	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	l brown "	"	Hungary	Gyergeo
23	"	"	22	"		br. returned	12 Cliff Port St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black "	"	"	Kisdemese
24	brother					husband Braddock Pa.	Lucas Lesiak 12. Ave. 215	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	"	Bijeczki
25	self	yes	40	yes	1902 Pittsburg 08 Cleveland O.			"	"	"	"	"			blond	"	"	"
26	"	no		no				"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown blond	"	"	Kisxbun
27	"	yes		yes		husband Akron O.	Kristof Brudzen 1130 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"			blond	"	"	Bijeczki
28	"							"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Galicia	Brudzen
29	"	no						"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
30	self	yes	35			friend New York N.Y.	Nikola Latzich 505 - 11th. Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		brown brown	"	Hungary	Bijeczki
																	Austria Hungary	Gjurgje

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1. officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. „ President Grant ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jacobs

1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, " Dr. Paull , Surgeon of the S.S. " President Grant ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 20 day of apr 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910, 191

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Franczek	Zofia	24		f	s	11-289922 3/12/41 housemaid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubawa	father Nicholas Franczek Lubawa	Ill	Chicago
✓ 2	Kwol	Franciszek	24		m	"	cooper	yes	no	"	"	"	Opieny	father Kacmir Kwol Opieny	"	"
✓ 3	Firlik	Ignacy	25		m	"		yes	yes	"	"	"		mother Anna Firlik	"	"
✓ 4	Toremba	Josef	28		m	m	tab	"	"	"	"	"		wife Stella Toremba	"	"
✓ 5	Nizioleb	Adam	29		m	s		"	"	"	"	"		father Antoni Nizioleb	"	"
✓ 6	Niemiec	Jakob	17		m	"		"	"	"	"	"		mother Wiktorya Niemiec	"	Mil Chicago
✓ 7	Wojcik	Wojciech	19		m	"	14/896140	"	"	"	"	Nieradawska		father Antoni Wojcik Nieradawska	"	Chicago
✓ 8	Policki	Ewalcio	27		m	s	shemaker	"	"	"	"	"		wife Ludwika Policki	"	"
✓ 9	Szypuen	Zofia	19		f	s	8-51536 child	"	"	"	"	Nietkowska		sister Agnes Jakubowicz Nietkowska	"	Mich Detroit
10		Marya	40		f	"		"	"	"	"	Zembowce		aunt Zembowce	"	"
✓ 11	Słonina	Jakob	36		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Sokolow		wife Maryanna Słonina Sokolow	"	"
✓ 12	Nixiol	Jan	37		m	m	tab	"	"	"	"	Sokolow		wife Wadalina Nixiol	"	Minn Minneapolis
✓ 13	Pawlak	Josef	17		m	s	14-11230	"	"	"	"	Sokolowska		Polka Sokolowska father Marcin Pawlak	"	"
✓ 14	Pilla	Jan	34		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Sokolow		Sokolow wife Franciska Pilla	"	"
✓ 15	Nierzgoda	Anna	18		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Sokolow		Sokolow father Franciszek Nierzgoda	"	"
✓ 16	Herman	Julia	18		f	s		"	"	"	"	Sokolow		Sokolow father Jan Herman	"	"
✓ 17	Zyminska	Helena	19		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"		Sokolow mother Marya Zyminska	"	"
✓ 18	Nixiwicki	Marcin	35		m	m	tab	"	"	"	"	"		Sokolow wife Anna Nixiwicka	"	"
✓ 19	Pichur	Piotr	19		m	s	2-235464-504	"	"	"	"	Nieradawka		Nieradawka father Wojciech Pichur	"	"
✓ 20	Malita	Nikolas	40		m	m		"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Ezarna	Zuradowka wife Marya Malita Ezarna	Mc	Nelson
✓ 21	Krompascuk	Anna	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Ezarna		father Karoly Anaras Ezarna	N.	Newark
22		Maria	8		f	s	1-15116 child	"	"	"	"	"		gr father Ezarna		Passaic
✓ 23	Gesmorky	Erzsebet	40		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	Kiszoa		mother Zavnicka Maria Kiszoa		
✓ 24	"	Edvard	3		m	s	6-72728(505) 2/20/40 child	"	"	"	"	"		gr mother Kiszoa	"	Greensburg
✓ 25	Trojanovics	Matias	35		m	m	tab	yes	yes	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Anna Trojanovics Kiszoa		
✓ 26	Knapik	Anna	25		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	Eszeres		father Simon Stefan Eszeres	"	"
✓ 27		Pal	3		m	s	6-26222 child	no	no	"	"	"		gr father Eszeres	"	Cleveland
✓ 28	Stefan	Andreas	29		m	m	tab	yes	yes	"	"	Petrogas		wife Anna Stefan Petrogas		Broadford
✓ 29	Cizic	Janos	41					no	no	"	Croatian	Veliarma		wife Anna Cizic Vel. Jarma		Pittsburgh
✓ 30	Schissler	Josef	27		m	s		yes	yes	"	German	Kurd		father Matias Schissler Kurd	Neb	Kilwaukie

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** Apr 21, 191 J

128

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Prior to prison or almshouse, or hospital, for care [not] [remained] for [insane, or supported by charity]? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	no	br. l. Jan Wawrzyn 1146 Noble Ch. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	fair	light brown gray	none	Austria	Kubowa
2	"	"	27	yes 1906 Chicago Ill	cousin Jozef Zajac 2306.19 Leh Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	fair "	"	"	Krasiny
3	"	"	24	no	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	" blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	30	"	uncle Jozef Przymora 2306.19 Noble Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	"	23	"	brother Władysław Wrzesiak 1700.22 2nd Flr. New Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	" gray	"	"	"
6	"	"	22	"	sister Kofia Nyniec 7[illegible] Beaubien Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	" "	"	"	Ninadawka
7	"	"	36	"	friend Marcin Barnak 1254 Bonnelle Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	black brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	28	"	friend Jan Sarata 864 Commercial Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	light brown	"	"	Wetkowka
9	"	"	23	"	husband Andrzej Zyprych 2913 Michenike Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.—	"	fair gray	"	"	Lomboura
10	"	mother	20	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—	"	" blue	"	"	"
11	"	self	27	yes 1905 Minneapolis Minn	br. l. Józef Dycha 615 Marshall St. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	light brown gray	"	"	Sokolów
12	"	"	31	" 1904 "	mother Łukasz Nixal 410 Marshall St. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	fair "	"	"	Nowa Sokolawka
13	"	"	25	no	brother Jan Pasicka 664 4th Ave N. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	light brown	"	"	Sokolów
14	"	"	25	yes 1907 Minneapolis Minn	brother Franciszek Duda 664 4th Ave N. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	" "	"	"	"
15	"	"	13	bro	brother-in-law Walenty Slopek 719½ Lyndale St. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	fair light	"	Hungary	Budapest
16	"	"	13	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	brown blue	"	Austria	Kacin
17	"	"	21	"	friend —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	black brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	37	"	brother Franciszek Krawicki 604 Adams St. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	" gray	"	"	Nienadowa
19	no	"	45	"	friend Kazimierz Kedra Box 166 Pentrop Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	fair "	"	"	"
20	no	"	20	"	br. in law Mateusz Piszczewicz 518 Parkside St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	light brown	"	"	Exarna
21	"	"	36	"	husband Constantin Krompascik 372 Bank St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	black light brown	"	Hungary	Eperes
22	"	mother	41	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—	"	brown	"	"	"
23	"	self	12	"	husband Nikolaj Jesmorsky Greenburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	" fair	"	"	Kisszeben
24	"	mother	41	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—	"	" brown	"	"	"
25	"	self	2	yes 1906 Labrade	br. l. Nikolaj Jesmorsky Greenburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	" blue	"	"	Tecsalio
26	"	"	3	no	husband Jan Kinapik Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	fair brown	"	"	Eperes
27	"	mother	30	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	30	yes 1905 Pittsburgh Pa	br. l. Tomas Andras Broadford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	light brown	"	"	Petrovagyar
29	"	"	25	no	br. l. Nicolie Vano 30 Smalmanek Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	black brown	"	"	Vel Borna
30	"	"	18	"	cousin Franz Fachberger 11609 Detroit Milwaukee Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	fair "	"	"	Arad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "President Grant", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Jones.
T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 191 .
at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fauli, Surgeon of the S.S. „ President Grant ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemiseh	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 3

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Trybusiewicz	Antoni	30		m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Emilia Trybusiewicz Dobromierska	Pa	Tellsburg
2	Dac	Krystke	18	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	ster father: Roman Kolodziej Sadowa Wisenia	"	"
3	Tymchyk	Michal	33		m	"		no	no		Ruthenian	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	"	Katarzyna	25		f	wife		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Katharzyna Tymchyk Sadawa Wisenia	"	"
5	"	Josef	7		m	son		no	no							
6	"	Marya	3		f	daughter		"	"							
7	Demyduk	Josef	38		m	married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Poznanka gmina	wife	Tekla Demyduk Poznanka gmina	"	Philadelphia
8	Pineta	Anska	17		f	s.	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	father	Mikolaj Pineta Poznanka gmina	"	"
9	Zajac	Franciszek	23		m	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	father	Tyczon Zajac Zdany	"	"
10	Kata	Josef	22		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	father	Jan Kata Swiotka	Ill	Chicago
11	Bilous	Jawko	26		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	mother	Marya Bilous Lopatyn	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Klugosz	Jozef	20		m	farmer		yes	yes	"	"	"	father	Wojciech Klugosz Lopatyn	N J	Newark
13	"	Marya	20		f	wife		1-385600	6/24/41-505	"	"	"	Stepmother	Stepmother	N	Manchester
14	Jataszczuk	Jawdocha	18		f	single	Housemaid	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	father	Jerko Jataszczuk		
15	Rozycal	Marya	20		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	mother	Zofya Rozycal Zarzecze	N	Yonkers York
16	Feit	Jakob Hersh	20		m			2-965639	8-10-42	"	Hebrew	"	father	Abraham Feit Rudkiszowa	"	Niagara Falls
17	Bartynski	Franc	17		m			1-69656		"	Polish	"	father	Jan Bartynski Ruda Zaramova	"	New York
18	Cmelcon	Marya	20		f			7-15565/62	505	"	"	"	father	Josef Cmelcon Mlynowce	"	Poughkeepsie
19	Tomculescu	Dumitru	29		m			11/28/40		"	Rumanian	Hungary	mother	Ilona Tomculescu Ulcia	Ja	Ft Wayne Indiana
20	Orphelcon	Roger	15		m					"	"	"	father	Jorgo Orphelcon Ulcia	Minn	St Paul
21	Fertai	Dumitru	27		m					"	"	"	wife	Kadica Fertai Ulcia	"	"
22	Kotka	Jean	33		m		Coal work			"	"	"	wife	Jaroslawa Kotka Rudowej	Mo	St Louis
23	Romean	"	45		m		Lab			"	"	"	wife	Ilsa Romean Scheidemplein 718	Ind	Indiana Harbor
24	Perick	Jos	34		m					"	Slovak	"	wife	Perik Zdunski Maria Bagonja	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Angus	"	35		m					"	"	"	wife	Angus Kwska Maria Bagonja	"	"
26	Januska	"	29		m					"	"	"	wife	Kwska Januska Bagonja	"	"
27	Cujaklya	Ilja	27		m					"	Servian	"	wife	Jara Cujaklya Obraj	Ill	Chicago
28	Kupa	Fezef	19		m					Austria	Polish	Austria	wife	Katarzyna Kupa Rzezdza	Mich	Detroit
29	Babrak	Anna	18		f	daughter		11-312719-	6/20/41	"	"	"	father	Jemka Babrak Dworce	N	New York
30	Iracz	Marianna	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Jan Iracz Chalupki	Ind	Hammond

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** Apr 21 , 1910

1130

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALISATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	yes 1907 St Louis Mo	friend: Anton Jurenka Pittsburg Pa 3617 Mellwood Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Lettomyschl
2	"	"	40	yes	under. "							5 4	"	"	"			Sedova
3	"	"																Wisnova
4	"	"			friend. "							5 5	"	fair	grey	"	"	Lettomyschl
5	"	"										5 4	"	light brown	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"											"	fair	"	"	"	
7	"	"											"	"	blue	"	"	
8	"	"	20		Josef Sopiel Philadelphia Pa. 533 20th ste. Br. 16.							5 3	"	"	grey	"	"	Ohne
9	"	"	25									5 4	"	light brown	"	"	"	Torranta- quila
10	"	"	20		Brother Josef Zajac Chicago Ill. Archerstr. 718							5 4	"	brown	"	"	"	Zdany
11	"	"	19		brother Jan Skala Cleveland. Ohio E 56th str. No 9374							5 9	"	fair	brown	"	"	Kostka
12	"	"	20		brother Josefa Bitovec Newark N. J. Market str. 536							5 5	"	light brown	"	"	"	Topatyn
13	"	"	21		sister Marganna Strecova Manchester N. Amoskeag 23							5 4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Stepanova
14	yes	Self	19		sister Paula Salajcsecik, % Chimes New York Manhatten 63 Broadway							5 3	"	light brown	"	"	"	Lezy
15	"	"	20		Stepfather Tomasz Rutki % Mail Depot Niagara Falls N.Y. Falls St No 913							5 4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Zawzece
16	"	"	19		brother Jan Schegmann New York 9th Saunders							5	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Kottwasowa
17	yes	Self	25		aunt Eva Jaworska Pawtucket R. I. 21 Fulton ave Br. 16 Father Domenigan							5 9	"	fair	"	"	"	Ruda
18	yes	"	24		Mr Jan Rutka Orford St No 87							5 5	"	light brown	"	"	"	Mlynowce
19	"	"	22		friend: Jan Kurtka St. Paul Minn. Box 404 Br. 16.							5 2	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Obela
20	"	"	25									5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	yes 1907 St Louis Mo	uncle Jan Zahrovec St. Louis Mo St. Louis Mo Jefferson Ave 37 Box 45							5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	26	no	friend: Josef Kerma Indiana Harbor Ind. Ave 3337							5 7	"	black	black	"	"	Kuchser
23	"	"			friend: Karel Maric													
24	"	"	21	yes 1907	Cleveland Cleveland O. Enklaer St. 5801							5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Berlitze
25	"	"	28	yes 1907	cousin Mike Jelsa Amoskeag Cleveland O. Lakewood Earl St. 2100 Br. 16. Father Adam							5 5	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Bagonga
26	"	"	25	no	Cleveland O. Jagel St. 2101 friend: Jak Kabrska							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	24		Cleveland O. 1963 Wasco St. Eliza Konecna							5 6	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
28	"	"	10	yes 1907	Chicago Ill. Stratton Av. 3rd St. 301 Br. 16.							5 11	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Obey
29	"	"	18	no	Josef Bidno. School Hugh Archdeacon 53							5 4	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Rzadzya
30	"	"	10	yes	Amoskeag Katarina Babrak New York Broome St No 36 Br. 16. Jacob Spaven							5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Zwerce
			40	no	Raymond Ind. Raymond St. 68							5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Chalupka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "President Grant", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 191 ;

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Apr. 191 5

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dzis	Kasya	18		f s	maid servant	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lukkow	father	Nikolaj Dzis Lukkow	NJ	Newark
2	Jakobowska	"	18		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	mother	Anna Jakobowska	"	"
3	Gluszka	Katarzyna	18		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Lotkow	"	Gluszka Lotkow	"	"
4	Kawrygykow	Jan	26		m	f lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife	Kasya Kawrygykow	"	"
5	Lokunidza	Nikolaj	28		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Jenka Lokunidza	"	"
6	Szurgunowski	Franciszek	24		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	father	Michal Szurgunowski	"	"
7	Lokunidza	Jan	25		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	Danylo Lokunidza	"	"
8	Kalinowska	Kasia	18		f	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lokunow	mother	Fekla Kalinowski Lokunow	"	"
9	Korek	Wojciech	18		m	f lab.	6-91667 - 3/5/10		"	Polish	"	Kockowa	father	Ludwig Korek Kockowa	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Dziak	Jan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franz Dziak	NJ	Newark
11	Wyszinowski	Wekyta	26		m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Szatborya	wife	Marya Wyszinowska Szatborya	O.	Youngstown
12	Kere	Bartlomej	26		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	mother	Wladyslaw Kere	"	"
13 DEPORTED	Pavlik	Fedio	29		m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Czarna	wife	Fenna Pavlik Czarna	NJ	Newark
14	Kleban	Mikal	16		s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kolentok	father	Fedio Kleban Kolentok	"	"
15	Pavlik	Maryl	34		m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Czarna	wife	Marka Pavlek Czarna	"	"
16	Szyguski	Mikal	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katarzyna Szyguski	"	"
17	Kistyj	Anna	20		f s	home maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Mikal Kistyj	"	"
18	Kadej	Pavel	38		mm	f lab.			"	Polish	"	Borucin	wife	Hlagy Boyer Borucin	Ill	Chicago
19	"	Rosalia	33		f	"	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kizdek	Jacob	27		m	f lab.	mo	mo	"	"	"	Czarna	wife	Kasya Kizdek Czarna	"	"
21	Kristea	Kasia	32		f	"	wife		Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Kagy	father	Pavel Kristea Kagy	"	"
22	Zemabei	Antoni	18		mg	mine	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Austria	Kovilo	mother	Kasya Kovilo Cicinari	O.	Steubenville
23	Schumann	Johann	29		m	f lab.	mo	mo	Germany	Polish	"	Tobulken	wife	Franciska Schumann Tobulken	Ill	Buffalo
24	Wolek	Jan	16		s	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Debno	mother	Kasyanna Wolek Debno	Conn.	Derby
25	Zygunski	Wojciech	29		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kawnie	wife	Kasya Zygunski Kawnie Kolagyski	O.	Cleveland
26	Kacz	Antoni	32		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolagyski	"	Antonina Kacz	"	"
27	Bakos	Josef	22		m	"	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Berkupice	"	Berkupice Bakos	"	Gillespie
28	Repac	Lava	18		f	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Rosa	father	Rosa Bakos Rosenfeldo	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Borjan	Stefan	24		m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Bojina	wife	Stefan Repac Bojina	Pa	Steelton
30	Jalndi	Josef	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zapunic	"	Anna Borjan Zapunic	Pa	St. Louis
												Golanic		Kasa Falndi Golanic	Wis	Milwaukee

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** Apr. 21 , 191-

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	30 City or Town.
1	no	self	12 no		uncle: Stanislaw Jakubowski Newark N.J. 22 Belmont ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Jarkow
2	"	"	13 "		father: " "		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Lenkow
3	"	"	10 "		uncle: " "		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Kolbow
4	"	"	28 "		brother-in-l: " "		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Iraki
5	"	"	31 "		uncle: " "		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Kolbow
6	"	"	21 "		brother-in-l: " "		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	21 "		uncle: " "		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	45 "		cousin: " "		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	18 "		sister: Josefa Worek Chicago Ills. 1159 Roy		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Kochowa
10	"	"	16 "		cousin: Teodore Skorint Newark N.J. 571 Market st		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	18 "		brother: Teodor Wyszinski Youngstown O. 158 Bottom st		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	"	Czartorya
12	"	"	4 "		" " Frank Kocz		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	28 yes 07 Newark N.J.		brother-in-l: Franz Bunek Newark N.J. 558 Market st		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	black	"	"	Czarna
14	"	"	24 no		sister: Jenna Kleban		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Holubok
15	"	"	20 "		cousin: Franz Bugyk		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Czarna
16	"	"	24 "		brother-in-l: " "		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	20 "		cousin: Anna Pawlik		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
18	"	"	26 "		brother-in-l: Ludwig Draga Chicago Ills. 918 Cleveland ave		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Borzenni
19	husband																	
20	"	self	16 "		cousin: Pawel Szczygiel 4141 Evanston ave		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Czerna
21	"	"	25 yes 04 Chi. Ill.		husband: Wladyslawa Kostka 1636 Potomac ave		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Nagy Kondos
22	"	"	30 no		sister-in-l: Anna Nagy Steubenville O. 419 Logan st		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cucciana
23	no	"	25 yes 03 Buffalo N.Y.		wife: Franciszka Grudzinski Buffalo N.Y. 455 Fox st		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Schulken
24	"	"	25 no		brother: Jan Garior Derby Conn. Caroline st		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Zebrzydowice
25	yes	brother	8 "		brother: Josef Cwyzynski Kenilworth N.J. no st		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	Kobyzynska
26	"	"	11 "		brother-in-l: Albert Frey Gallitzin Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	Zakopane
27	"	self	22		cousin: Josef Bakos Port Colborne Ont. Box 65		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Bonyhad
28	"	"	18 no		uncle: Adam Bugar Steelton Pa 673 - 3rd st		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bojna
29	"	"	16 yes		friend: Josef Bar 8 Hamilton Ont. 180 Catalin		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	grey	"	"	Lapovci
30	"	"	20 "		" Florian Sobonski Milwaukee Wis. 495 Park st		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	brown	"	"	Polanec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the S. S. " President Grant ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. G. [illegible]
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S.S. „ President Grant ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1333

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr. 1913

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from Hamburg, [illegible] April 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kirschmann	Sabor	18	m	6	single		yes	yes	Hungary	Teutsch	Hungary	Nemometze	father Emerich Kirschmann, Nemometzes	Mo	St Louis
2	Pelnska	Peter	46	"	"	m	slab	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Szemlak	wife Maria Pelnska, Szemlak	"	St Louis
3	"	Ionos	18	"	6	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
4	Brieu	Fodor	24	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Szatmar	father Ioseph Brieu, Szatmar	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Vatei	Marie	22	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosmoka Vatei, Szatmar	"	"
6	Selender	Josef	30	"	"	"		"	"	"	Teutsch	"	Csesmad	mother Magdalena Csicsmas, Selender	Pa	Mt. Pleasant
7	Gonda	Mackyas	28	"	m	"		"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tyuma	wife Anna Inka, Tyuma	"	Youngstown
8	Nemok	Lajos	30	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Endrod	wife Zozka Nemok, Endrod	"	"
9	Malak	Roman	25	"	"	s	11-50300	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Hermanowa	father Wojciech Malak, Hermanowa	"	Mt. Pleasant
10	Kacpenski	Wladyslaw	18	"	"	"	3-7-34	"	"	"	"	"	Jankowice	father Albin Kacpenski, Jankowice	"	Mahanoy City
11	Wojter	Jozef	38	"	"	m	own work lab	"	"	"	"	"	Wittowice	wife Jozia Wojter, Wittowice	"	Detroit
12	Pekula	Manya	18	"	"	s	2-860449-7-23-41-505 housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Marianka	father Wojciech Pekula, Marianka	"	Minersville
13	Rojanowicz	Aleksander	32	"	m	m	slab	no	no	"	"	"	Jerskie	wife Zofia Rojanowicz, Jerskie	"	Wall
14	Kuseka	Jan	30	"	"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Kottow	wife Agnieszka Kuszka, Kottow	"	Harrisburg
15	Brutkowski	Franciszk	30	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Brutkowska, Kottow	"	"
16	Wtio	Jozefa	20	"	"	s	1-3-7061-505 housemaid	no	no	"	"	"	Cewkow	mother Maria Wetkos, Cewkow	N Y	New York
17	Adamczyk	Stanislaw	19	"	m	"	slab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolapastwa	father Anton Adamczyk, Wola pascetina	Conn	Middletown
18	Grabowecka	Antoni	26	"	m	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Jelkowka	wife Amelia Grabowecka, Jelkowka	Conn	New Haven
19	"	Jozef	17	"	s	"	slab	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Grabowecka, Jelkowka	"	"
20	Zabkocki	Piotr	30	"	m	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Jankowe	wife Helena Zabkocka, Jankowe	N Y	New York
21	Zeiowski	Wladyslaw	26	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marcela Zeiowska, Jankowe	"	"
22	Kacpenski	Ignacy	36	"	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Victoria Kacpenska, Jankowe	"	"
23	Kaczmerski	Leon	28	"	s	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tomasz Kaczmerski, Jankowe	Conn	New Haven
24	Grabowecki	Zygmon	28	"	m	m	blacksmith	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Amelia Grabowecka, Jankowe	"	"
25	Rusko	Jonos	47	"	"	"	slab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kalonya	wife Maria Rusko, Kalonya	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Brenza	Michal	29	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Bolaj	wife Kati Brenza, Bolaj	Mo	St Louis
27	Gruszka	Ludg	21	"	s	"		no	no	"	Croatian	"	Maja Glina	father Mikalz Gruszka, Maja Glina	Pa	Shelton
28	Slachta	Piotr	25	"	"	"	8-258752-2/13/42	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Inamouvice	father Stanislaw Slachta, Inamouvice	Mich	Detroit
29	Kosak	Adam	19	"	"	"	8-200457-9/7/40	yes	yes	"	"	"	Makymowka	mother Marya Kosak, Makymowka	Ohio	Mashfield
30	Kubala	Albina	19	"	s	"	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Tymowa	father Wojciech Kubala, Tymowa	Pa	Reinersburg

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** Apr 21 , 1910

1334

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$40	no	friend: Frank Heisel St Louis Mo Hatch. 1815
2	"	"	$5	"	friend: Georg Arbeit New York 21st & 29 Sts
3	"	father	"	"	
4	"	self	27 "		cousin: Jan Mencie Omaha Neb Central Ave 1940
5	"	"	31 "		uncle "
6	"	"	26 "		brother: Ignat Tokarczyk Mc. Kees Rocks Pa. Bell. Ave 207
7	"	"	29 "		friend: Mathias Tutaman Uniontown Pa. 5 M. 150
8	"	"	26 "		friend: "
9	"	"	18 "		brother: Franciszek Malak Mc. Freeport Pa No 1091 Rose St.
10	"	"	44 "		uncle: Jan Ormianczyk, Mahanoy City Pa. Whingate No 631
11	"	"	30 "		brother Wojciech Wojton Sutves Pa No 19
12	"	"	20 "		cousin: Josef Tekula Monessen Pa
13	"	"	17 yes 1906 Wall Pa		friend: Jan Wojtyniuk Wall Pa. Box 151
14	"	"	17 no		cousin: Jan Brzezowski, Pennsburg Pa. 7 Street No 1208
15	"	"	17 "		cousin Antoni Onysko Pennsburg Pa. 7 Street No 1208
16	yes	"	24 "		sister: Maria Wittke New York No 109 West 115 St.
17	no	"	41 "		cousin: Antoni Kwiatek Middletown Conn 13th Ave. Mill
18	"	"	30 "		br. of: Wladislaw Jakowski, New Haven Conn Hogsdale St
19	"	"	20 "		br. of: "
20	yes	"	29 "		br. of: Josef Jozwski New York City 185 Renton Street
21	"	"	31 "		brother: "
22	"	"	14 "		cousin "
23	no	"	10 "		cousin: Antoni Szwakiewicz New Haven Conn. Chapel St 252
24	"	"	13 "		br. of: Wladislaw Jakowski New Haven Conn Hogsdale St
25	yes	"	29 "		friend: Adam Wajnty Cleveland O Lakewood Av. No 1915
26	no	"	20 "		brother: Johann Bronca St Louis Mo 13th Street No 1816
27	yes	"	16 "		cousin: Ugo Dakic Hoffton Pa 2nd St No 681
28	no	brother	12 "		brother: Jan Kaska, School Mich Detroit St. No 87
29	no	self	18 "		father: Jakob Kovak Middleland Ohio Box 86
30	no	cousin	40 "		cousin: Josef Kulasz Pennsburg Pa no [illegible]

19 Prior to coming to this country, or landing from the vessel and presentation of this manifest, was he ever connected with any institution for the support of the poor, or been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALISATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Szenmiklos
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Somlak
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Strakova
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Cesanad
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	brown	brown	"	"	Szyma
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Endroid
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Zemanowa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Zinkowce
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray	"	"	Zelnarowa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Mariawa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Zostic
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	gray	"	Zrelow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Ewstow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Wola nus kulna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Zcklowka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	[illegible]	"	fair	"	"	"	Zinkowce
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown	brown	"	Zcklowka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	Hungary	Batonya
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Psalay
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Maja Glina
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	grey	"	Austria	Zmanowice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mahanowka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zgmowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Offield (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. „ President Grant ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 191 2,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a tickrt to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

List 28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Csurlik	Janos	29	m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Peterovagas	wife Anna Csurlik Peterovagas	Pa.	Broadford
2	Varga		28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Erszebet Varga	"	"
3	Gallo	Péter	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelejfalu	father Péter Gallo	"	Greensburg
4	Hoisak	Roman	35	"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Uscieruski	wife Pepia Hojsak Uscieruski	N.Y.	Troy
5	Przysluski	Jurko	34	"	"	"	no	no	"		"	Horodok	wife Kasha Przysluska Horodok	Pa.	Pittsburgh
6	Korzyszyn	Iwan	17	"	s	"	yes	yes	"		"	Nanowa	father Fedio Korzyszyn Nanowa	"	Johnstown
7	Nycek		22	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Zabina	mother Marya Nycek Zabina	"	"
8	Kuzbyk	Wasyl	18	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		father Wasyl Kuzbyk	"	"
9	Nycka	Hania	18	f	s	housemaid	"	"	"		"	Zalucze	mother Hania Nycka Zalucze	N.J.	Passaic
10	Kunycz	Emak	28	m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"		"	Szandrowi	wife Marya Kunycz Szandrowi	Pa.	Jermyn
11	Gawdian	Dymka	16	f	s	"	no	no	"		"		father Dmytro Gawdian Szandrowi		
12	Dubocki	Johann	24	"	m	"	yes	yes	"		"		wife Kuna Dubocka Liskjanowa		
13	Szpetmann	Wojciech	27	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Liskjanowa	wife Marya Szpetmann Liskjanowa	Brooklyn	
14	Szczepanik	Marya	17	f	s	housemaid	"	"	"		"	Liczyn	father Jan Szczepanik Liczyn	Mass.	Fall River
15	Ermiel	Anna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nockowa	mother Malgorzata Ermiel Nockowa	Pa.	Newark
16	Zayac	Michal	36	m	m	f. lab	"	"	"		"	Nunowa	wife Katarzyna Zayac Nunowa	N.J.	Bayonne
17	Bakala		18	"	s	"	"	"	"		"	Piskarow	friend Jozef Bakala Piskarow	"	Newark
18	Cezalica	Katarzyna	18	f	s	housemaid	no	no	"		"	Sidzyna	father Jan Cezalica Sidzyna	Pa.	Oregon
19	Czyz	Jedio	42	m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	Lutheran	"	Nysowo	wife Zofia Czyz Nysowo	Mass.	New Bedford
20	Kolawczak	Jiza	23	"	s	"	yes	yes	"		"	Zawina	mother Marya Kolawczak Zawina	N.Y.	New York
21	Radys	Josef	27	"	m	"	no	no	"		"		wife Zofia Radys Zawina	Pa.	Bay View
22	Zalarczyk	Michal	18	"	s	"	yes	yes	"		"		father Wasyl Zalarczuk Zawina		Pittsburg
23	Michajlow	Stefan	37	"	m	"			"		"	Gasienowce	wife Hanna Michajlow Gasienowce	N.Y.	New York
24	Zalarczuk	Jan	38	"	wid	"	"	"	"		"	Gwozow	mother Zalarczuk Gwozow	"	"
25	Gwanyczyn	Wasyl	19	"	s	"	"	"	"		"	Gasienowce	father Wasyl Gwanyczyn Gasienowce	"	"
26	Borowy	Andrij	44	"	m	"	"	"	"		"	Wrynowce	wife Kasia Borowy Wrynowce	"	"
27	Przemocniak	Eli		"	"		"	"	"		"	Ustrow	wife Marya Przemocniak Ustrow	Conn.	Ansonia
28	Demuleszk	Sylvester	4/12				yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kicko	wife Anna Demuleszk Kicko	N.Y.	Elizabeth Port
29	Vyczesnyj	Jurko	24	f	s	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wyzdowiany	mother Natalia Vyczesnyj Wyzdowiany	N.Y.	New York
30	Csokacs	Gyorgy	35	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kicko	wife Anna Csokacs Kicko	N.Y.	New York

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 9 / 1910 1336

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$12	no			Mr. A. Jan Frenkos Broad Ford Pa							5.	7	fair	light brown	none	Hungary	Chrzanow
2	"	"	30	"			By s.l. Josef Schneider Brandywine Place Broad Ford Pa							5.	6	"	fair		"	"
3	"	"	40	"			sister Anna Jalas Greensburg Pa							5.	5	"	fair		"	Gaiszale
4	"	"	24	"			br. s.l. Jerzy Wlyrowski 316 2nd St Troy N.Y.							5.	6	"	"		Austria	Uscianka
5	"	"	12	yes 1907 Steerage			Paul Jarzyb Cracow Pa							5.	7	"	"		"	Jaroslaw
6	"	"	20	no			br. Stefan Grzyzyn 516 Central Ave Johnstown Pa							5.	5	"	light brown gray		"	Nanowa
7	"	"	24				Paul Juan Curbyb no. street Irwin Pa. br.							5.	5	"	"		"	Galicia
8	"	"	26											5.	5					
9	"	"	12				cousin Ula Tichanska 192 Cambridge St Passaic N.J.							5.	2	fair	blue		"	Lisichan
10	"	"	24				br. s.l. Paul Kasc Box 48 Berwick Pa							5.	6	"	light brown		"	Szandrowa
11	"	"	22				br. Ignat Dawdian Box 48 Berwick Pa							5.	4	"	fair		"	
12	"	"	28				br. s.l. Kazol Stadnik Box 64 Brownsville Pa							5.	6	"	light brown gray		"	Ustynowa
13	"	"	24				friend Jan Stroga Swedeland Pa Tall River Mass							5.	7	fair	blue		"	Wczyst
14	no	"	12				br. s.l. Kazimura Kuy 54 Holcomb Avenue Newark N.J.							5.	4	"	"		"	Nadwin
15	"	"	11				Wolla Tomasz Chmiel Box 3 Sayerville N.J.							5.	4	light	brown gray		"	Nowa
16	"	"	12				br. s.l. Jedrzy Skurkut 572 Hardenbergh Newark N.J.							5.	4				"	Nowiowa
17			20				br. s.l. Wojciech Komarnicki Boerson Pa							5.	4	"	"		"	Rudalow
18	"	"	12				br. s.l. Jan Kucharski 63 Franklin Ave Stafford Tex.							5.	6	fair	blue		"	Lenek
19	yes	"	50				friend Josef Kubik 428 163rd St New York							5.	6	light	brown gray		"	Wyszeko
20	no	"	24				cousin Maryn Nalawczak Box 178 New Alexandria							5.	6	"	"		"	Nowina
21	"	"	32				~~Wolan Kazmir Wyszczak~~ br. s.l. Jakub Kulan 63 Glenwood Ave Pittsburg Pa							5.	6	fair	blue		"	
22	yes	"	25				~~friend Wladyslaw Kubik~~ Box 178 Alexandria New Jersey							5.	6	light	gray brown		"	Tarnowa
23	yes	"	24				friend Klym Szczyrzyc 369							5.	6				"	
24	yes	"	24				friend							5.	5	fair	blue		"	
25							cousin Nichal Slaworosky Box 52 Rich Pa							5.	6	light	brown		"	Nzymowa
26							2nd Petro, Jaslak 910 North Bronx Conn							5.	6		gray		"	Stara
27	"	"	12				uncle Fedor Sodnar 51 Magnolia Ave Passaic N.J.							5.	6		sea blue		"	Lisowa
28	yes	"	40				friend Stany Selisan 163 St 9th Ave New York							5.	6		black brown		Hungary	Tokaj
29	no	"	20				cousin Teodor Skwarki 352 Barkley Elizabeth Port N.J.							5.	4		~~black~~ brown gray		Austria	Rzedzany
30	yes	"	25				friend Samu Selisan 163 St 9th Ave New York							5.	5		black brown	dark	Hungary	Tokaj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. I, Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. " President Grant ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jones
P. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April ,1910

at **New York N. Y.**

M. Williams
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes – Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish Ame[illegible]people of Central and South America of Spanish descen[illegible]

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence) — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull , Surgeon of the S.S. " President Grant ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty eight~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr . 191 5

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

69
Hung

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reitzer	Georg	17	m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kurt	father Johann Reitzer	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Kabotesser	Matyas	26	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Gyórkany	" Johann Kabotesser Gyórkany	O.	Chicago
3	Kirschmann	Maria	17	f	"	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Medves	" Heinrich Kirschmann Medves	Ill.	East St Louis
4	Perenn	Viktorius	17	m	"	paperhanger	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyóse	" Peter Perenn Nagyóse	Mo.	St. Louis
5	Singerjerger	Katalin	37	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Josef	8	m		child	"	6/20/41	"	Magyar	"	Oorlaudva	" Istvan Singerjerger Oorlaudva	O.	Dorain
7	"	Maria	6	f		"									
8	"	Karoly	4	m		"									
9	Ticsko	Lorenz	19	"	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skalinowez	brother Jacob Ticsko Skalinowez	Pa.	Northumberland
10	Kovacs	Karoly	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Kovacs "	"	"
11	Skrepalt	Josef	25	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Paks	" Josef Skrepalt Paks	O.	Akron
12	—	Katalin	20	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Kenneth	Jacob	45	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elizabeth Kenneth	Ind	East Chicago
14	Jonkovic	Peter	23	"	m	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	"	" Maria Jonkovic	Pa.	Bethlehem
15	Problewski	Valentin	24	"	s	"	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Jabkowo	father Michael Problewski Jabkowo	Minn.	Minneapolis
16	Tuczapska	Anna	18	f	s	maid servant	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tucato	" Rose Tuczapski Tucato	N.J.	Hamilton
17	Praglarska	Rozalia	25	"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father & Rosa Praglarski		
18	Kosorowski	Jan	34	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kamrolince	wife Katarina Kosorowska Kamrolince	N.Y.	New York
19	Chmielewski	Piotr	32	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Szczakowa	" Rozalia Chmielewska Szczakowa	Penn	New Haven
20	Kalant	Andrew	26	"	"	"	"	yes	Ruthenian	"	"	Lozrava	" Anna Kalant Lozrava	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Kirpita	Nikifora	28	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Olga Kirpita "	Ohio	Akron
22	"	Helena	28	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivan Kirpita "	Ohio	Akron
23	Krzyzanowski	Franko	30	m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Krzyzanowska "	N.Y.	New York
24	Krzyzanowski	Maria	35	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Krzyzowka	mother Teuka Zajek Krzyzowka	Pa.	Scranton
25	"	Petro	7	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Krzyzanowski	Franko	12	f	"	Scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lutkowe	sister Julia Krzyzanowski Lutkowe	N.J.	Jefferson
27	Zell	Henrik	40	m	m	peddler	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bobrka	wife Sara Zell Bobrka	"	New York
28	Lakata	Anna	16	f	s	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Banka	father Jacob Lakata Banka	N.Y.	Jersey City
29	Klaszak	Wincenty	23	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Gnesen	" Kazimir Klaszak Labiszinek	Ill.	St. Louis
30	Lenny	Josef	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Katarina Lenny Obora	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *Apl. 7* , *1910*

138

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12	no			Br. i. l. Johann Schulli Milwaukee Wis. 1209 Brenner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kurz
2	"	"	50	"			brother Johann Kaltseyer Akron O. 409 King St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Györöny
3	"	"	140	"			friend Franz Kibbel East St. Louis Ill. 1875 Flint St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kecskes
4	"	"	1100	"			cousin Josef Pelter St. Louis Mo. 1110 Lombard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	red	"	"	"	Nagyvar
5														5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Csokonya
6	no	mother	10				husband Josef Hingerperger	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	2	"			Lorain O. 2002 Pine Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"		"																	
9	yes	self	15	"			sister Berta Bresko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Skaniszeg
10	"	"	115	"			New Brunswick N.J. 108 St. br. i. l. Berta Bresko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	28	"			br. i. l. Peter Kovacs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Paks
12	husband						Akron O. 120 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
13	no	self	27	"			br. i. l. Anton Lehermann East Rheingrad P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
14	yes	"	20	yes	1907	Bethlehem Pa.	friend Josef Pavlejac Bethlehem P.O. Box 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l.brown	blue	"	"	Tonkovic
15	yes	br. i. l.	140	no			br. i. l. Michal Arslanova Milwaukee Wis. 109 - 8th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Jablonna
16	no	self	16	"			cousin Aleksander Bigharski Danville R.D. Box 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Turcske
17	"	"	10	yes	1905	Danville R.D.	husband														
18	"	"	17	no			cousin Josef Lewinski New York 185 Stanton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Kovar
19	"	"	12	"			sister Rosalia Szymanowska New Kensington Pa. 46 Maple St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Skarzynowa
20	yes	"	24	"			cousin Heinrich Lewinsky Brooklyn N.Y. 280 Hemlock St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szentkereszt
21	no	"	20	"			br. i. l. Jakob Szabanowsk Bolzoke Mass. 40 Eight St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l.brown	grey	"	"	"
22	yes	"	20	"			cousin Rafka Pilarczyk New York 67 Christian St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"			br. i. l. Peter Klugera 185 Stanton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l.brown	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	14	"			husband Karol Kwicki Cleveland O. 220 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Orzyrzka
25		mother																			
26	"	self	15	"			br. i. l. Ivan Dobrancki Johnstown Pa. 130 - 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Sintivan
27	yes	"	24	"			friend Demi Zelich New York 83 Jefferis St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l.brown	grey	"	"	Babska
28	no	"	20	"			brother Josef Lakizka Jersey City N.J. 136 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szentkereszt
29	yes	br. i. l.	100	"			br. i. l. Kazimir Jesny Elizabeth N.J. 1012 Dalton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Kazanovica
30	"	brother	10	"			brother Anton Jesny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Bukovina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. 1st Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the S.S.* „ President Grant ", *from* ***Hamburg,*** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* Apr *, 191*0

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

1—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age

Column 4 (Sex). – The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). – The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a tickrt to such final destination). – The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Faull, Surgeon of the S.S. „ President Grant ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1139

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept. 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Prdina	Anna	40		f	m	2-68775 12-28-39 yes yes			Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Holyniec	father Nikolay Prdnas	Ill.	New York
2	Biko	Kazimir	55		m	m	farm lab.			"	Polish	"	Kisnadorka	wife Zofia Biko	"	"
3	Bikor	Jan	19		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	father Ludwig Bikor	"	Jonas
4	Praszek	Wawrzyniec	26		m	m	1-245725 9/21/41 No 9/4505 See Pocahontas 6408 54-6			"	"	"	Lukowa	cousin Jan Praszek	N.Y.	Konnecket
5	Tawny	Josef	24		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	father Jan Tawny	"	La Crosse
6	Laras	Marya	16		f	single	"			"	Lithuanian	"	Tauke	Tauglo Laras	N.J.	Canada
7	Sinla	Tomasz	27		m	m	"			"	"	"	Kokt	Petro Sinla	"	"
8	Borzko	Pawel	46		m	m	2-898585 - 7-30-41			"	"	"	mate	Kokimale	"	Connecticut
9	Tomczewski	Josef	42		m	m	"			"	"	"	Holyniec	brother Pawel Borzko	Ill.	Brooklyn
10	Gerlach	Wladyslaw	38		m	m	"			"	Polish	"	Kisbicerowny	wife Anna Tomczewski	"	New Britain
11	Kozienko	Dmytro	46		m	m	"			"	"	"	Kamianow	Helena Gerlach	Ill.	Brooklyn
12	Gronick	Anna	30		f	m	wife			"	"	"	Jarodan	Barbara Kozienko	"	Evanston
13	"	Zofia	8		f	s	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Jan	3	3	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Helena	1		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lorera	Katarzyna	24		f	single	1-275484 11-22-39 maid yes yes			"	"	"	Kisbicerowny	father Michal Lorera	Ill.	New Bedford
17	"	Wojciech	36		m	m	f. lab.			"	"	"	"	wife Hela Lorera	"	"
18	Zydebski	Michal	19		m	s	IX-48819 11/17/37 #505			"	"	"	"	father Jan Zydebski	"	Canada
19	Karol	Agnieszka	20		f	single	time maid			"	"	"	Tomaszowe	Josef Karol	Ill.	Passaic
20	Blenda	Josef	18		m	m	f. lab.			"	"	"	Lorasa	Wincek Blenda	"	Connecticut
21	Dominik	Marianna	21		f	single	time maid			"	"	"	Tworkowa	Josef Dominik	"	"
22	Stroz	Anna	19		"	"	"			"	"	"	Krakowice	Dietr Stroz	"	New York
23	Szyndza	Karol	30		m	m	f. lab.			"	"	"	Skorzycia	Krakowice	Del.	Wilmington
24	Krecivek	Franz	28		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Victoria Szyndza	"	Skorzycia
25	Spys	Gregora	18		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Ludwika Krecivek	"	Holyoke
26	Chorna	Walenska	19		f	single	maid			"	Lithuanian	"	Jarodan	mother Anna Spys	"	Fallriver
27	Lajewska	Anna	30		m	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koda Lenkowa	father Mick al Anna	Ill.	Evanston
28		Stanislaw	5		m	s	child			Russia	"	Kpranalangyka		Koda Lenkowa	"	Rockford
29		Wictoria	3		f	s	"			"	"	"		mother Jozefa Lajewska	"	Kpranalangyka
30	Petrovic	Stefan	33		m	m	f. lab. (Cowell Ranch)			Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Pomaze	wife Dina Petrovic	"	Milwaukee

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.**, , 191 110

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906								
											25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
421	1	yes	self	30	no															
435	2	no	"	44																
436	3			28																
5	4	"	"	20																
513	5	"	"	233																
6	6	"	"	19																
420	7	"	"	18																
430	8	yes	"	32																
510	9	no	"	24																
512	10	yes	"	30	yes 14 yrs Brooklyn NY															
511	11	no	"	28	no															
419	12																			
	13	"	mother																	
	14																			
	15																			
6	16	"	self	25																
431	17	"	"	16	yes 11 yrs Boston Mass															
511	18	"	"	24	no															
429	19	"	"	24																
521	20	"	"	27																
423	21	yes	"	28																
428	22	no	"	20																
501	23	"	"	40																
513	24	"	"	54																
515	25	"	"	28																
	26	"	"	24																
424	27	S	husband	4																
4	28	yes	father	42																
	29			37																
522	30	S	self	18																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] 1. Officer, of the S.S. President Grant, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 191 2

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

1-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Faull, Surgeon of the S.S. " President Grant ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr. 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Dzumaga	Mikolaj	18	m	m	s	labr	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lenowawa	father Andras Dumaga Lenowawa	Pa	Coatesville
2	Tal	Jan	18	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wielyszan	father Josef Tal' Wielyszan	Mass	Lowell
3	Poduwapinski	Stanislaw	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Poduwapinski, Wielyszan	"	New Bedford
4	Jokel	Jozhsej	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanislau Jokel, Wielyszan	Conn	Berlin
5	Knilanski	Wiktorya	21	f	s	housemaid	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Knilansky Wielyszan	Mass	New Bedford
6	Ozabon	Maryanna	20	"	"	labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jozh Ozabon Wielyszan	"	"
7	Kozyrowska	Mikolaj	15	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kleczawa	father Andrej Lewicki Kleczawa	Pa	Coatesville
8	Kwiatkow	Michal	25	m	"	"	8-36-3495	"	"	"	"	"	Bielobrzetka	sister Anna Kozyrowska, Bielobrzetka	"	Pittston
9	[illegible]		24	"	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	Brzezowce	father Jozef Iwaniszyn Brzezowce	N. J.	Newark
10	Leibowitz	Benjamin	18	"	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bordad	mother Sura Leibowitz Bordad	N. Y.	New York
11	Janowski	Wincenti	22	"	"	"	labr	1-29886-3-11-40		Russia	Polish	Russia	Dworzyska	mother Michalina Janowska Wysoki Dwor	"	Wilkesbarre
12	Popowicz	Anuela	21	"	f	s	farm maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jelitkuz	father Jerzejan Popowicz Jelitkuz	Ill.	Chicago
13	Windermann	Karma	23	"	"	"	milliner	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Kussy	father Abraham Windermann Kussy	N. Y.	New York
14	Bilek	Jozef	28	"	m	"	baker	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jasna	sister Antonia Bilek Jasna	"	Guttenberg
15	Orava	Jan	19	"	"	"	labr	2-1043956-7-22-43		"	"	"	Koneszka	father Stefan Orava Konarzka	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Kupalo	Manya	18	"	f	"	farm maid	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dworre	father Sanko Kupalo Dworre	N. Y.	Brooklyn
17	Helmastzuk	Mikolaj	24	"	m	"	labr	"	"	"	"	"	Janow	father Andrej Helmastzuk, Janow	"	New York
18	Koszyk	Konstanty	18	"	"	"	"	1-[illegible]-1940		"	Polish	"	Ulanz	father Jan Koszyk	Ind	So Bend
19	Kolsiba	Marya	18	"	f	"	housemaid	1-297382-9/11/40 yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Niezayna	father Nicol. Kolsiba Nierzayna	N. Y.	Youghtown
20	Wladyka	Jolka	20	"	"	"	"	4-6421-[illegible]/38		"	Ruthenian	"	Mezenzen	brother Jan Wladyka, Mezenzen	Mass	Holyoke
21	Kodis	Manya	18	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Jan Kody Mezenzen	"	"
22	Kamuk	Mike	45	m	m	s	labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kamuk	wife Manya Kamuk Rudowsk	Pa	So Sommerset
23	Schwartzkez	Max	43	"	"	m	barber	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Memel	wife Berta Schwartzenska Memel	Mont	Missoula
24	"	Franz	16	"	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Sereptetschuk	Ewald	29	"	m	m	plumber	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	brother Model Sereptetschuk Odessa	N. Y.	New York
26	"	Rieve	28	"	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	Polly	6	"	s	child		no	no	"	"	"	"			
28	"	Ida	4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Eremic	Radovan	17	"	s	labr		yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kajovja	father Stjan Eremic Kajovja	Wis	Mc Mahon
30	Bukaj	Jed	17	"	"	"		"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Serpolowka	father Jan Bukaj Serpolowka	N. Y.	Buffalo

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.**, , *191* 112

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Deaf or dumb or blind, or lame, or infirm, or physically defective? If so, which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no			b. & l. Jenko Sadoma Cattaraugus Co. Box 58 St.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Tuscarora
2	"	"	24	"			uncle: Michel Jokel, Lowell Mass. Dickson St. 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Hirbirdeorn
3	"	"	20	"			cousin: Katarzyna Adamska, New Bedford Conn. 32 Wanburn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	"			sister Franciska Jokel New Britain Conn. 157 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	16	"			brother Pawel Zacharska New Bedford Mass. 819 Walter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	14	"			friend: Anna Jac. 11 Charter New Bedford Mass. ~~Eighteen~~ St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	26	"			b. & l. Jan Kazmodoski, Baltersville Pa. 121 Broom St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Rzeszowa
8	"	"	24	"			uncle: Stanislaus Kuzmierowski, Scranton Pa. Stone Ave 1106	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Kieselatka
9	"	"	24	"			brother Onufry Kolony Newark N. J. Broom St. 1218	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Brzeznowa
10	yes	sister	7	"			sister Sarah Lebrewich New York Allen St. 190	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Roumania	Botad
11	no	cousin	22	"			cousin Andrzej Kanawarez Arthur St. N. J. Box 276	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Wysoka Lwow
12	yes	b. & l.	25	"			b. & l. Antoni Jolarski Chicago Ill. W. 17th St. 1803	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Grodzisz
13	"	cousin	20	"			cousin Fratard Legan New York Grand St. 349	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	grey	"	Roumania	Kuzy
14	no	brother	30	"			brother Johann Botwik Gilbertsburg N. J. 258 Third 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Jura
15	yes	"	4	"			brother Lateray Crave Philadelphia Pa. 942 North Orianah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	"	Sole
16	"	self	10	"			cousin Kasela Sabrak Brooklyn N. Y. Grandson 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	brown	"	Austria	Juevre
17	"	"	30	"			b. & l. Wasilef Brzozowski New York Irving St. 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
18	"	"	40	"			b. & l. Jan Kolanyk Ft Bond Ind. Tesher ob. 1506	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Wilyny
19	no	"	32	"			cousin Konrada Walczak Youngstown N. Y. nestreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Wrzesnia
20	"	"	28	"			cousin Aemilia Kurdewicz Toledo Mass. Lucas St. 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rozemion
21	"	"	24	"			cousin Anastasia Resenk, Holyoke Mass. Lynath. 643	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	10	"			brother: Iwan Kamek Tonnewel Pa nystreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Skotowsk
23	yes	uncle	20	"			uncle: August Wallyanek Mercedes Mont. Shelby St. 604	"	Dr. card very defective vision with eyes due to Cataract [illegible]											Germany	Lehnen
24	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Memel
25	"	self	8	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	brown	"	Russia	Kiew
26	"	husband		"			b. & l. Chon Odow New York 496 St. No 216/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Odessa
27	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light brown	"	"	Germany	Berlin
28	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	2nd	"			brother Georg Ormut Mer Medgh Ulla Box 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"	"	Hungary	Krivaya
30	"	"	18	"			brother Tozo Babaj Buffalo N. Y. Ohio St. 420	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	blue	"	Austria	Tupolcsika

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. „President Grant", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Li. . adll , Surgeon of the S.S. „President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr . 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

19

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliver

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schleyer	Rudolf	19		s	flab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kiraly	father: Josef Schleyer Kiraly		
2	Oziamara	Andrey	25						Austria	Lutherian	Austria	Rhiszya	mother: Katarina Oziamara Rhiszya	Pa	Pittsburgh
3	"	Zofia	22		f	"	can	can't	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lavka	Fomi	34		m	farm	wife	"	"	"	"	Fryncsa	father Jacko Lavka Fryncsa		
5	Orlowska	Anna	25		f	"	"	"	"	Lutherian	"	"	mother: Paraska Lavka	Pa	Lawton
6	Borzyszkiewicz	Marya	34		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Anna	4		f	"	dau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Tekla	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Lilewicz	Wladislaw	40		m	flab.	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Zeren	father: Leon Lilewicz Zeren	Ill.	Kensington
ADMITTED	"	Jan	8		m	nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand. "	"	"
DEPORTED	Kiske	Ender	37		m	farmer	"	"	Hebrew	"	Russ	"	wife: Ester Kiske Russ	Ill.	Jakuna
12	Zavorski	Josef	23		s	flab.	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Jagunka	mother: Eva Zavorski Jagunka	Pa	Stanley
13	Kontowski	Teofil	18										Lindawka Kontowski	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Domurat	Helena	18		f	married	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Franciszek Domurat Jagunka	Ill.	Chicago
15	Kalinczynski	Stefan	33		m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosalia Kalinczynska Jagunka	Ill.	Amsterdam
16	Pszenczny	Constantin	30		m	flab.	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Galicia	Tatjana Pszenczny Galicia	Minn.	Seaboard
17	Tojvic	Ilava	34		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Tovlak	Simond Tojvic Tovlak	Pa	Coatesville
18	Petrik	Ilie	43		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Likic	Helena Petrik Likic	Ill.	Chicago
19	Todoran	Nikolas	30		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Telkenyer	Kikes Todoran Telkenyer	Ill.	Newyork
20	Filipi	Janos	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torocsd	Iolanna Todoran Telkenyer	O.	Newark
21	Pasztrak	Janos	37		m	"	no	no	"	Lutheran	"	Tovlak	Elisabeth Filipi Torocsd	Ill.	Chicago
22	Krkolowski	Josef	30		m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Anna Pasztrak Tovlak	Minn.	Minneapolis
23	Lewcewicz		34		m	flab.	no	no	Polish	"	"	Lewicwicz	Louis Krkolowski Lemberg	Ill.	Chicago
24	Furgiel	Tadeus	47		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Susanna Lewcewicz Lewicwicz	Ill.	Kenosha
25	Djubic	Nikolas	22		m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Olaj	Fosefa Furgiel	Ill.	Kenosha
26	Tuktjakowic	Kade	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaja	Hoja Djubic Olaj	Pa	Hazleton
27	Pinter	Henry	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nicola Tuktjakowic Kaja		
28	"	Moses	5		m	son	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krakowetz	father Wolff Pinter Krakowetz	Ill.	New York
29	"	Jacob	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Kovakovic	Teodor	19		m	flab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zrinnica	Exile.		

(Names & Addresses of Nearest Relatives or Friends.)

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 72.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 2 PM 3-12 PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 24, 1910

144

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ocean final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20 00			brother: James Zaj Youngstown O 108 182					good	no	5 6	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Liralujmajor
2	.	.	25			Northampton Wm. 15 Wood st							5 6	.	" "	.	Austria	Mirzyna
3	.	.	24			" " "							5 4	.	" "	.	.	.
4	yes		10			husband: Michael Zawka Rankin Pa Lauder & locks							5 4	.	" "	.	.	Tesczyn
5	S		8			" Nikolaj Wlowski 2 - 4th st							5 4	.	" "	.	.	.
6	S		9										5 4	.	" "	.	.	.
7	S	mother	10			" " Michal Borzychowicz 163 - 3rd st							— —	.	blond	.	.	.
8	S												— —	.		.	.	.
9	S	brother	11			brother: Kazimierz Lukowicz Kensington Ill. 261 - 115th st							5 8	.	brown blue	.	Russia	Lomza
10	no	father				father												
11	yes	brother	21			brother: Hasko Bergmann Paterson N.J. 8 Inglet st							5 6	.	brown gray	.	.	Ilkolow
12	S	stepbrother	17			stepbrother: Jan Szymanowski S. Bethlehem Pa. 140 st							6	.	blue	.	.	Lorejanka
13	.	brother	14			brother: Ludwig Szymanski Philadelphia Pa 1518 Lemon st							5 4	.	.	.	.	Slowiani
14	S	brother	18			brother: Pawel Szymczak Chicago Ill. 552 Liberty st							5 3	.	grey	.	.	Zoriawo
15	S		12	yes 07	Amsterdam N.Y.	friend: Josef Balmanski Amsterdam N.Y. 159 Hillard st							5 6	.	slate	.	Austria	Krakau
16	no	self	100	no		employer: Dimitry Hackles Peabody Mass. 28 Endicott st							5 5	.	black	.	Russia	Poznan
17	yes	.	28	yes 04	Pa Coatesville	friend: Todor Kikeis Coatesville Pa Box 81							5 6	.	brown	.	Hungary	Torlak
18	.	.	30	no		friend: Samuel Felsican New York 163 - 9th st							5 9	.	brown	.	.	Kikeis
19	no	.	35	yes 03	Newark	friend: Jovan Stojan Newark O. Box 33							5 7	.	blue	.	.	Jelkenger
20	yes	.	20	no		brother: Sebastian Filej Garrett Sep. no st							5 6	.	black brown	.	.	Torcund
21	S	.	22	yes 05	Hungary	friend: Nicolai Tanco Himmelstein Hungary 6 Hungarian st							5 5	.	.	.	.	Torlak
22	S	.	21	no		brother: Meier Lotolowsky Chicago Ill 157 Blue Island ave							5 9	.	grey	.	Russia	Kamien
23	no		34	yes 03	Pa	friend: Frank Semenzig Shenandoah Pa 109 Franklin st							5 9	.	brown blue	.	.	Semiewig
24	.	.	25			" " Jake Semanjezyk												
25	yes	.	8	yes 05	Pa	friend: Jovo Ljubicic Steelton Pa 511 South st							5 9	.	.	.	.	.
26	S	.	10			brother: Dmytro Lujalija " 187							5 7	.	grey	.	Austria	Hungary Oblaj
27		husband											5 7	.	black brown	.	.	Blaja
28		father	40	no		husband: Solomon Zeitler New York 13 - 8th st							4 11	.	.	.	.	Austria Krakowel
29													— —	.	.	.	.	.
30	no	self	20			brother: Ignaz Konakowic Milwaukee Wis 117 Cottage ave							— —	.	.	.	.	.
													5 10	.	grey	.	Hungary Komarn	

P. 7M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1. Officer, of the S.S. "President Grant", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Apr, 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

1—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paull

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Apr. 191)

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 43

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

73
ARW

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th April 1910, 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Waxiskewicz	Bogumila	30		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	son Ignacy Waxiskewicz brother	9 Kensett Ave	
2	"	Anna			f	s	child	no	no							
3	"	Sofica			f	s										
4	Wandroba	Bojscziuch	36		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krocyna	wife Joanna Wandroba	Pass Robjoke	
5	Zerkowicz	Josef	26		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Krocyna	wife Sofia Zerkowicz	Ind Harbor Chicago	
6	Nekowsky	Stanislaw	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ezerana	father Pepo Nekowsky	Conn Nau Tuk	
7	Durka	Andreas	17		m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Niebiczany	mother Maria Durka	Pa Sonora	
8	Dorias	Nickolaj	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisdomare	father Andras Doars	Pa Canton	
9	Fidor	Janos	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisdomare	wife Maria Fidor	Pa Wilkesport	
10	Fidula	Helena	21		f	m	housewife	6-47691	1/1939	Hungary	Ruthenian	"	Bani	Sari mother Maria Gnuscz	Pa Parnassus	
11	Gallai	Istvan	21		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ungvardas	wife Juliana Gallai	Pa Cressona	
12	Gotz	Jano	2		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Zurafalva	father Janos Gotz		
13	Koron	Kaszily	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Vamere	father Kaszily Koron	Pa Walbridge	
14	Szlecz		22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vamere	brother Juan Szlecz	"	
15	Karos	Felix	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chomeza	wife Katarzyna Karos	"	
16	Litkowicz	Dmitro	20		m	s	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Eickawola	father Juan Litkowicz	Plymouth	
17	Koxlow	Josef	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kobaw	father Ilie Koxlow	Pa Nanticoke	
18	Smolinska	Katarzyna	25		f	m	housewife	2-870857-J&S	11/26/41	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Pozyalsko	brother Juan Kuzyo	Ill Chicago	
19	"	Katarzyna	10		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	Slocrida	uncle	"	
20	Bernstein	Berco	23		m	m	handler	yes	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Jedinta	wife Maria Bernstein		
21	Bogdan	Karolina	20		f	s	housemaid	2-764035-4-29-41-6-03		Austria	Polish	Galicya	Vamoxe	father Jacher Bogdan	"	
22	Kocka	Piotr	25		m	s	farm laborer	1-07-50		"	"	"	Kawada	father Andrey Kocka	Conn Stamford	
23	Kopczak	Xenia	27		f	wid	housemaid	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Slobodka	father Firman Kopczak	Ohio Berea	
24	Czochara	Jan	35		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kuczayna	wife Rozalya Czochara	Pa Altoona	
25	Cucka	Macie	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola Wulka	father Jany Cucka	New Kensington	
26	Munxes	Nachmen	17		m	s	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father Mosch Munxes	N.Y. New York	
		Jaure	6		m	s	tailor							1/2 Quinash Warschau		
27	Bilawski	Bernhard	21		m	s	tailor			"	"	"	Kuciawa	father Jozy Bielawski		
28	Gudar	Stanka	20		f	s	housemaid			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Curuvic	father Stepan Gudar	Pa Wilkinsburg	
		Nikica	19		f	s	"	no	no							

31

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** Apr 21 , 1910

116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind whatever, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$ 15				husband Kanonka Yaxkewicz 108 Prohaska Central Falls R I	no	no	no	no	good	raw	5' -	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Tarnowitz
2		father																	
3														- -		fair			
4	no	self	$ 19	yes	1904	Austria	sister c/o Franziska Gyurdek							- -		light brown			
5							" Slivenka Kolyuka Post							5.7		black brown			Austria	Chorzana
6							cousin Franciszek Zernatsky							5.5		light brown				Czerczina
7							4696 Jackson st. East Chicago Ind							5.6		"	gray			Niebieszczany
8							brother Jacob Hekzywky							5.7		"	blue		Hungary	Kisdomonya
9							69 Grigsby Ave. Brittain Conn							5.6		"	gray			
10							brother Janos Durka							5.7		"	blue			Sari
11							Donora Pa							5.4		"	gray			Ungvardas
12							friend Gyorgy Bukacz							5.6		black brown				Dunaszdam
13	yes		$ 20				422 Tyler st. Braddock Pa							5.5		dark blue				
14							br & l Mihaly Szeke							5.7		light brown	gray			Kamena
15	yes		$ 25				Export Pa to Export Pa							5.11		"	"			Hermana
16							husband Mihaly Tabula							5.2		"	"			Suchasta
17							Vanya Pa							5.7		"	brown			Szlatina
18		husband	$ 20				br & l Andras Danko							5.6						Tiszaszlo
19		father					son 2 Barberek Pa												Austria	Kisvarda
20		brother												- -						
21	no						brother Samuel Zernekin							5.7		black brown			Rumania	Galatz
22	yes	brother	$ 18				517 6th Ave New York							5.8		light brown			Austria	Nanyra
23							br & l Jan Olenicka							5.4		"				Lavarda
24							19 Willard st Stamford Conn							5.5		"				Kobylka
25	yes						brother Stanislaw Boda							5.6		light brown	blue			Nieczajna
26							Jarea Pa							5.4		"	gray			Nolabarka
27	yes	self	$ 25				brother Kilio Nagynak							5.2		black brown			Russia	Mezolaborcz
28	yes						455 Hoodstr Altoona Pa							5.5		black				
29							brother Stanislaw Kocherova													Moskalka
30							6 children Kolgan Pass							5.6		light brown	blue			Nieczajna
							brother Frank Bucka													
							6 Jarea Pa Klio Nesc.							5.4		"	gray			Nolabarka
							Slovak Hungarian													
	yes	self	$ 25				br & l Jacob Berda							5.2		black brown			Russia	Mezolaborcz
							453 Ave New York													
							br & l Stanko Diana							5.4		"	"			Moskalka
							Hillmerding Pa													
														5.1		light brown			Hungary	Kisvarda
														5.—		"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the S. S.* „ President Grant ", *from* **Hamburg**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 37 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wirth,

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Oct *, 191*2.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivet Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

FORM 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladd, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr. 191 1)

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN [illegible]GE P[illegible]BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910, 191

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Skarzun	Georg	18	m	s		farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kiszanie	father Nikolaus Skarzun	Conn.	Bridgeport
2	Daugiala	Franz	27	"	"		"	"	"	8-183458 3-29-40	"	"	Kiszanie	brother Nikolaus Daugiala	"	"
3	Brukner	David	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszanie	brother Hermann Brukner	"	"
4	Markowitz	Noordche	18	"	"		tailor	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	father Salomon Markowitz	"	"
5	Fiebert	Berl	18	"	"		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Jassy	father Salomon Markowitz	"	"
6	"	Chaim	17	"	"		clerk	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Bobrke	uncle Benjamin Borenfeld	"	"
7	Skorenski	Meikolaj	9	"	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrke	Bobrke	"	"
8	Novaszeski	Ludwig	28	"	"		f. lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Borcza	mother Elizabeth Skorenski	Pa.	Port Elizabeth
9	Baran	Jan	25	"	"		"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Lesniewice	mother Ludwiga Kwiatkowska	"	Brooklyn
10	Zelonka	"	18	"	"		"	"	"	1-175584-9/8/36	"	"	Lesniewice	father Kazimir Baran	"	Schenectady
11	Kenkerowicz	"	21	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesniewice	wf. Magdalena Zelonka	"	Glenwood
12	Dobrowolski	Ignatz	37	"	"		"	no	no	3-180562-3/5/40	"	"	Lesniewice	" Zofja Kenkerowicz	"	"
13	Kohen	Nuchem	36	"	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lesniewice	" Ivan ja Dobrowolska	"	"
14	Kerner	Julia	44	"	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	Lesniewice	Nuchem Kohen	"	"
15	Kotkiewski	Kasimir	18	"	s		maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kurow	father Franz Kerner	Pa.	Niagara Falls
16	Bytzniewicz	Olga	28	m	m		f. lab	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Kalisch	wf. Konstantia Kotkiewska	"	Brooklyn
17	Bindreitis	Adolfas	25	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Opalin	father Christof Bytzniewicz	Ill.	Chicago
18	Brolinski	Feike	23	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Popielawe	mother Barbara Bytzniewicz	"	"
19	"	Grosche Zwis	62	"	f		wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Skroza	" Stanislaus Bytzniewicz	"	"
DEPORTED	Birnbaum	Josik	16	"	"		dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Kielce	husband Abe Brolinski	Pa.	New York
21	Micielak	Ferenc	23	"	m		bartmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kielce	mother Blanca Birnbaum	"	"
22	Grzybowski	Michal	37	"	m		f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wroblica	wf. Justyna Micielak	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Leinartis	Vincent	28	"	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wroblica	" Wladyslawa Grzybowska	"	"
24	Lindrowskis	Gavriel	26	"	"		"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kriszan	brother Vincenta Leinartis	Del.	Laurille
25	Gaisdis	Franciskas	17	"	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kriszan	Zacharina Lindrowskis	"	W Frankford
26	Bielanek	Jan	23	"	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	Kriszan	father Ludwig Gaisdis	"	"
27	Lazda	Adam	20	"	"		"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lipkiai	Jakob Bielanek	"	Chicago
28	Mucha	Maria	36	"	m		"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Zarnowiec	wf. Maria Lazda	"	"
29	Bocak	Stefan	17	f	s		maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Ewa Mucha	"	"
30	Mares	Peter	20	m	m		f. lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Trokenik	father Juraj Bocak	"	"
			23	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Hilara Mares	Pa.	Williamsburg

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** APR 21 1910 *, 191*

118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	brother	84				Brother Henry Stassun Bridgeport Conn 38 Elice St
2	"	cousin	40				cousin Jan Wronczka Rossick Galizien 7 z Jarvis St
3	"	uncle	10				uncle Charles Kostin New York 129 E 102 nd St
4	"	"	0				uncle Adolf Felenberg " 118 Eldridge St
5	"	step father	0				step-father Jacob Kliff New York 83 Lewis St.
6	"						
7	no	brother	0				brother Feodor Skorenki
8	yes	self	20				Bro-in-law Elizabeth N.J. 832 Clark St.
9	no	"	25				friend Anastasia Kasparevica Brooklyn N.Y. 223 Georgia Ave
10	yes	"	25				cousin Franz Lewiewicz Allentown Pa. 209 Front St.
11	"	"	20				cousin Walenty Wiater Pittsburg Pa. 36 Rayson St.
12	"	"	25				br. in l. Walenty Swiela " 38 Railroad St.
13	no	"	20				" Walenty Wiater " 36 Rayson St.
14	yes	aunt	25				nephew Abram Rohein Niagara Falls N.Y. 1028 Buffalo Ave.
15	"	brother in law	2				aunt Lucja Olzeb Brooklyn N.Y. 210 Green St.
16	"	brother	23				br. in l. Michal Janicki Chicago Ill. 2483 Allport St.
17	"	father	20				brother Franz Antoniewicz " 575 Forest St.
18	"	self	18				father Felix Andrzejus " 7404 St Wood St.
19		mother					
20	no	self	30				son in l. Wilhelm Brunn New York 1836 3rd St.
21	yes	"	40				cousin Anna Rauco Totowa N.J. 22 Wood St.
22	"	"	40				uncle Kazimir Kalinowski Brooklyn N.Y. 2113 Brevoort Pl.
23	"	"	15				uncle Wasyl Andrzejczyk br. in l. Martin Piepis Danville Ill. 202 East Main St.
24	"	"	20				cousin Tamoszius Juszmiskis W Frankfort Ill. 119 1/2
25	"	"	20				cousin Tamoszius " " Wojciech Kieszkowski
26	"	"	10				br. in l. 1578 Klingen Pa.
27	"	"	30				br. in l. Stanislaw Pajdak " 742 Linden St
28	"	"	20				uncle Wasyl Andrzejczyk
29	"	"	20				br. in l. Wasyl Andrzejczyk
30	"	"	2802				brother Andrew Wasas " Brazz

19 Prior to prison or almshouse, or hospital within the year and treatment of it? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of law, proclamation, or contract, skilled, or taken to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Lithuania
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Braerude
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black	brown	"	Roumania	Jassy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Sokal
						—						
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"		Krabbia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Berezo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	blue	"	"	Lemiewicz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Suchowola
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Bzoki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Berlince
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zyslin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Opislance
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Rudelkis
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Kiesk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	Kolzyn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	light	blue	"	"	Wroblina
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	l. brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	grey	"	"	Janszen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Ludzjanow
"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Zyzilen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Szczerzec
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	l. brown	blue	"	Hungary	Trstenik
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "President Grant", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer.

H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 191?

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the S.S. „ President Grant ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr. 191 3

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 93

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Liwlanny	Antazya	20		f		maid			Austria	Polish	Austria	Tremsien	father: Stanislaw Liwlanny		
2	Edab	Karinny	25		m	m								wife: Antazyna Edab		
3	Kiedowski		16		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes			Russia	Kalisch	Tremsien	Ill.	Chicago
4	Bilas	Josef	16		m	s	none							Marya Wiesinska		
5	Lasker	Harry	16		m	s		yes	yes					Bagienica		
6	Capuskas	Johan	23		m	s				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kakimowka	father: Sylvester Bilas		
7	Leteris	Anton	25		m	s	12-22281-7/13/40 - [illegible]			Lithuanian		Russia	Darsow	wife: Benjamin Lasker	N.Y.	Irvington
8	Tandwidaite	Katarina	22		f	s	none							Darsow	N.J.	Newark
9	Lisskis	Josef	19		f	s	maid							father: Jurgis Kapuskas	Pa.	Des Moines
10	Zawinski	Jan	34		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes			Russia	Sarpuny	Kalwark K.		
11	Ciechowicz		38		m	m								mother: Barbara Peters	Pa.	Pittston
12	Erdmann	Friedrich	26		m	s		yes	yes					Sarpuny		
13	Borowski	Josef	45		m	m								father: Stanislaw Lisskis	Ill.	Glen Cove
14	Solowicz	Samuel	29		m	s								Lisskis		
15	Borowski	Josef	40		m	m								wife: Katka Lisskis	Ill.	Frankfort
16	Zajtz	Adolf	23		m	s	none							Zawinski		
17	Kiewczewicz	Ignac	21		m	s								Kalka	N.Y.	Jamaica
18	Wenzlaw	Julian	30		m	m		yes	yes					Franciszek Kowalski		
19	Loken	Karl	16		m	s	6-31293							Ciechowicz	Pa.	Erie
20	Kovak	Josef	17		m	s	6-96102							Borowski		
21	Cerna	"	29		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ladbunya	Solowicz	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Grozavesku	Joan	41		m	m								Erdmann		
23	Karginan	"	28		m	s								Loken		
24	Kenegar	Peter	36		m	m								Zajtz		
25	Skwarczynski	Kazu	16		m	s								Kovak		
26	Lietowski	Franz	17		m	s								wife: Cerna		
27	Kolodziej	Jazil	25		m	s				Austria	Polish	Austria	Tryntowce	Grozavesku		
28	Wojtko	Georg	14		m	s	none							mother: Karginan		
29	Kozakowski	Janos	18		m	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lastovy	Kenegar		
30	[illegible]	Milovan	34		m	m	none							Skwarczynski		
			25		m	s				Servian		Turkey	Prac	wife: Kozalia Skwarczynski		
														father: Tryntowce		
														Kalgonata Lietowski		
														Stradonin		
														Wanda Kolodziej		
														Lisiczawa		
														father: Georg Wojtko		
														Lastovy		
														wife: Susanna Kozakowski		
														Lescpt		
														father: Danilo Milovan		
														Prac		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., APR 21 1910 , 191

150

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital, or an idiot, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	sister	10	no.	sister: Agnieszka Kosielewicz Holyoke Mass. 22 High st		no	no				5 7	fair	blue grey	none	Austria Straconice
2	"	brother	10	"	brother: Jan Zdeb Chicago Ill. 1461 Pra st		"	"				5 10	"	"	"	Lemicen
3	"	"	30	"	" " "		"	"								
4	"	"	26	"	Josef Lepko Lehighton Pa. 9 Canal st		"	"				5 7	"	"	"	Zajanica
5	no	"	24	"	Mart Wavis Newark N.J. 161 Belmont ave		"	"				4 10	"	blue	"	Kahnimek
6	yes	uncle	12	"	uncle: Tom Jaliszewskis Des Moines Ia 201 E. 5th st		"	"				5 7	"	"	"	Russia Varsin
7	"	friend	12	"	friend: Antoni Bandonijes Pittston Pa 142 Philadelphia st		"	"				5 8	"	grey	"	Lubnick
8	"	brother	25	"	brother: Josef Smiarowski Glen Lowe N.Y. ng st		"	"				6 1	"	blue	"	Torpingi
9	"	self	20	yes 05 07	Chicago Ill. 46 Franciszka Lamuszka Frankfort Ill. Box 132		"	"				5 3	"	"	"	Switkowi
10	no	"	30	no	friend: Jan Kapkowski Perry City Ill. 66 Canal st		"	"				5 6	"	"	"	Armetrozki
11	yes	"	20	yes 08 07 Pa	Mc Keesport Pa Mc Keesport Pa 411 Jones st brother: Stanislaw Jendrich		"	"				5 10	"	grey	"	Kulka
12	"	"	6	no	David Hertz Eagle River Wisc. no st		"	"				5 7	"	"	"	Ostrowo
13	"	"	25	yes 05 08	cousin: Josef Jakrzewski Philadelphia Pa 719 So Front st		"	"				5 8	"	blue	"	Jasowo
14	"	"	20	" 06 07	"		"	"				5 7	"	"	"	Ostrzyna
15	"	"	17	no	uncle: Bronislaw Lanotzka Pittsburg Pa 150 Liberty st		"	"				5 8	"	"	"	Jarunska
16	"	"	25	"	brother: Karl Zaske 1434 Tekkersave		"	"				5 10	"	grey	"	Lewitzne
17	"	"	18	"	uncle: Jan Kotarzycik Detroit Mich. 719 Leinder st		"	"				5 5	"	blond blue	"	Wodzewo
18	"	"	5	"	brother: Gottlieb Schrenbek Beaver Falls Pa 1808 - 11th Ave		"	"				5 10	"		"	Klawa
19	"	"	11	"	cousin: Emma Bergbauer		"	"				5 7	reddish	fair	"	Zultnick
20	no	"	20	yes 05 07	sister: Julie Horak Passaic N.J. no st		"	"				5 7	brown		"	
21	yes	"	20	no	cousin: Paul Albert Indiana Harbor Ind 3577 Watkins		"	"				5 7	"	black black	"	Hungary Sadkowitz
22	"	"	26	"	Dimitri Ivanow Cleveland O. 5405 Penn st		"	"				5 5	"	"	"	Lodzin
23	"	"	27	"	brother:		"	"				5 7	brown	brown	"	
24	"	"	24	"	uncle: Ivan Kampan		"	"				5 6	"	"	"	
25	no	"	24	"	cousin: Jan Kaczel Thompsonville Conn 844 Main		"	"				5 4	brown	grey	"	
26	yes	"	18	"	brother: Andrej Lisinski Altoona Pa 1105 - 11th Ave.		"	"				5 6	"	"	"	Austria Tczyniebna
27	"	"	20	"	" Peter Lenkowicz Edwardsville Pa 678 Forbes		"	"				5 6	"	"	"	Strakocin
28	no	"	32	"	brother: Andreas Pajtko Pittsburg Pa 16 Hancock st		"	"				5 10	"	blue	"	Lelagama
29	"	"	25	yes 1909 1906 Pa	" Georg Surmak Scottdale Pa 43 341 Main		"	"				5 6	"	grey	"	Hungary Lapitzy
30	yes	"	26	no	brother: Alex Lenic Pittsburg Pa 111 Leach st		"	"				5 4	" brown		"	Lenegt
												5 1	"	black	"	Prace

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Officer (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ **President Grant** ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 191?

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not [redacted] in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. „President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apr. 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11 1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 46

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Sajaroczyk	Josef	26	m	s	flat	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szamarzewo	father Walenty Sajaroczyk, Szamarzewo	Mod Detroit	
✓ 2	Rosiak	Stanislaw	19	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wroblewo	father Marcin Rosiak, Wroblewo	Wis. Stevens Point	
DEPORTED 3	Nowicki	Petro	40	m	m	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Sweden	wife Julia Nargilla Sweden	Ill. Chicago	
✓ 4	Aleksinski	Stefan	20	m	s	miller	yes	yes	Polish	"	"	Lukowice	mother Ursza Oleksinski Lukowice	"	"
✓ 5	Krupinski	Jan	44	m	m	flat	no	no	"	"	"	Wrotka	fellow servt Margarna Krupinski Wrotka	N. J. Newark	
✓ 6	Tybuszewski	Bronislawa	22	f	s	farm maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Frankzyk Tybuszewski Wrotka	Ohio Dillonvale	
✓ 7	Rudzinski	Josef	28	m	m	flat	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Stanislawa Rudzinska Wrotka	N. J. Long Brg	
✓ 8	Eamberg	Karl Michel	35	m	s	curier	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bendzyzew	wife Reisel Eamberg, Bendzyzew	" Newark	
✓ 9	Pogat	Ignacy	24	m	s	flat	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lasowin	wife Marjanna Pogat, Lasowin	Mich Detroit	
✓ 10	Ruzewska	Helena	25	f	s	farm maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kornikowo	father Jan Ruzewska Kornikowo	Wis Milwaukee	
✓ 11	Andrzejewski	Antoni 342 529 49/39	22	m	s	flat	7-168942—505-6/9/39		"	"	"	Zobrowo	father Ignatz Andrzejewski Zobrowo	Ohio Cleveland	
✓ 12	Smolinski	Wladislaw	26	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warszawo	father Stanislaw Smolinski, Warszawo	N. J. Long Brg	
✓ 13	Szczybiel	Alexander	17	m	s	"	2-148546—6/9/42—505		"	"	"	Zogerzelina	mother Marya Szczybiel Zogerzelina	N. J. So. Amboy	
14	Lewenewitz	Ludwig	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berezowka	father Michal Lewenewitz Berezowka	" New York	
✓ 15	Klimaschinek	Michel	34	m	m	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Kotow	brother Michal Klimaschinek, Kotow	"	"
✓ 16	Wojciechowski	Warlaw	22	m	s	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Romonki	father Stanislaw Wojciechowski, Romonki	Conn Bridgeport	
✓ 17	Bregoma	Jan	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamo	mother Rosalia Bregoma Jamb	Ohio Steubenville	
✓ 18	Jagodzka	Magdalina	20	f	s	farm maid	no	no	"	"	"	Jagoni	father Walenty Jagodzka Jargoni	Mass Boston	
✓ 19	Rutkowski	Pawel	20	m	s	flat	"	"	"	"	"	Rutkowka	father Alexander Rutkowski Rutkowka	Pa. Mt Carmel	
✓ 20	Jewocz	Ludwig	21	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jamini	father Ignatz Jewocz Jamini	N. J. Perth Amboy	
✓ 21	Bartuszewicz Zwitz	Michael	34	m	m	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Urdenowa	father Piotr Bartuszewicz Urdenowa	N. Y. New York	
✓ 22	Bongrkowsky	Ignati	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Przyborow	father Kazimiez Bongrkowsky Przyborow	Ohio Toledo	
23	Kopczuk	Josef	27	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jeelone	brother Jan Kopczuk Jeelone	N. Y. Rochester	
24	Mickunas	Jons	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kunigeks	father Jno Mickunas Kunigeks	Penn Athol	
✓ 25	Ruszkis	Sawel	28	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Languli	mother Barbara Ruszkis Languli	Neb. So Omaha	
✓ 26	"	Dominik Brick	30	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Ona Ruszkis Languli	"	"
✓ 27	Borowski	Adam	27	m	s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lewtzin	wife Amanda Borowska Lewtzin	Mo St Louis	
✓ 28	Valbi	Guio	31	m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Solje	wife Barbara Valbi Solje	So Duquesne	
✓ 29	Drzobek	Wojciech	37	m	m	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hadowo	wife Helena Drobek Hadowo	Penn Bridgeport	
✓ 30	Napiorski	Stefan	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Konarzewo	father Josef Napiorski Konarzewo	N. J. Long Brg	

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES' IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 2, , 191 0

152

11—6115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					brother: Albert Kasprzyk, Detroit Mich. Antoni St. 1377	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kamarjewo
2					brother: Joseph Kaderawski, Florence Wisk Box 332	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Hardgrey	Leyedeopmis	(small cuts)	"	Wirbiina
3					brother: Stanislaus Nowelle, Chicago Ill. 1919 St. 277	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	brown blue		"	Kaczanu
4					cousin: Jakob Smiel Chicago Ill. Antioge Ave 1016	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Zdranice
5					friend: Wincenty Jakubanski Newark N. J. Foster ave 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark brown			"	Kulla
6					br. in. Josef Tejkowski, Jeffersonville Ohio no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown		"	"
7					friend: Antoni Zajdlowski Jersey City N. J. Kanalst 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey		"	"
8					br. in. Matley Rog Newark N. J. Spruce St 180	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Bendzigow
9					cousin: Bolesław Wierzbowski, School Mich. 29th St. 130	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Zawada
10					br. in. Josef Sumiat Milwaukee Wis. 10th ave 916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		"	Chowow
11					br. in. Roman Stankewicz Cleveland Ohio 857 St. 5829	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue		"	Wolbrom
12					friend: Paul Klugowski, Jersey City N. J. Warrenton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Nowagora
13					uncle: Alexander Markowski, Fr. Manchester N. H. Wall St. 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Jagrzebina
14					friend: Franz Kapatkurz Elgin Cook Canal St 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		"	Borowowka
15					friend: Casp. Jelenkewicz Jersey City N. J. 236	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		"	Kolow
16					Cousin: Alexander Zyniuski Bridgeport Conn Laenard 209 (219)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Komenki
17					friend: Stanislaus Klotkowski, Baltimore Md. Alre 943	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	Jeino
18					cousin: Antoni Zukowski, Boston Mass. Salem St 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		"	Targowa wielki
19					br. in. Wawrzyniec Pezanke Mt Carmel Pa. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Rutkowka
20					uncle: Antoni Lewicz Forth Amboy N. J. Pearl Place 411	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			"	Jamini
21					brother: Jan Kurkiewicz, New Brunswick N. J. 78 Church St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Urdinanza
22					br. in. Antoni Golinski Toledo O. Warsaw St. 3131	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Kolchow
23					brother: Franciszek Kapinski Shenandoah Pa. Rivenski St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Zielono
24					uncle: Kazimir Antoni Alfred Mass. Bellevski. 626	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Zmajewki
25					cousin: Ignacy Brewer, St. Omaha Neb 3316 St. 605	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Brikarlue
26						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	Langale
27					br. in. Michal Swiatkowicz St Louis Mo 9th St. 1466	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"	Lenkin
28					br. in. Jan Krauz Lewiston Pa. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black			Hungary	Polje
29					br. in. Wladyslaw Kownacki, Bridgeport Conn Warren 217	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue		Russia	Klatowo
30					friend: Paul Kaczewski, Jersey City N. J. Wharton Ave 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Drzazgowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "President Grant", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests [redacted]ning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Officer.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1913

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 39. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the S. S. „President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Pauli

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr. 191 0

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 47

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

[redacted] LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cusminskis	Casimir	34		m s	12-15969-244/28			Russia	Lithuanian	Kupra	Mieverzean	mother Rosalia Cusminskis Swiadienka	Ill	Grand Island
2	"	Anna	20		f.	[illegible]			"	"	"	"			
3	Wrzesak	Wladyslaw	27		m m	f lab			"	Polish	"	Julioszkow	wife Weronika Wrzesak Julioszkow	N.J.	Carteret
4	Nudziela	Antoni	27		" "	"	ye ye		"		"	Smolnik	wife Emilia Nudziela Smolnik		
5	Josefowicz	Leon	18		" s	"	"	"	"		"	Kapulkowo	father Ignas Josefowicz Kapulkowo	Ill	Chicago
6	Andrzejczyk	Wojciech	38		" m	"	no	no	"		"	Kriewo	wife Malgorzata Andrzejczyk Kriewo	N.Y.	New York
7	Lakarski	Josef	30		" s	"	"	"	"		"	Kriewo	mother Maria Lakarski Kriewo		
8	Wodiski	Franz	40		m		ye	ye	"		"	Domarowo	wife Virginia Lobienia Domarowa	N.Y.	Rensselaer
9	"	Edmund	17		s		ye	ye	"		"	Domarowo	mother		
10	Gerbank	Constantin	24		m		"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Paszwelis	father Kazimir Gerbank Paszwelis	Neb.	South Omaha
11	"	Agena	27		f	"	kanneyke	no	"		"		" "		
12	"	Ursula	24		f s	"	Karminach		"		"		father		
13	Urbanowicz	Kazimir	20		m		2-244/46-265		"		"	Sziedricke	father Kyre Urbanowicz Szedricka	N.Y.	Elmira
VL 502/273 14	Kaiser	Josef	18		" "	f lab	ye	ye	"		"	Wojtowka	mother Anna Kaiser Wojtowka	Ill	Chicago
15	Targalski	Stanislaw	28		" "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wojciechowa	mother Wojciechowa Targalski Darzon		Chicago
16	Sidowitz	Roland	30		m	"	ye	ye	"		Russia	Jegielany	wife Maryanna Sidowitz Jegielany	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 17	Kozlowski	Piotr	38		"	"	no	no	"		"	Prauka mille	wife Rozalia Kozlowski Prauska mille	Ind.	Yachon
18	Szweikonis	Kinzas	40		"	"	ye	ye	"	Lithuanian	"	Dawiany	wife Karolina Szweikonis Dawiany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Powank	Piotr	20		" s	"	"	"	"		"	Kraczyby	father Dopiend Powank Kraczyby	"	Port Chester
20	Dayonis	Kazimir	25		" s	"	no	no	"		"	Dawenu	wife Budgeta Dawonis Dawenu	"	Brooklyn
21	Jung	Friedrich	22		" s	"	ye	ye	"	German	"	Wyrzike	mother Anna Jung Wyrzike	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Kiskewski	Marcel	41		" m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Plawa	wife Weronika Kiszewska Plawa	N.Y.	New York
23	Lukaszuk	Jan	41		" "	"	"	"	"		"		wife Alexandra Lukaszuk Plawa		
24	Kwieczkand	Nickel	19		s	farmer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kriewo	father Simon Kwieczkand Krywowo	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED ADMITTED 4/29/10 25	Praind	Peiso	19		"	"	"	"	"		"	Krywowo	father William Praind Krywowo		
26	"	Klawo	16		f	f taylor	"	"	"		"		" "		
27	Gurkewicz	Franz	22		m s	f lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Janowo	In transit	Mich.	Detroit
28	Krzeckowski	Ludwig	20		" "	"	"	"	"		"	Pilawa	mother Agnesha Gurkewicz Krzeczowa		
29	Kielinkiewicz	Anton	36		m	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Terenica	father Ludwig Krzeckowski Pilawa		
30	Milanovic	Boza	25		" s	"	"	"	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Agulin	mother Maria Kielinkiewicz Terenica	N.Y.	New York
													father Bora Milanovic Agulin	Pa	Pittsburg

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** , *191*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no	brother Frank Cwiminski Box 82 W Frankford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Gray	blue	none	Russia	Warszawa
2		brother			sister Bronislawa Kaczak 657 2nd Str Plainfield NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
3					cousin Bronislawa Kaczak 657 2nd Str Plainfield NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"			Smolnik
4					br. & l. Stanislaw Pazkowski 1414 Division St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"			Swidlowo
5			20		br. & l. Stanislaw Kasmirski 442 2nd Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	"			Krowa
6			10		br. & l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			Pawer
7			20																
8			55	yes 1905 Kenosha Wis	brother Stanislaw Sobieski 60 Sanguinet St Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Dombrowa
9		father		no	uncle							5	8	"	"	"			
10		self	100		cousin Ignacy Grzywis 605 33rd St Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnobrzeg
11		husband			"														
12		brother			"							5	7	"	"	"			
13					uncle Andrzej Wincewicz Box 167 Lincoln Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"		
14	yes	self	20		brother Ludwik Kaiser 2837 Wayne St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Poloniana
15			17		cousin Antoni Ludwicki 84 Salmon St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Nowinski
16					cousin Wilhelm Baranowski Box 638 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jurgen Polski
17			8		friend Jozef Waciewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nowi
18	no	"	44	yes 1905 Brooklyn NY	209 Clinton Ave Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Prusko wola
19	yes	"	25	no	friend Jan Sylinski 933 Grandst. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zawarow
20	no	"	10	"	brother Jozef Stawarski 447 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Krasnyky
21	yes	"	24	"	br. & l. Jonas Sylinski 933 Grandst. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	gray	"	"	Zawiewo
22	"	"	22	"	brother Albert Jung 3239 Wallace St N.S. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Pyzdry
23	no	"	30	yes 1905 Pittsburg Pa	Herron Josef Kremiczak 3397 Richardson Park Rankey Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Nowa
24	yes	"	25	no	br. & l. Josef Jung 115 & 7 Sts. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	
25		"	25	"	friend Jacob Kirschbaum 29 Allen St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black gray	"	"	"	Kyrowa
26		brother	50	In transit to Canada	uncle Felig Friedmann 28 Rheyfist Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kyrowa
27		self	20	no	cousin Franz Fabianski 643 Grandy Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	
28		"	25	"	brother Adam Orzechowski 710 Nehasdeit St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray brown	blue	"	"	Zawiewo
29		"	25		cousin Josef Zielinkiewicz 236 Franciscus New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pyzdry
30		"	20		brother Hans Milanowski 2808 Carson St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kaminow
												5	7	"	black	"	Hungary	Gaulow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. „ President Grant ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Apr, 191 2

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourista" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Faull *, Surgeon of the S.S.* „ President Grant *", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* ten *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **the German Government**, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Sixty *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Apr *. 191* 3

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 48

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28 FEMD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 6th April 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wojtke	Emma	17		f	s	maid servant	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Sviliczow	mother Ekaterina Wojtke	Pa.	Brooklyn
2	Margolies	Salomon	22		m	s	goldsmith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	father Leib Margolies	"	New York
3	Lau	Malke	25		"	"	joiner	"	"	Germany	German	"	Krotoschin	" Malke Lau	"	Rice Lake
4	Rever	Gustav	20		"	"	f. lab.	"	no	Russia	"	Russia	Herzlepipin	" Ludwig Rever	"	Cleveland
5	Stamm	Jakob	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lieken	" Gustav Hekuzu	"	Cleveland
6	Jurkuet	Gustav	26		"	"	boot-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Lautrotten	" Johann Jurkuet	Conn.	Bridgeport
7	Wirball	Viktor	26		"	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kowlishke	brother Eugust Wirball	Pa.	Brooklyn
8	Uzlabarinis	Anna	21		f	m	wf.			"	"	"	Olkieniecki	father Jakobs Uzlabarinis	"	"
9	Krauskurdy	Magda	22		f	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lauksan	" Kincas Krauskurdy	Mass.	Westboro
10	Szeskus	Juan	20		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Prim	" Stanke Szeskus	"	Worcester
11	Szeskute	Eva	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jurgis	" Jurgis Szeskus	"	Haverhill
12	Narkunas	Josef	20		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olkieniecki	wf Krystyna Narkun	"	"
13	Kleparicens	Tautras	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eraki	" Helena Kleparicens	"	West Lynn
DEPORTED	Moseibrodzki	Lucian	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dombrow	" Rosalia Moseibrodzka	"	Boston
15	Polauska	Anna	21		f	s	h maid	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slabasz	mother Maria Polauska	"	Shenandoah
16	Lautregiants	Anna	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	step-father Krystof Rudy	"	Jeddville
17	Nowotka	Wladyslaw	23		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Turcza	father Antoni Nowotka	Pa.	Scranton
18	Chorchuskow	Larion	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lokolow	" Simofej Chorchuskow	"	Scranton
19	"	Katharina	30		f	"	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	Wasilischa	7		"	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Brichal	Jaskev	23		m	s	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Grybuchowce	brother Nikolaj Brichal	Conn.	Thompsonville
22	Kepenicki	Nikolay	33		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zagorzanka	wf Maryja Kepenicka	"	"
23	Lekki	Semen	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borzew	Warwara Lekki	Pa.	New York
24	Tymchow	Anton	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorzanka	mother Maryja Tymchow	"	"
25	Martynow	Cyryl	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Katarzyna Martynow	"	"
26	Tymniay	Stefans	40		"	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Pilczacz	wf. Barbara Tymniay	"	"
27	Lekki	Stefan	26		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorzanka	father Anna Lekki	"	"
28	Setzun	Semester	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamchata	wf Kasia Setzun	"	"
29	Semminski	"	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nikolaj Semminski	N. J.	South Lubyn
30	Tvosevic	Nikojlo	24		"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dolaric	wf. Lena Tvosevic	Pa.	Wilmerding

36

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** Apr 21, 191 0

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous or land contract, or polygamous in character? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement or otherwise, or accompanied by a ticket or passage found in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	no				friend Pauline Oss Brooklyn N.Y. 227 Jefferson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia	Goldingen
2	"	uncle	25	"				uncle Jakob Margolies New York 315 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"	"	Libau
3	"	"	yes	"				uncle Wilhelm Ethen Salem Mass. 20 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l brown	grey		Germany	Breslau
4	"	self	25	"				uncle Michael Klibanski Cleveland O. 2376 Lakeside Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	"	Russia	Szczutzin
5	no	"	25	"				brother Henry Hessing Bridgeport Conn. 71 Alice St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Leibau
6	yes	"	25	"				uncle Albert Hessing Brooklyn N.Y. 145 Stockholm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Libau
7	"	"	22	"				br. i. l. Abraham Goldstein friend Franz Bergmann Brooklyn N.Y. 1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Kielbowka
8	"	"	22	"				husband Alexey Yankelevich brother Leib 9 Avis St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wloczinski
9	"	"	27	"				cousin Zelma Zurawinska Worcester Mass. 24 Elm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jankelow
10	"	"	2	"				br i l Isidor Walukewicz Haverhill Mass. 115 River St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Libau
11	"	"	9	"				br i l " same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Kleszczow
12	no	"	8	yes	1907	Boston Mass.		br i l Jakob Balkus West Lynn Mass. 27 Linden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Olszewski
13	yes	"	28	no				br. i. l. Ignatius Jurkus Boston Mass. 165 Bend St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	22	"				br. i. l. Szymon Slenicki Schenectady N.Y. 112 Liberty St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l brown	"	"	"	Strutzow
15	no	"	16	"				cousin Sylvester Stankiewicz Yorkville N.Y. 1207 165 friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slabez
16	"	"	25	"				cousin Vaclav Cimbalski Scranton Pa. 805 Keiser Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	22	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Ozera
18	"		45	yes	1907	Travis		cousin Kuzma Bajarow Olyphant Pa. 110 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sokolowo
19	"	brother	20	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
20		father																	light blue	"	"	"
21	no	self	24	"				br. i. l. Dan Barcisz Shenandoah Penn. Box 444	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zyglardowa
22	yes	"	20	"				friend Jack Silver New York 114 Suffolk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l brown	grey	"	"	Bazorowicy
23	"	"	24	"				friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	"				br i l Alexander Junior friend " " 67 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	24	"				friend " " Jack Silver " " 114 Suffolk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	"				friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Kleszczow
27	"	"	24	"				friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l brown	"	"	"	Szczuczka
28	"	"	20	yes	1907	Rochester N.Y.		brother Franz Setzen Rochester N.Y. 219 Birnak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kwaczala
29	"	"	24	no				friend Jakko Zivko " " Nikola Vavrovits	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	yes	1903	Wilmerding Pa.		friend Wilmerding Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Kolarie

Affidavit of a

I, Dr. Faull

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear

that I am entitled to

personal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S.S. ... from **Hamburg**, de-

... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel named therewith, or the surgeon

... a proposed and true examination of each and all of the aliens named in the

... to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own

... and also from the report of said surgeon, or from the person, or

... happy, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous

... a person coming to the United States to practice polygamy or to

... for immoral purposes; that

... being each, of said

"West Indian

... aliens to the people o...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. „ President Grant ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 311 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Officer.
T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr , 191 4

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of apr, 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 49

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

79 Flwd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
V 1	Kasenski	Franciszek	17	m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russe	father: Valon Kasenski Rosse		
V 2	Stoikowski	Wladislaw	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Rikel Stoikowski "	Pa	Forrestville
V 3	Pisalnick	Josef	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lisnikowye	Lisnikowye "		
V 5 4	Pusa	Kazimir	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomisky	Antoni Pisalnick Lomisky "		
5	Szlatis	Kataris	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klepaye	mother: Ewa Pusa Klepaye "	Pa	Brooklyn
6	Siweski	Jan	40	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Margeli	wife: Londa Szlatis Margeli "		
7	Baserwitz	Kazimir	18	"	"	"					"	Lopyanes	father: Jonuzya Siweski Lopyanes "		
8	Tunkewitz	Michal	20	"	"	"					"	Sibirni	father: Josef Baserwitz Sibirni "	New York	
DEPORTED 9	Brzezwicz	Bolesław	12	m	single						"	Dozek	father: Pawel Tunkewitz Dozek "	New Salem	
10	Zaskar	Kazimir	38	"	m	joiner					"	Lukonie	wife: Anna Brzezwicz Lukonie "	"	"
11	Lelicki	Michal	25	"	"	f. lab.	no	no			"	Baskan	Baskan		
12	Dobzizitzki	Bolesław	19	"	"	"	1-256816	11-24-39			"	Kostow	Kostow		
ADMITTED 13	Zaminski	Piotr	46	"	m	"	yes	yes			"		mother: Agnieszka Lelicki		
14	Urbanzyik	Marianna	26	"	s	"	"	"			"	Dzyzbow	father: Antoni Dobzizitzki Dzyzbow "	Pa	Forest
15	Baranowska	Estanisia	18	"	"	"	no	no			"	Dunka	wife: Jadwiga Zaminski Dunka "	Pa	Jackson
DEPORTED 16	Dzyminik	Stefan	28	"	m	"	yes	yes			"	Zajki	mother: Walentin Urbanzyik Zajki "	Pa	Utica
17	Fanik	Franciszek	26	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	"	Pirma	father: Jan Baranowska Pirma "	Ill.	Chicago
DEPORTED 18	Zalinoda	Stanislaw	22	"	"	"	no	no			"	Fankowice	Michal Dzyminik Fankowice "	Pa	Buffalo
19	Slenzka	Maryan	25	"	"	"					"		mother: Tekla Fanik		
20	Baumbill	Kandel	19	"	"	"	yes	yes		Hebrew	"		Wiktoria Zalinoda		
21	Tarabula	Julia	19	f	single					Polish	"	Blazowa	brother: Edek Slenzka Blazowa "	Pa	Le Roy
22	Laszuba	Anna	20	"	"		no	no			"	Kolomea	mother: Ewa Baumbill Kolomea "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Kula	Kazimierz	18	m	"	f. lab.					"	Fankowice	Tarabula Fankowice "	Ill.	Chicago
24	Lorenz	Michal	43	"	m	"	yes	yes			"	Kyzny	Laszuba Kyzny "	Ill.	Chicago
25	Zaneski	Jan	46	"	"	"	"	"			"	Lielnica	wife: Anna Kula Lielnica "	N.Y.	Utica
26	Antonow	Karol	14	"	s						"	Slonne	Lorenz Slonne "	Pa	Northampton
27	Kohut	Iwan	29	"	m						"	Ladlowice	Zaneski Ladlowice "	N.Y.	Fort Ontario
28	Zaborodny	Konstantyn	25	"	s						"	Iwanowka	father: Iwan Antonow Iwanowka "	N.Y.	New York
29	Dabrowski	Josef	17	"	"	f. lab.	yes	yes		Lutheran	"	Iwanicie	wife: Maria Kohut Iwanicie "	O.	Cleveland
30	Zyda		33	m						Polish	"		mother: Hastia Zaborodny		
											"	Siemianka	father: Mikolaj Dabrowsky Siemianka "	Pa	Wilmerding
											"	Rozmaky	wife: Antonina Zyda Rozmaky "	Pa	West Hatfield

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 49

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th April 1910, 191

11-1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kasenski	Franciszek	17		m s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russe	father	Tadeus Kasenski Russe		
2	Stefkowski	Wladislaw	14		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siemiatowye	"	Michal Stefkowski Siemiatowye	"	"
3	Pisalnick	Josef	19		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lomisky	"	Antoni Pisalnick Lomisky	"	"
4	Lusa	Kazimir	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klepacze	mother	Ewa Lusa Klepacze	Pa	Brooklyn
5	Szleifis	Kateris	30		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Margieli	wife	Wanda Szleifis Margieli	"	"
6	Siwecki	Jan	40		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krupowo		Franciszka Siwecki Krupowo		
7	Baranicky	Kazimir	18		" "	"	[illegible]					Sibirri	father	Josef Baranicky Sibirri		
8	Tunkewicz	Michal	18		" "	"						Dorsek	father	Pawel Tunkewicz Dorsek	New York	
9	Borzewicz	Bolesław	32		m joiner							Lubonie	wife	Anna Borzewicz Lubonie		
10	Zaskar	Kazimir	18		" "	f. lab.	no	no				Kostow		Baskar Kostow		
11	Lulicki	Michal	25		" "	"	1-256816	11-24-39					mother	Agnieszka Lulicki		
12	Dobzizhki	Bolesław	19		" "	"	yes	yes							Pa	Syracuse
13	Kaminski	Piotr	26		" "	"	no	no				Izybotow	father	Antoni Dobzizhki Izybotow		Toledo
14	Urbanzyik	Barbara	36		f s	"	yes	yes				Pomka	wife	Fadwiga Kaminski Pomka	Pa	Jackson
15	Baranowska	Katarina	22		" "	"	"	"				Zajki	mother	Valenti Urbanzyik Zajki	Pa	Utica
16	Szymanik	Stefan	28		m "	"	no	no				Wizna	father	Jan Baranowska Wizna	Ill.	Chicago
17	Fanik	Franciszek	26		" "	"	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Zaukowice		Michel Szymanik Zaukowice	Pa	Buffalo
18	Falinvoda	Stanislaw	22		" "	"	no	no					mother	Tekla Fanik		
19	Slenczka	Wanyan	25		" "	"	"	"						Wiktoria Falinwoda		
20	Baumdell	Kandel	19		" "	"	yes	yes		Hebrew		Blazowa	brother	Edek Slenczka Blazowa	Pa	Kingston
21	Tarabula	Julia	19		f single	maid				Polish		Kolomea	mother	Ewa Baumdell Kolomea	Pa	Brooklyn
22	Laszuba	Anna	20		" "	"	no	no				Faukowice		Agnieszka Tarabula Faukowice		Chicago
23	Kula	Kazymierz	28		m m	f. lab.	"	"				Kyzny		Wanyna Laszuba Kyzny	Ill.	Chicago
24	Lozenay	Michal	43		" "	"	yes	yes				Lielunica	wife	Maria Kula Lielunica	Pa	Utica
25	Iwaska	Jan	46		" "	"	"	"				Slonne		Katarzyna Lozenay Slonne	Pa	Northampton
26	Antonow	Wasyl	24		" "	"	"	"				Kadlowice		Jwaska Kadlowice	Pa	Forth Ashley
27	Kohut	Jwan	29		m "	"	"	"				Jwanowka	father	Jwan Antonow Jwanowka	Pa	New York
28	Zaloredny	Konstantyn	25		" "	"	"	"		Lithuanian		Zuranice	wife	Maria Kohut Zuranice		Cleveland
29	Dabrowski	Josef	17		" "	"	6-15183			Polish		Jeiniewo	mother	Hanna Zaloredny		
30	Zyda		33		m "							Rozmaky	father	Michel Dabrowski Pieczinska Pa		Wilmerding
													wife	Antonina Zyda Rozmaky Pa		Northumberland

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** Sept 21, 1910

11—4115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALISATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 7				brother in law: Hanuj Isidor Jersey City N.J. 565 Grove st	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Sanjenska
2	"	"	11	yes	1907	Chicago	cousin: Morgan Herring 314-5th st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Louisburg
3	"	"	2				brother: Sam Lisalenk 221-5th st	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Louisky
4	yes	"	21				" " John Zenki Brooklyn N.Y. 116 Ham st	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	"	"	"	Klepage
5	"	"	36				" " Sam Bilinski 138 Grand st	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	"	Wegrelis
6	"	"	25				cousin: Mary Pawlowski 108 York st	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Topenic
7	"	"	118	yes	N.Y.	town	brother: Konstanty Kawecki New York 158-11 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Pa	Highland
8	no	"	25	no			friend: Ignacy Ligard Salem Mass. Railroad	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dorek
9	no	"	5				brother in law: Peter Jaworzkiewicz 177 Berry st	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Lwazjok
10	yes	"	20				" " Michal Krewic 49 Carlton st	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Mostow
11	"	"	30				brother: Michal Lisiecki Ipswich Mass 6-2nd st	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	9				" " Antoni Dobrzycki Toledo O 3107 Hamlet st	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	"	"	Torgtorow
13	no	"	13				" " Profit Wasilewski Jackson Mich 706 Clement	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Pomka
14	no	"	25				sister: Helena Urbanczik Utica N.Y. 71 Water st	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	"	Zajiki
15	no	"	10				brother: Wladislaw Baranowski Chicago Ill. 512 Liberty st	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	"	"	Wisna
16	no	"	25				friend: Valenty Szybway Buffalo N.Y. 826 Lowajt	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	grey	"	Austria	Sankaire
17	"	"	25				brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
18	no	"	22				friend. " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
19	no	"	20				brother Josef Kaniczka Mc Keesport Pa 667 Fayette	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	"	"	"	Blarowa
20	yes	"	3				cousin: Thomas Tokay Brooklyn N.Y. 160 Kent	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Polonica
21	no	"	30				cousin: Katarzyna Lukaszenka Chippewa Mass. N.Y. 2 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Lachowa
22	yes	"	26				friend: Josef Kazuba Chicago Ill. 1078 N. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	"	"	Kazgay
23	no	"	24				cousin: Fabla Kaminski Utica N.Y. 319 Liberty st	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	"	"	"	Lielnica
24	"	"	24				brother: Jozef Kozanay Northampton Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Slonne
25	"	"	28	yes	15	Pittsburg	27 cousin: Wilhelm Kolz Pittsburg N.Y. 520 Rebecca st	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	Radlowice
26	yes	"	24	yes			brother in law: Franz Lukel New York 129-4th st	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lwanowka
27	"	"	32				" " Ludwig Tyrocken Cleveland O. 304 St. Clair st	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Lwanice
28	no	"	35				cousin: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
29	"	"	20				brother in law: Jan Klarnia Wilmerding Pa 334 Hatch	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Limiana
30	"	"	21				" " Nicolas Klinkal West Rutland Vt. no st	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kosmaty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "President Grant", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Faull, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 20 day of apr. 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 - 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 58

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

80 DRW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— read.	write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wadowski	Anton	40		m	m	farb	ge	ge	Russia	Polish	Russia	Inowrocinta	wife	Teofila Wadowski, Inowrocinta	Penn.	Allentown
2	Herk	Jan	17		m.	s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Bromma	father	Klemens Herk Bromma	"	Rockfall
3	Jerzkowicz	Mikolaj	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorze	wife	Andonia Jerzkowicz Zagorze	N.Y.	Rochester
4	Mikulski	Adalat	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Julka Mikulska, Zagorze	"	"
5	Augustyn	Michal	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotowa	wife	Katarzyna Augustyn Rotowa	Pa	Shenandoah
6	Myjak	Leon	16		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bromma	father	Lozef Myjak, Bromma	Minn	Rockfall
7	Benas	Wlodzimierz	24		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Stolowa	mother	Anna Benas Stolowa	Pa	Shenandoah
8	Jonowski	Jan	36		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Solokowa	wife	Katarzyna Jonowska, Solokowa	N.Y.	Utica
9	Wiek	Helena	16		s	boarder	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	friend	Jadzia Wajda	Pa	Shenandoah
10	Stecian	Katarzyna	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Romie	father	Michal Stecian Romie	N.Y.	Utica
11	Dziis	Hryc	32		m	m	farb	"	"	"	"	"	Lenina	wife	Kasia Dziis Lenina	Pa	Beaver
12	Kisielczyk	Jenko	17		s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Austria	Jarzynowce	father	Michal Kisielczyk Jarzynowce	"	Westchester
13	Straka	Mihaly	28		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Austria	Szolymagyar	wife	Rejalka Straka Szolymagyar	"	Bayside
14	Kuchta	Wojciech	27		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Matyasfalu	wife	Katharina Kuchta Matyasfalu	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Nowicz	Wojciech	18		"	"	A-144776 - 11/16/10		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lidnica	father	Anton Nowicz Lidnica	Pa	Allegheny
16	Bielo	Wawrzyniec	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wylowa	mother	Marya Bielo Wylowa	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Pietrowski	Kazimir	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strahorzyn	mother	Malgorzata Pietrowska Strahorzyn	Pa	Altoona
18	Orzimek	Michal	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podole	wife	Marya Orzimek Podole	N.Y.	Jonawanda
19	Zydek	Jwan	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarzynowice	father	Jan Zydek Jarzynowice	Pa	West Berlin
20	Wasko	Stefan	17		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hagyesawa	mother	Anna Wasko Hagyesawa	"	Bradenville
21	Karp	Wojda	46		m	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rosochate	wife	Maryla Karp Rosochate	Ct.	Elizabeth
22	Kuzma	Hko	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sielina	wife	Anna Kuzma Sielina	N.Y.	New York
23	Kowalczuk	Dmytro	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jarzynowce	father	Hoge Kowalczuk, Jarzynowce	Pa	Westerwald
24	Krzyzak	Josef	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaleska	wife	Marya Krzyzak Polanka	N.Y.	Rivelle
25	Skrzyna	Dmytro	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polanka	wife	Marya Skrzyna Zaleska	N.J.	Trenton
26	Pawanda	Wlmie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polanica Komuja	father	Hrko Pawanda Komuja	Pa	Pittston
27	Merle	Petar	28		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Borne	father	Pawel Merle Borne	Wis	Milwaukee
28	Kawmas	Michal	49		"	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rosloki	wife	Hanna Kawmas Rosloki	Pa	Kingston
29	Chytka	Victoria	20		f	house maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Jamok	father	Jan Chytka Jamok	"	Pittsburg
30	Rabek	Michael	24		m	m	farb	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Hrko Rabek Hrko	N.J.	Newark-Depot

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 12 30 P.M. 1 P.M.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 24, 1910

150

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	30 City or Town.
1	no	self	$25.00		ranken: Boleslaw Krupenski Wolfenbuttel Conn. East Main St 77	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Zawiercia
2	"	"	$25.00		uncle: Jan Kirk Rockfall Conn. Box 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Bromina
3	"	"	$25.00		by ol. Ludzej Wasilenka Norwalk Ct. by Rr. 200 111 Washington Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorze
4	"	"	$30.00		brother: Ludwig Zabrycki Norwalk Ct. Rr. 200 111 Washington Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$40.00	1907 Philadelphia Pa	bro in law: Jan Kwarski Philadelphia Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Rotova
6	"	"	$25.00		brother: Josef Kobrzynka Rockfall Conn. Box 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Bromina
7	"	"	$30.00		friend: Jan Kwarski Philadelphia Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Rotova
8	"	"	$25.00	1907 Utica N.Y.	bro in law: Jos Chomka Utica N.Y. Genesee St. 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Rotova
9	"	"	$25.00		friend: Antonina Zybulska Philadelphia Pa Lapton St. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair	blue	"	"	Rotova
10	"	"	$25.00		cousin: Zofia Kadra Utica N.Y. Genesee St. 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Romie
11	"	"	$25.00	1907 Boston	friend: Casimir Pongracz Boston Pa. Box 539	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Lenina
12	"	"	$25.00		brother: Ludwig Zydek West Newton Pa Box 459	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	Torzymowice
13	"	"	$14.00		bro in law: Michal Banas Shamokin Pa. Box 617	"	"	"	"	med. def. Deaf		5 5	"	dark	blue	"	Hungary	Szkymaggan
14	"	"	$25.00		uncle: Michal Kuchta Boonton N.J. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown	"	"	"	Malgasala
15	"	"	$14.00		bro in law: Michal Markowicz Allegheny Pa. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Tidnova
16	"	"	$20.00		brother: Josef Kleto Buffalo N.Y. Genesee St 396	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Wysowa
17	"	"	$20.00		brother: Andrej Piotrowski Altoona Pa. R.R. St. 2905	"	"	"	"	med. def. sight		5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Skaborgin
18	no	35.00 Scranton			wife: Marya Cyrnek Scranton N.Y. Penn Ave 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Sedvle
19	"	$25.00			uncle: Ingo Lotina West Newton Pa Box 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Torzymowice
20	yes	$16.00			cousin: Frank Polen Bradenville Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Nagyvaros
21	"	$25.00			bro in law: Stefan Edurd Elizabeth N.J. Front St. 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Rorchate
22	"	$25.00			bro in law: Jan Rolodicz New York 183 Barrington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	Trulina
23	no	$20.00			friend: Jozo Sluka West Newton Pa Box 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown	"	"	"	Torzymowice
24	"	$25.00			wife: Marya Frycerak Forelle N.J. Box 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Polanka
25	"	$20.00			bro in law: Wladek Borg Scranton Pa. Jefferson St. 371	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Jaslosha
26	"	$25.00			wife: Jadwiga Wasiak Gilberton Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Pstrong
27	yes	$24.00			bro in law: Peter Orzyl Milwaukee Wis. Bela St. 156	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown	grey	"	Hungary	Kmoyd Borke
28	no	$25.00			brother: Anton Kaczmar Kingston Pa Stanton St no no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Rotoki
29	yes	$25.00			brother: Andrzej Chytla Pittsburg Pa Wylie Avenue 149	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Jarok
30	no	$25.00			friend: Mike Lenko Elizabethport N.J. Race St 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	blue	"	"	Zarko

to Baltimore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. P. Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the S.S.* „ President Grant ", *from* **Hamburg**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 37 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Apr *, 191*0

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner. etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self husband, father, brother, or other relative. friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend. and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S.S. „ President Grant ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Paull

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Apr. 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 51

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

81
Prus

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Gr... sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910, 191

11-1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Orzeka	Josef	32	m	s	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nese	wife Maria Orzeka Nese	Pa	New Castle
✓ 2	Borlea	Constantin	26	"	"							Cserles	wife Rapita Borlea Cserles	Ohio	Junction
✓ 3	Gaita	Neculae	34	"	s	9-30775-6/24/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Gaita Cserles	"	"
✓ 4	Barabas	Miklos	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gergelin	father Ferencz Barabas Gergelin	N.J.	Warton
✓ 5	Nemet	Janos	20	"	"	"	"	"	"				father Josef Nemet Gergelin	"	"
✓ 6	Fülöp 447/28	Sandor	31	"	"	"	"	"	"				father Istvan Fulop Gergelin	"	"
✓ 7	Török	Lajos	21	"	"	Labr	"	"	"		Hungary	Gergilin	mother Maria Torok Gergelin	"	Ritchie
✓ 8	Czdopa	Ferencz	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Alsó Vadasnics	mother Johanna Czdopa Alsó Vadasnics	Pa	Johnsburg
✓ 9	Benyaczka	Janos	22	"	"	"	"	"	"				father Janos Benyaczka Alsó Vadasnics		
✓ 10 DEPORTED 5/10	Leszczynski	Marcali	08	X	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Trembovla	wife Anna Leszczynski Trembovla		In transit
✓ 11	Cwikar	Ewan	32	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Oberstanestie	wife Marya Cwikar Oberstanestie		In transit
✓ 12	Streng	Marianna	19	f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorzye	father Jan Streng Zagorzye	Pa	Chicago
✓ 13	Trop	Zofia	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tekelekeres	father Jacob Trop Tekelekeres		
✓ 14	Korzeniowski	Andrej	36	m	m	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bukowsko	wife Marya Korzeniowska Bukowsko	N.J.	Elisabeth
✓ 15	Naliniak	Wasyl	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Iwan Naliniak Bukowsko		
✓ 16	Wodka	Jan	36	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krzdzianowic	wife Katarzyna Wodka Krzdzianowic	N.Y.	Troy
✓ 17	Pazdak	Anton	29	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wisniowa	wife Apolonia Pazdak Wisniowa	Conn	Waterbury
✓ 18	Fedorko	Ferencz	31	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Palocza	wife Anna Fedorka Palocza	Pa	Johnsonburg
✓ 19	Krapik	Istvan	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Krapik Palocza		
✓ 20	Swiers	Antoni	43	"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dubiszcze	wife Pawlina Swiers Dubiszcze	"	Lenora
✓ 21	Towlacz	Nikolay	27	"	s				Ruthenian		"	Zurawina	father Peter Towlacz Zurawina	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 22	Turlak	Antonina	15	f	s	3-16/2883 housemaid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Petragowka	mother Anna Turlak Petragowka	Mass	Adams
✓ 23	Dobrowski	Wojciech	18	m	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Strachocin	father Jakub Dobrow Strachocin	Penn	New Britain
✓ 24	Sluscik	Jakob	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sielnica	wife Karolina Sluscik Sielnica	Pa	Ulica
✓ 25	Augustyn	Jan	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slobowa	father Josef Augustyn Slobowa	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 26	Faluka	Wasko	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorczynowica	father Iwan Faluka Gorczynowica		West Newton
✓ 27	Kusnlyk	Ruab	38	"	m	7-16/3317 2/6/4 505	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Zagorze	wife Nyrbka Kusnlyk Zagorze	N.Y.	Rochester
✓ 28	Hladek	Jan	37	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kruschnica	wife Katharina Hladek Kruschnica	"	Rockaway
✓ 29	Lincsa	Susanna	18	f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Palocza	mother Maria Lincsa Palocza	"	Brooklyn
✓ 30	Bukoa	Petar	19	m	"	f. lab	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Kostanja	brother Ilia Bukoa Kostanja	Pa	Wilmerding

29

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., APR 21 1910 , 191

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relationship, or has other matrimonial views, or engaged by charter? (Cf. rules.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of relationship, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	18	Yes 1907 New Castle Pa	Zsigrid Dimitry Burka Box 481 New Castle Pa brother in law Gayla George Box 1a Junction Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Nesk
2	"	"	28	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	brown "	"	"	Csorles
3	"	"	26	no	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	"
4	no	"	28	no	friend Geloan Terrez Box 427 Wharton N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair blue	"	"	Gergalija
5	"	"	32	yes 1906 Rockaway Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	gray	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	" 1907 Wharton Pa	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5	"	brown "	"	"	"
7	"	"	24	" 1906 Wharton N J	brother Jozef Jorcak Box 338 Kenilworth N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5	"	" "	"	"	"
8	yes	"	20	no	brother Tomas Grofpa 3. 6 Ltr. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	"	" "	"	"	Skolkolowa
9	"	"	20	"	cousin Janos Kustal 650 Naple Ave Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5	"	" "	"	"	"
10	yes	"	19	yes transit to Montreal Que	friend Jan Sokolowski 1 Montreal Que no street	Yes first married already & sickness of right lung						5. 6½	"	light brown		Austria	Frankstadt
11					cousin Stefan Lapis												
12	"	"	10	yes transit to	44 Dominick Montreal Que ex. r. l. Michal Tofan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8	"	fair blue	"	"	Moorhanski
13	"	"	12	no	1170 Throop Chicago Ill ex. r. l. Simon Bzik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2	"	brown	"	"	Zagorzyce
14	yes	"	30	yes 1902 Elizabeth N J	476 W. Monroe Chicago Ill c. r. l. Anna Korzeniowska 128 Racek Elizabeth N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5	"	" blue	"	Hungary	Tekelsberg
15	yes	"	30	no	ex. r. l. Pawlo Babyk 39 Washington St Elizabeth N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	black gray	"	Austria	Bukowina
16	"	"	24	"	cousin Jan Kotka 521 Fulton Troy N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	light brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	24	"	brother Frans Pavlak 79 Park Ave Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	" "	"	"	"
18	"	"	24	yes 1908 Johnsonburg Pa	ex. r. Rakaly Fedorko Johnsonburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	" "	"	"	Kisnicowa
19	"	"	4	no	cousin Imre Remecz Johnsonburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	brown	"	Hungary	Palonora
20	"	"	24	yes 1904 Donora Pa	brother Walenty Suriwa Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5	"	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	no	ex. r. l. Andrey Symkov 3042 St Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	fair	"	Austria	Lubusza
22	no	"	26	no	cousin Antonina Rakka 44 Wyckoff Adams Nay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	" "	"	"	Zuravince
23	"	"	20	no	uncle Michal Kwiryk 74 Springer New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5	"	light brown	"	"	Petragrula
24	"	"	30	yes 1906 Utica N Y	brother L. Pela Niemica Penn 1196 Berfect Utica N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5	"	" "	"	"	Jarowce
25	"	"	32	no	ex. r. l. Jan Slusarski Pa Philadelphia rosbrut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	fair	"	"	Lubnica
26	"	"	24	"	brother Kryz Pakula 3 Ave 17 West Newton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	light gray brown	"	"	Slobowa
27	"	"	28	"	ex. r. l. Michal Surozyn 111 Rudenske Rockester N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4	"	" "	"	"	Sorozyncze
28	"	"	16	yes 1908 Utica N Y	cousin Josef Hanonyk Rockaway N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4	"	" "	"	"	Kapusa
29	yes	"	28	no	sister Anna Rinda 129 White Ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 9	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Kamiakowa
30	"	"	20	"	brother Stanko Butkwa Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5	"	blue gray	"	"	Palonora
												5. 10	"	black brown		"	Lastonya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. „ President Grant ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Laull, Surgeon of the S.S. „ President Grant ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had n years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible] 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 52

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8 ✓ POLD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sztyan	Petro	41		m s	farmer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kosodoly	wife: Rosa Sztyan		
2	Firer	Elias	44		m s		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Feko Kenya	Kosodoly father: Simon Firer	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Kongmar	Frenko	30		m				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kosodoly	Feko Kenyer wife: Anna Kongmar	Pa	Clarksburg
4	Hudzyk	Nikolaj	21		s		no	no				Finland	Kosodoly mother: Justyna Hudzyk	Pa	Elizabeth
5	Lengyyn	Matej	24										Finland father: Iwan Lengyyn	Pa	Berwick
6	Figer	Petro	24						Hungary		Hungary	Berezneyff			
8	Koxidos	Janos	26							Slovak		Szuige	Berezneyff bro: Janos Kurkach	Ill	Pullist
8	Kawanizer	Andreas	30									Szuige	wife: Francis Kakwanizer	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Laczek		35									Eperjes	Eperjes Lusania Laczek		Connecticut
10	Sztaba	Anna	46		f	wife			Austria	Polish	Austria	Stroze	mother Margarina Sztaba	Ill	Rochester
11	Baran		19		m	married							Stroze father Kazimir Baran		West Lawrence
12	Kobylarz	Marya	32		f	wife	no	no				Rudnik	mother Sofia Lukaszyna Rudnik	Ill	Jamaika
13	Kozak	Sakim	24		m		plat	yes		Ruthenian		Uzunowice	wife: Zofia Kozak Uzunowice		Connaught
14	Kawczuk	Iwan	18		s								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Wasyl Kawczuk Podwysokie		Canada
15	Danylczuk	Wasyl	31		m								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Anna Danylczuk		
16	Zakarwski	Jan	19		s								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: Wojciech Zakarwski		
17	Kwiatczuk	Iwan	49		m								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Prokena Kwiatczuk		
DEPORTED	Plaza	Maciej	46							Polish		Padaw		Pa	Pittsburg
19	Kielb	Franciszka	17		f							Krzemieniec	father: Gregory Kielb	Ill	Yonkers
20	Kukartowych	Wasyl	30		m		no	no		Ruthenian		Podwysoka	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Hania Kukartowych		Canada
21	Wasylowicz	Iwan	46		m		yes	yes					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Elena Wasylowicz		
22	Hania	Alojzy	26		s							Hania	father Stefan Hania	Ill	Tonawanda
23	Dendowicz	Franc	38		m		no	no				Kozlow	wife: Marcela Dendowicz	Ill	Newark
24	Szczwara	Stanislaw	25		s		yes	yes		Polish		Bleska	father Piotr Szczwara Bleska	Ill	Tonawanda
25	Kozyk	Iwan	19										NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mykora Kozyk		
26	Likora	Rozalia	17		f							Podwysoka	mother Kunguna Likora Podwysoka		Canada
27	Hnata	Wasyl	41		m		no	no				Toraby	Toraby	Ill	Hillsdale
28	Iwaniec	Pawlo	19				yes	yes				Kuzakow	father Iwan Hnata Kuzakow		Canada
29	Lukiniecki	Anton	26		m		no	no		Ruthenian		Lakodow	mother Tekla Iwaniec Lakodow	Pa	New York
30	Lokesa	Ilya	25				yes	yes	Hungary	Lemkan	Hungary	Krzepsy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Anna Lukiniecki Podwysoka		Canada
												Primiljo	Vila Lokesa Primiljo	Pa	Pittsburg

Wm Alexander

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., APR 21 1910 , 191

164

11—4115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no			brother Wasyl Szlagun Perth Amboy N.J. 559 Wilkinson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Rozochaty
2	"	"	6	"			Georg Fryer Clarksburg W. Va. 320 Main st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Filipkanya
3	"	"	20	"			cousin Stefan Celinek Elisabeth N.J. 95 Front st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kosciskate
4	"	"	25	"			cousin Ivan Mudrak Berwick Pa 539 Monroe st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Lipkina
5	"	"	24	"			brother Paul Lengyzyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	24	"			cousin Fedio Figer Homestead Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Beregnegy
7	"	"	7	"			step brother Andras Durkach Toledo Ill. 203 Franklin st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Lonye
8	"	"	60 yes 08	Pittsburg Pa			brother in l. Janos Karasinecs Pittsburg Pa 146 Boundary st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jelsikanya
9	"	"	16	02 08 Homestead			cousin in l. Elij Szekerak Homestead Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Kperjes
10	"	"	20	no			husband Vladislaw Szaba Rochester N.Y. 24 Lemon st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blond	gray	"	Austria	Stroe
11	no	"	20	"			brother in l. Mikolaj Olij Lawrence Mass 146 Valley st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	"			husband Josef Zobylarz Jamajka N.Y. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwik
13	yes	"	21	"			cousin Roman Zynk Lowell Mass 264 Merrimack st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krzemuzyce
14	"	"	28	"			" Mikola Zulaga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Podwysoki
15	"	"	25	"			~~brother in l to Montreal Can~~ " Dmitry Bagar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"			friend Ivan Makanik " 66 Atlantic ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"			cousin Dmitry Bagar " no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	no			brother in l. Josef Kolc Pittsburg Pa 2501 Jane ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Podlew
19	no	"	22	"			sister Mary Kolb Yonkers N.Y. 23 Jefferson st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Czemiemie
20	yes	"	15	"			cousin Mykolay Zelogan ~~brother in l to Montreal Can~~ Binghamton N.Y. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Podwysokie
21	"	"	24	"			friend Ivan Makuch " 66 Atlantic ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"			" Stanislaw Kayor Towanda Pa 44 64 Pine st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Oltzecia
23	no	"	24	yes 04 07	47	Newark	brother in l. Lukor Pastyga Newark N.J. 26 Bank st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Korlow
24	yes	"	14	no			friend Marcel Fregan Towanda Pa 59-7 Pine st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gletcha
25	"	"	25	"			brother in l. Mikal Bojczuk ~~in transit to Montreal Can~~ 120 Manufacturer st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Podwysoka
26	no	"	24	"			friend Marya Tomczyk Mills Jamaica N.Y. 1417 Botany st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Poraby
27	yes	"	25	"			cousin Wincenty Kalubczyk " " Winnipeg Man Box 588	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Krzakow
28	"	"	20	"			sister Jekla Krawiec New York no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Labowa
29	"	"	25	"			friend Mikolaj Zyloga " Montreal Can no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Podwysoki
30	"	"	30	"			cousin Mike Dewis Pittsburg Pa 2608 Sarah st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Poinvilje

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** APR 21 1910 *, 191*

164

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$10	no			brother Mary Selgan Perth Amboy N.J. 159 Wilkinst
2	"	"	8				Yaroty Fiser Clairton Pa. big. 320 Meadst
3	"	"	20				aequi: Stefan Cebrick
4	"	"	25				Elisabeth N.J. 95 Front st
5	"	"	24				aequis: Ivan Mudrak Berwick Pa 539 Montrealst
6	"	"	24				brother: Paul Lengyan
7	"	"	7				aegui: Fedio Figer
8	"	"	20 yes	08	Pittsburg Pa		Homestead Pa no st
9	"	"	16	02	08 Rochester	Pa	step brother i.l.: Andras Turkach Toledo Ill. 202 Franci st
10	"	"	10	no			brother i.l.: Ferenc Laraksincs Pittsburg Pa 146 Roundave st
11	no	"	20				husband: Vladislaw Sebaba
12	"	"	20				Rochester N.Y. 14 Tremont st
13	yes	"	45				brother i.l.: Mikolaj Olij
14	"	"	28				Lawrence Mass 146 Valley st
15	"	"	25				husband: Josef Zotylan Jamajka N.Y. no st
16	"	"	25				cousin: Roman Zygh
17	"	"	25				Bowmanst Pa yes 26
18	"	"	20				Mikola Zulaga
19	no	"	22				intends to Montreal to 111 Manufacturer st
20	yes	"	15				Onufry Kegar
21	"	"	24				friend: Ivan Makanik
22	"	"	25				" 66 Atlantic ave
23	"	"	25				cousin: Onufry Kegar
24	"	"	20	no			" no st
25	no	"	22				brother i.l.: Josef Zhole Pittsburg Pa 1501 Jan ave
26	yes	"	15				sister: Mary Lielb
27	"	"	24				Yonkers N.Y. 23 Jefferson st
28	"	"	25				cousin: Nikolaj Zelogan
29	"	"	24				intends to Montreal Can. Manufacturer no st
30	"	"	30				friend: Ivan Makanik
							" 66 Atlantic ave
							" Stanislaw Kacyor
							Tonawanda N.Y. 69-7th st
							brother i.l.: Lukor Bartyga
							Newark N.J. 20 Banner st
							friend: Marcel Fryzan
							Tonawanda N.Y. 69-7th st
							brother i.l.: Michal Bojczuk
							intends to Montreal to 121 Manufacturer
							friend: Marya Tomczyk
							Mills Jamaica N.Y. 1417 Belmont
							cousin: Wojciech Zalubicki
							Winnipeg Man Box 588
							sister: Jekla Krawiec
							New York no st
							friend: Mikolaj Zyloga
							Montreal Can. no st
							cousin: Wile Devic
							Pittsburg Pa 2608 Jane st

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Race (a person or a combination of two races, for example, Scotch-Irish, Jew-German, Negro-Indian, etc., should be reported by himself if so, which)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
				good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Rosochaty
				"	"	5	5	"	blond	slate	"	Hungary	Felso Kanya
				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rosokate
				"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Lielicia
				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
				"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Beregnegy
				"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Szinye
				"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Felsikanya
				"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Eperjes
				"	"	4	8	"	blond	gray	"	Austria	Stare
				"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
				"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwik
				"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szamocyn
				"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Podwysoki
				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
				"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	"
				"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"
				"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Zydacz
				"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Szczucin
				"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Podwysokie
				"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
				"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Olszowa
				"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Korlow
				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Glotzka
				"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Podwysoka
				"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Toraby
				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kosakow
				"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Laborcz
				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Podgorz
				"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Primiskp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st. Officer (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "President Grant", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 191 2

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr. 191 2

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

165

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 53

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910, 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Siarkowicz	Franciszek	30		m	m	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bocsal	wf	Wiktorya Siarkowicz		
2	Zakawa	Michal	22		m	s	11-20-3897 11/1/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Maciej Zakawa	Bocsal dolni	Ill Chicago
3	Slowarek	Wasyl	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipowice	wf	Anna Slowarek	Lipowice	Can Montreal
4	Bryzgyk	Jakob	27		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Anastazya Bryzgyk	"	"
5	Kotarzyk	Wasyl	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kasia Kotarzyk	"	"
6	Cieszlezuk	"	22		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Helena Cieszlezuk	"	"
7	Kolc	Marya	25		f	m	wf	yes	yes								
8	"	Josef	6		m		child										
9	"	Zofia	4		f		6-66669-(505			12/15/39.	"		Krzemienica	father	Josef Kolc. Krzemienica		Pa. Pittsburgh
10	"	Anna	2		f		"										
11	"	Jan	11	mo	m		"										
12	Brill	Frieda	27		f	m	wf	yes	yes	2-566828-	4/14/38	Hebrew		Lucawa	mother	Basia Segal Lukawa		N.Y. New York
13	"	Isaak	4		m		child			2-[illegible]-7-[illegible]	1/31						
14	Segal	Jenca	16		f	s	dressmaker	no	no	2-521705-	12/23/40	"		Lezenowicz	father	Bernhard Segal Lezenowicz		" "
15	Rutkhaus	Jessi	28		m		wf.										
16	"	Rosa	14		f		child							Lenczau	brother	Gotzl Gross Lenczau		" "
17	Biernick	Jakob	28		m	m	f. lab.	no	no		Polish			Pilzkowa	wf.	Katarzyna Biernick Pilzkowa		Ca. Lansford
18	Wisniowski	Franciszek	30		m	"	"	"	"		"			Zarnowska	wf	Salezya Wisniowska wedowa		" "
19	Koperniak	Klemens	42		m	"	"	"	"		"			Wrolowa	wf	Helena Koperniak		" "
20	Skrzy	Franciszek	21		m	s	"	"	"		"			Glubotka	father	Jakob Skrzy Wolka		Pa. Port Trevorton
21	Kilarski	Andrzej	27		m	"	"	yes	yes		"			Grzencin	mother	Rosalia Kilarska Grzencin		Ill. Chicago
22	Kaudelik	Stanislaw	30		m	m	"	"	"		"			"	wf.	Rosalia Kaudelik		
23	Jendrzejak	Franciszek	23		m	s	baker	"	"		"			Kopalnica	mother	Bronislawa Jendrzejak		
24	Wolnik	"	17		m	"	f. lab	"	"		"			Borzencin	father	Franciszek Wolnik Borzencin		" "
25	Chejnt	Jerschen	28		m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischkau	wf.	Rachel Chejnt Kischkau		N.Y. New York
26	Krotke	Constantin	25		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Germanian	Austria	Glist		Pauline Krotke Glist		Mich. Detroit
SEARCHED	Siedstein	Simon	26		m	m	Klempner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Simon	mother i. l.	Chene Siderer Odessa		N.Y. New York
SEARCHED	"	Marie	23		f	m	wf.	no	no								
SEARCHED	"	Israel	1		m		son										
SEARCHED	"	Simon	5		m		"										

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1666

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 4-21, 1910

11—5115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	26 no				Br. i. l. Jan Zabagra Chicago Ill 4700 Lowore St. Brother
2	"	"	25 "				same address
3	"	"	25 "				friend Michal Bryjarski
4	"	"	25 "				in prison Montreal Circle Montgomery St.
5	"	"	25 "				Br. i. l. same address
6	"	"	25 "				" " friend " Dominic Bryjarski
7	Husband	"	"				
8	Stabach	"	"				
9	"	"	"				husband Josef Kolc Pittsburgh Pa 2501 Penn Ave.
10	"	"	"				
11	"	"	"				
12	"	self 27	"				husband Moritz Brück New York 710-2nd Ave.
13		mother 50 yrs					
14	"	self 23	no				uncle Moritz Brück same address
15	"	" 23 yrs	"				husband Jerachon Rintheus New York 2213 121st St.
16		mother	"				
17	Yes	self 21 yrs	"				brother Josef Bieciek Lansford Pa. No 46
18	"	" 26 "	"				friend Benedykt Cwanka
19	"	" 32 yrs	100	1907	Lansford Pa.		step-brother Albin Bujak
20	"	" 20 "	no	09			brother Jan Stroja Jamaica N.Y. 59 7th St
21	"	" 13 "	"				friend Jakob Pientroz Chicago Ill 1449 Superior St.
22	"	" 21 "	100	1907	Chicago Ill.		Br. i. l. same address
23	"	" 20 "	no	09			friend Jan Bazies
24	"	" 18 "	"				friend " Kasimir Latzka
25	"	" 25 "	"				" Jozef Cyprich " Max Lechenguin
26	"	" 24 "	"				New York 358 W 40th St. cousin Ludke Pestar Detroit Mich. 432 3rd St.
27		self 5 "	"				
28	"	husband	"				friend Jozef Kdow New York 316 18 - 49th St.
29	"	father	"				
30	"	"	"				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	l. brown	brown	none	Austria	Kocal dolni
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Cepowice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jabrzyska
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	1
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Krzanowice
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	blond	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Szczawa
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sosnowitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Skoczek
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Piotrkow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Janowska
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Cesarow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brzeg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Bystrzyce
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Brzezin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	Russia	Kischkan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Glas
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	Russia	Kalisch
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

President Grant

I. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the S.S. „* *", from* ***Hamburg,*** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 191*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ha-ll *, Surgeon of the S.S. "* President Grant *", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* [illegible]n *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government****, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* twenty-nine *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

1357

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *191*

at ***New York N. Y.***

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 54.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

84 Will

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, [illegible] 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gwachow	Josef	16		m	s	flab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Russia	Pawuzowka	father Dmytro Gwachow Pawuzowka	N.Y.	Little Falls
2	Krabczak	Stefan	35		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Krabczak Pawuzowka		
3	Regusz	Ilko	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Regusz Pawuzowka	"	"
4	Bilobrawka	Onufry	17		"	s	2-49220-1/31/40-25	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ilko Bilobrawka Pawuzowka	"	"
5	Rybak	Franciszek	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Rybak Onufry Rozwar	"	Elmira
6	Woytyna	Nikolaj	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Woytyna Guzma Rozwar	"	"
7	Makarowska	Zofia	20		f	"	maid			"	"	"	"	father Onufry Makarowski Bialykamien	"	"
8	Pandan	Jan	16		m	s	flab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wisniowa	sister Zofia Pandan Wisniowa	Pa	Exbondale
9	Czolek		14		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nowiorki	father Wojciech Czolek Nowiorki	Ill	Chicago
10	~~Salz~~	~~Regina~~	19		f	s	~~farmer~~	"	"	"	~~Hebrew~~	~~Germany~~	~~Pilsamuy Germany~~	~~father Lenard Salz~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
11	Majewsky	Maryanna	20		f	"	housemaid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lanck	father Jozef Majewsky Lanck	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
12	Fujawa	Josef	22		m	s	flab	"	"	"	"	"	Wapen	father Jan Fujawa Wapen	Ind	South Bend
13	Koczan	Iwan	45		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rochoki	wife Hania Koczan Rochoki	Pa	Kingston
14	Tymciow	Michael	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Bukowina	wife Maryia Tymciow Dyk Bistra	Wis	Whitehall
15	Jackow	Michal	14		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Fenka Daya Nowosielki	Pa	Jeanette
16	Mocur	Josef	30		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pahorzowka	wife Magdalena Mocur Podwyczowka	"	New Alexandria
17	Dzynycz	Dmytro	19		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nowosielki	uncle Dmytro Dzynycz Nowosielki	Pa	Jeanette
18	Zirok	Gyorgy	26		m	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kaluszk	wife Anna Zirok Kerepb	Ohio	Vingo Junction
19	Kuca	Mikaly	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samony	wife Barbara Skopa Samony	Pa	Sheffield
20	Mesonye	Iwan	26		f	s	"	"	"	Roumania	"	"	Obeya	father Michal Mesonye Obeya	Mo	St Louis
21	Wojcik	Wawrzin	27		m	m	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Glybina	wife Regina Wojcik Glybina	Ill	Chicago
22	Biernacki	Franciszek	17		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Galicia	father Wojciech Biernacki Dziekla	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Kobel	William	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	German	"	Smolnick	mother Paulina Kobel Smolnick	Wis	Ashland
24	Kalic	Imre	34		"	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dobrenic	wife Manya Kalic Dobrenic	Pa	Bethlehem
25	Krocsak	Dmytro	19		"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nadwarczyn	bro.l. Nykyta Noskwa Nadwarczyn	N.Y.	Rochester
26	Lisowski	Stanislaw	32		m	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Strachocin	wife Malgorzata Lisowski Strachocin	Pa	Wilkins
27	Kalic	Josip	17		"	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dobrenic	father Peter Kalic Dobrenic	Pa	Lebanon
28	Jewin	Andreas	40		"	m	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Seredine	mother Nastia Jewin Seredine	N.Y.	Syracuse
29	Kalic	Mya	34		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	U.S.A.	Nadwarczyny Pilsamuy	mother Anna Kalic Dobrenic	Ohio	Warren Twp
30	Kosnics	Lukacs	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Slatczny	wife Anna Kosnics Slatczny	"	Hungo Junction

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 4-21 , 1910 158

11—6115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20		bro. & Soman Pevog 544 Willett Little Falls N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.—	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Penzovska
2	"	"	27		cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
3	"	"	23	"	cousin Ferdinand Jastrzebski 558 Willett Little Falls N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	black brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	"	bro. & "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
5	yes	"	26	"	cousin Katarzyna Wolyn 10.2nd Str. Elmira N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	light	brown brown	"	"	Krzywax
6	no	"	25		bro. & Pawel Belzowow Elmira N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	fair	gray	"	"	"
7	"	"	22		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.—	"	light	brown brown	"	"	Dialyłamow
8	no	father	40	"	father Antoni Paxdan 3 Washington Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	blue	"	"	Kurowow
9	yes	R.R.	20	"	bro. & Wojciech Starchel 2715.18 Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	gray	"	"	Wrzowiec
10	no	uncle	50		uncle Isaak Sabo 55 Washington New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.—	"	black	"	"	"	Komborg
11	yes	Pittsburg brother	26		brother Josef Nagowsky 30 Cyanette Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	light brown	"	"	"	Kiwalz
12	yes	"	18	"	brother Stanislaw Sypawa 102 So Pinovalley Plant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	blue	"	"	Wrzowiec
13	no	self	21	yes 1907	brother Karl Krenan 488 Cambria Bridgeton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	gray	"	"	Wrbotic
14	no	Elizabeth	21	no	friend Mike Danko 128 Race St Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	"	"	"	Stal Wsko
15	yes	"	24	"	cousin Danko Papa Jeanette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"	"	Nowosiolk
16	"	"	32	yes 1905	friend Alexander Krul New Alexandria Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
17	"	"	20	no	brother Justin Szymycz Jeanette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	brown	"	"	Wrzosiotki
18	no	"	24		br. & Georg Szlucz Ningo Junction Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	"	blue	"	Warsaw Mexico	
19	no	"	26	yes 1904	brother Janos Slopka Sheffield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	gray	"	"	Germany
20	yes	"	20	no	friend George Tomi 3893 Tonawanda Ave Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	brown	"	"	Negra
21	"	brother	20	"	brother Jan Wojcik 1742 Julian Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Zagorzany
22	"	stepbrother	6	"	stepbrother Jacob Smutny 600 Tuscarawas Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	brown	"		Cieklin
23	"	uncle	18	"	uncle Wenzel Kobel 0 Block Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	blue	"		Smolnica
24	yes	self	24		cousin Josef Grdejac 1302 So Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Dobronic
25	"	"	18	"	uncle Stefan Krowny Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Nasiszczy
26	"	"	12	yes 1907	friend Karel Krauta 1215 19th Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	brown	"	"	Struchocin
27	yes	"	28	no	brother Steve Galje 301 Whitmanhill Ebensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Kobrino
28	"	"	24	yes 1903	friend Mark Kulba 2 Syracuse Syracuse N.Y. Box 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Seredine
29	"	"	20	1902	friend Tom Zubic 105 Norfolk Martins Ferry Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Dobronica
30	no	"	35	1903	brother Wasyl Lavrzin Ningo Junction Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	light	brown gray	"	"	Skadowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the S.S.* „ President Grant ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* Sept *, 191* 2

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. „ President Grant ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 55

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, [illegible] 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Demus	Stefan	17		m s	farb	ya	ya	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rotlezow	father Smytko Demus, Rotlezow		
2	Marcarz	Wasyl	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Anton Marcarz Rotlezow	of J. Burlington	
3	Banaczek	"	18		" "	"	ya	ya	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Banaczek Rotlezow	" "	
4	Boda	Stefan	24		m m	work	no	no	"	"	"	"	father in l. Michal Body Rotlezow	" "	
5	"	Zofia	4		f s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	
6	Batycki	Jenko	40		m m	flat	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Batycka Rotlezow	" "	
7	Karaszewski	Mikolaj	33		m m	"	ya	ya	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Karaszewska Rotlezow	" "	
8	Kaczmarczyk	Stanislaw	38		m m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	wife Wiktorya Kaczmarczyk Borzecin	" "	
9	Dmytrow	Marya	20		f m	wife	ya	ya	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Borzecin	father Wasyl Prodera Borzecin	of J. Syracuse	
10	Bubelnik	"	20		" s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Werene	cousin Michael Hanuss Werene	Mass Lawrence	
11	Wrzekrocka	Franciszek	18		m s	flat	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wulka	father Josef Wrzekrocka Wulka grodzenka	" Pittsfield	
12	Majkut	Josef	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Majkut Wulka grodzenka	" "	
13	Zwarycz	"	17		" "	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife Hanka Zwarycz Lachodow	" "	
14	Dobszyniewska	Helena	25		f s	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lagozin	father Nicolai Lenkewicz Lagozin	of N. Y. New York	
15	"	Wladimir	46		m m	cabinet	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	
16	"	Eugenie	3		f s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	
17	Skokel	Marianna	18		f s	housemaid	ya	ya	Austria	"	Austria	Rymanow	father Wojciech Skokel Rymanow	Mass Holyoke	
18	Bodek	Marianna	24		" "	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Lysokogory	father Wojciech Bodek Lysokogory	of J. Long Island	
19	Jankowicz	Zofia	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolowitz	father Adolf Jankowicz Sokolowitz	Mass Boston	
20	Rajkowski	Jan	35		m m	flat	"	"	"	"	"	Rozzegynica	wife Anna Rajkowska Rozzegynica	of N. Y. Brooklyn	
21	Wesniewski	Stefan	25		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogowicki	mother Josefa Wesniewska Rogowicki	of J. Trenton	
22	Brekovic	Mate	25		" m	"	ya	ya	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lovrica	wife Hana Brekovic Lovrica	Mt. Mount Olive	
23	Myszkowski	Mikolaj	17		" s	child	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lachodow	br. in l. Daniel Kowcial Lachodow	of N. Y. New York	
24	"	Semen	33		m m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Myszkowska Lachodow	" "	
25	Wasylow	Rozalia	24		f s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Werene	mother Katarzyna Wasylow Werene	Mass Lawrence	
26	Jankiw	Marya	18		" "	farmgirl	"	"	"	"	"	Wulka	father Zenko Jankiw Wulka grodzenka	of N. Y. Rochester	
27	Gorski	Josef	30		" m	flat	no	no	Russia	Polish	Germany	Batow	friend Adam Kobiela Batow	Pa. Pittsburg	
28	Kovacs	Istvan	20		m s	farmer	ya	ya	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Borgoteba	father Imre Istvan Borgoteba	Ohio Mt Vernon	
29	Vass Varro	Janos	18		" s	flat	"	"	"	"	"	Gyiorok	father Istvan Vass Gyiorok	" Akron	
30	Kwiatinski	Wladislaw	19		" "	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gorzno	father Josef Kwiatinski Gorzno	" Cleveland	

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 4-21, 1910

170

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute or maimed, or lame or otherwise crippled, or deformed or otherwise physically defective? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	no			friend. Mikolaj Zada Burlington Vt R.R. No 7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rotozow
2	"	"	29	"			friend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	27	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	22	"			husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	23	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	27	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	26	"			brother Josef Kreczowa Syracuse N.Y. West Fayette St 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Borrain	
9	no	"	18	"			husband: Johan Zmyrgoc Lawrence Mass. Chestnut St 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown blue	"	"	Verono	
10	"	"	yes	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	30	"			br in l. Josef Karaskula Hatfield Mass. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Utemo woska grodecka	
12	"	"	25	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	yes	"	28	"			friend. Franz Przedecke New York Hamilton St. 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Sadodow	
14	"	"	15	"			husband: Jakow Zotzyniewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Russia	Legiszyn	
15	"	mother		"			New York Brenard St. 453/3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	uncle	7	"			uncle: Wadowity Iwiak Syracuse Mass. High St. 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Reymanow	
18	no	brother	9	"			brother. Josef Bzdyk Yonkers, Conty Of N.Y. Bas St 187	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Russia	Zydowgan	
19	yes	friend	10	yes			friend: Anna Mastonis Boston Mass Salem St 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Zobrowitz	
20	"	cousin	12	yes	1905	Brooklyn N.Y.	cousin Alexy Paufowsky Brooklyn N.Y. Gold St. 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Kyngowrow	
21	"	self	12	no			cousin Roman Pechalski Trenton N.J. Clarence St. 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Rogowski	
22	"	uncle	22	"			uncle: Lenko Brodowic Mount Olive Hl. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Zuwica	
23	"	self	25	"			sister: Anna Myszolowska New York Hamilton Street 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	rebel brown	"	Austria	Zochodow	
24	"	"	25	"			brother. Michal Myszolowski New York 3rd St. No 227/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	
25	no	"	25	"			cousin Johan Zmyrgoc Lawrence Mass. Chestnut 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Verono	
26	yes	"	15	"			cousin Adam Czorney Rochester N.Y. Ferndale 285	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Nawtazyzyn	
27	no	"	30	yes	1906 1907	Pittsburg Pa	friend. Czesky Jamedzky Pittsburg Pa Penn Ave 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	Russia	Charkow	
28	"	"	3	no			brother Jerzy Kohas Van Ohio Athens St 81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hungary	Zongdola	
29	"	"	3	"			cousin Heinrich Sutrowy Akron Ohio Main St. 679	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Zyrke	
30	yes	"	20	"			friend: Franz Grabowski Cleveland O. 9660 Euclid St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	"	Germany	Gorzno	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. I. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "President Grant", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 311 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Apr, 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). – The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. " President Grant ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 56

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, [illegible] 1910. 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Szucs	Mikaly	17		s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szecsi	mother: Barbara Szucs Szecsi	Pa	Brandville
2	Mann	Heinrich	16		s	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Klazowce	uncle: Heinrich Linnenbaum Klazowce	NY	New York
3	Szaszij	Michal	18		s	[illegible]	"	"	Ruthenian		Polana		mother: Christina Szaszij Polana	Pa	Tessup
4	Paterek	Jan	18		s	"	"	"	Polish		Austria		father: Stefan Paterek Austria	NY	Elizabethport
5	Sachanicz	Wasyl	18		s	"	"	"	Ruthenian		Galicia		Stefan Sachanicz Galicia		Jerry City
6	Bujla	Petar	32		m	[illegible]	"	"	"		"				
7	"	Anna	19		s	wife	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Nikolovic	Marko Bujla Nikolovic	Mich	Detroit
8	"	Anton	4		s	none	no	no							
9	Ondesik	Georg	28		m	[illegible]	yes	yes		Slovak		Siner	wife: Anna Ondasgik Siner	Pa	Duquesne
10	Dabrowski	Karol	26		s	"	"	"				Austria	father: Franciszek Dabrowski Austria	Conn	New Britain
11	Dowan	Michal	24		m	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lisiyawa	wife: Hanka Dowan Lisiyawa	Pa	Jamestville
DEPORTED	Lapotwezny	Peter	40		m	"	"	"					Anna Lapotwezny		
13	Jikusz	Maria	23		s	"	"	"				Kowaiolki	Kowaiolki		Wilmerding
14	Maichin	Stefan	38		m	"	yes	yes		Ruthenian		Lwowskie	father: Wasyl Pikusz Lwowskie	NY	New York
15	Bultak	Trofim	14		s	"	no	no	Hungary		Hungary	Slitt	wife: Katarzyna Maichin Slitt	Mich	Detroit
16	Schubert	Paul	17		s	"	yes	yes		Bohemian		Kese	Eva Bultak Austria	O.	Cleveland
17	Prybroda	Franko	18		s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Horodyslowic	Katharina Schubert Kese		Franz
18	Olejnik	Elko	28		m	"	"	"					mother: Anna Prybroda Horodyslowic	NY	New York
19	Szewczuta	Iwan	32		m	"	"	"				Warkowa	wife: Maria Olejnik		
ADMITTED	Krieger	Carl	20		s	junior			Germany	Germany	Germany	Posen	Wasilewa Szewczuta Warkowa		
ADMITTED		Johanna	17		s	ward							father: Josef Zolgiewnik Posen	O	Cleveland
ADMITTED		Anton	4		s	none	no	no							
23	Wajalski	Johann	31		s	blacksmith	yes	yes					father: Anton Wajalski		
24	Wazlyk	Wasyl	30		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wyzolki	mother: Wasyl Wazlyk Wyzolki	NY	116 Mary
(25)	Krzebang	"	31		m	"	"	"		Ruth			wife: " Poruchny		Kansas
26	Lain	Franz	17		s				Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Württemberg	mother: Katharina Lain Wien	Ills	St Louis
27	"	Johann	15		s										
28	Kaczar	Janos	19		m	"	"	"		Slovak		Ilso Vaszlowcz	wife: Lota Kaczar Ilso Vaszlowcz	Pa	Johnstown
29	Szabo		17		s	"	"	"					father: Imre Szabo		
30	Pawlowitz	Michal	18		s	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sopki	Victor Pawlowitz Sopki	NY	Ballston

12-37606-S-12741

L-102446-505-6/8/40

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 4-21, 1910

172

11—1515

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	28	no	brother Henry Jones Brandywine Pa 207 Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	grey	Hungary Lenart
2	yes	brother	24	no	Roman Queen New York 123 E 15th st											
3	S	father	60		father Dmytro Seary Penn Pa west							4 11		black brown		Austria Klenyowce
4	no	brother	20		brother Ingintin Patrock Elizabethport NJ. 144 Linden pl							5 5		brown grey		Polonia
5	"	self	28		friend Kuncanty Yorkowski Jersey City NJ. 18 Pleasant st							5 6		blond blue		Turkia
6	S	"	30									5 8		brown brown		Zakarec
7	yes	husband	30	yes 02 Detroit Mich	brother-in-l. Michal Lon Detroit Mich 190 E Jefferson ave							5 6		black		Hungary Vikonni
8		father	60									5 4				
9	no	self	24	yes 08 Duquesne	brother-in-l. Georg Sinko Duquesne Pa Hill st no 6							5 8		brown blue		Finzer
10	no		20	no	cousin Michal Zwirek New Britain Conn 144 Spring st							5 6		grey		Krackovina
11	S	To Europe	18		brother Frank Swanik Edwardsville Pa 3 Slovak st							5 1		brown		Austria Kielgava
12	yes		18		cousin Susan Wrony Milnesville Pa 210 Bridge st							4		grey		Kovowolki
13	no		20	no	friend James Zeller New York 146 Norfolk st							4 7		blue		Austria Krenowitz
14	S		25		friend Daniel Roman Detroit Mich 6 Morrow pl							5 10		black grey		Glitt
15	S		20		brother-in-l. Lewis Kosta Cleveland O. 1170 W 58th st							5 11		brown		Hungary Wartimok
16	S		30		brother Johann Kunuk Toledo O. 3177 Eldridge st							5 6		black		Austria Korodyslawcy
17			40		friend Peter Prokopil New York 185 Hamilton st							5 6		brown		
18			30									5 9		brown		
19			10	yes 05 New York	employer Wasyl Szczerenka 185 Hamilton st											Austria Kachawo
20	S		15	08 Cleveland												
21	S	father	53		brother-in-l. Franz Grotzkowsky Cleveland O. 1807 Kinsman st							5 4				Hungary Lodowitz
22	S											5 5				Austria Gorzno
23	S				brother-in-l. Nicolas Sinnaki									blue		
24		self	18	11 18	friend Michal Peter 6814 Leadam ave							5 6		brown		
25			60	no	cousin Mikolay Kunnuy Akron O. 107 Miami st							5 3		blue		Austria Widekowski
26			25	no								5 6		black		
27		father	41	no	father Josef Kain St Louis Mo 3359 2nd st							5 4		blond grey		Hungary Deutsch Lattenstrom
28			41									4 10				
29	S	self	24	yes 08 Johnstown	brother Peter Mazsar Johnstown Pa 638 Vagdalek							5 5		brown		Hio Hungary
30			24	no	cousin "							5 1		grey		
			22		Wincenty Jankowski Ballston 44 78 South st							5 10		brown blue		prohibited Kmeza Popke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wiese (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the S.S.* President Grant *", from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* April *, 191*

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. „President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191-

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 57

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
X	1 Fitzer	Golde	40		f	m	wf	no	no							
X	2 "	Rachel	14		"		child	no	no							
X	3 "	Scheindel	9		"		"	yes	yes							
X	4 "	Sliwil	8		m		"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sadagora	brother Isidor Kones Sadagora	nr.	New York
X	5 "	Leib	7		"		"	2-120521	no							
X	6 " VL 33.5.47	Hermann	6		"		"									
X	7 "	Irene	2		"		"									
X	8 Ostrowski	Sore	24		f	m	wf	no	no							
X	9 "	Tirel	2		m		son			Russia	"	Russia	Skotzyn	" Mendel Tolotzin	"	Albany
X	10 "	Schlojme	10		"		"									
X	11 Goldmacher	Mossel	16		"	s	clerk	yes	yes					mother Sara Goldmacher Krasnyer	"	New York
✓	12 Milinovic	Ljubomir	17		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Gornje	father Milos Milinovic Bitoljevjac	Ill.	Milwaukee
	13 Skrzic	Neikiv	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	General Stern	father Ivan Skrzic Stern	Ill.	Joliet
	14 Zoton ✓	Karol	17		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lagorzyce	step-father Jakob Moszka Lagorzyce	Ill	Chicago
X	15 Karlowa	Lucia	26		f	m	wf	no	no							
X	16 "	Lucia	4		"		child			Russia	Russian	Russia	Grajiz	Uncle Tomas Kgedgewicz Wilna	Pa	Scranton
X	17 "	Rossia	3		m		"									
X	18 "	Alexandra	10		f		"									
SI	19 Zorb	Moses	25		m		baker	2-70271 no	no	Austria				step-brother Hermann Hechel Langberg	Pa	Brooklyn
SI	20 Lustig	Hersch	11		f		niece	2-48292-505 yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	uncle Feles Schlesinger	"	"
SI	21 Weiss	Jerschon	11		m		nephew	yes	yes					uncle Herbst Wien		New York
	22 Slat	Sonne	25		"	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	General Stern	wf Mendy Slat Generalsstern	Ill.	Chicago
	23 Cesnyk	Wladyslaw	17		"	s	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakowina	father Felix Cesnyk Krakowina	"	"
	24 Borowika	Julie	23		f	m	wf.	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Pasto	mother Marya Krowicki Kopanci	Ill	Portland
	25 "	Adolf	3		m		son	"	"							
	26 Moslowska	Josefa	25		f	m	wf.	1-275438-8/8/10		"	"	"	Krakinow	sister Anna Lutkewicz Krakinow	Mass	Springfield
	27 "	Zofia	8		"		child									
	28 Bierbach	Carl	28		m	s	navvy	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father H. Albert Bierbach		
	29 Sibleinius	Stanislaus	35		"	s	shell picker			Russia	Lithuanian	"	Kl. Kuhlen	mother Justina Sibleinius Kruppe	Pa	New York
	30 Abigalla	Adalbert	39		"	m	fireman			Austria	Polish	"	Berlin	wf Katharina Abigalla Berlin	Ill	Brooklyn
																Chicago

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 4 - 21 , 1910

174

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "yes," explain fully.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	15	no				no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Sadagora
2		mother	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	"	"
3		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	yes	"	"				husband Lenzes Fitzner New York 161 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"					grey		"	"
5		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"					brown		"	"
6		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"					"		"	"
7		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"					"		"	"
8		husband	1				husband Heiko Ostrowski Albany N.Y. 36 Bensen St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"		blue		Russia	Chotyn
9	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"		"	"
10		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	1	"			father Herrock Goldmacher New York 227 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		"		"	Hungary
12	"	self	14	"			friend Gyuro Hegeri Lawrence Kas. 272 First ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		grey		Hungary	Gyongye
13	"	"	12	"			brother Gyuro Szucs Police dept. Box 915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		blue		"	Szentsabbas
14	yes	brother	8	"			brother Michal Tyton Chicago Ill. 1100 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		brown	brown	Austria	Lagovagee
15		husband	1	"			husband Josef Harlow Trenton N.J. 54 West St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		blue		Russia	Brezy
16	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
17		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
18		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"					light			
19	"	wf	8	"			wf Kessel Herb Brooklyn N.Y. 383 Pacific St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		dk brown	brown	Austria	Jaworow
20	"	mother		"			mother Libbie Lessig — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		blue		"	"
21	"	"		"			Klara Weiss New York Kingston St	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		brown		"	Brezan
22	"	self	20	"			brother Marko Slat Altoona Pa. 2205 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		grey		Hungary	Szentsabbas
23	"	"	12	"			br in l. Kasimiers Salawa Altoona Pa. 1211 19th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		brown		Austria	Strailowce
24	"	"	14	"			husband Hilary Kraenika Portland Me. 29 Wash St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"				Russia	Lasko
25		mother		"				"	"	"	"	"	"					light		"	"
26	"	self	28	"			husband Antoni Kostrowski Springfield Mass. 76 Bruce St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		l brown	grey	"	Krakowow
27		mother		"			Julia Kwasa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		blue		"	"
28	"	self	25	"			cousin Karl Lewandowski New York 1233 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		brown		Germany	Schiessen
29	"	"	15	"			step-brother Josef Brezin Brooklyn N.Y. 213 Throop Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		blond		scarlet fever forehead	Russia	Skrupe
30	"	"	18	"			brother Josef Skigalla Chicago Ill. 14 10th Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"		none	Austria	Lowezyk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "President Grant", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 191 1

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

88 new

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910, 191

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Slokvenski	Antoni	49		m	m	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Polish			mother Katarzyna Slokvenska		
2	"	Maria	44		f	m	housewife	"	"	"				mother in l		
3	"	Thomas	½		m	s	child	yes	yes	"				gr mother		
4	"	Antonina	16		f	s	"	"	"	"						
5	"	Franciska	8		f	s	"	"	"	"						
6	"	Julian	4		m	s	"	"	"	"						
7	"	Johann	11		m	s	"	"	"	"						
8	Zaracacki	Dionnie	40		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Varkinel	wife Linda Zaracacki		
9	Nakuz	Andon	31		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Strzelinska	father Johann Nakuz		
10	"	Marie	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	"				father in l		
11	Krupka	Anna	18		f	s	f. maid	"	"	Austria		Austria	Krupka Brzezowanka	father Kasimir Krupka		
12	Krzyzaniak	Julie	32		wid	m	housemaid	no	no	"	German	"	Lucrawa	mother Maria Sabo		
13	"	Rudolf	4		m	s	child	yes	yes	"				gr mother Lucrawa		
14	Twaragowska	Teodosia	18		f	s	housemaid	"	"	Germany		Germany		uncle Julian Twaragowski		
15	Czernea 19333	Kazalie	19		m	s	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Romanchore	mother Czernea Maria		
16	Wasylyk	Fedor	30		m	m	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Uzyn	wife Sophia Wasylyk		
17	Hadowyn	Stefan	46											Uzyn		
18	Kumeny	Kryn				s		yes	yes	"				father Stefan Kumeny		
19	Czerovan	Filip	23		m	s				Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Czeralka	mother Anna Czerovan		
20		Sosa	23		f	m	housewife							Czeralka		
21	Jenkovics	Istvan	25		m	s	f. lab			Hungary		Hungary		uncle Ivan Jenkovics		
22	Zornyus		21			s								father Tendel Thomas		
23	Kryvonek	Szymon	36		m	m				Austria	Ruthenian			father Jesko Kryvonek	Penn	Pa
24	Saracknaw	Grzegorz	45		m	m		no	no	"	Polish			wife Wralia Saracknaw		
25	Saikowski	Valeri	18		m	s		yes	yes	Russia				father Kazimir Saikowski	Illinois	
26	Narolewski	Alexander	36		m	m				"				father Andrey Narolewski		
27		Jaroslawa	30		f	m	housewife	no	no					Dongan		
28	Tulup	Jan	42		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian		Sarai	wife Teresa Tulup	Pa	Exeter Boro
29	Tatarilas		21		m	s				"			Lubiaty	father Thomas Tatarilas	NY	Elmhurst
30	Moderegger	Augusta	44		m	m		no	no		German		Horawit	wife Helena Moderegger	NY	Rocky Falls

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 4/21 , 191

176

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	self		yes	1901	Buffalo NY	cousin Andrew Grzybowski 36 Grandst. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Lemberg
2	"	husband		"	1901	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light brown	gray	"	"	"
3	"	father		"	1901	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"		blue	"	"	"
4	"	"		22	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"		brown	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	born	Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"		fair blue	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo NY
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"		gray	"	"	"
7																				
8	yes	self		9	1901	no	cousin Ivan Kocka 1270 W 58th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Nerhonad
9	"	"		"	"	"	br. of Laurent Szavygel 140 Beech Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair gray	"	"	Austria	Szekelyjko
10	"	husband		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
11	no	self		20	"	"	cousin Maryan Palusk Woodbine N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Brzozowka
12	yes	"		20	"	"	bro. of Andreas Kengyel 1840 Center ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown gray	"	"	"	"
13	"	mother		"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	no	self		20	"	"	brother Anton Zwarzaczewski 48 Neimath Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black brown	"	"		
15	"	"		22	"	"	father Ivan Berecz 96 Germania ave Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair blue	"	"	Germany	Germania
16	no	"		20	"	"	friend John Kenitz 128 Northmeth Albany N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black black	"	"	Hungary	Nemecsalma
17	"	"		4	1 year	Kansas	bro. of Jozef Szyszul Szanet 6 ave Kansas Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown blue	"	"	Austria	Nadvirna
18	"	"		"	"	"	brother Nikolas Dumeny 250 Union Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black blue	"	"		
19	yes	husband		5	1901	no	brother Louis Bergovan 50 Rightst Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"		"	"	"	bro. of	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Hungary	Kecskemet
21	"	self		30	"	"	friend Karoly Szymon 611 6th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"		
22	yes	"		16	"	"	Szekler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair gray	"	"	Austria	Szekelyhid
23	"	"		18	yes	no	brother Michal Durdanic 218 Chestnut St Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"			"		Szekelyhid
24							friend														
25	yes	"		16	yes	"	bro. of Walenty Woytowski 9 Potter Ave Utica N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray gray	"	"		Poland
26	"	"		23	no	"	brother Jan Warszawski 195 E ave Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light brown blue	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
27	"	husband		100 yes	1901	Bayonne City	bro. of	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Poland
28	yes	self		6	"	no	brother Walenty Sabisz 191 Wyoming St Exeter Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	yes	"		16	"	"	cousin Stanislaw bro of	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Barwin
30	no	"		20	"	"	212 Franklin St Elizabethport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"		Lubaczow
	yes	"		14 yes	"	"	bro. of Georg Schwarka 10 Hollands Room Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Wysokie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hjort (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "President Grant", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hjort.
P. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 191 2

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S. S. „President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this / day of 7 . 191 /

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 59

Form 500 B
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th April 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Malinin	Peter	39	m	m	f lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Pecs	wf. Sofia Malinin Pecs	Mo.	St Joseph
2	Popovics	Peter	35	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Julian Popovics Pecs	Pa	Mc Keesports
3	Georgen	Gerila	36	f	m	wf	no	no	"	"	"	Bródy	daughter Katarina Jakob Bródy	O.	Cincinnati
4	Kwaznicka	Josefa	17	"	s	f maid	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Ferrice	father Walenti Kwaznicka Ferrice	Ill.	Chicago
5	Glowalicz	—"—	17	"	"	11-318501	7-30-11	"	"	"	"	Karske	brothers Andrees Glowalicz Karske	"	"
6	Lyndacs	Joszef	20	m	s	f lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Galenegge	" Ferenez Lyndacs Galenegge	Pa	S. Bethlehem
7	Skalilowski	Piotr	20	m	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kurchowo	" Jan Skalilowski Kurchowo	N J	Newark
8	Salewinski	Franciszek	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bimarka	mother Marzyanna Salewinska Bimarka	N J	Elizabeth
9	Rybelewski	Josefa	23	f	1	f maid	no	no	"	"	"	Turowka	father Adam Rybelewski Turowka	Mich	Grand Rapids
10	Slotkowski	Josef	18	m	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grzegowo	" Felix Slotkowski Grzegowo	"	"
11	Margaczyk	Stanislaw	10									Splawie	father Andrzy Margaczyk Splawie	Ind	So. Bend
12	Revers	Lewe	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nahaty Revas Splawie	"	"
13	Salewski	Jan	22	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa Salewski Splawie	"	"
14	Kolodzinski	Maryan	29	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Exellenowzina	Exellenowzina	Conn	New Britain
15	"	Aleksandra	20	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cionzyn	mother Walgrzata Kolodzinski Cionzyn	Ind	So. Bend
16	Koszak	Felix	20	m	s	f lab	no	no	"	"	"	Cionzyn	father Stefan Koszak Cionzyn	Ill	Chicago
17	Jakubowski	Michal	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Budy	" Budy	"	"
18	Nowak	Josef	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lebyrdowka	mother Petrowa Nowak Lebyrdowka	"	"
19	Skenke	Julian	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lebyrdowka	father Josef Nowak Lebyrdowka	"	"
20	Warczyszawa	Stanislaw	31	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Suchanek	father Adolf Skenke Suchanek	Ill	Chicago
21	Kolberg	Stefan	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mirowiel	wife Helena Warczyszawa Mirowiel	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Kozinski	Josef	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ksenowo	father Ignaty Kolberg Ksenowo	"	"
23	Gulowski	Michal	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dombow	father Konstanty Kozinski Dombow	(3)	Scottdown
24	Riese	Adolf	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walanowka	wife Antonina Gulowski Walanowska	"	Division St
25	Sobczak	Ignacz	27	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kosran	father Carl Riese Kosran	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	"	Wladyslaw	6	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Lenky	mother Josefa Sack Lenky	Ill	Chicago
27	"	Zofia	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenky	gr.		MAY
DEPORTED	Stanczak	Josef	40	m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lenky	gr.		MAY
29	Grzyborski	Jan	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slurzewo	wife Maryanna Stanczak Lenky	"	"
30	Karke	Friedrich	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Bernadowo	wife Pelagia Grzyborski Slurzewo	N.Y.	Buffalo
													mother Anna Karke Bernadowo	Mich	Lansing

Except 25, 26 + 27

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 4/21 , 191 178

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	28	no			brother Pavel Cibulnin 4 St. Joseph Ills P Box 164
2	"	"	12	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	cousin Ivan Kracovan Mc Kee's Rocks Pa Box 134
3	"	husband	50	no			husband Frank Georgen Cincinnati O. 184 Liberty Ave 270
4	"	self	26	"			uncle Gustav Glosey Chicago Ill 2207 Wall St.
5	"	"	20	"			brother Karol Pomyzy 4 St Bethlehem 214 - 216 St
6	no	"	25	"			friend Josef Goczarski Brook St 3 & Ingrow St.
7	"	"	25	"			uncle Casimir Wysocki Elizabeth N.J 212 First St.
8	yes	"	17	"			uncle Kazimir Klimiewski Grand Rapids Mich 23 Canal Ave.
9	no	"	17	"			uncle Jan Hornyak 161 - 4 th. St.
10	"	"	25	"			brother Jan Nazgorzky & 4/4a Cosciuszko St. Bend Ind
11	yes	"	15	"			cousin Edward Pszeniecki 606 Carlisle St. Bend Ind
12							cousin Bolesław Slyreki 720 Prospect Ave. South Bend Ind
13	"	"	15	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	brother Adam Cyboduzinski 602 Grandish St. Bend Ind
14	"	"	4	no			
15	"	husband	[illegible]	yes	1906	South Bend Ind	
16	"	self	12	"			uncle Karol Kankol 6 St Hoyt St. Chicago Ill
17							cousin Paul Czerniowski 85 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill
18							cousin Stanislaw Zykmalski 2598 S. 31st St. Omaha Neb
19							br. in l. Adolf Polei 3099 Emmanuel Chicago Ill
20	"	"	25	"			friend Walenty Czaplka 71/2 South Water St Cleveland Ohio
21			50	"			cousin Josef Sokolnicki 6114 Fallerton St Cleveland Ohio
22	no	"	45	"			brother Andrzej Cozinski Box 12 Southtown Pa
23							br. in l. Franciszek Oswald Dickson City Pa
24	"	"	25	"			uncle Julian Brue 189 Stagg St. Brooklyn N.Y
25	yes	"	25	"			husband Tomas Sobczak 2434 W 20th St Chicago Ill
1910 26	"	"	7	"			father
1910 27	"	"					"
28			25	"			br. in l. Tomasz Sobczak 2434 W 20th St. Chicago Ill
29	"	"	50	"			br. in l. Franciszek Skachowski 121 Quincy St. Buffalo N.Y
30	"	"	24	"			br. in l. Julius Slak 932 Trenton Ave Lansing Mich

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read (whether he can write or not)? If no, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary	Pyeri
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brode
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Witonice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kurek
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Jakarnegye
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Kurkrva
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	"	Bimetka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	pockmarked	"	Turowka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	none	"	Grzegorz
						5	5						
						5	7						
						5	6		gray				
						5	6						
						5	6						
						5	10						Indiana
						5	9	"	brown				Austria
						5	7	"	gray				Germany
						5	8						Russia
						5	1	"					Poland
						5	—						Austria
						5	5	"	red				Dombow
						5	9	"	Gold brown	blue			Szerbow
						5	—	"					Skaraweitz
						5	2	"	"	gray			Sanok
							—	"	"	blue			
							—	"	"				
						5	3	"	"				Krakow
						5	4	"	"	gray			Bernadow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. I. Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the S. S.* „ President Grant ", *from* **Hamburg**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* April, 191 2,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Paull**, Surgeon of the S.S. „ President [illegible] ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Paull

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 60

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

90 Rolls

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910, 191[illegible]

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tolzak	Mosheky	35		m	m	flab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zdwaczat	wife Paulina Tolzak Zdwaczat		
2	Cudrejka	Lorenz	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago Ill.		wife Maria Cudrejka Zgielawskonz		
3	Horaes	Ferenz	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zelbahenz	wife Paulina Horaes Zgielawskonz		
4	Marik	Istvan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Schuska Maria Zielawskonz		
5	Jamborzy	Hugo	36		"	s	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wyzodoki	wife Teodoka Jamborza Wyzodki 7 Bukowiz		Canada
6	"	Janko	31		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		
7	"	Juan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		
8	Stakal	Ferenez	37		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Olsovesztonicz	wife Karolina Stakal Olsovesztonicz	Ja	Johnstown
9	Homai	"	16		"	s	8-201833-14/3/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Homai Olsovesztonicz		
10	Kazajzin	Christof	24		"	"	7-1017	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Trembla	mother Anna Kazajzin Jowita	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Sudek	Stanislaw	18		"	"	1-207746	"	"	"	"	"	Antoksin	father Kazimier Sudek Antoksin	N.J.	Jaududet
12	Olszewsky	Alexander	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaslow	father Jakel Olszewsky Kunkowo	N.J.	Newark
13	Rutkowske	"	27		"	"	6-80110-505-8/11/40	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Trembla	brother Vincenty Rutkowski Trembka	Ja	Pittsburg
14	Kwarnski	Felix	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelda	mother Ewa Kwarnski Zelda	N.Y.	Kingsbridge
15	Mello	Stanislaw	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koza	father Antoni Mello Koza	Ja	Easton
16	Orchowskowitz	Jacob	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipsk	father Josef Orchowskowitz Lipsk		Philadelphia
17	Nahumowitz	Stanislaw	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sorowo	father Stefan Nahumowicz Sorowo	Ill	Chicago
18	Jonik	Boleslaw	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolnicza	wife Weronika Jonik Kolnicza	Ja	Pittsburg
19	Kotkowski	Franz	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myszka	father Josef Kotkowski Myszka	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Kungawa	Antoni	34		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jezewdle	wife Teresa Kungawa Jezewdle	Mich	Grand Rapids
21	Lukmanski	Helena	29		f	b	housemaid	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Trgicu	father Jozef Lukmanski Trgicu	Conn	Meriden
22	Tomaszun	Josef	21		m	s	flab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rzutkowo	father Joh. Tomaszun Rzutkowo	Mass	East Weymouth
23	Mazur	"	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolce	father Joma Mazur Sokolce	Mich	Detroit
24	Cieslak	"	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzymowo	wife Magdalena Cieslak Krzymowo		
25	Jaszczak	Jacob	39		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sokolka	wife Isabella Jaszczak Sokolka	Wis	Milwaukee
26	Cwinski	Boleslaw	39		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krzymowo	wife Wladyslawa Cwinska Krzymowo	Mich	Detroit
27	Macrzewska	Constantza	20		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Kazmierz	father Ignacy Macrzewski Kazmierz	Wis	Milwaukee
28	Krwinski	Ludwik	23		m	m	flab	no	no	"	"	"	Krotkow	uncle Stanislaw Krwinski Krotkow	N.Y.	New York
29	Szczytnowski	Ludwig 629779 7/8/10	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krotka	brother Stanislaw Szczytnowski Krotka	Ja	Jackson Corners
30	Ostrowski	Bronislaw	27		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Walczewo	wife Anna Ostrowski Walczewo	N.J.	Kenvorth

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 4/21 , 191 1180

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 If in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or supported by charity, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self		39 no			friend Josef Cintera, Easten Ave 2407 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Szeczepal
2	"	"		33 yes	Yes	Chicago Ill	friend		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		28 no			friend Andrej Eyulek Chicago Ill West Huron St 2131		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		30 "			friend		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		6 "			br. in law Adolph Tumasz 395 Umatilla Ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	Austria	Lindnanski
6	"	"		40 "			br. in law Umatilla Ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	grey	"	"	"
7	"	"		5 "			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"		20 "			cousin Jakob Kenski Johnstown Pa Cendahah 639 father		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	grey	"	Hungary	Oberzteniz
9	"	"		24 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	red	ish	"	"	"
10	"	"		25 "			uncle Mark Rebongal Cleveland O. Zalesa ave 2346		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light brown	blue	"	Russia	Zelaska
11	"	"		15 "			cousin Walter Kenatowicz Jacobucket R. I. Wake St 79		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lopki
12	no	"		15 "			br in l. Ford Mossanke Newark N. J. Ingram St 71		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kurkowo
13	yes	"		10 "			cousin Michael Kadlowski Settering Pa. Robert Alley St 29		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Scerbola
14	no	"		6 "			br in l. Fred Kompanke Wyoming City of G. E 22nd St. 33		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pelda
15	"	"		3 "			cousin Stanislaw Michael Hasleton Pa. Seyfert St. 70		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zhorzi
16	yes	"		29 yes	Yes	Mosk Scranton Pa	br in l. Adam Zaleske Scranton Pa Washington ave 107		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Slupsk
17	"	"		18 no			friend Casimer Lagowski Elizabethport N. J. Front St. 21		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Jeronze
18	yes	"		15 "			cousin Stanislaw Wasilewski Wyoming Pa Posthof brother Adam Kenglewski		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kolonze
19	"	"		15 "			Buffalo N. Y. Howard St. 77 brother Stanislaw Kurzawa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Mynarka
20	"	"		20 "			friend Kazimir Mich. Seyfert St. 195 brother Jonas Rukminicki		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Tulerbino
21	"	"		15 "			Meriden Conn. Wilson St 75 brother Andrzej Tomaszek		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	"	Kozioj
22	"	"		25 "			East end Lynn Mass br in l. Wladislaw Zielinski		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Krakowia
23	"	"		30 "			School Mich. Hastings St 764 br in l. Anton Cisnicki		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Sokolow
24	"	"		50 "			School Mich. Hastings St. 760 br in l. Marcial Kulczewski		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zagrowce
25	"	"		25 "			Milwaukee Wisc. Pierce St. 751 brother Antoni Cisnicki		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Stuzke
26	"	"		35 "			School Mich. Hastings St 764 brother Marcin Mazeyewski		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Sain
27	"	"		16 "			Hampton Ave. Atlanta Ga 914 uncle Marcel Krenski		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kazimierz
28	"	"		19 "			New York City 10 Williamsburg St 89 br in l. Franciszek Kowalski		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Krotkow
29	"	"		30 "			Jackson City Fa. no Street brother Antoni Lipsky		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kozyrago
30	"	"		25 yes	1903	Shamokin Pa	Shamokin Pa. Main ave 616		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Walczaco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Hirsch *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the S. S.* „ **President Grant** ", *from* ***Hamburg,*** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 39 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Hirsch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* April *, 191* 0

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S.S. " President Grant ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paull

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 61

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9/1 Aug

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 8th April 1910. 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szerencza	Ivzsef	20		m s	farm lab.	nv	nv	[redacted] Slovak	Hungary	Gerany			
2	Kramer	Sara	35		f m	wf	yes	yes	[redacted] show certificate from	am Stachaus US Consul Von Berlin dated June 20 1910				
3	"	Harry	10		m	child	"	"	[redacted] Hebrew	Germany	Konigsberg			
4	"	Mary	8		f	"	"	"	[redacted] shows birth	certificate, dated	Boston April 21 1908			
5	"	Barny	7		m	"	"	"						
6	Rosen	Moses	73		m	pedler	"	"	[redacted] Hebrew	Russia	Ohio			
7	Linwaler	Peter	46		m	farmer	"	"	[redacted]	Germany	Cleveland			
8	Kennacher	Josef	44		m	farmer	"	"	[redacted]	Germany	[redacted] America			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

76/1

Citizens of the

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 4/21 , 191 1332

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, can read or cannot read (whether has been in the habit of reading or not)? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Cecil A Green Friend, Friend of, Liverpool, E												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15							U. S. A.												
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "President Grant", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 191 7

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Paull

Affidavit of Surgeon.

183

I, _____ *, Surgeon of the S.S.* „President Grant" *, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* ten *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **the German Government**, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* Forty eight *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Paull

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* May *191* 7

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 62

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th April 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wotiszki	Walenti	21		m s	f lab	no	no	Russia Polish	Russia	Baginsk	father Kartzin Wotiszki	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Merda	Walerian	20		m s						Sokolski	" Stepan Merda	"	"
3	Schubsda	Adolf	20			1-434247	8-2-43				Sokolski	" Lucas Schubsda	Ill	Chicago
4	Jaskilewicz	Jan	19			yes	yes				Dzikowozina	" Dzikowozina	"	"
5	Stankewitz	Stanislaw	24		m s						Lezajsko	" Lezajsko	"	Kinkajou
6	Horvai	Estvan	25		m s						Pokomy	wife Stefanija Stankewitz	"	Pokomy
7	Balazs	Ferencz	18		m s	yes	yes		Hungary Magyar	Hungary	Peer	mother Piranka Horvai	"	Peer
8	Klesena	Dominis	38		m m	no	no		Russia Lithuanian	Russia	Doruny	father Peter Balazs	O	Lorain
9	Kasijoks	Sidoris	38		m m						Sudreiks	wife Anastazja Klesena	Ill	Chicago
10	Szimcytatis	Franciszek	22		m s				Polish		Sydul	father Jan Szimcytatis	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Kolodzinski	Blasej	32		m m	yes	yes				Sydul	" Lucas Kolodzinski	Conn	Bridgeport
12	Warcinkowski	Stanislaw	25		m s						Lewinga	wife Zofia Kolodzinski	Ind	Ft. Wayne
13	Kowakowski	Andrej	37		m m	no	no				Szmiely	father Kazmir Warcinkowski	Ill	Chicago
14	Szelagowski	Marian	16		m s	yes	yes				Lowrowo	wife Florentina Kowakowski		
15	Wrzecka	Stanislawa	10		f						Police	father Tomasz Szelagowski		
16	Luska	Wladyslawa	10		m wife						Skepca	" Josef Wrzecka	Wis	Kilwaukee
17	Gudewicz	Cecylia	10		m cousin						Szpetal	" Ludewig Gudewicz	Middleton	Wis
18	Lucopatwa	Teresa	20		f s	f lab	no	no			Janiszewo	" Lucopatwa	"	"
19	Wisniewski	Wincenty	18		m s						Kiekalnica	" Jan Wisniewski	Ill	Chicago
20	Wisniewski	Felix	28		m m	yes	yes				Sochowa	wife Franciska Wisniewski	O	Toledo
21	Zeger	Teodor	18		m s				Germany		Kawczyn	father Eugen Zeger	Kansas	Kansas
22	Kulge	Otto	16		m s						Pyrzdany	Christian Kulge	Pa	Pittsburg
DEPORTED	Kowsik	Agate	30		f m	wife	no	no	Austria Polish	Austria	Drozdowka	Drozdowka mother Lulowna Kowsik	Ill	New York
DEPORTED		Jan	25		m s									
25	Zwolak	Michal	16		m s	f lab					Krinowel	father Martin Zwolak	Penn	Cumberland
26	Kicinic	Jan	19				yes	yes			Wola Lubowska	father Kazimir Kicinic	Ill	Kazenoleby
27	Takusky	Joseph	22			6-5859-9/8/36					Kowy targ	mother Wary a Takusky	Pa	River
28	Filip	Janos	26		m				Hungary Slovak	Hungary		wife Filip		
29	Golke	Ulrike	22		f s	none	no	no	Russia German	Russia	Lomsch	father Gottlieb Golke	Ill	Kazenoleby
30		Eugenie	19											

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 4/21 , 1910 184

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted to come, in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	yes	self	$10	no	cousin Wincenty Kozakowski Pittsburg Pa 2840 Liberty and					good	no
2	no	"	10	"	brother Walter Vezda Newton Upper Falls Mass 49 Church st					"	"
3	"	"	7	"	Josef Chmielda Chicago Ill 456 Dearborn st					"	"
4	"	"	14	"	uncle Kapolit Jaskilewicz Wilkesbarre Pa no st					"	"
5	yes	"	13	"	brother Stanislaw Jaklinski Scranton Pa 813 Delaware st					"	"
6	no	"	32	$4	Josef Lenytan Towanda Pa P. O. 223					"	"
7	"	"	30	"	"					"	"
8	yes	"	30	yes 15	brother Casimir Radzyko Chicago Ill. 3119 Morgan st	Chicago Ill.				"	"
9	"	"	25	no	Pittsburg Pa 42 Forbes st					"	"
10	"	"	26	"	Peter Korkozka Bridgeport Conn 69 Lafayette					"	"
11	"	"	30	"	uncle Antony Korkowski So. Bend Ind. 819 Indiana st					"	"
12	"	"	45	"	brother Stepan Makowski Chicago Ill 8448 Commercial Ave					"	"
13	"	"	20	"	Stanislaw Zimnicki 8314 Burnham st					"	"
14	"	"	35	yes 08	brother Franciszek Gelagowski 3741 Superior st	Chicago Ill.				"	"
15	"	"	25	no	Josef Kovak Wilkesbarre Pa 1110 - 1 ave					"	"
16	"	"	18	—	husband Jan Lisek Middletown Conn 10 College st					"	"
17	"	"	(		brother						
18	"	"	12	"	brother Josef Lewandowski Hudson Mass 28 Lincoln st					"	"
19	"	"	25	"	Maciej Bladowicz So. Chicago Ill. 8517 Brandon ave					"	"
20	"	"	30	yes 09	brother Josef Wisniewski Toledo O. 3003 Harmon ave	Toledo O.				"	"
21	no	"	23	no	cousin Edward Wall Bristol Conn 28 Taylor st					"	"
22	yes	brother	12	"	brother Christian Klutz Hale Centre Tex no st					"	"
23	"	self	12	"	Maria Kak New York 44 King st					"	"
24	"	mother	"	"							
25	no	self	11	"	Wojciech Kubacewski North Cumberland Pa Box 1391					"	"
26	"	"	28	"	sister Sophia Klimas Bayonne City N.J. 112 Hudson st					"	"
27	"	"	26	"	brother Jakob Kowalczuk River Pa Box 37					"	"
28	"	"	24	"	Wojtek Kozak Bayonne City N.J. no st					"	"
29											
30											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Zarzicki
5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Sokolski
5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	Lubowgiz
5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krowicz
5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	Lenkowski
5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Peer
5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	7	"	blue	"	"	Russia	Rossiny
5	4	"	gray	"	"	"	Sudwicki
5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Lydwi
5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	Polszko
5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Zwierlac
5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lonowno
5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lozjine
5	3	"	gray	"	"	"	Lupca
5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lerca
5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Jaworzno
5	9	"	gray	"	"	"	Wegrowy
5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lodowna
5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Jandowe
5	7	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Dresden
5	4	"	gray	"	"	Austria	Poznanska
5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krinowe
5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Wola
5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	Lutowka
5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Krowce
							Krzewny
5	7	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Lmen
							Wysalen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. I. Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the S.S.* "President Grant", *from* **Hamburg**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I. Officer.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Dec *, 191* 1

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S.S. „ President G[illegible] ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Dr. Paull

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1916

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 63

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from **Hamburg**, on the 8th April 1910 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wrzesa	Jan	25	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konwrow	wf	Marie Wrzesa Konwrow	Ill	Ft Chicago
2	Lewandowski	Franc	36	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Czarnowin	"	Josefa Lewandowska Czarnowin	"	"
3	Stefaniak	Josef	40	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swierczyn	"	Marianna Stefaniak Swierczyn	"	"
4	Jankowski	Jan	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polske	father	Wincenty Jankowski	"	"
5	Staroste	Kasimir	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Polske	wf	Josefa Staroste	"	"
6	Zurkowski	Ignacy	27	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zabica	"	Maria Zurkowska Zabica	"	"
7	Benenowski	Jan	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Makoszyn	"	Rosalia Benenowska Makoszyn	"	Chicago
8	Kowalski	"	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	father	Kasimir Kowalski Polish	"	"
9	Makowska	Antoni	13	m	"	"	no	no								
10	"	Ludwik	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wengrowka	father	Josef Makowski Wengrowka	Ill	Ft Chicago
11	"	Wladislaw	22	"	"	"	"	"								
12	Kubiak	Feliks	29	"	m	"	"	"								
13	"	Wladyslawa	22	f	"	wife	11-28467.		2/6/44 "							
14	"	Zygmunt	16	m	s	son	"	"				Orzegowa	mother	Josefa Kubiak Orzegowa	"	"
15	Rybicki	Ignacy	27	"	"	flat	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zaremby	bro	Jan Paszczkowski Zaremby	"	"
16	Zygmanski	Ludwik	25	"	"	wheelwright	"	"	"	"	"	Rypin	wife	Bronislawa Zygmanska Rypin	"	Ft Fronton
17	Lukasik	Josefa	36	f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Zanki	mother	Maria Fudecka Zanki	Ill	Chicago
18	"	"	6	"	s	child	"	"								
19	Rybarski	Wladislaw	50	m	m	flat	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kwiate	wife	Maria Rybarska Kwiate	"	"
20	Schulke	Julianna	17	f	s	barbers	"	"	"	German	"	Myslowo	father	Fredrik Schulke Myslowo	N.J	Newark
21	Brier	Edward	47	m	m	flat	"	"	"	"	"	Jarnitzen Lemkowo	wife	Louise Brier	"	"
22	Kowalski	Josef	36	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Pendrodzy	wife	Anna Kowalska Pendrodzy	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Krzyzanowski	Kazmir	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cronzyn	wife	Andrew Krzyzanowski, Cronzyn	"	Toledo
24	Pompolinski	Adam	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ruzewo	wife	Franciska Pompolinski. Ruzewo	Mich	Detroit
25	Mikolajewski	Johann	49	"	"	"	no	no	"	German	"	Bernadowo	wife	Louise Mikolajewska Bernadowo	"	"
26	Januszewski	Mieczslaw	31	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Alexandrowo	wife	Katarzyna Januszewska Alexandrowo	Ohio	Toledo
27	Zendras	Wincentas	21	"	s	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Godlawki	father	Wincenty Zendras Godlawki	N.Y	Buffalo
28	Niedzwecka	Wladislawa	23	f	s	housemaid	2-103589	4-14-43	"	Polish	"	Augustowo	mother	Ewa Niedzwecka Augustowo	Ill	Chicago
29	Bielski	Antoni	19	m	m	flat	"	"	"	"	"	Sobolewo	wife	Teresa Bielska Sobolewo	N.Y	Brooklyn
30	Milko	Michal	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zbarzi	father	Wincenty Milko Zbarzi	Ill	Chicago

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** APR 21 1910 , 191

186

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	1901			friend Josef Skrzerski 1736 Erlich St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	l. brown	grey	none	Russia	Krakow
2	"	"	12	yes	04	Chicago Ill.	brother Walter Berestowski 1732 Emerson St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	green	"	"	Krakow
3	"	"	15	yes	03	Chicago Ill.	br. i. l. Franciszek Krzyzanowski 1713 Hoyne Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Osaro
4	"	"	12	"			cousin — " — Jan Slominski 8493 Ontario St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Police
5	"	"	30	yes	05	Chicago Ill.	br. i. l. — " — Ulesk Krzyzanowski 8514 Buffalo Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Herbuzy
6	"	"	16	"	1904	— " —	br. i. l. — " — Wladyslaw Krzyzanowski — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Szbca
7	"	"	14	"	1902	— " —	— " — Franciszek Michalski Chicago Ill. 1318 Superior Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Zawacie
8	"	"	25	no			brother Josef Komalski — " — 1219 - 31st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Napolitko
9	"	"	yes	yes	1904	Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zongaden
10	"	"	25	no			br. i. l. Tomasz Zielicki to Chicago Ill. Endange Ave 8816	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	pock marked	"	"
11	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	none	"	"
12	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Niagara
13	"	husband	"	"			br. in l. Wladyslaw Pekarski to Chicago Ill. McLean ave 3350	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								Kwzym, ck
15	"	self	29	"			br. i. l. Tomasz Zielicki to Chicago Ill. Endange Ave 8816	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Dobut
16	"	"	yes	"			uncle Mike Zamski Trenton Ill. 7 Street ch. 639	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Halbrdo
17	"	"	5	"			husband Simon Lukasik to Chicago Ill. Marshall Blvd 2417	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pinczow
18	"	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					blue	"	"	"
19	"	self	25	yes	1904	Brooklyn N.Y.	br. i. l. Stanislaw Pekarski Chicago Ill. Maine St. 8300	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	mark at the right eye	"	Kwoale
20	"	"	15	no			friend Paulina Sobranska steward ch. 7 Ward ch. 675	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	none	"	Mostowo
21	"	"	25	"			daughter Hulda Swee Cleveland O. Hoyne ave 6726	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zarowo
22	"	"	14	yes	1904	Toledo O.	cousin Jozef Jurkiewicz Toledo Ohio Broadway St 212	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Zondomek
23	"	"	35	no			br. i. l. Kazimir Jaworski Detroit Mich. Market St. 670	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Cienzyn
24	"	"	22	"			br. i. l. Jan Bratkowski Adrel Mich. Detroit St. 1791	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Kurzaw
25	"	"	17	"			br. i. l. Robert Jaroleuski Toledo O. Park ch. 231	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Bernadowo
26	"	"	25	"			cousin Franciszek Marcinek Buffalo N. Y. Ohio St. 356	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Olszewkowo
27	"	brother	12	"			brother Adamas Zeglinski Chicago Ill. Honore St. 4334	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Bodlewka
28	"	br. i. l.	10	"			br. i. l. Antoni Kratkowicz Brooklyn N. Y. Berry St. 130	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Serbska
29	"	brother	25	yes	1908	Chicago	br. Brother Tomasz Zielicki to Chicago Ill. 1736 Endange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Rudawce
30	"	cousin	14	no			cousin Felix Zielicki Freeport N. Y. Elm 242	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Zbrzic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. „ President Grant ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Apr, 191D,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Paull**, Surgeon of the S.S. „ President Grant ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbering number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Apr. 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** *sailing from* **Hamburg,** *on the* **8th April 1910** *191*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex:	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sickau	Hermann	29	m	s	f. lab	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Szpetal	father Gottfried Sickau	Conn	Waterbury
2	Pakalski	Jan	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Siwienta	father Szpetal		
3	Kaminski	Jakob	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pankowa	mother Franzeska Pakalski		
	Woznial	Josef	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sincszin	wife Maria Kaminski	Kisc	Milwaukee
	"	Marianna	31	"	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Balcaz Woznial	"	"
	"	Jadwiga	12	"	d	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponkowa		
	"	Wladyslawa	11	"	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		
	"	Leonore	6	"	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father		
	"	Felicia	3	"	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	Sadolenc		16	"	s		no	no							

11-341185 - 6/26/42.

Died on April 14th 1910 on the Steamship Pennsylvania

11	Budzen	Kiryla	17	m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	Podbrzel	father Kirjak Budzen		
12	Wagas	Wasyl	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Semen Wagas	N.Y.	Rochester
13	Benula	Karol	35	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Worowy	Podhorski		
14	Fischer	Jacob	38	"	m	Tailor	2	2	"	Jewish	"	Tomarowa	wife Marya Benula		
15	Kucsek	Katarzyna	18	"	s	housemaid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gudlarowa	Wyrawy		
16	Weber	Jetty	19	"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Millie	wife Sofie Fischer	Kisc	Milwaukee
		Scheirme	12	"	"	child	"	"	"				Tomarowa		
18													father Jan Kucsek		
	Muiznes	Otto	37	m	m	f. lab	"	"	Germany	German			Gudlarowa		
	Marinof	Katko	45	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Trojan	brother Wendel Weber		
21	Dobcheff	Iwan	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Millie		
22	Skalcevic														
		Danica	20	f	m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lugy	mother Augusta Muiznes		
		Katica	11	"	d	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuwied		
24	Dumenetz	Josef	22	"	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gabydzki	wife Rosalia Marinof		
25	Karnowski	Franzisek	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolaki	Trojan		
26	Grunewicz	Adam	23	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Satki	mother Rosa Dobcheff		
27	Israelsohn	Theodor	27	"	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Grajewo	Trojan		
28	Kozelczuk	Stanislaw	28	"	m	f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kincziwo	mother Katarina Skalcevic		
29	Waszerowski	Adam	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skoje	Trojan		
30	Budzianowski	Alexander	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradno	father Andrej Budzianowski		
	Wilkorowitz	Pawel	30	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gonschorz	Drohojowska		
													wife Stanil Wilkorowitz		
													Kulezos		

11-182427-11/23/37
50c

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 5-13 finished

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 21 1910 188

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Going to prison or almshouse, or both before the time and investment of if so, which? (Supported by money?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. „ **President Grant** ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Apr, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Apr. 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1915

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

95
Roll

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 5th April 1910, 191

M—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Wisowska	Weronika	20	f	s	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russka	father Stanislaw Kwiatkowski Russka	N.J.	Newark
✓ 2	Zajkowska	Wladyslawa	19	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Piotr Zajkowski Zajki	N.J.	Utica
✓ 3	Lebedz	Joachim Nikolaus	20	m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zborzi	father Michal Lebedz Zborzi	"	Keeport
✓ 4	Wojcinen	Wiktor	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopcowo	mother Josefa Wojcinen Kopcowo	"	New York
✓ 5	Skibinski	Stefan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zapetal	father Josef Skibinski Zapetal	brother	Sterling
✓ 6	Dimitrow	Alexei	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Swerlawki	mother Zofia Dimitrow Swerlawski	N.J.	Bayonne City
✓ 7	Zergowski	Jan	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lubolin	mother Tekla Zergowska Lubolin	Mich.	Detroit
✓ 8	Strzyzykowski	Ignacy	23	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kosinsko	wf. Micheline Strzyzykowska Wasinska	Ind.	Ft. Beard
✓ 9	Skalitzke	Karl	20	"	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Pawgrad	wf. Elizabeth Skalitzke Pawgrad	Mich.	Bay City
✓ 10	Livkovic	Stanko	41	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lostinja	" Kate Livkovic Lostinja	Pa.	Stafford City
11	Kunzka	Pykola	28	"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zaturze	" Marcella Kunzka Zaturze	N.J.	Hoboken
✓ 12	Wysocka	Bronislawa	18	f	s	at home	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ruski	father Kasimir Wysocki Ruski	N.J.	Elizabethport
✓ 13	Kowalewow	Wasyl	28	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Russian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Serbyorka	wf. Alexandra Kowalewow Serbyorka	Canada	
✓ 14	Szczedrowicz	Vincenty	26	"	s		I-197370	11/19/13	"	Polish	"	Zmigrodzki	brother Kasimir Szczedrowicz Zmigrodzki	N.J.	Jersey City
✓ 15	Kawackas	Jonas	19	"	"		no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kalwiszki	mother Elzbieta Kawackas Kalwiszki	N.J.	Bronx
✓ 16	Wyseurkas	Wladyslaw	21	"	"		yes	"	"	"	"	Zubialy	" Konrad Wyseurkas Zubialy	"	Elizabeth
✓ 17	Sudak	Felix	24	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	Lusakin	father Kasimir Sudak Lusakin	R.I.	Cranston
✓ 18	Meiskauskis	Jonas	19	"	"		I-211811	7/29/37	"	"	"	Kalsin	" Josef Meiskauskis Kalsin	Conn.	Hartford
✓ 19	Sistkowski	Josef	25	"	"		yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wolka	" Kasimir Sistkowski Wolka	N.J.	Jersey City
✓ 20	Konopka	Jakob	40	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bakanci	wf Katarzyna Konopka Bakanci	"	"
✓ 21	Jakowowska	Paulina	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potwisk	father Piotr Jakowowski Potwisk	"	"
✓ 22	Piesenko	Wladyslawa	18	f	"	at home	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kozowka	brother Josef Piesenko Kozowka	N.	Trenton
✓ 23	Kosikowski	Alexander	19	m	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Swiecimin	father Tomas Kosikowski Swiecimin	Pa.	Kensington
✓ 24	Wroblewski	Sigismund	19	"	"		I-211816	"	"	"	"	Jemarzk	" Josef Wroblewski Jezmarzk	"	Erie
✓ 25	Schultz	Marianna	22	f	"	at home	no	no	"	"	"	Sidorki	" Josef Schultz Sidorki	N.J.	Hunterdon
✓ 26	Berkanskis	Anton	40	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Bikawka	wife Josefa Berkanskis Bikawka	Ill	Chicago
✓ 27	Petrowicz	Anton	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gudagow	wife Fragneska Petrowicz Gudagow	Ill	Melrose Park
✓ 28	Wozenowskis	Franciska	27	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gebrzin	father Tomas Wozenowskis Gebrzin	"	Virden
✓ 29	Padago		30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lekemi	wife Maria Padago Lekemi	N.J.	Elizabeth
✓ 30	Galdikis	Josef	27	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kretingen	mother Barbara Galdikis Kretingen	Ill	Virden

Albert Dorr 1 Box 3 Oil

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.**, , 191_ 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	self			no			br. i. l. Josef Zmyslowski Newark N. J. 338 Hayes St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	fair	l. brown	grey	none	Russia	Russka
2	yes	"	12	"			br. i. l. Kazimir Bielinski Boyd N. Y. 52 Kirkland St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Leiki
3	"	brother	4	"			brother Felix Lebeda Freeport N. Y. Box 242	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Zborzi
4	"	Casimir	10	"			cousin Wlarcin Borkowski New York 221 William St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Koperow
5	"	uncle	24	"			uncle Jan Bak Sterling Longs. Box 92	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	l. brown	brown	pockmarked	"	Bielkowo
6	no	self	25	"			friend Peter Szczerner Bayonne N. J. 14 Bretton St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	grey	none	"	Szymanska
7	yes	"	22	"			br. i. l. Vincenty Polka Detroit Mich. 521 E. Forest St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Lubolin
8	"	"	25	"			brother Ludwig Skrzypczkowski Ft. Bent Nat. 413 Lapeer St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Kwasinska
9	"	"	7	"			uncle Heinrich Lemke Bay City Mich. no St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Podole
10	"	"	26	"			br. i. l. Wincenty Szczepanica Stratford Ont. no St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	blue	"	Kruszary	Loskozja
11	no	"	yes	"			friend Wladyslaw Maliborski Rowesbove Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zaturze
12	"	br. i. l.	6	"			br. i. l. Walenty Wiktorczyk Elizabethport N. J. 213 First St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Rudkin
13	[illegible]	self	25	"			friend Wasyl Seller in transit to Edware Ont. Box 20	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Terlejowka
14	yes	self	25	"			br. i. l. Kazimierz Perkins Linwood N. Y. 193 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Strzyzaki
15	no	"	18	"			cousin Nikolaus Czyzun Newark N. J. 253 Avenue St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Zelwane
16	"	"	18	"			cousin Stanislaw Wojcieszek Elizabethport N. J. 212-10th St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Zubelin
17	yes	"	14	"			cousin Walenty Kowalkiewicz Newark N. J. 79 Hale St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Bobte
18	"	"	20	"			uncle Josef Slowik Hartford Conn. 41 Capital St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Zrzutowy
19	no	"	5	"			brother Jan Piskowski Jersey City N. J. 237 Neilis St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Krolka
20	"	"	4	"			br. i. l. Josef Szrer — " — 463 Hutchinson St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Bakeni
21	"	"	6	"			cousin Iwan Lojata — " — 176-178th St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Potwinsky
22	yes	"	10	"			brother Witold Piorunko Trenton N. J. 11 Belfast St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	Krzywka
23	no	"	10	"			brother Boleslaw Zwierkowski Kearnington Pa. 1250-1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzynecki
24	yes	"	25	"			sister Frosia Wroblewska Erie Pa. 321-15th St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lisinsky
25	"	"	12	"			cousin Pawel Bielecki Schenectady N. Y. 283 Erie St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	"	"	brown	"	"	Sidrecka
26	[illegible] Chicago	"	20	"			cousin Juozapas Szemkus 3711 Bridgeport Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bebarla
27	yes	"	20	"			br. i. l. Jonas Bugenas Box 197 Melrose Park Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Gudzgano
28	"	"	24	"			br. Josef Wojciechowski Box 147 Lyden Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gelrau
29	[illegible] Elizabeth	"	24	"			br. i. l. G. Jerzewski 214 Bond St. Elizabethport N. J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Endzgowo
30	yes	"	25	"			friend F. Warmowski Box 147 Lyden Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Erelingen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "President Grant", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Officer
(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apr., 1914

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Dr Paull

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 17 191 1

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 66

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

96
Frew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Gra[illegible] sailing from Hamburg, [illegible] he 5th April 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1	Torkan	Ewan	33		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lieghowale	wife: Rozalia Torkan Lieghowale	Pa.	Emsmyngh
V 2	Trzak	Felko	35		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Trzak	"	"
V 3	Piel	Peter	31		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Agnieszka Piel	"	"
4	Binder	Karl	34		m m	merchant	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Glembow	father: Samuel Binder Glembow	Ny	Brooklyn
DEPORTED	Josef	Iwan	24		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tlimle	wife: Cenka Josef Tlimle		New York
V 6	Walferac	Ana	38		f m	wife	no	no							Lynch Portal
V 7	"	Ivan	8		m s	child			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lipje	father: Martin Kegacer Lipje	Mont.	Butte
V 8	"	Agnes	3		f s	"									
V 9	Romanow	Michal	32		m m	flat	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Horodyszkowce	wife: Anna Romanow Horodyszkowce	N.Y.	New York
V 10	Kolbowiak	Marcin	24		m m	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Olszyna	wife: Katarzyna Kolbowiak Olszyna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
V 11	Wawrzyniak	Michal	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Walenty Wawrzyniak Olszyna	"	"
V 12	Rutkowski	Jozef	16		m s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rogezinice	father: Jan Rutkowski Rogezinice	N.J.	Camden
V 13	Baranowsky	Stanislaw	19		m s	flat	no	no	"	"	"	Skaja	father: Kazimir Baranski Skaja	N.Y.	Utica
V 14	Konopka	Alexander	41		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sobolsky	wife: Franciska Konopka Sobolsky	Pa.	Philadelphia
V 15	Klepalski	Antoni	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grondz	father: Wincenty Klepalski Grondz	N.Y.	Passaic
V 16	Roschkowski	Jan	50		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochocin	brother: Pawel Roszkowski Rochocin	Ohio	Cleveland
V 17	"	Viktoria	53		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"				
18	Nowupski	Josef	20		m s	flat	"	"	"	"	"	Belda	father: Josef Nowupski Belda	N.Y.	Bayonne
19	Reszala	Jan	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minzewo	uncle: Josef Marcinowski Minzewo	N.Y.	Chicago
20	Butowski	Josef	22		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Benowkowo	mother: Anna Butowski Benowkowo	"	Boerkya
DEPORTED	Kiero	Franzisk	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monowozna	wife: Franciska Biero Monowozna	N.J.	Perry City
22	Baerkus	Fortunat	39		m m	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Jarony	wife: Maria Baerkus Jarony	Ill.	Chicago
23	Kolmakus	Jora	32		m m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Pukleca	wife: Stana Kolmakus Pukleca	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Racvi	Lasa	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaosor	son: Mara Racvi Jaosor	Ohio	Akron
25	Bbacky	Jora	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Jenka Bbacky Jaosor		
V 26	Zurkus	Josef	35		m s	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Georgen Kaulona	father: Anton Zurkus Georgen	Ill.	Kensington
27															
28															
29															
30															

26

1 Mann

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** Apr 21 , 191 0 192

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	no	self	40		brother Nikita Lechodolski Konnangh Pa Box 16 acqui					good	no	5	5	fair	blond blue		Austria Lechowski
2	"	"	47									5	6	brown	"		" "
3	yes	"	18		brother Josef Dul Brooklyn N.Y. 104 Kingst							5	7		gray		" Jasienow
4	"	"	44		sister Gittel Waller New York 167 Sudlow st							5	5		black brown		" Tlumle
5	"	"	44	Montreal	cousin Georg Horen Montreal Can. Pump st 5							5	5		light brown		" Bulgaria Rasovci
6	St land	Self	60		brother Wasyl Malyovar							5	2		gray		" Hungary Lipje
7	St "	"	"		Butte Mont. South W. Broadway st 1872												
8	St "	"	—														
9	"	self	60		brother Smyko Barski West New York Hudson st 32 Rowling							5	6		blue		Austria Pawlopsamie
10	St "	"	112		brother Jan Zazko 21 Jersey City Kortadigaux 415							5	5		gray		Russia Olygaux
11	St "	"	50		brother Jozef Wawrzyniak, 21 Jersey City Kortadigaux 415							5	4		"		" "
12	St "	"	5		sister Modesta Kaczmarka Camden N.J. 7 S 4 St. 1815							5	2		brown		" Rogownik
13	St "	"	13		cousin Walter Bogdak Utica N.Y. Whitesboro St. 122							5	6		blue		" Stucie
14	St "	"	10		brother Alexander Kotkowski Philadelphia Pa. Anne St. 1639							5	8		gray		" Stolarsky
15	St "	"	13		brother Konstantin Krzyski Passaic N.J. Jacomb St. 197							5	4		gray		" Grodzy
16	St "	yes			son Jan Kaszkowski Elizabeth N.J. 3 st. 3398							5	4		blue		" Rodzejow
17	"	husband	—									5	4		blue		" "
18	no	self	18		brother Josef Krzyzanski Bayonne City N.J. 8 st 44 st 836							5			black grey		" Botka
19	"	"	16		brother Ladislaus Szczesiak, Bayonne N.J. Box 515							5	6		brown		" Mirowo
20	yes	"	15		brother Edward Zakrzewski Brooklyn N.Y. 5 16th St. 45							5	7		light blue		" Bonowitowo
21	no	"	0		friend Alexander Abramowski, Jersey City N.J. Henderson St. 703							5	8				" Mirowowo
22	yes	"	24		cousin Augusta Jenkus N.Y. Christopher St. Fed. Ave 77 St							5	6		grey		" Wonas
23	no	"	120		friend Simon Gass Philadelphia Pa. Fairmount St. 1711							5	6		brown brown		" Hungary Pukkia
24	yes	"	10		friend Nikola Myatov Akron Ch. Howard St. 225							5	9				" Pasco
25	St "	"	100		friend							5	6				" "
26	"	"	23		brother Anton Zaskus Kearny New Jersey Kearny Ave 248							5	9		light brown blue		" Russia Kaitova
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the S.S. "President Grant", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Officer.
P. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Apr. , 191 2

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the S.S. " President Grant ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr. 1914

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hercegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 07

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

97
4 Pews

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant**

sailing from Hamburg, on the 9th April 1910, *191*

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Urbonas	Peteras	42		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ingria	Alexandrowo	father. Kasimir Urbonas Alexandrowo	Ill.	Chicago
2	Berkowitz	Jankel	30		m		tailor				Hebrew			wife: Malke Berkowitz Zitomir		
3	Lorzinsky	Adolf	46		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes		Polish		Podberezy	father: Kasimir Lorzinsky Podberezy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Wielegor		13					no	no					uncle: Adam Wielegor	N.Y.	Ramsen
5	Langiel	Alexander	17					yes	yes				Kowsady	mother: Kasimir Langiel Kowsady		
6	Pieszewski	Kasimir	17		m								Krajanki	wife: Felya Pietrowski Krajanki	Ill.	Chicago
7	Lojewski	Stanislaw	19		m									father: Antonie Lojewski	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Sulostowski	Wladislaw	17		m			no	no				Kowale	father: Kasay K. Sulostowski wife: Anna Sulostowski Kowale		
9	Tuchowski	Victor	31											Marianna Tuchowski		
10	Ostapkowitz	Boleslaw	19		m	s							Kasary	father: Josef Ostapkowitz Kasary	N.Y.	Elyria
11	Slowej	Alexej	24					yes	yes				Orowicz	mother: Tatjana Slowej Balanowicz		
12	Baranowski	Jan	24		m					Russian			Balanowicz	wife: Alexandra Baranowski Lenkowski	Penn.	City
13	Latastinowicz	Paulina	16		f	s				Polish			Lenkowski	father: Victor Latastinowicz Lipsko	Ill.	Chicago
14	Waschilewski	Antoni	19		m								Lipsko	father: Franciszek Waschilewski Lewiacky	Pa.	Scotty Jork
15	Ostapkowitz	Wincenty	40		m	m		no	no				Lewiacky	wife: Caroline Ostapkowitz Orlowice	N.Y.	Bayonne
16	Ksiezkiewski	Herzel	36										Orlowice	friend: Josef Fazynski Wianka	Ill.	Chicago
17	"	Rosalda	12		f		wife						Wianka			
18	Pawlowskis	Stanislaw	31		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Pozniakt	father: Josef Pawlowskis Pozniakt	"	Kennington
19	Warkowski	Josef	18		m		6-18517						Lewiacki	wife: Josefa Warkowski Lewiacki	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Kowardanskis	Zofia	20		f			no	no				Woldan	father: Jonas Kowardanskis Woldan	Ill.	Chicago
21	Sudenjanskis	Franz	47		m	m							Kitawen	wife: Anna Sudenjanskis Kitawen		
22	Krepenis	Anton	40										Labarde	Maria Krepenis Labarde		
23	Petrauskis	Michal	24			s		yes	yes				Kitawen	father: Michal Petrauskis Kitawen	N.Y.	Elizabethport
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-3

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., [illegible], *191*- 134

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—Year or period of years — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	28 City or Town.
1	yes	brother	10	no	brother Nicolas Ribecky Chicago Ill. 3417 Auburn av	no					5 6	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Alexandrow
2	"	"	10	"	1/2 Kerkonsky Brooklyn N.Y. 948 Georgia av.	"					5 6	"	blond grey	"	"	Zitomir
3	no	self	25	"	cousin Michal Swirsky Camden N.J. 187 [illegible]	"					5 7	"	brown blue	"	"	Volhynia
4	"	"	25	"	brother "	"					5 9	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	23	"	cousin "	"					5 6	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	"	15	"	brother Michal Garbinski Pittsburg Pa 6 Roberts st	"					5 4	"	"	"	"	Kowno
7	"	"	25	yes 04 Kensington Pa	Pawel Kingenski Philadelphia Pa 1120 Ballard st.	"					5 7	"	grey	"	"	Lugjanki
8	"	"	17	" 04 Philadelphia Pa	cousin Lipty Kilinski 3267 Salmon st.	"					5 9	"	"	"	"	Lucay
9	"	"	44	no	brother Edward Swanowski " 1121 Ballard st.	"					5 4	"	blue	"	"	Kocelle
10	no	"	14	"	Joseph Kozyrowski Bayonne City N.J. 9 Pine 207	"					5 8	"	"	"	"	Lucay
11	"	"	14	"	cousin Peter Szczawinski 14 Poultry st.	"					5 9	"	brown	"	"	Ozorwiz
12	"	"	6	"	Jan Bilbin Bayonne City N.J. 463 Henderson	"					5 8	"	blue	"	"	Plemun
13	yes	"	25	"	cousin Jan Kozyloski Cleveland O. 2393 W 25th st	"					5 —	"	"	"	"	Inowwen
14	"	"	11	"	brother Peter Burnicki Forty Fort Pa no st	"					5 5	"	"	"	"	Lipski
15	no	"	14	yes 05 Bayonne 17	Joseph Bagnyewski Bayonne N.J. 207 Pine st	"					5 6	"	brown	"	"	Turiansk
16	yes	"	15	no	son Boleslaw Kotschidowski Chicago Ill 1120 Paulina st	"					5 8	"	blue	"	"	Orlowice
17	"	husband	"	"	"	"					5 3	"	grey	"	"	Kiaulka
18	"	self	15	"	cousin Stefania Jurkiewicz Lexington Ill. 243 Lexington	"					5 10	"	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	24	"	brother Peter Kowanowski Pittsburg Pa 34 Baumholz st.	"					5 6	"	"	"	"	Lasdena
20	"	"	15	"	Wladyslaw Waszkiewski Chicago Ill. 6 Hearyand 3204	"					5 8	"	grey	"	"	Turiansk
21	"	"	34	"	nephew Franz Keile 3465 Auburn av.	"					5 7	"	blue	"	"	Kluczken
22	"	"	25	"	brother Stanislaus Lukasz 928 So. 33 rd st	"					5 10	"	grey	"	"	Tritowa
23	"	"	yes	"	cousin Jeremias Bezymkis Elizabeth port N.J. 74 Rand st	"					6 1	"	blue	"	"	Kejtawe
24																Kitawen
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. „ President Grant ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 191 ,

at **New York N. Y.**

J. McCullen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the President Grant, (Here whether Surgeon "entire dependence" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

68
98
FRW

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. President Grant sailing from Boulogne s/m, April 10th, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boghosian	Kachador	25		M S	Tailor	yes		Armenia	Armenian	Switzerland	Bern	Friend M. Gacki, Lausanne 16, Bern.	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wm Alexander U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

100

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Steerage.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196

Arriving at Port of New York *April 21/10.* , 190 1

11—1316

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	28 City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No			Friend H. Zakian, 342 E. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5 —	med	dark brown	Scar chin. None	Armenia	Sivas
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer.), of the PRESIDENT GRANT., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 1906,

at Hoy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 30. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pauli, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pauli

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—7116

197

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Number of Crew.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

99 Free

S.S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 8th April, 1910.

No. of List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Henry	John	22	m	s	Cabinet	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Negro.	Germany	Hamburg	Philadelphia, Frankford 1315	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Thomas	John	28	m	s	fireman	yes	yes	Negro		Leipzig		Newyork, 112 East 77th Street. Newyork City.	N.Y.	Newyork
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Member of Crew
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 198

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 21, 1900

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	—	—	See affidavits attached															N. C.	
2	—	—	—																North Carolina	Wilmington
3																			Virginia	Dennis
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Member of Crew.
LGC

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1908

Arriving at Port of Newyork , April 21 , 1910

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ports in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	—	—	See affidavits attached			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	N. S. G.	North Carolina Wilmington
2	—	—	—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Virginia	Dennis
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jones.
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1906
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Pauli, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing Hereville do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Pauli

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of April 1910.

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

199

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Sw
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE. ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Members of Crew.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

105 FRW 11—11

S.S. President Grant, sailing from Hamburg, April 4, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Manasse	Lottar	22		M	S	Engineer Volunteer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	~~Bruder Dr. Siegbert New York 234 E. 82 St. New York~~ Mother: Breslau Lessingstr. 90 Frau Lisbeth Manasse	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 24, 1900

200

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of money sent by others to aid in making the journey? If so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	a	Self	$50	No	—	—	Uncle: Mr Thoen Newyork 238 E. 12 Street.	No	No	No	No	good	None	5 7	fair	blond	blue	None	Germany	Breslau.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1. Officer, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jepsey.
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentyfirst day of April, 1910;
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and (if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and (if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

Per S.S. Pres. Grant Ham. Am. Line arrived 4/21/10 , 190 , M., , from 201

Date	Page No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Ticket No.	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Boards	Dep.—Excl. Secy's	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Boards	Rehearings Secy's	Admitted Date	Admitted Boards	Admitted Secy's	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officers	Meals: Detained	Meals: Inspectors	Meals: Steerage
28m	✓ 1	Kochanowski, Kasimir	44	15	1	LPC		11:05	Cowen																	4 5 4
44m	✓ 2	Chentnik, Wladislaw	21	20	1	LPC		11:10	Brown																	2 3 2
16m	✓ 3	Gogoly, Pal	23	27	1	LPC		11:15	Flannery																	1 1 1
19m	✓ 4	Pisatnik, Josef	49	3	1	LPC		11:15	Newburn																	1 1
32m	✓ 5	Japhir, George	16	24	1	LPC		11:20	Di Micel																	1 2 1
18m	✓ 6	Tekerecs, Janos	22	18	1	LPC		11:20	Snider																	1 1 1
22m	✓ 7	Reiosuk, Riwan & br	15	16	2	LPC		11:00	Alexander																	4 4 4
[illegible]	✓	Steinman, Chaim	15	17																						
18m	✓ 8	Markowitz, Mordche	44	4	1	LPC		11:25	Cowen																	1 1 1
20m	✓ 9	Krajewski, Wladislaw	21	10	1	LPC		11:25	Brown																	8 9 8
32m	✓ 10	Brocewicz, Boleslaw	49	9	1	LPC		11:30	Newburn																	8 9 8
18m	✓ 11	Fabian, Mihaly	27	5	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	11:20	Leonard																	6 7 6
44m	✓ 12	Sppranko, Mihaj	1	16	1	LPC		11:25	Brown																	1 1 1
19m	✓ 13	Opkind, Peisach & sis	47	25	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	11:30	Leonard																	14 1 14
16f	✓	" , Chawe	47	26																						
[illegible]m	✓ 14	Berkmann, Schaje	12	27	1	LPC		11:30	Murphy																	2
22m	✓ 15	Trats, Stefan	2	16	1	LPC		11:35	Snider																	1 1
40m	✓ 16	Sobocz, Jan	13	25	1	LPC		11:30	Schlamm																	1 1 1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
[illegible]m	✓ 17	Barovac, Mikolaj	16	22	1	LPC	C.N. 26344	11:30	Di Micoli																	6 7 6
32m	✓ 18	Slewazeck, Wasyl	53	3	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	11:30	Flannery																	1 1 1
36m	✓ 19	Olschewski, Jan	13	10	1	LPC		11:35	Schlamm																	1 2 1
19f	✓ 20	Meryes, Matyna	1	4	2	LPC		11:50	Brown																	2 4 2
10f	✓	Szekmar, Ahafia	1	5																						
24m	✓ 21	Richtenberg, Muchin	4	16	1	LPC		11:35	Cowen																	3 3 3
19m	✓ 22	Baumohl, Mendel	49	20	1	LPC		11:40	Newburn																	1 2 1
21m	✓ 23	Szamata, Makszyn	52	27	1	LPC		11:40	Alexander																	5 6 5
30m	✓ 24	Kaoskan, Stefan	24	7	1	LPC		12:50	Convers																	6 1 6
17m	✓ 25	Sfusenski, Joseph	9	12	1	LPC		1:00	Newburn																	2 2 2
17m	✓ 26	Dawidowics, Schmul	9	1	1	LPC		12:50	Newburn																	10 1 10
30m	✓ 27	Jurkowics, Anton	4	25	1	LPC		12:50	Cowen																	1 2 1

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1908

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet # 2

No. 2[illegible]

OPS S. S. President Grant Ham. Am. Line *arrived* 4/21/10 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	28	Paliwada, Stanislaw	49	9	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	12:40	Newbur																		
17m	29	Chancis, Benjamin	3	1	1	LPC		1:00	Flenner																		
40m	30	Plaza, Maciej	52	18	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	1:00	Alexande																		
20m	31	Nagy, Andreas	8	29	1	LPC		12:40	Snider																		
2[illegible]m	32	Adomeitis, Josephus	3	5	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	1:00	Flannery																		
23m	33	Novalka, Wladislaw	48	17	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	12:40	Brown																		
30m	34	Selesnik, Berel	13	3	1	LPC		12:40	Schlamm																		
26f	35	Sonis, Ettel	3	18	1	LPC		12:45	Flanner																		
30m	36	Narkum, Josef	48	1	2	1	LPC		12:30	Brown																		
42m	37	Moszibrodski, Lucien	48	14	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	12:35	Brown																		
26m	38	Malinowski, Antoni	11	11	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	12:30	Schlamm																		
58m	39	Leszczynski, [illegible]rcli	51	10	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	12:35	Alexand																		
24m	40	Owczarski, Wladislaw	8	8	1	LPC		12:30	Snider																		
57m	41	Koslowski, Piotr	47	17	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	12:35	Leonard																		
30m	42	Kotek, Mateusz	16	12	1	LPC		11:50	Di Mico																		
28m	43	Szymunik, Stefan	49	16	1	LPC	[illegible]	11:50	Newburn																		
40m	44	Smolinski, Franz	8	13	1	LPC	Med. Cert.		Snider																		
42m	45	Lukacs, Janos	11	12	1	LPC		11:30	Schlamm																		
36m	46	Pawlowski, Antoni	8	2	1	LPC		11:57	Snider																		
40m	47	Merwillis, Petros	46	[illegible]	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	11:50	Bauer																		
54m	48	Meten, Jan	23	3	1	LPC		11:55	Flenr																		
19m	49	Schulem/Meiffer	24	16	1	LPC		1:10	Convers																		
19m	50	Pusa, Kasimir	49	4	1	LPC		11:50	Newbur																		
23m	51	Birnbaum, Isak	44	20	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	11:40	Cower																		
35m	52	Ozimek, Muschal	50	18	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	11:55	Murphy																		
27m	53	Levinfus, Simon	10	25	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	12:00	Warren																		
17f	54	Zglanicka, Eva	8	14	1	LPC		11:59	Snider																		
26m	55	Leminska, Piotr	49	13	1	LPC		12:00	Newbur																		
27m	56	Kruk, Stanislaw & br	27	7	2	LPC		11:55	Leonar																		
24m		" , Anton	27	8																							

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Sheet # 3

OPS S. S. President Grant Ham. Am. Line *arrived* 4/21/10 , 190 , *M.*, , *from* [illegible]3

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS.		
			II Cabin																								
34f	57	Duer, Marie & ch	II Cabin	G	10	2	LPC	2: Odeneal																	237		
4f		Christensen, Irma	II Cabin	G	11																						
18m	58	Mirowski, Berl	II Cabin	G	6	1	LPC	2 Odeneal																			
41m	59	Martens, Otto	II Cabin	C	1	1	LPC	Pearsall																		6	1 6
2f	60	Grunert, Marie & son	II Cabin	I	15	2	LPC	Tuttle																			
1m		" , Rudi		I	16																						
26m	61	Kohlmann, Johann	II Cabin	F	16	1	LPC	Odeneal																			
19m	62	Siemiozka, Adon	II Cabin	K	11	1	LPC	Tuttle																		2	1 2
25m	63	Grabowski, Augustin	II Cabin	I	19	1	LPC	Tuttle																			
29m	64	Bak Siung, Choon	II Cabin	K	2	1	LPC	Tuttle																			
34m	65	Un Beang, Ky	II Cabin	K	3	1	LPC	Tuttle																			
31m	66	Gruetzmacher, Richard	II	D	17	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	Pearsall																	8 8	
41m	67	Czeran, Tfifu	II Cabin	S	27	1	C of C	Snider																			
26m	68	Kwiatkowski, Stanislaw	II Cabin	C	22	1	LPC	Pearsall																		2	1 2
29m	69	Kovacios, Anton & wf		K	9	2	LPC	Tuttle																		4	2 1
53f		" , Marie	II Cabin	K	10																						
18f	70	Grossel, Primet dis		F	21	3	LPC	Odeneal																		3	6 3
11f		" , Chume		F	22																						
9f		" , Chane		F	23																						
50f	71	Bokser, Sabina & ch	II Cabin	C	17	3	LPC	In Hosp.	Pearsall																	4	2 6
10m		" , Julius		C	18																						
8m		" , Ludwig	II Cabin	C	19																						
21m	72	Marke, Adolf		M	10	1	LPC	In Hosp.	Tuttle																	1	1 1
52m	73	Perepletschik, Elwald & ch		41	25	4	LPC		5:25	Brown																4	- 4
26f		" , Schewe		41	26																						
6m		" , Sally		41	27																						
2f		" , [illegible]	II Cabin	41	28																						
17f	74	Blau, Anne	I Cabin	M	28	1	LPC	Med. Cert.																			
19m	75	Hoffmann, Philip		M	24	1	LPC	Med. Cert.																		4	7 6
30m	76	Pseniczny, Konstantino		42	16	1	LPC		:35	Murphy																2	1 2

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 201

OPS S. S. President Grant Sheet # 4 Hamburg Am arrived 4/21/10 , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Remarings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	✓ 77	Biedawski, Bernhard	43	28	1	LPC											3:45	Flanner							259	291	259
20m	✓ 78	Zilowicz, Wladislaw	42	9	1	LPC											3:40	Murphy									1
25m	✓ 79	Olesko, Maciej	43	25	1	LPC											3:40	Flanner									1
20f	✓ 80	Lawit, Raschke with 81	13	5	1	LPC											3:40	Schlamm									1
[illegible]	✓ 81	Kapelowicz, Feige " 82 sis	13	6	2	LPC											3:45	Schlamm									1
7f	✓	" , Resche	13	7																							
56m	✓ 82	Cheberok, Stanislaw	31		1	LPC											3:30	Alexan									1
21m	✓ 83	Radicevic, Velyko	32	2	6 1	LPC											3:45	Murphy									1
17m	✓ 84	Munzes, Machnen & br	43	26	2	LPC											3:45	Flanner									1
16m	✓	" , Tonio	43	27																							
14m	✓ 85	Henze, William	5	1	1	LPC											4:00	Forster									1
21m	✓ 86	Wysocki, Josef wf ch	17	16	4	LPC											3:35	Leonard									1
42m	✓	" , Feliksa	17	17																							
5m	✓	" , Antoni	17	18																							
4m	✓	" , Kazimirz	17	19																							
1f	✓ 87	Iweniszyk, Ewa	39	26	1	LPC											4:00	Newbuin									1
9m	✓ 88	Reileke, Willy & br	7	26	2	LPC											4:10	Schlamm									1
8m	✓	" , Hans	7	27																							
[illegible]	✓ 89	Tuszynska, Wojciech	36	25	1	LPC											4:10	Snider									1
18f	✓ 90	Plesanka, Wladislawa	65	22	1	LPC											4:15	Forster									1
38m	✓ 91	Zaharszuk, Jan	38	24	1	LPC	C.N. 26344										4:05	Di Micel									1
3f	✓ 92	Tracz, Antoni	36	26	1	LPC											4:10	Snider									1
37m	✓ 93	Michajlow, Stefan	38	25	1	LPC	C.N. 26344-										4:05	Di Micel									1
19m	✓ 94	Lucic, Blaz	32	26	1	LPC											4:10	Murphy									1
11f	✓ 95	Zeman, Marie	7	2	1	LPC											4:15	Schlamm									1
16m	✓ 96	Mro, Ludwig	32	30	1	LPC											4:15	Murphy									1
17m	✓ 977	Reitzen, Georg	39		1	LPC											4:15	Newburn									1
25m	✓ 98	Korb, Moses	37	19	1	LPC											4:15	Brown									1
11f	✓ 99	Lustig, Reine with # 98	37	20	1	LPC											4:15	Brown									1
11m	✓ 100	Weiss, Gershon with # 98	57	21	1	LPC											4:15	Brown									1

120

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 205

Sheet No. 5

OPS S. S. President Grant Hamburg-American Line arrived 4/21/10, 190, M., from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Detained.	Ellis Island.
27m	101	Milko, Machel	63	30	1	LPC	4:15	Alexande																1	1
17f	102	Seifert, Emma & sis	2	12	2	LPC	4:30	Snider																4	4
14f		" , Luise	2	13																					
26f	103	Kapovec, Maria	9	22	1	LPC	4:30	Alexande																2	2
50m	104	Nebschidowski, Marsel & wf	67	16	2	LPC	4:20	Leonard																6	6
52f		" , Kasilda	67	17																					
32f	105	Danziger, Chane & ch	26	9	4	LPC	4:20	DiMicoli																4	4
2m		" , Berl	26	10																					
8f		" , Chaje	26	11																					
6m		" , Hersch	26	12																					
22m	106	Chaiten, Abram	24	15	1	LPC	4:20	Newburn																1	1
20m	107	Moosinski, Stanislaw	30	14	1	LPC	4:20	Murphy																1	1
11m	108	Myszelowsky, Mikoly cou	55	23	2	LPC	4:30	Forster																2	2
35m		" , Semon	55	24																					
30f	109	Czwik, Agate & ch	62	23	2	LPC	4:35	Di Micel																1	1
2m		" , Jan	62	24																					
23m	110	Fridden, Fred	5	25	1	LPC	5:00	Forster																1	2
14m	111	Mommsen, Martin	5	27	1	LPC	5:00	Forster																1	2
24m	112	Radomon, Jako	30	30	1	LPSL	S.S. 76304	4:35	Murphy															1	2
37m	113	Benovic, Misko	33	30	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	4:35	Brown															6	6
24m	114	Solerff, Wilhelm	30	22	1	L CL		4:35	Murphy															6	6
26m	115	Tokas, Stefan	11	24	1	LPC		5:00	Schlamm															1	2
26m	116	Murneny, Bryn	58	17	1	LPC		4:30	Mitchell															5	5
46m	117	Wdowyn, Ste fan	58	17	1	LPC		4:00	Mitchell															6	6
18m	118	Varo, Janos	55	29	1	LPC		5:00	Forster																3
51m	119	Feitelson, Smuel	19	12	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	4:45	Brown															1	1
18m	120	Mihalic, Marco	11	23	1	LPC		4:30	Schlamm															1	2
15m	121	Schadetzki, Friedrich	5	24	1	LPC		5:00	Forster															1	2
24m	122	Stankewitz, Stanislaw	62	5	1	LPC		4:45	Di Micel															7	7
50m	123	Bierut, Michal	11	22	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	5:00	Schlamm															6	6

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

LOP3 S. S. President Grant Sheet # 6 Ham Am arrived 4/21/10 , 190 , M., from 206

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Appl.	Serv.	Rehearings. Date.	Appl.	Serv.	Admitted. Date.	Appl.	Serv.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Dining.	Supper.
27m	✓	124	Nuski, Ander	42	11	1	LPC	Med. Cert.										4:45	Murphy							4 10	4	4
29m	✓	125	Pawlik, Fedio	36	13	1	LPC	Med. Cert.										4:50	Snider							6	6	6
62m	✓	126	Schembach, Peter wf son	11	19	3	LPC	Med. Cert.										5:00	Schlamm							6	3	6
58f	✓		" , Maria	11	20																							
17m	✓		" , Alois	11	21																							
55m	✓	127	Schneider, Emil ch	30	18	4	LPC	Med. Cert.										4:40	Murphy									
18f	✓		" , Mathilde	30	19																							
14f	✓		" , Alice	30	20																							
4f	✓		" , Branka	30	21																							
40f	✓	128	Otto, Bertha ch	9	6	4	LPC											4:40	Alexande							8	8	8
11m	✓		" , Bruno	9	7																							
9m	✓		" , Max	9	8																							
4f	✓		" , Elizabeth	9	9																							
28f	✓	129	Fischer, Minna & ch	2	9	2	LPC											4:45	Snider							16	16	16
2f	✓		" , Maryanne	2	10																							
24f	✓	130	Grubl, Amalie with 129	2	11	1	LPC											4:45	Snider							8	8	8
20m	✓	131	Taraschkewitz, Bronislaw wf	28	5	2	LPC											4:45	Converse							4	4	4
20f	✓		" , Maria	28	6																							
56f	✓	132	Kruger, Marian 7 ch	56	20	3	LPC	Med. Cert.										5:00	Bauer									
17f	✓		" , Johanna	56																								
6m	✓		" , Anton																									
40m	✓	133	Wozniak, Josef & ch	64	4	5	LPC											4:50	Murphy							59	50	59
31f	✓		" , Marianna	64	5																							
12f	✓		" , Gedwiga	64	6																							
11f	✓		" , Wladyslawa	64																								
9m	✓		" , Taddeus	64	8		one ch in car																					
43m	✓	134	Schwartinsky, Max & son	41	23	2	LPC	Med. Cert.										4:45	Brown									
16m	✓		" , Frens	41	24																							
42m	✓	135	Bogroczin, Schmiel	2	5	1	LPC	Med. Cert.										4:55	Snider							6	6	6
27m	✓	136	Sasewski, Kasimir	67	6	1	LPC	Med. Cert.										4:50	Leonard							2	2	2

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 207

Sheet # 7

OPS S. S. President Grant Ham Am arrived 4.21/10 , 190 , M., , from 208

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Serly.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Serly.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Serly.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MALE. Officer.	Relatives	Debits.	Rejd.
52m	137	Choynowski, Josef	31	11	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	4:55	Alexande															6	6	6
40m	138	Stanczak, Joseph	59	28	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	4:55	Brown															6	6	6
17m	139	Friedkin, Arton	30	23	1	LPC		5:00	Murphy															1	1	
22m	140	Putska, Marion	29	17	1	LPC		4:50	Newburn															2	2	
36m	141	Pamberzy, Parbuey Hryn neph	60	5	2	LPC		5:00	Warren															1	1	1
30m		" , Iwan																								
26m	142	Gladstein, Simon wf & ch	53	27	3	LPC	one ch in Hos-	5:00	Flanner															3	3	3
23f		" , Mattia	53	28																						
5m		" , Sime	53	29																						
24m	143	Tasef, Iwan	66	5	1	LPC		5:10	Di Micel															6	6	6
46m	144	Bieno, Franzisek	66	21	1	LPC		5:10	Di Micel															6	6	6
13m	145	Milgert, Kurt with 5-13	6	27	1	LPC		5:05	Bauer															1	1	
61f	146	Moermann, Marie with 145	5	13	1	LPC		5:00	Forster															1	1	
66f	147	Savdow, Wilhelmine & son	4	21	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	5:05	Cowen															4	4	4
21m		" , Reinhold	4	22																						
37m	148	Israelsohn, Theodor	64	26	1	LPC		5:10	Murphy															1	1	
23f	149	Pihusz, Maria	66	13	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	5:10	Bauer															2	2	2
36m	150	Bakos, Joszef	66	27	1	LPC		5:10	Snider															1	1	1
10f	151	Weber, Gerty & br	64	16	2	LPC		5:10	Murphy															2	-	2
8m		" , Schlome	64	17																						
22f	152	Jonikis, Petronella with 153	2	28	1	LPC		5:10	Snider															1	1	
2m	153	Jonikis, Juno with 152	2	29	1	LPC		5:10	Snider															1	1	
18m	154	Dolscheff, Iwan	64	20	1	LPC		5:10	Murphy															6	6	
38m	155	Zapotaczny, Peter	56	12	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	5:10	Bauer															6	6	6
25f	156	Teichfischer, Anna	1	25	1	LPC		5:15	Schlamm															2	2	2
48m	157	Maronoff, Matko	64	19	1	LPC		5:15	Murphy															6	6	6
33m	158	Fischer, Jacob	64	14	1	LPC		5:15	Murphy															6	6	7
31f	159	Reniber, Anna	13	3	1	LPC		5:15	Flanner															2	2	2
46m	160	Sterner, Wilhelm ch	22	6	4	LPC	wf & ch Hosp	5:15	Snider															✓	160	160 164
17m		" , Philipp	22	8																						
15m		" , Ferdinand	22	9																						
14m		" , Franz	22	10																						

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Sheet No. 3.

OPS S.S. President Grant Ham Am Line arrived 6/21/10 , 190 , M., , from 298

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Inspr.	Supvr.
42f 161	Skorzewska, Anawtaczye	22	4		LPC ch Hosp	5:25	Snider										6/9/10	16	H.&L. H. 4:15 Pm						
15f	" , Marya	22	2																						
6m	" , Josef	22	4																						
3m	" , Wawrzyn	22	5																						
31m 162	Parnbocky, Wasyl	56	25	1	LPC	5:30	Brown										4/26	207	255						
22f 163	Niewardowski, Anna	30	5	1	LPC	4:30	Murphy																		
19f 164	Raasch, Johanna	4	4	1	LPC M. Cert.		Cowen																		6 6 6
165	Bokser, Markus																								
77m 166	[illegible]	57	7		L.C.																				
8m 167	Zilenicz, Jan																								
26f 168	Felder, [illegible]																								
6f	"																								
9f 169	Wojnicz, Leonore	60	8	1	L.C. from Quar	5/31/10											6/3/10	71	Str. 11.45 am						7 6 7
17f 170	Klemier, Amalie + 3 chy	77																							
8m	Rabbi—																								
8m	Ernst—																								
4m	" Leon																								
171	Skorzewska, Josefa	—	1		R. from Quar	6/9/10 4:15 Pm Hackett											6/9/10	16	H.&L. 4:15 Pm						
m 172	Felder, Moische	—	1		" hosp	6/28/10 12:30 Pm Baker																			
m 173	Gladstein, Israel	53	29	1	" Quar.	7/14/10 3 P. m. FC.											4/14/10	6	E. m 403.						

Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1910

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. President Grant (Hamburg Am. Line) arrived at N.Y. Dec. 21, 1910 , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Lincsa,	Zuzanna	51	29		1	sister 10:40	Sis Anna 129 Wythe - Blklyn	B.	21	4[55] a	—	1	—
2	Kamuda,	Julia	44	14		1	aunt	Aunt Josie Kelly 210 Grove	"	"	5[27] "	—	1	—
3	Skorenki,	Mikolaj	44	7		1	brother	Bro Teodor 35 Clark Pl. Elizabethport	"	"	5[45] "	—	1	—
4	Schmidt,	Hennie	2	13		1	uncle	Sis, Spring 73 Johnson Ave BK	"	22	10	1	1	1
5	Basiak,	Weronika	1	1		1	tel $	R.R. to Brot.in law & sist. Josef Jaroneki 1.303 Merchant St. Cambridge Pa.	B	23	10	2	2	2
6	Fiebert,	Berl & brother	44	5/6		2	mother	Mother Chas 82 Louis Nyc	"	21	12[30]	——		
7	Cepukas,	Johan	45	3		1	tel $	R.R. & Uncle Tmy Jakszonskis 5.S. 201. Delaware Ave Kenmore Niagara	"	23	10	2	2	2
8	Bencso,	Maria	19	21		1	tel $	Bro in law Jos. Sojka 610 Jefferson Joliet, Ill.	J	22	4[45]	1	2	1
9	Plosznowiczute,	Barbara	15	18		1	brother	Sol. Soc.	B	21	3[15]	—	1	—
10	Rosenberg,	Scheine	21	9		1	uncle	Aunt Mrs Becky R 133 Av D Nyc	J.	"	9[37]	——		
11	Rothside,	Itzek	8	7		1	father	Father Bernet 146 Spruce Newark NJ	"	"	12[25]	——		
12	Paschezera,	Jan	26	8		1	brother	Bro Nicholas 734 - 8th Av Astoria L.I.	"	22	10[11]	1	1	1
13	Gedroitis,	Alex.	13	4		1	" father tel $	R.R. to Father Josef 308 Penn Ave Scranton Pa.	B	23	0	2	3	2
14	Minka,	Michalena	12	29		1	" cousin	Polish Inc. 117 Bleecker St. City	F	20	10	5	6	5
15	Kobylarz,	Marya	52	12		1	" husband	Uncle Joseph Sawicka Rockaway Rd Jamaica L.I.	D.	22	10	2	3	2
16	Alexandrowitz,	Marie	5	11		1	" cousin	Cousins oth. Uncle Josef A. 2 Street No 8 Jersey City N.J.	J.	23	10	2	2	2
17	Januschko,	Serafina and												
18	Scheraczinske,	Anna	5	26/27		1	" tel $	Bro. in law & Bro. Stanislaus Olchadzynski No 370 Division St. Nicholas City Nova	B.	23	10	2	2	2
19	Sikora,	Rozalia	52	26		1	" Passaic		"	"	"	4	4	4
20	Samas,	Sidoris	11	22		1	" brother	Pano Marya Gonczyk 71 Passaic, Passaic NJ	J	22	1[30]	1	2	1
21	Plosowski,	Alex.	8	7		1	" tel $	Bro Benj 91 Greenpoint Ave Williamsburg L.I.	B	"	3[15]	1	2	1
22	Leberstein,	Herschel	9	9		1	" father	R.R. to Bro. Windsor Pl. 202 Division Chicago Ill.	B.	23	10	2	2	2
23	Grinblatt,	Ester	14	16		1	" uncle	Father Chaim 315 Broome Nyc	J.	21	12[33]	——		
24	Habermann,	Rivke & 2 ch	23	4/6		3	husband	Uncle Joseph Kaplan #3 Rutgers St Nyc	J	22	11[16]	1	2	1
25	Biernat,	Maciej & wf	16	18/19		2	" tel $	Husb. Jak. Hersh. & Alex. Eminsky Cartage N.Y.	B.	23	10[7]	0.	6	6
26	Wojke,	Emma	48	1		1	" friend	R.R. Saint Bro & Michael	B.	23	10	4	4	4
27	Pawlowicz,	Celia	14	26		1	" father	Frd Mathilda Schwandt 62 Hamburg BK	B	22	10[20]	1	1	1
28	Markovics,	Maria	20	24		1	" cousin	Fath. Fowler Oneonta NY.	J.	23	10	2	2	2
29	Lewin,	Simche	13	8		1	" tel $	Cousin Anne Budiczky 229 W 110 Nyc	J.	22	3	1	2	1
30	Deraschinski,	Ziwie	3	2		1	" brother	R.R. & Bro. Jankel Wyoming Ill.	B.	23	11			
								Bro Mordeke 67 Eamon						

N. Y. Form 45
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

210

S. S. Prest. Grant arri , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Old th... ye...	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Czenkute,	Ivan & sister	48	10/11			to tel $ 12:45	R & O via Mc Waldeburg 115 Rivington, Hamilton, Can	J	22	4	2	4	2
32	Klausimaite,	Petronella	11	7			" cousin	Polish Soc. 117 Broad St. N.Y. City	F	21	10	2	5	2
33	Wasielewski,	Andrzy	6	15			" tel $	R. R. & Uncle Konstanty Trzcinski	D.	21	10	2	5	2
34	Krooniezki,	Andrej	20	22			" tel $	R/O & bro, Stefan 29 Wood Wakefield Mass Rochester, Ny	J	22	4	1	2	1
35	Markiewitz, xx Markowitz	Jan	3	28			" brother	To Uncle, Wincenty R. No. 112 Lewis St. N.Y. City	J	21	10	2	2	2
36	Jonuschko,	Anton	3	25			" brother	R. Fiontzy Faith Ave 63	E.	21	10	0	0	0
37	Schiller,	Moi Israel	24	22			" father	Father Schlosser 102 Suffolk Nyc (B)		21	9th	—	1	—
38	Walinska,	Benedikta (2 Cab)	1	20			" cousin	Cousin Mrs Franciska Pokula no. 301 7th St. Perth Amboy N.J.	D.	25	10	4	4	4
39	Polozwarth,	Zofia do	J	14			" cousin	To Mrs Mary Waskaka 100 Norfolk Newark Ny	B	22	3rd	1	1	1
40	Fertig,	Dwora do	I	4			" tel $	R/O Uncle Jankel Ojcow 2807 Roanoke Ave Newport News	J	22	4	1	2	1
41	Reiss,	Johanna do	E	24			" b-i-l	Bro-in-law Chs Berger 508 Hermon St	B	21	2nd	—	1	—
42	Enzenross,	Antonia Engel do	E	23			" ?	Leo House			4		1	
43	Hupalo,	Marya		41	16		" cousin	Cousin Kasia Babiak 6 Chk. Street via 2nd	J	21	10	2	2	2
44	Babiak,	Anna		35	29		" sister	M. 102 3 Ogon St. Sister Kasia Babiack 6 Chk. Street via 2nd M. 102 3 Ogon St.	J	21	10	2	2	2
45	Palaszczuk,	Jadawa		35	14		" sister	Bro Andrej 100 Pitt Troy	J	22	10th	1	—	1
46	Golanski,	Chana & 4 ch	5	4/8			" husband	Husb. Hirsch 305 Remington Troy	B	21	4th	—	0	—
47	Fuhrman,	Chaje		32	24		" sister	Sis Jette 29 Lewis	J	22	10	1	—	1
48	Huppke,	Anna		5	8		" bridegroom	Re Doering 4 Stkte St	F	21	4	—	—	—
49	Witko,	Dorota		37	16		" sister	Sister Marya No. 112 M. 00 St N.Y. City	J	20	10	2	2	2
50	Smolinska,	Kata. & dau		43	18/19		" husband	Husb. Mikola 640 E5 Troy	F	21	4th	—	—	—
51	Bruk,	Frieda ,son &						Moritz 770 2nd Ave			4th	—	—	—
52	Segal,	Anna		53	14 12/13		" husband	Henry 1536 160	B		4th	—	—	—
53	Erbach,	Margareta & dau	4	16/17			" husband	Husb & Mother Golek 187 Bay St	Nf	Ny	P	22	10th	1 — 1
54	Czolek,	Maryanna		53	18	1	" brother	Sis Sadie 196 Allen	Ny	P	21	4th	—	—
55	Leibowitz,	Benj		41	10		" sister	Bro Frank 118 154	Ny	J	22	10th	1	— 1
56	Langer,	Theresa		5	20		" brother	Cous Sid Segler 349 Grand St	Ny	C	21	4th	—	—
57	Winderman,	Hanna		41	13	1	" cousin	Husb. Mendel 33264			4th	—	—	—
58	Geffner,	Rivke & 3 ch		21	26/29	4	" husband	Husb. Salomon 5761 -			4th	—	—	—
59	Forster,	Chaje & 4 ch		1	6/10	5	" husband	Cous. Victoria Rutka 130 Berry	BK.	B.				
60	Niedzwecka,	wlad'a		53	28	1	" sister							

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

S. S. Prest. Grant

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

211

and , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	Number of alien (One year old or under)	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Ostrowski,	Sore & 2 ch	57	9/10	1	To tel $ 4:-	Kw & Lust Meyer – 36 Rensellar, Albany Ny	J.	22	4	2	2	2
62	Klibschon,	Wilhelmina	4	24		" daughter	Dgt Mr Anna Acker 463 E 138 Ny	B	21	5			
63	Schumacher,	Moische	28	29		" father	Fath. Berg. 1976 Bergen BK	"	"	"			
64	Karpinski,	Ignacy	37	22		" ind add.	Cous. Josef Jezerski, Willowby St. No 7. B'klyn	J	25	10	4	4	4
65	Jeziorski,	Wlad,	37	21		" indaadd	B-Mother Josef. Willoughby St. No 7. B'klyn Ny	J	25	10	4	4	4
66	Zablocki,	Piotr	37	20		" ind add,	Fri. Josef Jezerski. Willowby St. No 7. B'klyn	J	25	10	4	4	4
67	Czarwomska,	Stefania	27	12		" husband	Husb. Wlad. 70 Canal J.C. NJ	C	21	4[55]			
68	Kaslowa,	Anna & 3 ch	57	15/18-		" husband tel $	Husb. Jos. R.F.D. #1. Titusville near Trenton, NJ	B	22	11[55]	3	–	3
69	Wisotzka,	Veronika	65	1 67		" sister	Cous Mrs. Pauline Zyzyplewska 558 Market St Newark, NJ	"	"	11[55]	1	–	1
70	Wysotka,	Bron'a	65	12		" sister	Aunt Mrs. Alexa Nikolajczyk 212 1st Elizabethport	"	"	12	1	–	1
71	Loborowska,	Paulina	65	21		" sister	Polish Soc. 117. Bond St. N.y. City	D	27	10	6	6	6
72	Brolnitzki,	Itke & dau	44	18/19		" childreh	Sons Abr. & Jenkel 58 Rutgers Ny	P	21	4[52]			
73	Gromick,	Anna & 3 ch	40	12/15		" husband	Husb Simon 20 RR Ave J.C. NJ	B	"	5			
74	~~Paffy~~ Popp,	Marie & son	6	20/21		" husband	" Bela 405 E16 Ny	"	"	5[55]			
75	Popp,	Kath & dau	6	7/8		" husband	Husb. Wm. E 109. St. No 22 Ny City	J	23	10	4	2	4
76	Fitzer,	Golde & 6 ch	57	1/7		" husband	Husb. Moses 263 Stanton Ny	B	21	5[55]	~~2~~	~~2~~	2
77	Engels,	Kata	12	7		" cousin	Cous. Mrs. Anna Koppe 533 W 39 "	"	"	5[10]			
752	Raksza,	Osip	27	27		" brother	Bro Bronis. 180 – 13st J.C. NJ	P	"	5[55]			
79	Distler,	Henne & 2 ch	42	27/29		" husband	Husb. Solomon 450 W 125 Ny	"	"	5[57]			
80	Paulsen,	Justine & 2 ch					" Paul 15 Wm Orange, NJ	J.	"	6[57]	–		4
81	Andersen,	Ingeborg	2	19/22		" husband	" " "	"	"	"			
82	Iluytzka,	Kasia & son	39	24/25		" husband tel $	R.R. & Husb. Watch. P.O. Morrisdale Pa	D	25	10	8	10	8
83	Goldmacher,	Mottel	57	11	1	" father	Fath Lease 127 Clinton Ny	P	21	5[52]			
84	Rajewska,	Anna & 2 ch	40	27/29		" husband	R.R. & Husb & Fath. Stanislaus Bucz 2nd W. Superior, Wis.	D	23	10	6	3	6
85	Singerperger,	Katalin & 3 ch	39	5/		" tel $	R.R. Husb. Jos – 3001 E. Superior St Sodus, O	J	22	4	4	4	4
86	Dominick,	Marianna	40	21		" uncle	Pol. Soc.	B	"	3[55]	1	1	1
87	Rotenberg,	Frieda & son	11	27/28		" husband	Husb. Chaim 390 E8 Ny	P	21	5			
88	Zahn,	Anna	11	15	1	" uncle	Uncle Ford. Kazmark 1702 3st Ave "	B	"	5[55]			
89	Szyslik,	Wlad'a	34	12	1	" brother	R.R. & Bro Boleslaw 13 Wash. Amsterdam Ny	J	22	4	1	1	1
	Grundner,	Josefine & 2 ch	10	20/	3	" husband	Husb. Anton 64, 3 Sunken Cleveland O						

S. S. Prest. Grant

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

rived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	No. of Children Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Surik,	Berta	9	30	1	To tel 3 4:30	To Brother Josef Surik Cleveland Ohio St. Clair St. No. 5902				138	141	152
92	Friedland,	Sarah & son	38	26/27	2	" husband	Hub Yonkel 127 Hester nyc	D.	23	10	2	2	2
93	Berger,	Jos ,wf, & 4 ch	6	1/6	6	" brother	Bro Ilie 331 Penna BK	P.	21	5[th]			
94	Sals,	Regina	13	7	1	" uncle	Uncle Isaac - 104 E5 ny	B.	21	5[th]			
	Ullmeyer,	Theresia	12	1	1	" nephew	Neph Béla Papp 405 E16	J	22	10[th]	1	—	1
96	Debiska,	Michalina	11	3	1	" nephew	Neph Béla Papp 405 E16 nyc	B.	21	5[th]			
97	Schlachtner,	Magdalena	6	29	1	" tel 3	Rel to Bro Pola 115 Salem - Boston, Mass	J	22	4	1	1	1
	Stankewicz,	Zofia	30	26	1	" aunt	Aunt Pauline Stark 316 Monastery W. Hoboken	P.	21	5[th]			
99	Wasselewska,	Domenika	34	24	1	" brother	Bro Thos. Ogrincz 82 St. No. 140 Jersey City N.J.	J.	23	10	2	2	2
100	Werda,	alerian	62	2	1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs. Bronislaw Grimnik Henderson St No 555 Jersey City N.J.	D.	23	10	2	2	2
101	Schubsda,	Adolf	62	3	1	" tel 3	C.J. Chrisney New York City	F.	26	10	5	5	5
102	Debsyniewska,	Helena & 2 ch	55	14/16	1	" btel 3	R.R. East. & Bro. Josef. Dorchester Mc. 656.	J.	23	10	2	2	2
103	Awiszene,	Marcela	29	14	3	" husband	Husb. Jacob 116 Suffolk nyc	B.	21	5[th]	—	—	3
104	Umgerlider,	Hermina	12	11	1	" tel 3	R.R. & Bro Eva Spetelini 556 Milberry, Newark, N.J.	J	22	4	1	1	1
	Sandor,	Petras	55	25	1	Society	Clara de Hirsch	F	22	24[th]	1	1	1
106	Smakun,	Reisel & dau	32	11/12	1	" tel 3	R.R. & W. & Bro Petras The Plains Athens O.	J	28	10	7	7	7
107	Buczek,	Kata	54	15	2	" husband	Husb Schie 304 E101 ny	P.	21	5[th]	—	—	
108	~~Steirt,~~	~~Johannes~~	51	1	1	" tel 3	R.R. & Bro Jos. 67 Vandover, Amsterdam	J.	22	4	1	1	1
	Riukhaus,	Jetti & dau	53	15/16	1	" await ch in Quar	Ker Hilen 117	—	—	—	—	—	—
110	Milko,	Kasimir	60	15	1	" husband	Hust Yirschel 98 Orchard ny	P.	21	5[th]	—	—	—
111	Mann,	Hersohal	56	2	1	" tel 3	R.R. & Cous. Stanislaus Mekis Seybert St. No 702. Hazleton Pa.	B.	23	10	2	2	2
112	Pasniewska,	Stefania	29	5	1	" brother	Bro Herman 223 E3 ny	B	21	5[th]	—	—	1
113	Binder,	Perl	66	4	1	" brother	Polish Society 117 Broad St. New York City	F.	25	10	4	5	
114	Gropper,	Sofia &			1	" sister	Sis Mrs Gittel Heller 167 Ludlow nyc	J.	22	9[th]	1	—	
115	Segall,	Bertha	8	18/19			Aunt Mrs Ette Gropper 218 Eldridge ny	B.	21	5[th]	—	—	
	Soldier,	Chane & 2 ch	24	9/12	2	" ch in Hosp.	4 " " " " "						
	Rabiner,	Anna & 1			1	" Acq.	Cous. Pauline Lojek Bedford Ave. No 195 Bklyn.	B.					
	Laswig,	Adam & 2			1	" Son born in Hosp.	R.R. to Best.						
	Kowski	Mariana ? ?			1	" " " "	R.R. to Best						
	Lean	Mike & 3 ch. 17	21/24		4	" Husb.	Husb Claim 619 E						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3209

Apr. 21-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 3 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 3 1944
Date

Joyce L. Culnane
Camera Operator